



THE  
BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER  
MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN  
THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD  
IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY  
OF PRAGUE.

---

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused *them* to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 38, PATERNOSTER ROW.  
MDCCLXV.



E 1167

Salar Jung Library  
• WESTERN  
SECTION.

P R E F A C E.

WHEN it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

for it is true that Saul did ask (שָׁאַל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; עֵשׂוֹשׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גִּבֹּר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אֲנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (עֵשׂוֹשׁ *Eesh*) over against him," Josh. .

# THE

## BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

### ABH

#### ABASE.

1. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 11.   | 1. Ezek. xxi. 26. |
| 2. Isa. xxxi. 4. | 1. Dan. iv. 37.   |

#### ABATED.

1. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. **קָלַל** *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. **נוּס** *Noos*, to flee.
5. **רָפָּה** *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 3.   | 4. Deut. xxxiv. 7. |
| 3. ——— 11.         | 5. Judg. viii. 3.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 18. |                    |

#### ABHOR.

1. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. **בִּקְחָל** *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. **נָעַל** *Goal*, to disdain.
4. **קִוִּץ** *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. **מָאֵס** *Moas*, to despise.
6. **נִאֵר** *Niair*, to reject.
7. **נִאָּץ** *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. **שִׁמְץ** *Shokats*, to detest.
9. **תִּעַב** *Toav*, to abhor.
10. **זָעַם** *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. **זָחַם** *Zoham*, to disgust.

### ABI

12. **תָּאָב** *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. **דְּרֹאוּן** *Derooun* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44. | 9. Psalm v. 6.      |
| 9. Deut. vii. 26.             | 9. ——— cxix. 163.   |
| 9. ——— xxiii. 7.              | 10. Prov. xxiv. 24. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12.          | 5. Jer. xiv. 21.    |
| 9. Job ix. 31.                | 9. Amos v. 10.      |
| 9. ——— xxx. 10.               | 12. ——— vi. 8.      |
| 5. ——— xlii. 6.               | 9. Mic. iii. 9.     |

#### ABHORRED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 21.     | 8. Psalm xxii. 24.  |
| 4. Lev. xx. 23.     | 5. ——— lxxviii. 59. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 43.    | 5. ——— lxxxix. 38.  |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 19. | 9. ——— cvi. 40.     |
| 7. 1 Sam. ii. 17.   | 10. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.  | 6. Lam. ii. 7.      |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 25.  | 9. Ezek. xvi. 25.   |
| 9. Job xix. 19.     | 2. Zech. xi. 8.     |

#### ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

#### ABHORRETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Job xxxiii. 20. | 9. Psalm cvii. 18. |
| 7. Psalm x. 3.      | 9. Isa. xlix. 7.   |
| 5. ——— xxxvi. 4.    |                    |

#### ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

### ABIDE.

1. **יָשָׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. **גָּר** *Goor*, to sojourn.
3. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. **חָוַל** *Khool*, to seize.
5. **כָּוַל** *Kool*, to hold out, up.

6. קוֹחַ *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.  
 7. קוֹם *Koom*, to rise, endure.  
 8. לוֹחַ *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.  
 9. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.  
 10. שֹׁכֵן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.  
 11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.  
 12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xix. 2.      | 1. Job xxiv. 13.     |
| 1. — xxii. 5.        | 1. — xxxviii. 40.    |
| 1. — xxiv. 55.       | 9. — xxxix. 9.       |
| 1. — xxix. 19.       | 2. Psalm xv. 1.      |
| 1. — xliv. 33.       | 2. — lxi. 4.         |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 29.    | 1. — lxi. 7.         |
| 1. Lev. viii. 35.    | 9. — xci. 1.         |
| 9. — xix. 13.        | 10. Prov. vii. 11.   |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 5.    | 9. — xix. 23.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 25.       | 8. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 19.    | 5. Jer. x. 10.       |
| 11. Jos. xviii. 5.   | 1. — xlii. 10.       |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8.       | 1. — xlix. 18, 33.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 22.     | 1. — l. 40.          |
| 1. — v. 7.           | 1. Hos. iii. 3, 4.   |
| 1. — xix. 2.         | 4. — xi. 6.          |
| 1. — xxii. 5, 23.    | 5. Joel ii. 11.      |
| 1. — xxx. 21.        | 1. Mic. v. 4.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18.   | 7. Nah. i. 6.        |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. Mal. iii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxii. 10.      |                      |

## ABIDETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3.  | 1. Psalm cxxv. 1. |
| 9. Psalm xlix. 12. | 9. Prov. xv. 31.  |
| 1. — lv. 19.       | 11. Eccles. i. 4. |
| 11. — cxix. 90.    | 1. Jer. xxi. 9.   |

## ABIDING.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xxiv. 2.   | 6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |                       |

## ABJECTS.

- נָקִים *Naikheem*, smiters.  
 Psalm xxxv. 15.

## ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.  
 2. נִשְׁגָּב יָד *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.  
 3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 8. | 3. Neh. v. 8. |
| 1. Ezra ii. 69.   | 1. Dan. i. 4. |

## ABLE.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant.  
 2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.  
 3. נִשְׁגָּב יָד *Nosag-yod*, or נָגַע יָד *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.  
 4. עָצָר *Otzar*, to retain strength.

5. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.  
 6. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.  
 7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.  
 8. מַתָּן־יָד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | 6. 1 Kings iii. 9.  |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31.    | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 13. |
| Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, | 1. — xxvi. 8.       |
| 26, 28, 30, 32,         | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.  |
| 34, 36, 38, 40,         | 7. — xx. 6.         |
| 42, 45, not in          | 5. — xxv. 9.        |
| original.               | 7. Job xli. 10.     |
| 6. — xiii. 30.          | Prov. xxvii. 4, not |
| — xxvi. 2, not in       | original.           |
| original.               | 8. Ezek. xlvi. 11.  |
| 8. Deut. xvi. 17.       | 6. Dan. iii. 17.    |
| Josh. xxiii. 9, not in  | 6. — iv. 37.        |
| original.               | 6. — vi. 20.        |
| 6. 1 Sam. vi. 20.       |                     |

## ABLE, be.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 26, 47 | 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9.     |
| 7. Deut. vii. 24.   | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14.  |
| 7. — xi. 25.        | 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14. |
| 7. Josh. i. 5.      | 6. Isa. xlvii. 12.     |
| — xiv. 12, not in   | 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12.   |
| original.           |                        |

## ABLE, not be.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. 2 Kings xviii. 29. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 6. Ps. xxxvi. 12.     | 6. Jer. xi. 11.    |
| 6. Eccles. viii. 17.  | 6. — xlix. 10.     |
| 6. Isa. xxxvi. 14.    | 6. Ezek. vii. 19.  |

## ABLE, not.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 7.       | 6. Neh. iv. 10.     |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 31.  | 6. Psalm xviii. 38. |
| 6. — xiv. 16.       | 6. — xxi. 11.       |
| 6. Deut. ix. 28.    | 6. — xl. 12.        |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 37. | 6. Amos vii. 10.    |
| 2. Ezra x. 13.      |                     |

## ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell inhabit.  
 2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.  
 3. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.  
 4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.  
 5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 14.    | 1. Josh. v. 8.         |
| 1. — xlix. 24.       | 1. — viii. 9.          |
| 3. Exod. xxiv. 16.   | 3. Judg. v. 17, twice. |
| 3. Numb. ix. 17, 18. | 1. — xi. 17.           |
| 4. — 20.             | 1. — xix. 4.           |
| 2. — 21.             | 1. — xx. 47.           |
| 4. — 22.             | 1. 1 Sam. i. 23.       |
| 2. — xi. 35.         | 1. — vii. 2.           |
| 1. — xx. 1.          | 1. — xiii. 16.         |
| 1. — xxii. 8.        | 1. — xxii. 6.          |
| 1. Deut. i. 46.      | 1. — xxxiii. 14, 18,   |
| 1. — iii. 29.        | 25.                    |
| 1. — ix. 9.          |                        |

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3.  
1. 2 Sam. i. 1.  
1. ——— xi. 12.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 8.  
1. 1 Kings xvii. 19.  
1. Jer. xxxviii. 28.

## ABODE there.

1. Deut. i. 46.  
1. Josh. ii. 22.  
1. Judg. xxi. 2.

4. Ezra viii. 15.  
1. ——— 32.

## ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

## ABODE, Subst.

From שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.

- 2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28.

## ABOLISH -ED.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.  
2. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.  
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.

1. Isa. ii. 18.

2. Isa. li. 6.  
3. Ezek. vi. 6.

## ABOMINABLE.

1. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.  
2. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.  
3. שֶׁקֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.  
4. זֵעֵם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. Lev. vii. 21.  
3. ——— xi. 43.  
2. ——— xviii. 30.  
1. ——— xix. 7.  
3. ——— xx. 25.  
2. Deut. xiv. 3.  
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
2. Job xv. 16.  
2. Psalm xiv. 1.

2. Psalm liii. 1.  
2. Isa. xiv. 19.  
1. ——— lxx. 4.  
2. Jer. xvi. 18.  
2. ——— xlv. 4.  
1. Ezek. iv. 14.  
3. ——— viii. 10.  
2. ——— xvi. 52.  
4. Mic. vi. 10.  
3. Nahum iii. 6.

## ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

## ABOMINATION.

1. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.  
2. שֶׁקֶץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.  
3. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.  
4. נִבְשָׁה *Nivash*, was corrupted.

1. Gen. xliii. 32.  
1. ——— xlv. 34.  
1. Exod. viii. 26.  
3. Lev. vii. 18.

2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13,  
20, 23, 41, 42.  
1. ——— xviii. 22.  
1. ——— xx. 13.

- { Deut. vii. 25, 26.  
—— xii. 31.  
—— xiii. 14.  
1. { xvii. 1, 4.  
—— xviii. 12.  
—— xxii. 5.  
—— xxiii. 18.  
—— xxiv. 4.  
—— xxv. 16.  
—— xxvii. 15.  
4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4.  
2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7.  
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice.  
1. ——— 13.  
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8.  
{ Prov. iii. 32.  
—— vi. 16.  
—— viii. 7.  
1. { xi. 1, 20.  
—— xii. 22.  
—— xiii. 19.  
—— xv. 8, 9, 26.

- { Prov. xvi. 5, 12.  
—— xvii. 15.  
—— xx. 10, 23.  
1. { xxi. 27.  
—— xxiv. 9.  
—— xxviii. 9.  
—— xxix. 27.  
1. Isa. i. 13.  
1. ——— xli. 24.  
1. ——— xlv. 19.  
2. ——— lxvi. 17.  
{ Jer. ii. 7.  
—— vi. 15.  
1. { ——— viii. 12.  
—— xxxii. 35.  
Ezek. xvi. 50.  
1. { ——— xviii. 12.  
—— xxii. 11.  
—— xxxiii. 26.  
2. Dan. xi. 31.  
2. ——— xii. 11.  
1. Mal. ii. 11.

## ABOMINATIONS.

1. תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.  
2. שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29.  
1. Deut. xviii. 9, 12.  
1. ——— xx. 18.  
2. ——— xxix. 17.  
1. ——— xxxii. 16.  
1. 1 Kings xiv. 24.  
1. 2 Kings xvi. 3.  
1. ——— xxi. 2, 11.  
2. ——— xxiii. 24.  
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.  
1. ——— xxxiii. 2.  
1. ——— xxxiv. 33.  
1. ——— xxxvi. 8, 14.  
1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14.  
1. Prov. xxvi. 25.  
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.  
2. Jer. iv. 1.  
1. ——— vii. 10.  
2. ——— 30.  
2. ——— xiii. 27.  
2. ——— xxxii. 34.  
1. ——— xlv. 22.  
1. Ezek. v. 9, 11.

1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11.  
1. ——— vii. 3, 4, 8, 9, 20.  
1. ——— viii. 6, 9, 17.  
1. ——— ix. 4.  
1. ——— xi. 18, 21.  
1. ——— xii. 16.  
1. ——— xiii. 15.  
1. ——— xiv. 6.  
1. ——— xvi. 2, 22, 36,  
43, 47.  
1. ——— 51, 58.  
1. ——— xviii. 13, 24.  
1. ——— xx. 4.  
2. ——— 7, 8, 30.  
1. ——— xxii. 2.  
1. ——— xxiii. 36.  
1. ——— xxxiii. 29.  
1. ——— xxxvi. 31.  
1. ——— xliii. 8.  
1. ——— xlv. 6, 7, 13.  
2. Dan. ix. 27.  
2. Hos. ix. 10.  
2. Zech. ix. 7.

## ABOVE.

## ABOVE ALL.

1. מָעַל *Maal*, above.  
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above.  
3. מְרוֹם *Moroum*, height.  
4. בְּ the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.  
5. מִ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 7.          | 5. Job xxviii. 18.    |
| 2. ——— 30.             | 1. — xxxi. 2, 28.     |
| 2. ——— iii. 14.        | 5. Psalm x. 5.        |
| 1. ——— vi. 16.         | 5. ——— xviii. 16, 48. |
| 1. ——— vii. 17.        | 2. ——— xxvii. 6.      |
| 2. ——— xlviii. 22.     | 5. ——— xlv. 7.        |
| 2. ——— xlix. 26.       | 1. ——— lxxviii. 23.   |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 22.      | 1. ——— cxix. 127.     |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 27, 28. | 2. ——— cxxxvi. 6.     |
| 1. ——— xxx. 14.        | 2. ——— cxxxvii. 6.    |
| 1. Lev. xi. 21.        | 5. ——— cxliv. 7.      |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 7.       | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3.       | 1. Prov. viii. 28.    |
| 5. Deut. xvii. 20.     | 1. ——— xv. 24         |
| 2. ——— xxv. 3.         | 5. ——— xxxi. 10.      |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 13.     | 5. Eccles. iii. 19.   |
| 5. ——— xxx. 5.         | 5. Isa. ii. 2.        |
| 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.  | 1. ——— vi. 2.         |
| 5. Judg. v. 24.        | 1. ——— vii. 11.       |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.    | 5. Jer. xv. 8.        |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 7.    | 3. Lam. i. 13.        |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 28.    | 1. Ezek. i. 26.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. v. 2.      | 1. ——— x. 19.         |
| 1. ——— xxi. 27.        | 1. ——— xi. 22.        |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 6.       | 2. ——— xxix. 15.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 8.      | 2. Dan. vi. 3.        |
| 1. Neh. vii. 2.        | 2. ——— xi. 36.        |
| 1. ——— xii. 37.        | 1. Amos ii. 9.        |
| 1. Job iii. 4.         | 5. Nah. iii. 16.      |
| 1. ——— xviii. 16.      |                       |

## ABOVE ALL.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iii. 14.         | 5. Neh. viii. 5.    |
| 5. Numb. xii. 3.         | 5. Esth. ii. 17.    |
| 5. Deut. vii. 14.        | 2. Psalm xcvi. 9.   |
| 5. ——— x. 15.            | 2. ——— xcix. 2.     |
| 5. ——— xiv. 2.           | 2. ——— cxiii. 4.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 19.         | 2. ——— cxxxviii. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 1.        | 5. Eccles. ii. 7.   |
| 5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22.   | 5. Jer. xvii. 9.    |
| 5. ——— xvi. 30.          | 2. Ezek. xvi. 43.   |
| 5. 2 Kings xxi. 11.      | 5. ——— xxxi. 5.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11. | 2. Dan. xi. 37.     |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 21.      |                     |

## ABOUND.

1. **כָּבֵד** *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.  
 2. **רַב** *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

## ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

## ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

## ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by **כִּי** prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, as three months.

Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

## ABROAD.

1. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.  
 2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.  
 3. **נָדַד** *Nodad*, to wander about.  
 4. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.  
 5. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.  
 6. **רָקַע** *Roka*, to extend, expand.
- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 5.                | 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 46.             | 4. ——— xxxi. 5.       |
| 1. ——— xxi. 19.               | 2. Esth. i. 17.       |
| 5. Lev. xiii. 12.             | 3. Job xv. 23.        |
| 1. ——— xiv. 8.                | 1. Psalm xli. 6.      |
| 1. ——— xviii. 9.              | 1. Prov. v. 16.       |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13.   | 6. Isa. xlv. 24.      |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11, <i>bis</i> . | 1. Jer. vi. 11.       |
| 1. Judg. xii. 9, <i>bis</i> . | 1. Lam. i. 20.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.             | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21.   |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 3.             |                       |

## ABSENT.

**סָתַר** *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

## ABUNDANCE.

1. **שָׂפַע** *Shepha*, abundance.  
 2. **רֹב** *Rouv*, or **רַב** *Rov*, much, plentiful.  
 3. **חֲמוּן** *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.  
 4. **שָׂבַע** *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.  
 5. **יִתְרוֹה** *Yithroh*, or **יֵתֶר** *Yether*, superfluity.  
 6. **זֵיז** *Zeez*, substance, activity.  
 7. **עֵתֶרֶת** *Athereth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.  
 8. **שְׁלוֹה** *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.  
 9. **חֲרֵבָה** *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.  
 10. **אֵין־מִסְפָּר** *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.  
 11. **מִכְבֵּיר** *Makhbeer*, great abundance.  
 12. **שָׂרַץ** *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.  
 13. **רִוַּח** *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.  
 14. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.  
 15. **שִׁקַּיר** *Shikair*, to exhilarate.  
 16. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to multiply.  
 17. **עֲצָם** *Etsem*, strength.

2. Deut. xxviii. 47.

2. 1 Sam. i. 16.

1. ——— xxxiii. 19.

2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.  
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.  
2. — ix. 9.  
1. Job xxii. 11.  
1. — xxxviii. 34.  
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.  
3. Eccles. v. 10.  
4. — 12.  
2. Isa. vii. 22.

5. Isa. xv. 7.  
17. — xlvii. 9.  
13. — lx. 5.  
6. — lxvi. 11.  
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.  
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.  
1. — xxvi. 10.  
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

## ABUNDANCE, in.

- |                       |               |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 9. 2 Sam. xii. 30.    | 2. {          | 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. |               | — xx. 25.             |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.  |               | — xxiv. 11.           |
| 10. — 4.              |               | — xxix. 35.           |
| 2. — 14, 15.          |               | — xxxi. 5.            |
| 2. — xxix. 2, 21.     |               | — xxxii. 5, 29.       |
| 2. {                  |               | 2. Neh. ix. 25.       |
| 2 Chron. ii. 9.       |               | 2. Esth. i. 7.        |
| — iv. 18.             |               | 11. Job xxxvi. 31.    |
| — ix. 1.              |               | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 11.  |
| 2. {                  | 2. — lii. 7.  |                       |
| — xi. 23.             | 12. — cv. 30. |                       |
| — xiv. 15.            |               |                       |
| — xv. 9.              |               |                       |
| — xvii. 5.            |               |                       |

## ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
5. Isa. lvi. 12.

2. Jer. li. 13.

## ABUNDANTLY.

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 12. Gen. i. 20, 21.  | 13. Psalm lxx. 10.           |
| 12. — viii. 17.      | — cxxxii. 15, verb repeated. |
| 12. — ix. 7.         | — cxlv. 7, not in original.  |
| 12. Exod. i. 7.      |                              |
| 12. — viii. 3.       | 15. Cant. v. 1.              |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11.     | 14. Isa. xv. 3.              |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | — xxxv. 2, verb repeated.    |
| 2. — xxii. 5, 8.     | 16. — lv. 7.                 |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5. |                              |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 28.    |                              |
| 13. Psalm xxxvi. 8.  |                              |

## ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

- 1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

## ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

## ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.  
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.  
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.  
4. נָשָׂא-פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.  
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.  
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.  
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.  
8. רָצֹן *Rotsoun*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxii. 20.    | 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 11.    | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43. | 4. Job xiii. 8, 10. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 11.  | 4. — xxxii. 21.     |

4. Job xlii. 8.  
3. Psalm xx. 3.  
4. — lxxxii. 2.  
2. — cxix. 108.  
4. Prov. xviii. 5.

2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.  
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.  
2. — xliii. 27.  
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

## ACCEPTED -ETH.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 7.       | 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5. |
| 4. — xix. 21.        | 4. — xxv. 35.       |
| 8. Exod. xxviii. 38. | 2. Esth. x. 3.      |
| 2. Lev. i. 4.        | 4. Job xlii. 9.     |
| 2. — vii. 18.        | 8. Isa. lvi. 7.     |
| 7. — x. 19.          | 6. Jer. xxxvii. 20. |
| 2. — cxix. 7.        | 6. — xlii. 2.       |
| 8. — xxii. 21.       | 2. Job xxxiv. 19.   |
| 2. — 23, 25, 27.     | 2. Eccles. ix. 7.   |
| 8. — xxiii. 11.      | 2. Hos. viii. 13.   |

## ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצֹן *Rotsoun*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.  
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.  
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.  
4. שָׁפַר *Shopfar*, to please.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 20.    | 3. Eccles. xii. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 24. | 1. Isa. xlix. 8.    |
| 1. Psalm xix. 14.    | 1. — lviii. 5.      |
| 1. — lxix. 13.       | 1. — lxi. 2.        |
| 1. Prov. x. 32.      | 1. Jer. vi. 20.     |
| 2. — xxi. 3.         | 4. Dan. iv. 27.     |

## ACCEPTANCE.

רָצֹן *Rotsoun*.

Isa. lx. 7.

## ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.  
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.  
3. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.  
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.  
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
6. פָּלַא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.  
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.  
8. נִהְיָה *Nihëyoh*, has been, become.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Lev. xxii. 21.      | 3. Esth. ii. 12.     |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 9.       | 3. Job xv. 32.       |
| 7. Job xiv. 6.         | 8. Prov. xiii. 19.   |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 6.      | 3. Isa. xl. 2.       |
| 5. Isa. lv. 11.        | 3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34. |
| 4. Jer. xlv. 25.       | 3. — xxxix. 10.      |
| 1. Ezek. vi. 12.       | 1. Lam. iv. 11, 22.  |
| 1. — vii. 8.           | 1. Ezek. iv. 6.      |
| 1. — xiii. 15.         | 1. — v. 13.          |
| 1. — xxx. 8, 21.       | 1. Dan. xi. 36.      |
| 3. Dan. ix. 2.         | 1. — xii. 7.         |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. |                      |



## ACCORD.

1. סָפְּהֵאֶכָּ *Sopheekh*, selfsown, adhering.
  2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.
1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

## ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.

## ACCOUNT.

1. חֹשֶׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
  2. סָפַר *Sopfar*, to cipher, number, relate.
  3. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
  4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
  5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.
3. Exod. xii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 3.  
 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.  
 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11. | 5. Dan. vi. 2.  
 4. Job xxxiii. 13.

## ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20. | 2. Psalm xxii. 30.  
 1. 1 Kings x. 21. | 1. Isa. ii. 22.  
 1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.

## ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
  2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).
1. Deut. xxi. 23. | 2. Josh. xxii. 20.  
 2. Josh. vi. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.  
 2. — vii. 1, 11, 12, | 1. Isa. lxxv. 20.  
 13, 15.

## ACCUSATION.

סִטְנוּחַ *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.  
 Ezra iv. 6.

## ACCUSE.

לָשָׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.  
 Prov. xxx. 10.

## ACCUSED.

אֶכְלוּ קַרְצֵי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.  
 Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

## ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 17.   | 1. Isa. lxiii. 16. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 9.     | 3. Jer. iii. 13.   |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 5.  | 3. — xiv. 20.      |
| 3. — li. 3.         | 1. — xxiv. 5.      |
| 3. Prov. iii. 6.    | 1. Dan. xi. 39.    |
| 3. Isa. xxxiii. 13. | 2. Hos. v. 15.     |
| 3. — lxi. 9.        |                    |

## ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

## ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
  2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
  3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. Job xxii. 21.

## ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

## ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

## ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
  2. מָכָר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 11.  
 1. Job xix. 13. | 1. — lv. 13.  
 1. — xlii. 11. | 1. — lxxxviii. 8, 18.

## ACQUIT.

נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.  
 Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

## ACRE -S.

צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.  
 1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

## ACT.

1. עָבַדָּה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
  2. פָּעַל *Poual*, an act.
1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

## ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Āleel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרוֹרָה *Gévooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māāseh*, a deed, work.
5. פָּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צִדְקוּת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.  
6. Judg. v. 11.  
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.  
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.  
1. 1 Kings x. 6.  
1. — xi. 41, *bis*.  
1. — xiv. 19, 29.  
1. — xv. 7, 23, 31.  
1. — xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.  
1. — xxii. 39, 45.  
1. 2 Kings i. 18.  
1. — viii. 23.  
1. — x. 34.  
1. — xii. 19.  
1. — xiii. 8, 12.  
1. — xiv. 15, 18, 28.  
1. — xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.  
1. — xvi. 19.  
1. — xx. 20.  
1. — xxi. 17, 25.

4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.  
1. — 28.  
1. — xxiv. 5, *bis*.  
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.  
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.  
1. — xii. 15.  
1. — xiii. 22.  
1. — xvi. 11.  
1. — xx. 34.  
1. — xxv. 26.  
1. — xxvi. 22.  
1. — xxvii. 7.  
1. — xxviii. 26.  
1. — xxxii. 32.  
1. — xxxiii. 18.  
1. — xxxv. 26.  
1. — xxxvi. 8.  
4. Esth. x. 2.  
2. Psalm ciii. 7.  
3. — cvii. 2.  
3. — cxlv. 4, 12.  
3. — cl. 2.

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

**חַיִּיל** *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.  
Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

**שְׁמִיר** *Shomeer*, a diamond.  
Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

**יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add.

Except **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.  
Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

1. **שֶׁפִּיפֶן** *Shēpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.  
2. **פֶּתֶן** *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.  
3. **עֶכְשֹׁב** *Akshoov*, an asp.  
4. **צִפְפֹּנֶה** *Tsiphounnee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17. | 3. Psalm cxl. 3.  
2. Psalm lviii. 4. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 32.  
2. — xci. 13.

ADDITION -S.

**לֵיזוּת** *Lēyouth*, additions, joinings.  
1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shova*, to take an oath.  
2. **יָצַל** *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.  
1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 1. Josh. vi. 26.  
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.

1. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.  
2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.  
1. Eccles. iv. 13. | 2. Jer. xlii. 19.  
1. — xii. 12.

ADORNED -ETH.

**עָדָה** *Odoh*, to adorn.  
Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

1. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, extol.  
2. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.  
3. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
3. 1 Sam. xii. 6. | 1. Esth. v. 11.  
1. Esth. iii. 1. | 2. — x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.

**סָכַן** *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.  
Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.

1. **נָסָה** *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.  
2. **שָׁלַךְ** *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.  
1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.

1. **צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
2. **שָׂטָן** *Soton*, a hinderer.  
3. **רִיב** *Reev*, a contender, opponent.  
4. **בַּעַל-מִשְׁפָּט** *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 35.  
2. Numb. xxii. 22. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.  
1. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 4. Isa. l. 8.  
2. — xxix. 4. | 1. Lam. i. 10.  
2. 1 Kings v. 4. | 1. — ii. 4.  
2. — xi. 14, 23, 25. | 1. — iv. 12.  
1. Esth. vii. 6. | 1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. i. 24.  
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43. | 1. — ix. 11.  
1. Josh. v. 13. | 1. — xi. 13.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 1. — lix. 18.  
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22. | 1. — lxiii. 18.  
1. Ezra iv. 1. | 1. — lxiv. 2.  
1. Neh. iv. 11. | 1. Jer. xxx. 16.  
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. | 1. — xlvii. 10.  
1. — lxix. 19. | 1. — l. 7.  
2. — lxxi. 13. | 1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.  
1. — lxxx. 14. | 1. — ii. 17.  
1. — lxxxix. 42. | 1. Mic. v. 9.  
2. — cix. 4, 20, 29. | 1. Nah. i. 2.

Note :—at Psalm xxxviii. 20,  
— cix. 4,

is the verb **שָׂטָן** *Sotan*, to hinder.

## ADVERSITY.

1. **צָרָה** *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. **צָרַר** *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. **רָעָע** *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. **צָר** *Tsar*, scarceness.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.   | 1. Prov. xvii. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 6. | 1. — xxiv. 10.     |
| 2. Psalm x. 6.     | 4. Eccles vii. 14. |
| 3. — xxxv. 15.     | 5. Isa. xxx. 20.   |
| 4. — xciv. 13.     |                    |

## ADVERSITIES.

1. **רָעוּת** *Rooth*, evils.
  2. **צָרוּת** *Tsoruth*, oppressions, troubles.
- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 19. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 7. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## ADVERTISE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
  2. **גָּלָה** *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.
- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 14. | 2. Ruth iv. 4. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## ADVICE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. **תַּחְבּוּלָה** *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, a reason, taste.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. **עֲצָה** *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 30.  | 1. 2 Chron. x. 9. |
| 4. — xx. 7.        | 5. — 14.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33. | 1. — xxv. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. Prov. xx. 18.  |

## ADVISE.

1. **יָצַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
  2. **יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.
  3. **רָאָה** *Rooah*, to see, discern, behold.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13. | 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings xii. 6.  | 1. Prov. xiii. 10.   |

## ADVISEMENT.

**עֲצָה** *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.  
1 Chron. xii. 19.

## ADULTERER -S. -RESS -ES.

**נֹאִיֶּפֶת** *Nouaiph.* **נֹוֶפֶת** *Nouepheth.*  
Except **אִשֶּׁת אִישׁ** *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.  
Prov. vi. 26.

## ADULTEROUS.

**מְנֻפֶּהֶת** *Menōpheth.*  
Prov. xxx. 20.

## ADULTERY -IES.

**נָאֵף** *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.  
(No plural.)

## AFAR.

**רֹחֹק** *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except **נֶגֶד** *Neged*, opposite.  
2 Kings iv. 25.

## AFFAIRS.

**דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except **עֵבֶיד** *Aved* (Syriac), a work, matter.  
Dan. ii. 49. | Dan. iii. 12.

## AFFECTETH.

**עָלַל** *Olal*, to affect, act.  
Lam. iii. 51.

## AFFECTION.

**רָצָה** *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.  
1 Chron. xxix. 3.

## AFFINITY.

**חֶתֶן** *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.  
1 Kings iii. 1. | Ezra ix. 14.  
2 Chron. xviii. 1.

## AFFLICT -ED.

## AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible;  
96 times from the verb **עָנָה** *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. **כָּבַד** *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. **קָלַל** *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. **לִחַץ** *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. **עָנָק** *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. **נָמַס** *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. **יָגַח** *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
9. **רָעָע** *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. **צָרַר** *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. **עָנָה** *Onoh*, to answer.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Psalm-xliv. 2. | 7. Isa. li. 23.   |
| 12. — lv. 19.     | 9. Jer. xxxi. 28. |
| 11. — cxliii. 12. | 11. Amos v. 12.   |
| 2. Isa. ix. 1.    | 4. — vi. 14.      |

## AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

## AFFLICTED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xi. 11.       | 3. Isa. ix. 1.       |
| 9. Ruth i. 21.         | 11. — lxiii. 9.      |
| 6. Job vi. 14.         | 7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12. |
| 11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2. | 9. Mic. iv. 6.       |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 28.     |                      |

## AFFLICTION.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xxii. 27.   | 11. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 10. — xxx. 15.    |
| 11. — xx. 9.           | 9. — xlvi. 16.    |
| 11. — xxxiii. 12.      | 11. Hos. v. 15.   |
| 9. Neh. i. 3.          | 10. Amos vi. 6.   |
| 8. Job v. 6.           | 9. Obad. 13.      |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 11.     | 11. Jonah ii. 2.  |
| 11. — cvi. 44.         | 11. Nah. i. 9.    |
| 9. — cvii. 39.         | 8. Hab. iii. 7.   |
| 4. Isa. xxx. 20.       | 9. Zech. i. 15.   |
| 11. — lxiii. 9.        | 11. — viii. 10.   |
| 8. Jer. iv. 15.        | 11. — x. 11.      |
| 11. — xv. 11.          |                   |

## AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

## AFFORDING.

מְפִיקִים *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from,  
going out, forth, supplying.  
Psalm cxliv. 13.

## AFFRIGHT.

1. בַּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
  2. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
  3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
  4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
  5. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
  6. אֶחָזִישַׁעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

## AFFRIGHTED.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Deut. vii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 6. Job xviii. 20. | 4. Jer. li. 32. |
| 2. — xxxix. 22.   |                 |

## AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Kings xx. 4.  | 1. Isa. xviii. 5.    |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22. |

## AFORETIME.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxx. 20. |
| 3. Isa. lii. 4. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.  |

## AFRAID.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
  2. קָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
  3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
  4. יָגַר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
  5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
  6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
  7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
  8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
  9. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
  10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
  11. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
  12. חֹגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
  13. רָחַה *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
  14. קָרַב *Khorag*, to force, drive out.
- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 28.   | 1. Psalm lvi. 3.   |
| 1. — 35.            | 1. — lxv. 8.       |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 30. | 8. — lxxvii. 16.   |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 6.    | 5. — lxxxiii. 15.  |
| 1. Numb. xii. 8.    | 1. — cxix. 120.    |
| 1. Deut. vii. 19.   | 2. Isa. x. 29.     |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3.    | 2. — xvii. 2.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 7.    | 2. — xix. 16.      |
| 1. — xviii. 29.     | 6. — xxiii. 14.    |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 14.    | 2. — xli. 5.       |
| 1. — xiv. 15.       | 11. — li. 7.       |
| 2. — xvii. 2.       | 9. — lvii. 11.     |
| 3. — xxii. 5.       | 2. Jer. xxx. 10.   |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 49.   | 6. — xxxvi. 24.    |
| 1. Neh. vi. 9.      | 9. — xxxviii. 19.  |
| 4. Job ix. 28.      | 4. — xxxix. 17.    |
| 2. — xi. 19.        | 2. — xlv. 27.      |
| 3. — xiii. 11, 21.  | 2. Ezek. xxx. 9.   |
| 3. — xv. 24.        | 2. — xxxiv. 28.    |
| 3. — xviii. 11.     | 2. — xxxix. 26.    |
| 5. — xxi. 6.        | 10. Dan. iv. 5.    |
| 6. — xxiii. 15.     | 1. Jonah i. 5, 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 7.     | 2. Mic. iv. 4.     |
| 7. — xxxix. 20.     | 2. Nah. ii. 11.    |
| 4. — xli. 25.       | 11. Hab. ii. 17.   |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 4.  | 2. Zeph. iii. 13.  |

## AFRAID, be.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 29.      | 6. — xxvii. 1.    |
| 1. — xxxi. 6.        | 1. Isa. viii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3.  | 5. Isa. xiii. 8.  |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 6. — xix. 17.     |
| 1. Neh. vi. 13.      | 11. — xx. 5.      |
| 1. Job v. 21.        | 11. — xxxi. 9.    |
| 4. — xix. 29.        | 13. — xlv. 8.     |
| 14. Psalm xviii. 45. | 1. — li. 12.      |

## AFRAID, not be.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Deut. i. 17.  | 1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8. |
| 1. — vii. 18.    | 6. Prov. iii. 24.    |
| 4. — xviii. 22.  | 6. Isa. xii. 2.      |
| 1. Psalm iii. 6. | 11. — xxxi. 4.       |
| 1. — lvi. 11.    | 2. Amos iii. 6.      |
| 1. — xci. 5.     |                      |

## AFRAID, be not.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dent. xx. 1.       | 1. Prov. iii. 25. |
| 1. Josh. xi. 6.       | 1. Isa. xl. 9.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13. | 1. Jer. i. 8.     |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 15.     | 1. — x. 5.        |
| 1. Neh. iv. 14.       | 1. Ezek. ii. 6.   |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 16.    |                   |

## AFRAID, sore.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 8.      | 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 10.   | 1. — xxxi. 4.         |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 3.   | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.     |
| 1. Josh. ix. 24.    | 1. Neh. ii. 2.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. |                       |

## AFRAID, was.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 10.     | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 1. — xviii. 15.      | 3. — xxi. 30.         |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.       | 3. Esth. vii. 6.      |
| 1. Exod. iii. 6.     | 4. Job iii. 25.       |
| 4. Deut. ix. 19.     | 1. — xxxii. 6.        |
| 2. Ruth iii. 8.      | 1. Jer. xxvi. 21.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12. | 9. — xlii. 16.        |
| 4. — 15.             | 3. Dan. viii. 17.     |
| 2. — xxi. 1.         | 1. Hab. iii. 2.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 5.      | 11. Mal. ii. 5.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 9.     |                       |

## AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.אַחֲרָיִךְ *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

## AFTERNOON.

נְטוּת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

## AGAIN.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. אַחַר <i>Akhar</i> , after, another.      |
| 2. גַּם <i>Gam</i> , also.                   |
| 3. ו <i>Vav</i> , prefixed.                  |
| 4. יֹסֵף <i>Yosaph</i> , to add.             |
| 5. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , again, yet more.        |
| 6. שֵׁנָה <i>Shinnoh</i> , to repeat.        |
| 7. תִּנְהָ <i>Tonoh</i> (Syriac), to repeat. |
| 8. שׁוּב <i>Shoov</i> , to turn, return.     |

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 2.         | 6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.   |
| 5. — 25.               | 5. — xxi. 18.        |
| 4. — viii. 10, 12, 21. | 4. — xxiv. 1.        |
| 4. — xxv. 1.           | 4. 2 Kings xix. 30.  |
| 4. — xxxviii. 5, 26.   | 4. — xxiv. 7.        |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 13.      | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7.    | 6. Neh. xiii. 21.    |
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 15.    | 4. Esth. viii. 3.    |
| 1. Deut. xxiv. 20.     | 5. Job xiv. 7.       |
| 4. — xxviii. 68.       | 4. Prov. xix. 19.    |
| 5. Judg. xx. 25.       | 4. — xxxii. 35.      |
| 6. Ruth i. 14.         | 2. Eccles. iv. 11.   |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4.    | 4. Isa. xxiv. 20.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 1.       | 4. — xxxvii. 31.     |

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Jer. xviii. 4. | 4. Amos vii. 8, 13. |
| 7. Dan. ii. 7.    | 4. — viii. 2.       |
| 4. — x. 18.       | 4. Jonah ii. 4.     |
| 5. Hos. i. 6.     | 3. Zech. ii. 1.     |

See Come again, Turn again.

## AGAINST.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. אֶל <i>El</i> , to, unto, towards.                             |
| 2. ב <i>Beth</i> , prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over. |
| 3. ח <i>Hai</i> , prefixed, the.                                  |
| 4. ל <i>Lamed</i> , prefixed, unto, towards.                      |
| 5. מ or כִּן <i>Mem</i> or <i>Min</i> , from, out of, more than.  |
| 6. נֶגֶד <i>Neged</i> , opposite, in presence of.                 |
| 7. נֹכַח <i>Noukhakh</i> , opposite, in presence of.              |
| 8. עִם <i>Im</i> , with.  |
| 9. עִמָּת <i>Umath</i> , like unto, corresponding.                |
| 10. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to face, look at, oppose.               |
| 11. עַל <i>Al</i> , above, over, against.                         |
| 12. צַד <i>Tsad</i> (Syriac), in opposition to.                   |
| 13. לְקִרְאָת <i>Likrath</i> , against, meeting.                  |

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xv. 10.              | 13. Judg. xx. 25.             |
| 2. — xvi. 12, twice.          | 6. — 34.                      |
| 13. Exod. vii. 15.            | 13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2.          |
| 1. — xiv. 5.                  | 13. — ix. 14.                 |
| 13. — 27.                     | 13. — xvii. 2, 21, 55.        |
| 9. — xxxix. 20.               | 13. — xxv. 20.                |
| 5. Lev. iv. 2.                | 11. — xxvii. 10, twice.       |
| 2. — xvii. 10.                | 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. }        |
| 11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19.     | 6. — 13. }                    |
| 2. — 38.                      | 4. — xxi. 5.                  |
| 11. — 41, twice.              | 2. — xxiv. 17, twice.         |
| 11. — 42, twice.              | 1. 1 Kings vii. 5.            |
| 2. — xxi. 7.                  | 13. — xx. 27.                 |
| 13. — 23, 33.                 | — xxi. 13, not in original.   |
| 13. — xxii. 34.               | 7. — xxii. 35.                |
| 6. — xxv. 4.                  | 4. 2 Kings v. 7.              |
| — xxvii. 14, not in original. | 13. — ix. 21.                 |
| Deut. i. 26, not in original. | 11. — xvi. 7.                 |
| 4. — 41.                      | 11. — xxxiii. 29. }           |
| 13. — 44.                     | 13. — 29. }                   |
| 13. — ii. 32.                 | 13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17. |
| 13. — iii. 1.                 | 9. — xxv. 8.                  |
| 8. — ix. 7.                   | 9. — xxvi. 12, 16.            |
| 13. — xix. 7.                 | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.           |
| 10. — xxxi. 21.               | 10. — 10.                     |
| 6. Josh. iii. 16.             | 11. — 11.                     |
| 3. — viii. 3.                 | 7. — xviii. 34.               |
| 13. — 5, 14, 22.              | 10. — xx. 12. }               |
| 1. — x. 6.                    | 11. — 12. }                   |
| 13. — xi. 20.                 | 10. — 17.                     |
| 11. — xxii. 12.               | 1. — xxxii. 19. }             |
| 2. — 19.                      | 11. — 19. }                   |
| 11. Judg. iii. 10.            | 2. — xxxv. 20. }              |
| 1. — xii. 3.                  | 13. — 20. }                   |
| 13. — xiv. 5.                 | 11. Ezra iv. 8, 19.           |
| 13. — xv. 14.                 |                               |

11. Ezra vii. 2, 3.  
2. — x. 2.  
11. Neh. ii. 19.  
6. — xiii. 21.  
2. — 27.  
11. Esth. viii. 3.  
4. — 13.  
6. Job x. 17.  
8. — 17.  
8. — xxiii. 6.  
11. Psalm ii. 2.  
11. — xxi. 12.  
11. — xxvii. 3, twice.  
13. — xxxv. 3.  
5. — xliii. 1.  
5. — lxx. 3.  
8. — xciv. 16, twice.  
2. — cii. 8, once in original.  
6. Prov. xxi. 30.  
8. — xxx. 31.  
6. Eccles. iv. 12.  
1. Isa. ii. 4.  
2. — xix. 2, four times.  
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.  
See Over against, &c.
11. Jer. viii. 18.  
11. — xi. 19.  
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.  
11. — li. 1, twice in original.  
1. — li. 1.  
Lam. i. 18, not in original.  
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.  
9. — 13.  
6. — xl. 13.  
10. — xlii. 3.  
10. — 10, twice.  
10. — xlviii. 15, 21.  
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.  
11. — v. 23.  
12. — vii. 25.  
— xi. 32, not in original.  
11. Amos vii. 9.  
11. Mic. iv. 11.  
11. Zech. x. 3.  
1. — xiv. 2.  
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

## AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.  
2. קַדְקוֹד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.  
1. Exod. xxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. liv. 12.  
1. — xxxix. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

## AGE.

1. שֹׁב *Sov*, gray-haired.  
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקֵן to grow old.  
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.  
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, manhood.  
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.  
6. כֶּלֶח *Khelakh*, seasonable.  
7. קָהֶל *Khole*, duration, durable.  
8. רַב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.  
9. יוֹשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.  
10. שְׁנֵי-חַיִּים *Shēnai-Khayeem*, years of life.  
2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7. | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.  
2. — xxxvii. 3. | 9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.  
2. — xliv. 20. | 6. Job v. 26.  
10. — xlvii. 28. | 5. — viii. 8.  
2. — xlviii. 10. | 7. — xi. 17.  
3. Numb. viii. 25. | 7. Psalm xxxix. 5.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.  
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4. | 8. Zech. viii. 4.  
2. — xv. 23.

## AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32. | 9. Job xxix. 8.  
2. Job xii. 20. | 2. — xxxii. 9.  
9. — xv. 10. | 2. Jer. vi. 11.

## AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

## AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

## AGREED.

נוֹדַע *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.  
Amos iii. 3.

## AGREEMENT.

1. רוֹזָה *Khouzeh*, a vision.  
2. מַיִשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

## AGUE.

קַדְחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.  
Lev. xxvi. 16.

## AH.

## AHA.

אָח *Okh* } Exclamations.  
הָה *Hoh* }  
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

## AIDED.

חֲזָק־יָדָיו *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.  
Judg. ix. 24.

## AILED.

מַה-לֶּךָ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

## AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17. | 2 Kings vi. 28.  
Judg. xviii. 23. | Isa. xxii. 1.  
2 Sam. xiv. 5.

## AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.  
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.  
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 2. Prov. xxx. 19.  
1. Job xli. 16. | 1. Eccles. x. 20.

## ALARM.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

## ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, } Alas, sign of exclamation.  
הוּעַ *Houee*, }  
or *Hoe*.

## ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.  
Ezek. xiii. 7.

## ALGUM-TREES.

אֶלְגֻם *Algum*.

## ALIEN.

1. נֹכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.  
2. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner.  
1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

## ALIENS.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xli. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 21.  | 1. Lam. v. 2.   |

## ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yāveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.  
1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

## ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

## ALIKE.

1. שֹׁוֹה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
  2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
  3. כְּאֶחָד *Kē-ekhod*, as one.
  4. יַחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
  5. כְּאִשֶּׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.
  6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.
- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 22.       | 6. Prov. xx. 10.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.      | 1. — xxvii. 15.   |
| 4. Job xxi. 26.         | 5. Eccles. ix. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiii. 15.    | 3. — xi. 6.       |
| — cxxxix. 12, not used. |                   |

## ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.  
Numb. xxi. 35.

## ALL.

כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

## ALLIED.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.  
Neh. xiii. 4.

## ALLOWANCE.

אַרְכָּח *Arukhoh*, a custom, provision.  
2 Kings xxv. 30.

## ALLURE.

פִּתּוֹחַ *Pittoh*, to persuade.  
Hos. ii. 14.

## ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddae*, the all-sufficient One.

## ALMOND

-S.

שֹׁקַד *Shokaid*. שְׁקַדִּים *Shekaideem*.

## ALMOST.

עוֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mēat*, yet a little.  
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

## ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֹג *Almug*.

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

## ALOES.

אֲהוֹלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.  
אֲהוֹלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.  
Numb. xxiv. 6. | Prov. vii. 17.  
Psalm xlv. 8. | Cant. iv. 14.

## ALONE.

1. לְבַד } *Lēvad*, alone.  
or  
בְּדוֹד } *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חֲדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.  
1. in all passages, except:—  
3. Exod. xiv. 12. | 3. Job vii. 16.  
2. Josh. xxii. 20. | 2. Eccles. iv. 10.  
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1. | 2. Isa. li. 2.

## ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before,  
in presence of.  
Psalm xxxviii. 11.

## ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ALSO.

אִף } *Aph*,  
or } also, even.  
גַּם } *Gam*,  
כֹּה } *Kouh*, thus.  
אוֹ } *Ou*, or.

## ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiaikh*, a place of sacrifice.

## ALTER.

1. שִׁנּוּהָ *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חִלָּהָ *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.  
2. Lev. xxvii. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.  
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.

## ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

## ALTERETH.

עָדַי *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.  
Dan. vi. 8, 12.

## ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.  
וַ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

## ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Bēākhath*, at once.  

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.	Psalm l. 21, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.	1. — liii. 3.
1. Psalm xix. 9.	2. — cxxxix. 4.
2. — xxxix. 5.	2. Cant. v. 16.
	3. Jer. x. 8.

## ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל-עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נִצָּח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lēoulom*, everlasting, for ever.  

1. Deut. v. 29.	3. Psalm xvi. 8.
1. — xi. 1.	4. — ciii. 9.
1. — xiv. 23.	5. — cxix. 112.
1. Job vii. 16.	2. Prov. viii. 30.
2. — xxvii. 10.	4. Isa. lvii. 16.

## AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

## AMAZED.

1. כְּחֹתָת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בְּחַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to wonder.  

2. Exod. xv. 15.	4. Isa. xiii. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 41.	3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.
1. Job xxxii. 15.	

## AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מַלְיָץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.  

1. Prov. xiii. 17.	3. Obad. 1.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.	

## AMBASSADORS.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. ix. 4.        | 1. — xxx. 4.       |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31. | 1. — xxxiii. 7.    |
| 1. — xxxv. 21.         | 1. Ezek. xvii. 15. |
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2.      |                    |

## AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.  
 Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

## AMBUSHES.

אִרְבֵּים *Ourveem*.  
 Jer. li. 12.

## AMBUSHMENT.

מֵאֲרֹב *Mādrov*.  
 2 Chron. xiii. 13.

## AMBUSHMENTS.

מֵאִירְבֵּים *Maiorveem*.  
 2 Chron. xx. 22.

## AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

## AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.  
 Jer. vii. 3. | Jer. xxxv. 15.  
 — xxvi. 13.

## AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.  
 Lev. v. 16.

## AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.  
 Deut. xxii. 19.

## AMETHYST.

אֶחְלֹמָה *Akhloomoh*, an amethyst.

## AMIALE.

יְדִידוּת *Yēdeedouth*, lovely.  
 Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

## AMISS.

1. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שְׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.  

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.	2. Dan. iii. 29.
---------------------	------------------

## AMONG.

1. בְּהֶרֶב *Bēherrev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מִ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. בֵּין *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.  

1. Numb. xiv. 14.	3. Eccles. vii. 28.
3. Ezra x. 18.	4. — 28.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.	3. Cant. v. 10.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.	4. Jer. v. 26.
4. — xxxvi. 14.	4. Mic. vii. 2.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.	

## ANCESTORS.

רִישׁוֹנֵם *Rishounem*, head, first, chie ones, former ones.  
 Lev. xxvi. 45.



## ANCIENT.

1. קדם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עולם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. ישיש *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זקן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עתיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.

1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xlv. 7.
1. — xlv. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis*.
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

## ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.

4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. — viii. 11, 12.
4. — xxvii. 9.

## ANCLES.

אפסוים *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.

Ezek. xlvi. 3.

## ANGEL.

מלאך *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

## ANGELS.

מלאכים *Malokheem*.

## ANGER.

אף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.

Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חַמּוֹה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרוֹה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פְּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

## ANGERED.

הָצַף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.  
Psalm cvi. 32.

## ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חֶרוֹה *Khoroh*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קֹצֶף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אֶנָּף *Onaph*, } anger, excitement.  
אָף *Aph*, }
5. מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קֶסֶר־אָפַיִם *Kelsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.
8. עֶשֶׂן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

- 2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. — iv. 21.
4. — ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. — xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. — vii. 11.

4. — lxxvi. 7.
4. — lxxix. 5.
8. — lxxx. 4.
4. — lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. — xxi. 19.
4. — xxii. 24.
6. — xxv. 23.
4. — xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. — vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

## ANGLE.

חֶקֶךְ *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.

Isa. xix. 8.

Hab. i. 15.

## ANGUISH.

1. מַצְוָה וְצָרָה *Mëtsookoh and Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קֶסֶר־רוּחַ *Këtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שְׁוֹטָץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.

1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — l. 43.

## ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.  
Except:—
2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.  
2. Ruth iii. 3.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.  
2. Dan. x. 3.  
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בֹּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalms xcii. 10.

#### ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.  
Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21.

Numb. xvi. 1.

#### ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מֹשִׁיָּהוּ *Mosheeahk*, the anointed, Messiah.

#### ANOINTEST.

דֹּשָׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.  
Psalms xxiii. 5.

#### ANOINTING.

שֹׁמֵן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.  
Isa. x. 27.

#### ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לִרְעוּתָהּ *Lir'oothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.  
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.  
2. Esth. i. 19.  
3. Job xix. 27.  
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.

5. Isa. iii. 5.  
4. — xlv. 5.  
5. Ezek. i. 9.  
5. — xxii. 11.  
5. Hos. iv. 4.

#### ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אָמַר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנָה *Määneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.  
1. Deut. xx. 11.  
2. Judg. v. 29.  
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.  
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.  
1. Job xix. 16.  
3. — xxxii. 3.

1. — xxxv. 12.  
3. Prov. xv. 1.  
3. — 23.  
3. — xvi. 1.  
4. — xxiv. 26, plur.  
1. Cant. v. 6.  
4. Jer. xlv. 20.  
3. Mic. iii. 7.

#### ANSWERS.

תִּשְׁוֹבוּת *Teshoovouth*.

Job xxi. 34.

Job xxxiv. 26.

#### ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, תּוּב *Thoov*), to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.    | 4. Prov. xviii. 13. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.   | 2. — xxii. 21.      |
| 3. — xxi. 1.         | 4. — xxiv. 26.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9. | 4. Neh. ii. 20.     |
| 3. — xxv. 9.         | 3. Isa. vi. 11.     |
| 2. Job xxxi. 14.     | 2. Dan. ii. 14.     |
| 2. — xxxv. 4.        | 2. Hab. ii. 1.      |
| 5. — xxxviii. 3.     |                     |

#### ANSWERABLE.

לְעֹמֶת *Leomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

#### ANT.

נִמְלוֹחַ *Nemoloh*, an ant.  
Prov. vi. 6.

#### ANTS.

נִמְלֵעַם *Nemoleem*.  
Prov. xxx. 25.

#### ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמוּתָהּ *Kadmothoh*, former age.  
Isa. xxiii. 7.

#### ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.  
Isa. xli. 7.

#### ANY.

כֹּל *Koul*, any.

#### APART.

1. לְבַד *Lëvad*, solitary, alone.
  2. נִדְדָּה *Niddoh*, impure.
  3. פָּלַח *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
  4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.
4. Exod. xiii. 12. | 3. Psalm iv. 3.  
2. Lev. xv. 19. | 1. Zech. xii. 12.

## APES.

אָפֶס *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22.

2 Chron. ix. 21.

## APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word : as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה *five, five.*

2. עֲשָׂרָה עֲשָׂרָה *repeated, ten, ten.*

3. מִטָּה מִטָּה *repeated, rod, rod.*

1. Numb. ii. 47.

2. — vii. 86.

3. — xvii. 6.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

## APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35.  
— xxxvii. 29.

Eccles. x. 1.

## APPARENTLY.

מַרְאָה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

## APPAREL.

1. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lěvoosh*, any raiment.

2. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.

3. חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

1. 1 Kings x. 5.

3. Isa. iii. 22.

2. Isa. iv. 1.

1. — lxiii. 1.

1. Zeph. i. 8.

## APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

## APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.  
Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

## APPEASE.

1. כִּפְרִיפָּנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.

2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate.

3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

## APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

## APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

## APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

## APPERTAINETH.

לְאִשְׁרָחוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

## APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.

2. בַּעַל-נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.

3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.

4. רֵקֶה-נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.

2. Prov. xxiii. 2.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xxix. 8.

## APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.

2. בִּבְהָ *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.

3. בַּת-עֵיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

1. Psalm xvii. 8.

1. Prov. vii. 2.

3. Lam. ii. 18.

2. Zech. ii. 8.

## APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.

תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

## APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,

3. הָבִיָּא *Hovee*, to bring.

4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.

5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.

6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.

2. Prov. ii. 2.

1. Prov. xxii. 17.

3. — xxxiii. 12.

## APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.

4. — viii. 9, 16.

6. Hos. vii. 6.

## APPOINT.

1. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.

2. שָׁוָה *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.

3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.

4. שָׂם *Soom*, to put, make, set.

5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.

6. יָבַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.

7. קָסַם *Kosso*, to fix.

8. **חָקַק** *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.  
 9. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.  
 10. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.  
 11. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.  
 12. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand.  
 13. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.  
 14. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.  
 15. **בָּחַר** *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.  
 14. — xli. 34.  
 14. Lev. xxvi. 16.  
 4. Numb. iv. 19.  
 13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.  
 4. — vii. 10.  
 15. — xv. 15.  
 12. Neh. vii. 3.  
 2. Job xiv. 13.  
 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

4. Isa. lxi. 3.  
 14. Jer. xv. 3.  
 14. — xlix. 19.  
 1. — 19.  
 14. — L. 44.  
 1. — 44.  
 14. — li. 27.  
 4. Ezek. xxi. 19.  
 4. Hos. i. 11.

## APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.  
 1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.  
 1. Josh. xx. 9.  
 1. Judg. xx. 38.  
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.  
 11. — xix. 20.  
 13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.  
 13. 1 Kings i. 35.  
 13. — xx. 42.  
 14. 2 Kings x. 24.  
 12. Neh. vi. 7.  
 9. — ix. 17.  
 12. Esth. iv. 5.  
 5. Job vii. 3.  
 10. — xiv. 5.  
 10. — xx. 29.

1. Job xxx. 23.  
 4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.  
 — lxxix. 11, } not  
 — cii. 20, }  
 in original.  
 7. Prov. vii. 20.  
 8. — viii. 29.  
 — xxxi. 8, not in  
 original.  
 1. Isa. i. 14.  
 4. — xlv. 7.  
 8. Jer. v. 24.  
 1. — xlvii. 7.  
 9. Ezek. iv. 6.  
 1. Mic. vi. 9.

## APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

**יָהֳקֵם** *Yêhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

## APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, appointed.  
 2. **צֶדֶק** *Tsovo*, regularity, order.  
 3. **כֶּסֶה** *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.  
 1. Exod. ix. 5.  
 1. — xxiii. 15.  
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.  
 1. — xx. 35.  
 1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.  
 1. Esth. ix. 27.  
 2. Job vii. 1.  
 2. — xiv. 14.

3. Psalm lxxxii. 3.  
 1. Isa. xiv. 31.  
 1. Jer. viii. 7.  
 1. — xlv. 17.  
 1. Dan. viii. 19.  
 2. — x. 1.  
 1. — xi. 27, 29, 35.  
 1. Hab. ii. 3.

## APPOINTMENT.

1. **עַל־פִּי** *Al-pee*, by the mouth.  
 2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.  
 3. **כִּמְאָמַר** *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.  
 1. Numb. iv. 27. | 3. Ezra vi. 9.  
 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32. | 2. Job ii. 11.

## APPROACH.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach.  
 2. **נָגַשׁ** *Nogash*, to draw near.  
 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 2. Job xl. 19.  
 1. — xxi. 17, 18. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 4.  
 2. Deut. xx. 2. | 2. Jer. xxx. 21.  
 1. — 3. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 19.  
 1. — xxxi. 14.

## APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

## APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

## APPROVE -ETH.

1. **רָצָה** *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.  
 2. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.  
 1. Psalm xlix. 13. | 2. Lam. iii. 36.

## APRONS.

**חֲלוּרֹת** *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.  
 Gen. iii. 7.

## APT.

**עֹשֵׂי** *Ousai*, workers.  
 2 Kings xxiv. 16.

## ARCHERS.

1. **רֹכֵז־קֶשֶׁת** *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.  
 2. **בַּעֲלֵי־חֵצִים** *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.  
 3. **מוֹרֵים** *Moureem*, shooters.  
 4. **דֹּרֵי־קֶשֶׁת** *Douraiikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.  
 5. **רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20. | 5. Job xvi. 13.  
 2. — xlix. 23. | 1. Isa. xxii. 3.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 4. Jer. li. 3.  
 3. 1 Chron. x. 3, bis.

## ARCHES.

**אַלְמוֹת** *Ailammouth*, porches.  
 Ezek. xl. 16.

## ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

## ASHAMED, be.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm vi. 10.        | 1. Jer. ii. 36.     |
| 1. — xxv. 3.            | 3. — iii. 3.        |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17.       | 1. — xii. 13.       |
| 1. — xxxv. 26.          | 1. — xv. 9.         |
| 1. — xl. 14.            | 1. — xvii. 13.      |
| 1. — lxix. 6.           | 1. — xx. 11.        |
| 1. — lxx. 2.            | 1. — xxii. 22.      |
| 1. — lxxxvi. 17.        | 1. — xlviii. 13.    |
| 1. — cix. 28.           | 1. — L. 12.         |
| 1. — cxix. 78.          | 3. Ezek. xvi. 61.   |
| 1. Isa. i. 29.          | 1. — xxxvi. 32.     |
| 1. — xxiii. 4.          | 3. — xliii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11.          | 1. Hos. iv. 19.     |
| 2. — xli. 11.           | 1. — x. 6.          |
| 1. — xlii. 17.          | 1. Joel i. 11.      |
| 1. — xlv. 9, 11, twice. | 1. — ii. 26, 27.    |
| 1. — xlv. 16, 24.       | 1. Mic. iii. 7.     |
| 1. — lxx. 13.           | 4. Zech. ix. 5.     |
| 1. — lxxvi. 5.          | 1. — xiii. 4.       |

## ASHAMED, not be.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xii. 14.     | 1. Isa. xxix. 22. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20.  | 1. — xlv. 17.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17.     | 1. — xlix. 23.    |
| 1. — xxxvii. 19.      | 1. — L. 7.        |
| 1. — cxix. 6, 46, 60, | 1. — liv. 4.      |
| 116.                  | 1. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 1. — cxxxvii. 5.      |                   |

## ASHES.

1. אִפֶּה *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עֹפֹר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דֹּשָׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 27.     | 1. Job xlii. 6.     |
| 3. Exod. ix. 8, 10.    | 1. Psalm cii. 9.    |
| 2. Lev. i. 16.         | 1. — cxlvii. 16.    |
| 2. — iv. 12.           | 1. Isa. xlv. 20.    |
| 2. — vi. 10, 11.       | 1. — lviii. 5.      |
| 5. Numb. iv. 13.       | 1. — lxi. 3.        |
| 1. — xix. 9, 10.       | 1. Jer. vi. 26.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.    | 2. — xxxi. 40.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.    |
| 4. — xx. 38, 41.       | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.   | 1. — xxviii. 18.    |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1, 3.     | 1. Dan. ix. 3.      |
| 1. Job ii. 8.          | 1. Jonah iii. 6.    |
| 1. — xiii. 12.         | 1. Mal. iv. 3.      |
| 1. — xxx. 19.          |                     |

## ASIDE.

See Set aside.

## ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

## ASLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
  2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. Cant. vii. 9. |                |

## ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

## ASPS.

פֶּתְנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

## ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

Esther viii. 11.

## ASSAY -ED.

נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.

Job iv. 2.

1 Sam. xvii. 39.

## ASS.

חָמוּר *Khāmour*, masc.אֹחוּן *Othoun*, fem.

## ASSES.

חָמוּרִים *Khāmoureem*.אֹחֻנוּת *Athounouth*.

## ASS, wild.

פָּרַד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

## ASSES, wild.

פֶּרְדִּים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

## ASS'S COLTS.

עֵיר *Ayir*.

Gen. xlix. 11.

Job xi. 12.

עֵירוֹם *Ayoreem*.

Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

## ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. נָדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוֹשׂ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 3.      | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 17. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5. | 6. Dan. xi. 10.     |
| 6. Isa. xi. 12.     | 9. Hos. vii. 14.    |
| 7. — xlv. 20.       | 6. Joel ii. 16.     |
| 7. — xlviii. 14.    | 10. — iii. 11.      |
| 6. Jer. iv. 5.      | 6. Amos iii. 9.     |
| 6. — viii. 14.      | 6. Mic. ii. 12.     |
| 6. — xii. 9.        | 6. — iv. 6.         |
| 6. — xxi. 4.        | 6. Zeph. iii. 8.    |
| 6. Ezek. xi. 17.    |                     |

## ASSEMBLED.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 6. Ezra ix. 4.      |
| 6. Judg. x. 17.      | 7. — x. 1.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 22.    | 6. Neh. ix. 1.      |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1.  | 1. Psalm xlviii. 4. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xv. 4.   | 6. Isa. xliii. 9.   |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 2.    | 8. Jer. v. 7.       |
| 6. — xxx. 13.        | 4. Dan. vi. 6, 11.  |

## ASSEMBLY.

- עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
- קָהָל *Kohol*, a holy congregation.
- סוּד *Soud*, a secret assembly, council.
- עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, a day of restraint.
- מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a place of assembly.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 6.     | 2. Neh. v. 7.      |
| 1. Exod. xii. 6.     | 1. Psalm xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xvi. 3.         | 3. — lxxxix. 7.    |
| 2. Lev. iv. 13.      | 2. — cvii. 32.     |
| 1. Numb. x. 2.       | 3. — cxi. 1.       |
| 2. — xx. 6.          | 1. Prov. v. 14.    |
| 2. Deut. ix. 10.     | 3. Jer. vi. 11.    |
| 2. — x. 4.           | 4. — ix. 2.        |
| 2. — xviii. 16.      | 3. — xv. 17.       |
| 2. Judg. xxi. 8.     | 5. Lam. ii. 6.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47.  | 3. Ezek. xiii. 9.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23. | 2. — xxiii. 24.    |

## ASSEMBLY, solemn.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 36.  | 4. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 4. Numb. xxix. 35.  | 4. Joel i. 14.    |
| 4. Deut. xvi. 8.    | 4. Joel ii. 15.   |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 20.   | 5. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vii. 9. |                   |

## ASSEMBLIES.

- עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
- עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, day of restraint.
- מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.
- מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a convocation.
- אֲסֻפּוֹת *Asuphouth*, gathering in, assemblies within buildings.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14. | 4. Isa. iv. 5.    |
| 5. Eccles. xii. 11.  | 3. Ezek. xlv. 24. |
| 4. Isa. i. 13.       | 2. Amos v. 21.    |

## ASSENT.

פֶּה-אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.  
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

## ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant, appoint.

Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

## ASSOCIATE.

רִיעַ *Raia*, to associate.  
Isa. viii. 9.

## AS SOON.

ב prefixed signifies as, to the subject alluded to.

## ASSURANCE.

- אָמַן *Oman*, to believe, have faith.
  - בִּטָּח *Betakh*, to hurt, secure.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

## ASSURED.

- קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
  - אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

## ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of the verb.

Except בִּי-אֱמֶת in truth.

Jer. xxxii. 41.

## ASSUAGE -ED.

- שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to quiet, still, subside.
- חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare, avoid, withhold.

1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

## ASTONIED.

- שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, amaze.
- תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to surprise.
- בָּהַל *Bohal* (Syriac), to terrify.
- דָּהַם *Doham*, to dismay.
- רָעַל *Roal*, to be giddy, stagger.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 3.  | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 1. Job xvii. 8. | 3. Dan. iv. 19.  |
| 1. — xviii. 20. | 3. — v. 9.       |

תָּבַח *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.

Dan. iii. 24.

## ASTONISHED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 32. | 1. Jer. xix. 8.   |
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 8. | 1. — xlix. 17.    |
| 2. Job xxvi. 11.  | 1. — l. 13.       |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14.  | 1. Ezek. iii. 15. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 12.   | 1. — xxvi. 16.    |
| 1. — iv. 9.       | 1. — xxviii. 19.  |
| 4. — xiv. 9.      | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. — xviii. 16.   |                   |

## ASTONISHMENT.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37. | 1. Jer. xlv. 12, 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 21.     | 1. — li. 37.         |
| 1. — xxix. 8.            | 1. Ezek. iv. 16.     |
| 5. Psalm lx. 3.          | 1. — v. 15.          |
| 1. Jer. viii. 21.        | 1. — xii. 19.        |
| 1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18.     | 1. — xxiii. 33.      |
| 1. — xxix. 18.           | 2. Zech. xii. 4.     |
| 1. — xlii. 18.           |                      |

## ASTROLOGER.

אֲשָׁפּ *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.  
Dan. ii. 10.

## ASTROLOGERS.

1. חֲבֵרֵי-שָׁמַיִם *Hovvrai Shomayim*, heaven  
contemplaters, viewers.

2. אֲשָׁפִּיעִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanters.

1. Isa. xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. i. 20.

2. — ii. 2, 27.

2. Dan. iv. 7.

2. — v. 7, 11, 15.

## AS WELL.

פּ prefixed signifies as.

## ATE, see EAT.

אָכַל *Okhal*.

## ATHIRST.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.

Judg. xv. 18.

Ruth ii. 9.

## ATONEMENT.

כִּפּוּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgive-  
nesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

## ATTAIN -ED.

1. נָשָׁגִיד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the  
hand.

2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.

3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable.

4. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

5. בָּא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.

2. Prov. i. 5.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 7.

3. Hos. viii. 5.

4. Gen. xlvii. 9.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.

5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

## ATTEND -ED.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

Esth. iv. 5.

Job xxxii. 12. } Not in original.

## ATTENDANCE.

מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station, position.

1 Kings x. 5.

2 Chron. ix. 4.

## ATTENT -IVE.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

## ATTENTIVELY.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.

Job xxxvii. 2.

## ATTIRE.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as  
clothing.

2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.

3. מָבִילִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.

4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.

4. Prov. vii. 10.

1. Jer. ii. 32.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

## ATTIRED.

2. Lev. xvi. 4.

## AUDIENCE.

אֲזָנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

## AUGMENT.

לִסְפּוּת *Lisphouth*, to add.

Numb. xxxii. 14.

## AUNT.

דּוּדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.

Lev. xviii. 14.

## AUTHORITY.

1. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength.

2. בִּרְבּוּת *Birévouth*, by the multiplying.

1. Esth. ix. 29.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

## AVAILETH.

שְׁוֵחַ *Shouvch*, worth, value.

Esth. v. 13.

## AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.

נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.

## AVENGER.

נֹקָם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

## AVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Mic. ii. 8.

## AVOUCHEd.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

## AVOID.

1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.

2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.

1. Prov. iv. 15.

## AVOIDED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

## AWAKE.

1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake.

2. עָרָר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 12.     | 2. Cant. ii. 7.    |
| 2. Job viii. 6, 11. | 2. Cant. iii. 5.   |
| 2. — xiv. 12.       | 2. — iv. 16.       |
| 2. Psalm vii. 6.    | 2. — viii. 4.      |
| 1. — xvii. 15.      | 1. Isa. xxvi. 19.  |
| 1. — xxxv. 23.      | 2. — li. 9, 17.    |
| 2. — xlv. 23.       | 2. — lii. 1.       |
| 2. — lvii. 8.       | 1. Dan. xii. 2.    |
| 2. — lix. 4.        | 1. Joel i. 5.      |
| 1. — 5.             | 1. Hab. ii. 7, 19. |
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 35. | 2. Zech. xiii. 7.  |

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 24.     | 1. Judg. xvi. 20.   |
| 1. — xli. 4, 7, 21. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 15. |

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. L. 24. |
|---------------|-------------|

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. רָגַז <i>Rogaz</i> , to tremble.      |                     |
| 2. פָּחַד <i>Pokhad</i> , to be anxious. |                     |
| 3. גָּרַר <i>Goor</i> , to put to fear.  |                     |
| 1. Psalm iv. 4.                          | 2. Psalm cxix. 161. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 8.                          |                     |

AWL.

מִרְצָע *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17. |
|---------------|---------------|

AXE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. גַּרְזֵן <i>Garzen</i> , a small axe, hatchet.         |
| 2. קַרְדֹּם <i>Kardoom</i> , an axe.                      |
| 3. בַּרְזֵל <i>Barzel</i> , iron.                         |
| 4. מַעְצָר <i>Maatsod</i> , shears.                       |
| 5. מַפָּץ <i>Mapaits</i> , a breaker, scatterer, cleaver. |

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xix. 5.    | 3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19.        | 1. Isa. x. 15.       |
| 2. Judg. ix. 48.    | 4. Jer. x. 3.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 5. — li. 20.         |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 7.   |                      |

AXES.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. קַרְדֹּמֵם <i>Kardoomeem</i> , axes.  |
| 2. מַגְזֵרוֹת <i>Magzërouth</i> , choppers, cleavers.                                |
| 3. מַגְרוֹת <i>Mëgairouth</i> , saws.  |
| 4. כַּשֵּׁל <i>Kasheel</i> , a mall, large hammer.                                   |
| 5. כְּרֵב <i>Kherev</i> , a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction. |

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 31.  | 1. Jer. xlv. 22.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 9.  |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 5.  |                    |

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins;

met., axle-trees.

- 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל-הַלֹּשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.

- Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.

- Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יָלֵד *Yeled*, a babe, child.

- Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. עוֹלֵל <i>Oulail</i> , offspring.                           |
| 2. תַּעֲלוּלִים <i>Taaloolëem</i> , men with childish actions. |

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm viii. 2. | 2. Isa. iii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 14.    |                 |

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. גֵּב <i>Gav</i> , the back.                 |                      |
| 2. גּוֹ <i>Gaiv</i> , the body.                |                      |
| 3. שֵׁכֶם <i>Shekhem</i> , the shoulder.       |                      |
| 4. עֹרֶף <i>Oureph</i> , the back of the neck. |                      |
| 5. אַחֲרִי <i>Okhour</i> , the hinder part.    |                      |
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 9.                                | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 9.                             | 2. — L. 6.           |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 12.                              | 4. Jer. ii. 27.      |
| 1. — cxxix. 3.                                 | 4. — xviii. 17.      |
| 2. Prov. x. 13.                                | 4. — xxxii. 33.      |
| 2. — xix. 29.                                  | 4. — xlviii. 39.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 3.                                  | 1. Dan. vii. 6.      |

BACKS.

אֲחֵרַי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 26.    | 1. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 5. Ezek. viii. 16. |                 |



## BACKBITETH.

רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.

Psalm xv. 3.

## BACKBITING.

סֹתֶר *Sother*, secret.

Prov. xxv. 23.

## BACKBONE.

עֲצָה *Otsch*, the spine.

Lev. iii. 9.

## BACK-PARTS.

אַחֲרַי *Akhouri*, after me, time to come, future.

Exod. xxxiii. 23.

## BACKSIDE.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.

2. אַחֲרַי *Akhourai*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

## BACKSLIDER.

סוּג *Soog*, to turn back.

## BACKSLIDING.

1. מְשׁוּבָּח *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.

2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, | 2. Hos. iv. 16.

14, 22. | 1. — xi. 7.

1. — viii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 4.

1. — xxxi. 22.

## BACKSLIDINGS.

1. Jer. ii. 19. | 1. Jer. xiv. 7.

1. — v. 6.

## BACKWARD.

אַחֲרָנִית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

## BAD.

רָעָא *Rooa*, to do evil.

Except:—

בְּעוֹשְׁתָּא *Beooshta* (Syriac), despicable.

Ezra iv. 12.

## BADNESS.

רָעָא *Roua*, evil, bad.

Gen. xli. 19.

## BADE.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

2. דִּבֵּיר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.

3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.

1. Exod. xvi. 24.

3. Numb. xiv. 10.

3. Josh. xi. 9.

1. Ruth iii. 6.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.

3. 2 Sam. i. 18.

1. — xiv. 19.

2. 2 Chron. x. 12.

3. Esth. iv. 15.

## BADEST.

2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

## BADGER'S SKIN.

תֹּחֶשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.

תִּחְשִׁים *Tekhoshheem*, badgers.

## BAG.

1. כֵּיס *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.

2. צֶרֶר *Tsérour*, a bundle.

3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.

2. Job xiv. 17.

2. Prov. vii. 20.

1. Prov. xvi. 11.

1. Isa. xlvii. 6.

1. Mic. vi. 11.

2. Hag. i. 6.

## BAGS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

## BAKE.

1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.

2. עוּג *Oog*, to grill.

3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.

4. מַעֲשֵׂה-אָפָה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.

5. רֹבַח *Rovakh*, to fry.

6. רֹצֵף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.

1. Exod. xvi. 23.

1. Lev. xxiv. 5.

1. — xxvi. 26.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.

2. Ezek. iv. 12.

1. — xlv. 20.

## BAKED.

1. Exod. xii. 39.

3. Numb. xi. 8.

1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

## BAKEN.

1. Lev. ii. 4.

1. — v. 7.

1. — vi. 17.

5. — 21.

1. Lev. vii. 9.

1. — xxiii. 17.

6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

## BAKETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 15.

## BAKE-MEATS.

4. Gen. xl. 17.

## BAKER

אָפֵּה *Oupheh*.

## -S.

אָפֵּה *Oupheem*.

## BALANCE.

Singular number not used in Hebrew.

Except:—

קֶנֶד *Koneh*, a reed, cane.

Isa. xlv. 6.

## BALANCES.

מִאֲזָנִים *Mouznayim*, balances.

## BALANCINGS.

מִפְלְשֵׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.

Job xxxvii. 16.

## BALD.

1. קָרֵחַ *Koraiakh*, bald.

2. גִּבְיֵי *Gibaiakh*, bald forehead.

1. Lev. xiii. 40.

2. ——— 41, 42, 43.

1. 2 Kings ii. 23.

1. Jer. xvi. 6.

1. Jer. xlviii. 37.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.

1. ——— xxix. 18.

1. Mic. i. 16.

## BALD LOCUST.

סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust.

Lev. xi. 22.

## BALDNESS.

קֶרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

## BALL.

דֹּוּר *Door*, a circle, any round thing,  
a ball.

Isa. xxii. 18.

## BALM.

צֶרֶי *Tsëree*, balm.

## BAND, BANDS, Subst.

1. אֶסוּר *Osoor*, a fetter.

2. מִוְטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.

3. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, bank; met.  
a lip.

4. חֶרְצוּב *Khartsouv*, torture, torment.

5. עֵבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord, rope.

6. מִוֶּסֶר *Mousair*, bondage.

7. חֶרְחֹלָה *Khathooloh*, a bandage.

8. מִוֶּשְׁכּוֹת *Moushkouth*, bands, slow motions.

9. חֶוֶּבַל *Khouvail*, a cable, thick rope,  
fetter, spoiler.

3. Exod. xxxix. 23.

2. Lev. xxvi. 13.

1. Judg. xv. 14.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.

7. Job xxxviii. 9.

8. ——— 31.

8. ——— xxxix. 5.

5. ——— 10.

6. Psalm ii. 3.

4. ——— lxxiii. 4.

6. ——— cvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 26.

6. Isa. xxviii. 22.

6. ——— lii. 2.

4. ——— lviii. 6.

6. Jer. ii. 20.

5. Ezek. iii. 25.

5. ——— iv. 8.

2. ——— xxxiv. 27.

1. Dan. iv. 15, 23.

5. Hos. xi. 4.

9. Zech. xi. 7, 14.

## BAND, BANDS of men.

1. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.

3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

4. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, chiefs, heads, prin-  
cipals.

5. חֲבֻלִים *Khavoleem*, spoilers.

6. חֲצָצֵר *Khoutsait*, a division of men.

7. אֲנָפִים *Agapeem*, men in armour.

3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.

2. 1 Sam. x. 26.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.

1. 2 Kings vi. 23.

1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.

1. ——— xxiv. 2.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.

1. ——— xii. 18, 21.

2. Ezra viii. 22.

4. Job i. 17.

5. Psalm cxix. 61.

6. Prov. xxx. 27.

7. Ezek. xii. 14.

7. ——— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22.

7. ——— xxxix. 4.

## BANK.

1. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a bank, border.

2. סֻלְלָה *Soulèloh*, an artificial mound, a  
rampart.

1. Gen. xli. 17.

1. Deut. iv. 48.

1. Josh. xii. 2.

1. ——— xiii. 9, 16.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.

1. 2 Kings ii. 13.

2. ——— xix. 32.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 33.

1. Ezek. xlvii. 7.

1. Dan. xii. 5.

## BANKS.

גִּדּוּת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

## BANISHED.

1. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to expel.

2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash* (Chaldee), to root out.  
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14.

## BANISHMENT.

2. Ezra vii. 26.

1. Lam. ii. 14.

## BANNER.

1. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, pole.

2. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a banner, flag.

1. Psalm lx. 4.

2. Cant. ii. 4.

1. Isa. xiii. 2.

## BANNERS.

2. Psalm xx. 15.

2. Cant. vi. 4, 10.

## BANQUET.

1. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a banquet of wine.

2. קָרָה *Koroh*, to make a purchase,  
prepare.

3. מִרְצָח *Mirzakh*, a shouting, cry of  
merriment.

1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8.

1. ——— vii. 2.

2. Job xli. 6.

3. Amos vi. 7.

**BANQUET-HOUSE.**  
**בַּיִת מִשְׁתֵּיָא** *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of  
 banquet; generally, drinking.  
 Dan. v. 10.

**BANQUETING.**  
**בַּיִת חַיִּין** *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.  
 Cant. ii. 4.

**BAR, Verb.**  
**אָחַז** *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.  
 Neh. vii. 3.

- BAR, Subs.**
- בָּרִיחַ** *Boreekh*, a bar.
  - מוֹט** *Mout*, a staff, long pole.
 

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.	1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. — xxxvi. 33.	1. Amos i. 5.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.	

- BARS.**
- בָּרִיחִים** *Boreekheem*, bars.
  - דַּי** *Dai*, uttermost.
  - מֵטֵל** *Metel*, metal.
 

Exod. xxvi. 26.	1. Job xxxviii. 10.
— xxxvi. 31.	3. — xl. 18.
Numb. iii. 36.	Psalm cvii. 16.
— iv. 31.	— cxlvii. 13.
Deut. iii. 5.	Prov. xviii. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.	Isa. xlv. 2.
1 Kings iv. 13.	Jer. xlix. 31.
2 Chron. viii. 5.	— li. 30.
— xiv. 7.	Lam. ii. 9.
Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14,	Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
15.	Jonah ii. 6.
2. Job xvii. 16.	Nah. iii. 13.

**BARBED.**  
**שֻׁכוֹת** *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.  
 Job xli. 7.

**BARBER.**  
**גָּלוֹב** *Galov*, a barber.  
 Ezek. v. 1.

- BARE, Adj.**
- עֲרִיחַ** *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
  - עָרָה** *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
  - חֲשֵׁף** *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
  - חָמַס** *Khomas*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
  - גִּבְבָּח** *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a  
 disease.
  - קִרְיָא** *Kiraiakh*, bald.
  - פְּרוּעַ** *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 45.<br>5. — 55.<br>2. Isa. xxxii. 11.<br>3. — xlvii. 10.<br>3. — lii. 2. | 4. Jer. xiii. 22.<br>3. — xlix. 10.<br>1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.<br>1. — xxiii. 29.<br>3. Joel i. 7. |
|--|---|

**BARE, child.**  
**BARE, to carry.**  
 See Bear.

**BAREFOOT.**  
**יֹחַף** *Yokhaiph*.  
 2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

**BARK.**  
**נֹבַח** *Novakh*, to bark.  
 Isa. lvi. 10.

**BARKED.**  
**קֹצַף** *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.  
 Joel i. 7.

**BARLEY.**  
**שְׁעוּרָה** *Seouroh*, barley.

- BARN.**
- גֹּרֵן** *Gouren*, a barn.
  - מִגֹּרָה** *Megooroh*, a store-house.
 

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.	2. Hag. ii. 19.
1. Job xxxix. 12.	

- BARNs.**
- אֶסְמִים** *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
  - מִמְגֹּרֹות** *Mamgoorouth*, repositories for grain.
 

1. Prov. iii. 10.	2. Joel i. 17.
-------------------	----------------

**BARREL.**  
**כֶּד** *Kad*, a pitcher.  
 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

**BARRELS.**  
**כַּדִּים** *Kaddeem*, pitchers.  
 1 Kings xviii. 33.

**BARREN.**  
**עֲקָרָה** *Akoroh*, barren.

**BARRENNESS.**  
**מְלֵחָה** *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met.  
 unfruitful.  
 Psalm cvii. 34.

**BASE.**  
**מְכֻנוֹחַ** *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

**BASES.**  
**מְכֻנוֹת** *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

- BASE, Adj.**
- שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
  - נָבָל** *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

## BAT

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.  
2. Job xxx. 8.  
2. Isa. iii. 5.

1. Ezek. xvii. 14.  
1. — xxix. 14.  
1. Mal. ii. 9.

## BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

## BASKET.

1. סל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.  
2. מָנָא *Tènea*, a large basket.  
3. דֹּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.  
4. כֶּלוֹב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.  
1. Exod. xxix. 23. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.  
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 2.  
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17. | 4. Amos viii. 1, 2.  
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.

## BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18. | 1. Jer. vi. 9.  
3. 2 Kings x. 7. | 3. — xxiv. 1.

## BASON.

1. סַף *Saph*, a bason.  
2. מִזְרֶק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling  
blood of sacrifices.  
3. אֶגֶן *Agon*, a bowl.  
4. כְּפֹר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

## BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.  
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 40. | 2. Jer. lii. 19.

## BASTARD.

מַמְזַר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

- Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

## BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

## BATHS.

בָּתִּים *Bateem*.

## BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all pas-  
sages. Except:—  
2. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

## BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

## BAT.

עַטְלָאֵף *Atallaiph*, a bat.

## BATS.

עַטְלָאִיפְהִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

## BEA

27

## BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

## BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

## BATTLE-BOW.

קֶשֶׁת-מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

- Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

## BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling  
2 Sam. xx. 15.

## BATTLEMENT.

מַצְקָה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

## BATTLEMENTS.

נְטֵישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a  
vine.

Jer. v. 10.

## BAY, colour.

אַמֻּטְסִים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

## BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרוֹחַ-רִיעָנוֹ *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing  
in its native soil.

Psalm xxxvii. 35.

## BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹלַח *Bèdoulakh*, chrystal.

Gen. ii. 12.

| Numb. xi. 7.

## BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

## BEACON.

תּוֹרֵן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a  
ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

## BEAM.

1. קֹרֶה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.  
2. מְנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.  
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.  
4. כְּפִיס *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.

2. — xx. 5.

1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5.

4. Hab. ii. 11.

## BEAMS.

קֹוּרוֹת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7.

1. Psalm civ. 3.

1. Neh. ii. 8.

1. Cant. i. 17.

## BEANS.

פּוֹל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

## BEAR, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוֹנֵן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zourai*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xxxvi. 7.
2. — xliii. 9.
2. — xliv. 32.
3. — xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 27.
1. — xxvii. 7.
1. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxvii. 5.
- Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. — xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. — 31.
- v. 20, not in original.
1. — x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. — iv. 16.
- 2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. — lxxxix. 50.

1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlv. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xlv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. — xiv. 10.
1. — xvi. 52, 54.
1. — xxiii. 35.
1. — xxxii. 30.
1. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. — xlv. 13.
- Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. — vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. — vi. 13.

## BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

## BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 17.
1. — xvi. 22.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. — xix. 8.
1. — xx. 17, 19.
1. — xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. — xiv. 34.
1. — xviii. 1, 23.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. — xviii. 19, 20.
1. — xlv. 10, 12.

## BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

## BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. — xxxii. 9.
1. — xxxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. — xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

## BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. — xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. — xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

## BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. — xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

## BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

## BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

## BARETH.

2. Ps. xxix. 2.

## BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

## BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

## BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

## BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 18.

## BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—מִתְאִיִּמּוֹת *Mathemouth*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2.

Cant. vi. 6.

## BEARERS.

סָבַל *Sabol*, bearers, carriers.

## BEAR.

דּוֹב *Douv*, a bear.

## BEARS.

דּוּבִים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

## BEARD.

זָקֵן *Zokon*, a beard.

## BEARDS.

No plural.

BEAST, tame.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּהֵמוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיֹּת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיֹּת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקָה *Dokah*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. — xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
9. Judg. viii. 17.
9. — ix. 45.
6. — xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. — xiii. 25.
9. — xxxiii. 12.

5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. — lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. — 13.

BEATEN.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גֵּרַשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחֲוֹט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.
2. — xxv. 18.
2. — xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.
3. Lev. ii. 14.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Deut. xxv. 2.
4. Josh. viii. 15.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.
9. Prov. xxiii. 35.
8. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
7. Jer. xli. 5.
7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.
7. — xxix. 40.
7. Lev. xxiv. 2.
7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הֹדֹר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְפָּאֲרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צִבְיָה *Tsèvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חֲמוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פֶּאֵר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.
10. יִפְתַּת־הַאֵר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יִפְתַּת־עֵינַיִם *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוֹבַת־מַרְאֶה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.

13. נְאֻוָּה *Nöävoh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19.
1. — xiv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
1. Esth. i. 11.
3. Job xl. 10.
4. Psalm xxvii. 4.
3. — xxix. 2.
7. — xxxix. 11.
1. — xlv. 11.
8. — xlix. 14.
1. — l. 2.
4. — xc. 17.
3. — xcvi. 6, 9.
1. Prov. vi. 25.
3. — xx. 29.
1. — xxxi. 30.
1. Isa. iii. 24.

5. Isa. xiii. 19.
6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.
1. — xxxiii. 17.
5. — xlv. 13.
3. — liii. 2.
9. — lxi. 3.
3. Lam. i. 6.
5. — ii. 1.
1. — 15.
6. Ezek. vii. 20.
1. — xvi. 14, 15, 25.
1. — xxvii. 3, 4, 11.
1. — xxviii. 7, 12, 17.
1. — xxxi. 8.
4. — xxxii. 19.
2. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Zech. ix. 17.
4. — xi. 7, 10.

## BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

## BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
- 
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.

9. Isa. lx. 13.

## BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
- 
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
- 
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
- 
10. ——— xxv. 3.
- 
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
- 
12. Esth. ii. 7.
- 
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
- 
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
- 
1. Cant. vi. 4.
- 
1. ——— vii. 1.

6. Isa. iv. 2.
- 
5. ——— lii. 1.
- 
13. ——— 7.
- 
5. ——— lxiv. 11.
- 
5. Jer. xlii. 20.
- 
5. ——— xlviii. 17.
- 
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
- 
1. ——— 13.
- 
5. ——— xxiii. 42.

## BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה  
*Hoyoh*, to be.

## BECAUSE.

1. כִּי *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when,  
that, therefore.  
2. אֲקֵב *Aiker*, in consequence of, for  
this reason.  
3. יָעַן *Yāan*, in the meantime.  
4. עַל *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.  
2. ——— xxvi. 5.  
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.  
4. ———
3. Prov. i. 24.  
3. Ezek. xlii. 10.  
3. ——— xxxvi. 3.

## BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה  
*Hoyoh*, to be.

## BED.

1. מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.  
2. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place  
for laying down.  
3. עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.  
4. יְצוּעַ *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.  
5. מַצָּע *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging  
to a bed.

*Note* : — יָצַע is derived from יָצַע to spread  
abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, de-  
scend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, וְיֵרָדָה *vēatseeoh*,  
if I descend into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.  
2. ——— xlix. 4.  
1. Exod. viii. 3.  
2. ——— xxi. 18.  
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.  
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.  
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.  
2. ——— xi. 2.  
2. 1 Kings i. 47.  
1. 2 Kings i. 4.  
1. ——— iv. 10.  
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.  
3. Job vii. 13.  
4. ——— xvii. 13.  
2. ——— xxxiii. 15.  
2. Psalm iv. 4.

2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.  
3. ——— xli. 3. } twice.  
2. ——— }  
4. ——— lxiii. 6.  
4. ——— cxxxiii. 3.  
4. ——— cxxxix. 8.  
3. Prov. vii. 16.  
2. ——— 17.  
2. ——— xxii. 27.  
1. ——— xxvi. 14.  
3. Cant. i. 16.  
2. ——— iii. 1.  
1. ——— 7.  
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.  
2. ——— lvii. 7.  
1. Amos iii. 12.

## BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.  
2. Isa. lvii. 2.  
2. Hos. vii. 14.

1. Amos vi. 4.  
2. Mic. ii. 1.

## BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

## BED of spices.

- עֲרוּגָה *Aroogon*, a ridge, dry place.  
Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

## BEDCHAMBER.

1. חֲדַר-מִשְׁכָּב *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for  
reclining, bedchamber.  
2. חֲדַר-מִטָּה *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.  
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.  
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.  
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.  
1. Eccles. x. 20.

## BEDSTEAD.

- עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.  
Deut. iii. 11, twice.

## BEE.

- דְּבִירָה
- Devouroh*
- .

## BEES:

- דְּבוּרִים
- Devoureem*
- .

## BEETLE.

- חֲרָגוֹל *Khargoul*, a beetle.  
Lev. xi. 22.

## BEEVES.

- בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.  
Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

## BEFALL.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to befall, happen.  
2. קָרָה *Koro*, to call, meet.  
3. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

4. מוֹצֵא *Motso*, to find.

5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

2. — xlix. 1.

4. Deut. xxxi. 17.

2. Deut. xxxi. 29.

3. Psalm xci. 10.

1. Dan. x. 14.

## BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.

4. Numb. xx. 14.

4. Deut. xxxi. 21.

4. Judg. vi. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.

1. Esth. vi. 13.

## BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

## BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

## BEFORE.

1. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.

2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.

3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.

4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.

5. קֶדְמֹל-שְׁלֹשָׁם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.

6. בְּרֵאשִׁיטָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.

7. פְּעַם-בְּפְעַם *Pāam-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.

8. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.

9. בִּלְיֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.

10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.

11. אֲדָם *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.

3. — xx. 15.

1. — xxiv. 45.

5. — xxxi. 2.

3. — xliii. 14.

3. — xlviii. 20.

3. Exod. xvi. 34.

6. Numb. vi. 12.

5. Josh. iv. 18.

3. — x. 14.

3. Judg. iii. 2.

7. — xvi. 20.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.

3. — x. 9.

6. 1 Kings xlii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.

3. 2 Chron. xlii. 14.

3. — xxxiii. 19.

3. Neh. ii. 1.

3. Job iii. 24.

1. — x. 21.

9. Job xv. 32.

3. — xxiii. 17.

8. — xlii. 10.

4. Psalm xxxi. 22.

1. — xxxix. 13.

3. — lxxx. 9.

1. — cxix. 67.

2. — cxxxix. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 17.

2. Isa. ix. 12.

1. — xvii. 14.

10. — xlii. 13.

1. — lxxv. 24.

1. Jer. i. 5.

3. Ezek. xlii. 12.

— 22, not in original.

4. Hos. vii. 2.

4. Amos iv. 3.

3. Mal. ii. 5.

3. — iv. 5.

## BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.

1. Psalm c. 2.

2. Mic. vi. 6.

## BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.

3. Exod. xiii. 22.

3. — xvii. 5.

4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

3. Josh. viii. 10.

4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

## BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.

6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.

5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 26.

## BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.

3. — xlviii. 15.

3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.

3. — xviii. 15.

3. 2 Kings iii. 14.

3. — v. 16.

3. Esth. vi. 13.

2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

## BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

## BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10.

| Prov. xx. 4.

## BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

## BEGGING.

מִבְּקָשׁ *Mēvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

## BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

## BEGINNING.

1. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.

2. תְּחִלָּה *Tēkhiloh*, beginning.

3. ראשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.

4. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.

5. ראשֹׁן *Reshoun*, first.

6. מִכֹּהֵן *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 2.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.

1. Job viii. 7.

1. — xlii. 12.

1. Psalm cxi. 10.

1. Prov. i. 7.

2. Prov. ix. 10.

1. — xvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 8.

2. — x. 13.

4. Isa. lxiv. 4.

1. Mic. i. 13.

## BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

5. Prov. xx. 21.

5. Isa. i. 26.

2. Dan. ix. 23.



## BENEFIT, Subst.

נְבוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.2 Chron. xxxii. 25.  
Psalm ciii. 2.

Psalm cxvi. 12.

## BEREAVE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
3. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.

2. Eccles. iv. 8.  
1. Jer. xv. 7.  
1. Ezek. v. 17.

1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.  
3. ——— 14.  
1. Hos. ix. 12.

## BEREAVED.

1. Gen. xlii. 36.  
1. ——— xliii. 14.  
1. Jer. xviii. 21.

1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13.  
1. Hos. xiii. 8.

## BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

## BERRIES.

גַּרְגָּרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

## BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

## BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חָלָה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 18.  
1. Numb. xii. 13.  
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4.  
1. Psalm lxxx. 14.  
1. ——— cxvi. 4.  
1. ——— cxviii. 25.

1. Psalm cxix. 108.  
1. Jer. xxxviii. 20.  
1. Amos vii. 2.  
1. Jonah i. 14.  
1. ——— iv. 3.  
2. Mal. i. 9.

## BESOUGHT.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. xxxii. 11.
5. Deut. iii. 23.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 16.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
5. 2 Kings i. 13.
2. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12.
4. Ezra viii. 23.
5. Esth. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xxvi. 19.

## BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

1. Judg. xix. 22.  
1. ——— xx. 5.  
1. Psalm xxii. 12.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 5.  
1. Hos. vii. 2.

## BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְּבַד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבְּלָעַדִּי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לֵיד *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, except, none.

4. Gen. xix. 12.

1. ——— xxvi. 1.

5. Lev. xviii. 18.

1. ——— xxiii. 38.

2. Numb. v. 20.

1. ——— vi. 21.

7. ——— xi. 6.

1. ——— xxviii. 23.

1. ——— xxix. 6.

1. Deut. xxix. 1.

2. Josh. xxii. 19.

1. Josh. xxii. 29.

6. Judg. xi. 34.

3. 1 Sam. xix. 3.

1. 1 Kings x. 13.

4. ——— xxii. 7.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 16.

4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6.

5. Psalm xxxiii. 2.

5. Cant. i. 8.

5. Isa. xxxii. 20.

4. ——— lvi. 8.

## BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

Deut. xxviii. 52.

1 Kings viii. 37.

2 Chron. vi. 28.

Isa. xxi. 2.

## BESIEGED.

2 Kings xix. 24.

Eccles. ix. 14.

Isa. i. 8.

Isa. xxxvii. 25.

Ezek. vi. 12.

## BESOM.

מַטְאֵאָה *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

## BEST.

1. מַיִטָּב *Maitav*, best.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
4. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat of animals.
5. זִמְרָת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).

5. Gen. xliii. 11.

1. ——— xlvii. 6, 11.

2. Exod. xxii. 5.

4. Numb. xviii. 29.

2. ——— xxxvi. 6.

2. Deut. xxiii. 16.

2. 1 Sam. viii. 14.

2. 2 Kings x. 3.

3. Psalm xxxix. 5.

2. Cant. vii. 9.

2. Mic. vii. 4.

## BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

## BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

# BET

## BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
 

1. Exod. xxxii. 29.	2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
2. Deut. xiv. 26.	1. Ezra vii. 20.

## BESTOWED.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24.     | 4. Isa. lxiii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25. |                   |

## BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 47. | 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## BETIMES.

שׁוֹכָחַם *Shokham*, to be early.

## BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.  
1 Chron. xii. 17.

## BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to betroth.
  2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
  3. נָחַרְפֶּת *Nekhërepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.
- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 1. Hos. ii. 19, 20. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

## BETROTHED.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxi. 8. | 1. Deut. xx. 7.      |
| 1. ——— xxii. 16. | 1. ——— xxii. 23, 27. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 20. |                      |

## BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבְּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

## BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

## BETWIXT.

1. מִפְּקִיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.
 

1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. — Auth. Ver.	2. Cant. i. 13.
--	-----------------

# BIE

35

## BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to bewail, weep.
2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.
  1. In all passages, except:—

## BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

## BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

## BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
  1. Isa. xvi. 3.

## BEWRAYETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 16. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

## BEYOND.

1. עָבַר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
2. הָלָךְ *Holoh*, onward, forward.
  1. In all passages, except:—
  - 1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

## BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivoo*, to command.
  2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
  3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
  4. קִדָּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
  5. קִרְוֵם *Kerooem*, called ones.
  6. מִשְׁמַע *Mishma*, counsel, report.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 10.   | 2. 2 Kings v. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 27.  | 3. ——— x. 5.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 26.  | 2. Jonah iii. 2.  |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 24. | 4. Zeph. i. 7.    |

## BIDDEN.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

## BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.

- 2 Sam. iii. 31.

## BILLOWS.

גללים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

## BIND.

1. קָשָׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. אָצַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. קָפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָהַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. אָנַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. אָקַד *Okad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּהַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׁקַד *Sokad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזַר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.

2. Numb. xxx. 2.

1. Deut. vi. 8.

4. — xiv. 25.

1. Josh. ii. 18.

2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.

2. — xvi. 5.

8. Job xxxi. 36.

1. — xxxviii. 31.

1. — xxxix. 20.

5. — xl. 13.

1. — xli. 5.

2. Psalm cv. 22.

2. Psalm cxviii. 27.

2. — cxlix. 8.

1. Prov. iii. 3.

1. — vi. 21.

1. — vii. 3.

4. Isa. viii. 16.

1. — xlix. 18.

5. — li. 1.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.

6. Dan. iii. 20.

5. Hos. vi. 1.

2. Hos. x. 10.

7. Mic. i. 13.

## BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.

4. — xxvi. 8.

5. — xxviii. 11.

9. — xxx. 18.

2. — xxxvi. 13.

10. Psalm cxxix. 7.

5. — cxlvii. 3.

4. Prov. xxvi. 8.

5. Isa. xxx. 26.

## BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

2. — xlix. 11.

2. Numb. xxx. 13.

## BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.

1. — xxxviii. 28.

2. — xlii. 24.

13. Lev. viii. 7.

2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7,

8, 9, 10, 11.

1. Josh. ii. 21.

2. Judg. xv. 18.

2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

2. — xvii. 4.

2. — xxv. 7.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

4. Prov. xxx. 4.

14. Hos. vii. 15.

## BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.

2. — xl. 3, 5.

2. — xlii. 19.

15. Numb. xix. 15.

2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.

2. Job xxxvi. 8.

2. Psalm cvii. 10.

1. Prov. xxii. 15.

2. Isa. xxii. 3.

2. — lxi. 1.

16. Lam. i. 14.

6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

## BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

2. Psalm lxviii. 6.

2. Jer. xxxix. 7.

2. Jer. xl. 1.

2. — lii. 11.

17. Nah. iii. 10.

## BOUND up.

1. Gen. xlv. 30.

5. Isa. i. 6.

18. Jer. xxx. 13.

5. Ezek. xxx. 21.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

4. Hos. iv. 19.

4. — xiii. 12.

## BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל-כְּנָף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עֵיט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 52.

2. Job xli. 5.

2. Psalm xi. 1.

2. — cxxiv. 7.

3. Prov. i. 17.

2. — vi. 5.

2. — vii. 23.

2. — xxvi. 2.

2. — xxvii. 8.

1. Eccles. x. 20.

2. — xii. 4.

1. Isa. xvi. 2.

4. — xlv. 11.

4. Jer. xii. 9.

2. Lam. iii. 52.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

2. — xi. 11.

2. Amos iii. 5.

## BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.

1. — xl. 17, 19.

2. Lev. xiv. 4.

2. Deut. xiv. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

2. Psalm civ. 17.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. xxxi. 5.

1. Jer. iv. 25.

1. — v. 27.

1. — xii. 4.

4. — 9.

4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

4. Dan. iv. 33.

## BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָקַל *Nepheh*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מְקַר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.

2. 2 Kings xix. 3.

3. Job iii. 16.

3. Psalm lviii. 8.

3. Eccles. vi. 3.

1. Eccles. vii. 1.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.

2. — lxvi. 9.

4. Ezek. xvi. 3.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

## BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם-הֵלֶדֶת *Yom-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.  
Gen. xl. 20.

## BIRTH-RIGHT.

בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

## BIT.

מֵתֶגֶג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).

Psalm xxxii. 9.

## BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.

נֹשָׁח *Noshakh*, to bite.

## BITTER -LY -NESS.

מָר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

## BITTERN.

קֶפּוֹד *Kepoud*, a bittern.

Isa. xiv. 23.

Zeph. ii. 14.

## BLACK.

1. שְׁחֹרֶה *Shokhour*, black.
2. קָדֹר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.
3. נִכְמֹר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.
4. אֵישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37.  
2. 1 Kings xviii. 45.  
1. Job xxx. 30.  
4. Prov. vii. 9.  
1. Cant. i. 5, 6.  
1. — v. 11.

2. Jer. iv. 28.  
2. — viii. 21.  
2. — xiv. 2.  
3. Lam. v. 10.  
1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.

## BLACKER -ISH.

חֹשֶׁחַ *Khoshakh*, dark.

Lam. iv. 8.

Job vi. 16.

## BLACKNESS.

1. מְרֵעֵרַי *Mëreerai*, bitter destruction.
2. קַדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.
3. פָּאֹרֹר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5.  
2. Isa. L. 3.

3. Joel ii. 6.  
3. Nah. ii. 10.

## BLADE.

לָהָב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.

Judg. iii. 22.

## BLADE, shoulder.

שֵׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

## BLAINS.

אֲבַבְרוּת *Abadbuuth*, blains, blisters.

Exod. ix. 9, 10.

## BLAME.

חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.

Gen. xliii. 9.

Gen. xliv. 32.

## BLAMELESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

## BLASPHEME.

1. נָאָץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.
2. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.
4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.
5. בָּרַךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.

5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13.

## BLASPHEMED.

4. Lev. xxiv. 11.  
2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22.  
1. Psalm lxxiv. 18.  
2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23.

1. Isa. lii. 5.  
3. — lxv. 7.  
2. Ezek. xx. 27.

## BLASPHEMETH.

4. Lev. xxiv. 16.

2. Psalm xliv. 16.

## BLASPHEMY.

נִאָצָה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.

2 Kings xix. 3.

Isa. xxxvii. 3.

## BLASPHEMIES.

נִאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.

Ezek. xxxv. 12.

## BLAST.

1. שְׁדוּפָה *Shodooph*, a blast.
2. רוּחַ *Roosakh*, spirit, wind, breath.
3. נֶשְׁמוֹה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

4. שְׁדַּיְמוֹה *Shëdaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.  
2. 2 Kings xix. 7.  
3. Job iv. 9.

3. Psalm xviii. 15.  
2. Isa. xxv. 4.  
2. — xxxvii. 7.

## BLASTED.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.

1. 2 Kings xix. 26.

## BLASTING.

שִׁדּוּפֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

## BLEATING.

שֶׁרִיקוּת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6.

| 1 Sam. xv. 14.

## BLEMISH.

1. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בִּלְוִל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תֹּמֵם *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.

3. — xxix. 1.

3. Lev. i. 3, 10.

3. — iii. 1, 6.

3. — iv. 3, 23, 28.

3. — v. 15, 18.

3. — vi. 6.

3. — ix. 2, 3.

3. — xiv. 10.

1. — xxi. 17, 18, 21,

23.

2. — xxi. 20.

1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.

1. — xxxiii. 12.

1. — xxiv. 19, 20.

3. Numb. vi. 14.

1. — xix. 2.

3. — xxix. 2.

1. Deut. xv. 21.

1. — xvii. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.

3. Ezek. xlv. 18.

3. — xlv. 4.

1. Dan. i. 4.

## BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

## BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.

Psalm i. 1.

— xli. 2.

Prov. vi. i. 32.

Prov. xxxi. 28.

Eccles. x. 17.

Cant. vi. 9.

Isa. xxxii. 20.

## BLESSING, Sub.

בִּרְכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

## BLESSINGS.

בִּרְכוּת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

## BLIND.

עִוַּר *Ivvair*, blind.

## BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוַּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.

| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

## BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

## BLINDNESS.

1. סְנַוְרִים *Sanvairrem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוְרוּן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28.

1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.

2. Zech. xii. 4.

## BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

## BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

## BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

## BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

## BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

## BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ *Notsats*, or נָצַץ *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.

1. Isa. xxvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.

2. Hab. iii. 17.

## BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

## BLOT.

מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7.

| Prov. ix. 7.

## BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

## BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10.

| 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

## BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

5. נוֹשָׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.  
 6. פָּוֹחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.  
 7. נִפַּח *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 10.      | 6. Cant. iv. 16.  |
| 2. Numb. x. 5, 6.     | 1. Isa. xl. 24.   |
| 3. ——— 9.             | 6. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 18.     | 7. ——— xxii. 21.  |
| 4. Psalm lxxviii. 26. | 2. Hos. v. 8.     |
| 5. ——— cxlvii. 18.    | 7. Hag. i. 9.     |

## BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

## BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

## BLEW.

2. In all passages.

## BLUE.

תִּכְהַלֶּת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

## BLUENESS.

חִבְרוּת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.

Prov. xx. 30.

## BLUNT.

קַיְהוֹה *Kaihoah*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

## BLUSH.

בוֹשָׁשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.

Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

## BOAR.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

## BOARD -S.

1. כֶּרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.  
 2. לֹוֶאך *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxvi. 29.    | 1. Numb. iii. 36. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 8.      | 2. Cant. viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xxxvi. 30, 34. |                   |

## BOAST.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast.  
 2. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.  
 3. קָבַד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.  
 4. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.  
 5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.  
 6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 11.   | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7.  |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xliv. 8.    | 1. Isa. x. 15.     |
| 2. ——— xlix. 6.      | 6. ——— lxi. 6.     |
| 5. ——— xciv. 4.      |                    |

## BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

## BOASTETH.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm x. 3. | 2. Prov. xx. 14. |
| 2. ——— lii. 1. | 2. ——— xxv. 14.  |

## BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

## BODY.

1. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.  
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.  
 3. גּוֹפֶה *Gooph*, the body.  
 4. עֲצָם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.  
 5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.  
 6. גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.  
 7. שְׂאִיר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.  
 8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.  
 9. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.  
 10. נֶדָן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).  
 11. מַתַּי *Maith*, a corpse.  
 12. נֶבִילָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrid.  
 13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.  
 14. גֵּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 10.  | 7. Prov. v. 11.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12. | 5. Isa. x. 18.    |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 12.  | 1. ——— li. 23.    |
| 8. Job xix. 17.     | 5. Ezek. x. 12.   |
| 1. ——— xx. 25.      | 10. Dan. vii. 15. |

## BODY, dead.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. { Lev. xxi. 11. } fol- | 11. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| { Numb. vi. 6. } lowed    | 12. Isa. xxvi. 19.   |
| by N <sup>o</sup> . 11.   | 12. Jer. xxvi. 23.   |
| 2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10.    | 12. ——— xxxvi. 30.   |
| 11. ——— xix. 11, 16.      | 2. Hag. ii. 13.      |

## BODY, fruit of.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, | 8. Psalm cxxxii. 11. |
| 18, 53.                 | 8. Mic. vi. 7.       |
| 8. ——— xxx. 9.          |                      |

## BODY, his.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 12. Deut. xxi. 23.  | 6. Dan. v. 21.  |
| 9. Judg. viii. 30.  | 6. ——— vii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 1. ——— x. 6.    |
| 6. Dan. iv. 33.     |                 |

## BODY, in.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

## BODIES.

1. Gen. xlvii. 18.  
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.  
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.  
4. Neh. ix. 37.

14. Job xlii. 12.  
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.  
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

## BODIES, dead.

13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.  
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.  
1. — cx. 6.  
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.

13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.  
12. — xxxiv. 20.  
13. — xli. 9.  
13. Amos viii. 3.

## BOIL, Sub.

שֶׁחֵהָן *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.

No plural.

## BOIL.

1. רוֹחַח *Rothakh*, to boil.  
2. בֹּעֵה *Bōeh*, to run over, swell, bubble.  
3. בֹּשֶׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.

3. Lev. viii. 31.  
1. Job xli. 31.  
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.  
3. — xlv. 20.

## BOILED.

3. 1 Kings xix. 21.  
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.

1. Job xxx. 27.

## BOILING.

8. Ezek. xlv. 23.

## BOLD.

בֹּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.

Prov. xxviii. 1.

## BOLDLY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.

Gen. xxxiv. 25.

## BOLDNESS.

עֹז *Ouz*, strength.

Eccles. viii. 1.

## BOLLED.

גִּבְעָל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.

Exod. ix. 31.

## BOLSTER.

מֵרָאשׁוּת *Mairaashouth*, under the head.

1 Sam. xix. 13, 16. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

## BOLT -ED.

נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.

2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

## BOND.

1. מוֹסָר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.  
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.  
3. מוֹסָרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.  
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4. | 3. Ezek. xx. 37.  
1. Job xii. 18.

## BONDS.

מוֹסָרֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

## BONDAGE.

עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

## BONDMAN.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

## BONDMEN.

עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

## BONDMAID.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhah*, a bondmaid.

## BONDSERVANT.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

## BONDSERVICE.

מַסְעֵבֶר *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

## BONDWOMAN.

אִמָּה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

## BONE.

עֵצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

## BONES.

עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

## BONNETS.

1. מִגְבּוּעוֹת *Migbooth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.  
2. פֶּאִיר *Paair*, ornamental head-dress.

1. Exod. xxviii. 40.  
1. — xxix. 9.  
1. — xxxix. 28.

1. Lev. viii. 13.  
2. Isa. iii. 20.  
2. Ezek. xlv. 18.

## BOOK.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

## BOOKS.

סִפְרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

## BOOTH.

סֹכֶה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

## BOOTHES.

סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

## BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוּחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
  2. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, plunder.
  3. מֶשֶׁהְסוֹחַ *Meshissoh*, spoil.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 32. | 3. Hab. ii. 7.  |
| 2. Jer. xlix. 32.  | 3. Zeph. i. 13. |

## BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevoal*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קֶצֶחַ *Kotseh*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

## 1. In all passages, except :—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. viii. 3.  |
| 3. Exod. xix. 12. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 24. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 19.  |                     |

## BORDERS.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xvi. 35.      | 3. 2 Kings xix. 23. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11. |                     |

## BORDER work.

מִקְנֶרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## BORDERS.

1. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
  2. מִקְנֶרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
  3. תּוֹרֵעִים *Touream*, rows.
- |                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xv. 38.                    | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35. | 3. Cant. i. 11.     |

## BORDER, Verb.

- גָּבַל *Goral*, to border, partition.  
Zech. ix. 2.

## BORE.

1. רוֹצֵעַ *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
  2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2. |
|------------------|----------------|

## BORED.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 9. |
|--------------------|

## BORN.

- יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

## BORNE.

- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

## BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לוֹוֶה *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Deut. xv. 6.   |
| 1. — xi. 2.       | 3. — xxviii. 12.  |
| 1. — xxii. 14.    | 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. |

## BORROWED.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 35. | 3. Neh. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 5. |               |

## BORROWETH.

- |                      |
|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxvii. 21. |
|----------------------|

## BORROWER.

לוֹוֶה *Louveh*, a borrower.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2. |
|----------------|---------------|

## BOSOM.

חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.

## BOSSSES.

- גַּבַּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.  
Job xv. 26.

## BOTCH.

1. עֲפָלִים *Apouleem*, botches.
  2. שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, scab.
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

## BOTH.

- שְׁנַי *Shènai* (Masculine).  
שְׁתַּי *Shètai* (Feminine).

## BOTTLE.

1. חֶמֶת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נֹוֹד *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. גִּבְלִי *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בִּקְבֻקָּה *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אוֹוֹת *Oouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15. | 2. Psalm lvi. 8.  |
| 2. Judg. iv. 19.     | 2. — cxix. 83.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. i. 24.     | 3. Jer. xiii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 3.           | 4. — xix. 1.      |
| 2. — xvi. 20.        | 1. Hab. ii. 15.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.    |                   |



## BOTTLES.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ix. 4, 13. | 3. Job xxxviii. 37. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 5. Job xxxii. 19.   | 1. Hos. vii. 5.     |

## BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. מַרְקָע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יסוד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שְׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רִפְיָד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. הֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אֶרֶצִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 5.            | 4. Job xxxvi. 30. |
| 3. — xxix. 12.             | 5. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 7. Dan. vi. 24.   |
| 3. — v. 9.                 | 2. Amos ix. 3.    |
| 3. — viii. 15.             | 6. Jonah ii. 6.   |
| 3. — ix. 9.                | 1. Zech. i. 8.    |

## BOUGH.

1. שׁוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עֲנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֶּרֶת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פֶּאֶרֶה *Päroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אֶמֶר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֲרֹשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פֶּרִי *Përee*, fruit.
8. שׁוֹכָךְ *Souvehk*, entangled branches.
9. הֶצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סִנְסֵן *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סַעֲפָה *Soäphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עֲבוּת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעֶפֶת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 22.    | 5. Isa. xvii. 6. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 48, 49. | 6. ——— 9.        |
| 4. Isa. x. 33.       |                  |

## BOUGHS.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Lev. xxiii. 40.  | 2. Ezek. xvii. 23. |
| 2. ——— 40.          | 12. ——— xxxi. 3.   |
| 4. Deut. xxiv. 20.  | 13. ——— 5.         |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 11. ——— 6, 8.      |
| 9. Job xiv. 9.      | 12. ——— 10.        |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 10.  | 4. ——— 12.         |
| 9. ——— 11.          | 12. ——— 14.        |
| 10. Cant. vii. 8.   | 2. Dan. iv. 12.    |
| 9. Isa. xxvii. 11.  |                    |

## BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.

3. חֻק *Khuk*, a decree.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 26.   | 1. Jer. v. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 20. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 9.    |                |

## BOUNDS.

- |                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb. | 3. Job xiv. 5.   |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 31.           | 3. ——— xxvi. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 8.          | 1. Isa. x. 13.   |

## BOUNTY.

כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

## BOUNTIFUL.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
  2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## BOUNTIFULLY.

גָּמַל *Goml*, recompense.

## BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

## BOWS.

קֶשֶׁתוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

## BOWSHOT.

טַחֲוֹ *Takhav*, a bowshot.

## BOWMEN.

רֹמְיֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

## BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline ;  
except:—

1. אֲבִירָה *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 43. | 2. Isa. xlv. 23. |
|------------------|------------------|

## BOWELS.

מַעֲיִם *Maiaim*, bowels.

## BOWL.

1. הָעֶרֶה *Këoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפֵּל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גִּלְלוֹחַ *Gulloh*, a cup.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vii. 85. | 3. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 38.  | 3. Zech. iv. 2, 3. |

## BOWLS.

1. מִנְקֵיאוֹת *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
  2. כַּף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
  3. מִזְרֶקָה *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.
- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 29.   | 3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 16.    | 3. Amos vi. 6.          |
| 1. Numb. iv. 7.     | 3. Zech. ix. 15.        |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 3. — xiv. 20.           |

## BOX.

פֶּהַךְ *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.  
2 Kings ix. 1.

## BOX-TREE.

תְּאֵשׁוֹר *Théashoor*, a box-tree.  
Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

## BOY.

1. יָלֵד *Yeled*, a male child.
  2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.
2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

## BOYS.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.  
Zech. viii. 5.

## BRACELETS.

1. צִמְרִיד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
  2. פֶּתֶהֶל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
  3. חֶחֶק *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
  4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
  5. שְׁרֹת *Shairouth*, a small chain.
- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 30.     | 4. 2 Sam. i. 10.  |
| 2. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 5. Isa. iii. 19.  |
| 3. Exod. xxxv. 22.    | 1. Ezek. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50.    |                   |

## BRAMBLE -S

אֶתֶד *Otod* } a thorn bush.  
חֹהַךְ *Khouakh* }  
Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

## BRANCH.

1. עֵנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
2. צִמְחָה *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
3. קִפּוֹף *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
4. נֶאֱסָר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יוֹגֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
6. זִמְרוּרָה *Zemouroh*, זֶמֶר *Zomeer*, a vine.
7. קוֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
8. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
9. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
10. צִמְרֹה *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
11. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
12. אֶמֶר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
13. שְׁרֵעִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
15. עֶפְתָּיִם *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
16. שְׁלֻחַת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
17. בָּדִים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
18. שִׁבְבוֹלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
19. סְעִפִּים *Séepehem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
20. נֶטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
21. דְּלִיּוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
22. פֹּרוֹת *Pourouth*, boughs, sprigs.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Exod. xxv. 33. | 12. Isa. xvi. 9.   |
| 11. — xxxvii. 19.  | 3. — xix. 15.      |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 23. | 6. — xxv. 5.       |
| 5. Job viii. 16.   | 4. — lx. 21.       |
| 5. — xiv. 7.       | 2. Jer. xxiii. 5.  |
| 3. — xv. 32.       | 2. — xxxiii. 15.   |
| 7. — xviii. 16.    | 6. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 7. — xxix. 19.     | 6. — xv. 2.        |
| 9. Psalm lxxx. 15. | 10. — xvii. 3, 22. |
| 8. Prov. xi. 28.   | 4. Dan. xi. 7.     |
| 2. Isa. iv. 2.     | 2. Zech. iii. 8.   |
| 3. — ix. 14.       | 2. — vi. 12.       |
| 4. — xi. 1.        | 1. Mal. iv. 1.     |
| 4. — xiv. 19.      |                    |

## BRANCHES.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Gen. xl. 10, 12.      | 21. Jer. xi. 16.   |
| 14. — xlix. 22.           | 21. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 11. Exod. xxv. 32.        | 17. — 6.           |
| 11. — xxxvii. 18, 21, 22. | 1. — xix. 10.      |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 40.         | 17. — 14.          |
| 8. Neh. viii. 15.         | 22. — xxxi. 8.     |
| 5. Job xv. 30.            | 1. — xxxvi. 8.     |
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 11.        | 1. Dan. iv. 14.    |
| 15. — civ. 12.            | 17. Hos. xi. 6.    |
| 16. Isa. xvi. 8.          | 5. — xiv. 6.       |
| 19. — xvii. 6.            | 13. Joel i. 7.     |
| 20. — xviii. 5.           | 6. Nah. ii. 2.     |
| 19. — xxvii. 10.          | 18. Zech. iv. 12.  |

## BRAND.

אֹד *Ood*, a brand.  
Zech. iii. 2.

## BRANDS.

לָפְדִים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.  
Judg. xv. 5.

## BRANDISH.

עֹפָה *Ooph*, to brandish.  
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

## BRASS.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

## BRASEN.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

## BRAVERY.

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.  
Isa. iii. 18.

## BRAWLING.

מִדְּוֹנִים *Mēdoneem*, contentious.  
Prov. xxv. 24.

## BRAY.

1. נֹחַק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. כֹּתַשׁ *Kotash*, to pound.
1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

## BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

## BREACH.

1. פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בִּדְקָה *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנִיחוּחַ *Tēnoooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקַעַע *Beka*, a division.
6. רִסְסִים *Reseseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. — vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. — xv. 13.
1. Neh. vi. 1.

1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. — — 26.
1. — lviii. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

## BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. — xxii. 5.

1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 3.
6. — vi. 11.
1. — ix. 11.

## BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

## BREADTH.

רֹחַב *Rokhav*, breadth.

## BREAK of day.

אוֹר *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.  
2 Sam. ii. 32.

## BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מָרַח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רָעַע *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תָּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גָּרַס *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Orad*, to perish, lose.
10. נָתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שָׁחַף *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פָּחוּץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קָרַר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חָתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דָּוַשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. הִמָּם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גָּרַם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נָאָה *Noo*, to discourage.

26. **עָבַט** *Ovat*, to beat down.  
 27. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.  
 28. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.  
 29. **הָרַס** *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.  
 30. **נָתַץ** *Notats*, to pull down.  
 31. **הָלַם** *Holam*, to strike, beat.  
 32. **נָסַח** *Nosakh*, to extirpate.  
 33. **שָׁבַב** *Shovav*, to break in fragments.  
 34. **בָּקַע** *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.  
 35. **כָּתַת** *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.  
 36. **דָּהַק** *Dokah*, to beat to dust, powder.  
 37. **פָּוַח** *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.  
 38. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.  
 39. **פָּצַם** *Potsam*, to rive asunder.  
 40. **עָצַם** *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.  
 41. **נָחַת** *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.  
 42. **רָגַע** *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.  
 43. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to strip, bare.  
 44. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.  
 45. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.  
 46. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.  
 47. **עָרַף** *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.  
 48. **פָּצַח** *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.  
 49. **שָׁדַד** *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.  
 50. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth.  
 51. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to blossom.  
 52. **צָלַח** *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.  
 53. **פָּתַח** *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.  
 44. — xxvii. 40.  
 45. Exod. xii. 46.  
 47. — xiii. 13.  
 45. — xxxiv. 13.  
 47. — — 20.  
 45. Lev. xi. 33.  
 45. — xxvi. 19.  
 45. Numb. ix. 12.  
 23. — xxiv. 8.  
 24. — xxx. 2.  
 45. Deut. xii. 3.  
 46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.

27. 1 Kings xv. 19.  
 27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.  
 27. Ezra ix. 14.  
 27. Job xiii. 25.  
 21. — xxxix. 15.  
 10. Psalm ii. 3.  
 16. — 9.  
 45. — x. 15.  
 29. — lviii. 6.  
 24. — lxxxix. 31.  
 25. — cxli. 5.  
 37. Cant. ii. 17.  
 37. — iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.  
 49. — xxviii. 24.  
 22. — — 28.  
 45. — xxx. 14.  
 45. — xxxviii. 13.  
 45. — xlii. 3.  
 10. — lviii. 6.  
 16. Jer. xv. 12.  
 45. — xix. 10, 11.  
 45. — xxviii. 4, 11.  
 45. — xxx. 8.  
 45. — xliii. 13.  
 3. — xlviii. 12.  
 45. — xlix. 35.  
 45. Ezek. iv. 16.

45. Ezek. v. 16.  
 45. — xiv. 13.  
 20. — xvi. 38.  
 23. — xxiii. 34.  
 5. — xxix. 7.  
 45. — xxx. 18, 22, 24.  
 45. Hos. i. 5.  
 45. — ii. 18.  
 49. — x. 11.  
 26. Joel ii. 7.  
 45. Amos i. 5.  
 48. Mic. iii. 3.  
 45. Nah. i. 13.  
 28. Zech. xi. 14.

## BREAK covenant.

28. { Lev. xxvi. 15, 44.  
 { Deut. xxxi. 16, 20.  
 { Judg. ii. 1.  
 { Psalm lxxxix. 34.

28. { Jer. xiv. 21.  
 { — xxxiii. 20.  
 { Ezek. xvii. 15.  
 { Zech. xi. 10.

## BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.  
 30. Lev. xiv. 45.  
 45. Deut. vii. 5.  
 30. Judg. viii. 9.  
 46. Neh. iv. 3.  
 31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.  
 46. Eccles. iii. 3.

46. Isa. v. 5.  
 30. Jer. xxxi. 28.  
 29. — xlv. 4.  
 29. Ezek. xiii. 14.  
 30. — xvi. 39.  
 29. — xxvi. 4, 12.  
 39. Hos. x. 2.

## BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.  
 48. Isa. xiv. 7.  
 48. — xlv. 23.  
 48. — xlix. 13.  
 48. — lii. 9.

48. Isa. liv. 1.  
 46. — 3.  
 48. — lv. 12.  
 34. — lviii. 8.  
 53. Jer. i. 14.

## BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.  
 44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.

44. Dan. iv. 27.

## BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.  
 51. Lev. xiii. 12.  
 51. — xiv. 43.  
 30. Psalm lviii. 6.

34. Isa. xxxv. 6.  
 46. Hos. iv. 2.  
 52. Amos v. 6.

## BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.  
 11. Job xix. 2.  
 4. — xxxiv. 24.  
 12. Psalm lxxii. 4.  
 12. — xciv. 5.

45. Isa. xlv. 2.  
 3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.  
 36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.  
 36. — vii. 23.

## BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

## BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

## BREAKEST.

45. Psalm xlviii. 7.

## BREAKETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 26. | 45. Prov. xxv. 15. |
| 14. Job ix. 17.     | 34. Eccles. x. 8.  |
| 29. — xii. 14.      | 34. Isa. lix. 5.   |
| 46. — xvi. 14.      | 45. Jer. xix. 11.  |
| 46. — xxviii. 4.    | 15. — xxxii. 29.   |
| 45. Psalm xxix. 5.  | 13. Lam. iv. 4.    |
| 45. — xlv. 9.       | 16. Dan. ii. 40.   |
| 7. — cxix. 20.      |                    |

## BREAKING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 24.   | 16. Isa. xxii. 5.  |
| 51. Exod. ix. 9, 10.  | 45. — xxx. 13, 14. |
| 17. — xxii. 2.        | 28. Ezek. xvi. 59. |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. | 28. — xvii. 18.    |
| 46. Job xxx. 14.      | 45. — xxi. 6.      |
| 45. — xli. 25.        | 45. Hos. xiii. 13. |
| 45. Psalm cxliv. 14.  |                    |

## BRAKE.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 45. Exod. ix. 25.      | 30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4. |
| 45. — xxxii. 3.        | 45. — ———— 4.          |
| 45. — ———— 19.         | 18. Job xxxviii. 8.    |
| 45. Deut. ix. 17.      | 45. — ———— 10.         |
| 3. Judg. vii. 19.      | 45. Psalm lxxvi. 3.    |
| 45. — ———— 20.         | 45. — ———— cv. 16, 33. |
| 5. — ———— ix. 53.      | 45. — ———— cvi. 29.    |
| 10. — ———— xvi. 9, 12. | 10. — ———— cvii. 14.   |
| 45. 1 Sam. iv. 18.     | 45. Jer. xxviii. 10.   |
| 34. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.  | 28. — ———— xxxi. 32.   |
| 45. 1 Kings xix. 11.   | 28. Ezek. xvii. 16.    |
| 30. 2 Kings xi. 18.    | Dan. ii. 1, not in     |
| 45. — ———— 18.         | original.              |
| 45. — ———— xviii. 4.   | 36. — ———— 34, 45.     |
| 45. — ———— xxiii. 14.  | 36. — ———— vi. 24.     |
| 34. 1 Chron. xi. 18.   | 36. — ———— vii. 7.     |
| 39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.  | 45. — ———— viii. 7.    |

## BRAKE down.

- |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings x. 27.          | 45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17. |
| 30. — ———— xi. 18.          | 46. — ———— xxv. 23.     |
| 46. — ———— xiv. 13.         | 46. — ———— xxvi. 6.     |
| 30. — ———— xxiii. 7, 8, 12, | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 4.    |
| 15.                         | 30. — ———— xxxvi. 19.   |
| 45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.        | 30. Jer. xxxix. 8.      |
| 30. — ———— xxiii. 17.       | 30. — ———— lii. 14.     |

## BRAKEST.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 45. Exod. xxxiv. 1.  | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 45. Deut. x. 2.      | 45. Ezek. xxix. 7.  |
| 45. Psalm lxxiv. 13. |                     |

## BROKEN.

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28. Gen. xvii. 14.       | 46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.     |
| 45. Lev. vi. 28.         | 11. Job iv. 10.            |
| 45. — ———— xv. 12.       | 42. — ———— vii. 5.         |
| 45. — ———— xxi. 19.      | 28. — ———— xvi. 12.        |
| 2. — ———— 20.            | 12. — ———— xxii. 9.        |
| 45. — ———— xxii. 22.     | 45. — ———— xxiv. 20.       |
| 10. — ———— 24.           | 45. — ———— xxxi. 22.       |
| 45. — ———— xxvi. 13, 26. | 45. — ———— xxxviii. 15.    |
| 28. Numb. xv. 31.        | 45. Psalm iii. 7.          |
| 31. Judg. v. 22.         | 9. — ———— xxxi. 12.        |
| 10. — ———— xvi. 9.       | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 18, 20.  |
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 4.         | 45. — ———— xxxvii. 15, 17. |
| 41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.     | 12. — ———— xxxviii. 8.     |
| 45. 1 Kings xxii. 48.    | 12. — ———— xlv. 19.        |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.    | 12. — ———— li. 8.          |
| 46. 2 Chron. xx. 37.     | 45. — ———— 17.             |
| 45. — ———— 37.           | 24. — ———— lv. 20.         |

- |                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 39. Psalm lx. 2.       | 45. Jer. xiv. 17.              |
| 45. — ———— lxix. 20.   | 3. — ———— xxii. 28.            |
| 45. — ———— cvii. 16.   | 45. — ———— xxiii. 9.           |
| 1. — ———— cix. 16.     | 45. — ———— xxviii. 2, 12, 13.  |
| 45. — ———— cxxiv. 7.   | 28. — ———— xxxiii. 21.         |
| 45. — ———— cxlvii. 3.  | 45. — ———— xlviii. 17, 25, 38. |
| 45. Prov. vi. 15.      | 40. — ———— L. 17.              |
| 1. — ———— xv. 13.      | 45. — ———— 23.                 |
| 1. — ———— xvii. 22.    | 8. — ———— li. 56.              |
| 16. — ———— xxv. 19.    | 43. — ———— 58.                 |
| 10. Eccles. iv. 12.    | 45. Lam. ii. 9.                |
| 5. — ———— xii. 6.      | 45. — ———— iii. 4.             |
| 45. — ———— ———— 6.     | 7. — ———— 16.                  |
| 10. Isa. v. 27.        | 45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9.         |
| 8. — ———— vii. 8.      | 28. — ———— xvii. 19.           |
| 45. — ———— viii. 15.   | 44. — ———— xix. 12.            |
| 8. — ———— ix. 4.       | 45. — ———— xxvi. 2.            |
| 45. — ———— xiv. 5, 29. | 45. — ———— xxviii. 26, 34.     |
| 12. — ———— xix. 10.    | 45. — ———— xxx. 21, 22.        |
| 45. — ———— xxi. 9.     | 45. — ———— xxxi. 12.           |
| 28. — ———— xxiv. 5.    | 45. — ———— xxxii. 28.          |
| 45. — ———— xxviii. 13. | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 4, 16, 27.   |
| 28. — ———— xxxiii. 8.  | 28. — ———— xlv. 7.             |
| 10. — ———— 20.         | 6. Dan. ii. 42.                |
| 5. — ———— xxxvi. 6.    | 45. — ———— viii. 8, 22, 25.    |
| 45. Jer. ii. 13, 16.   | 45. — ———— xi. 4, 22.          |
| 17. — ———— 20.         | 5. Hos. v. 11.                 |
| 45. — ———— v. 5.       | 45. Jonah i. 4.                |
| 10. — ———— x. 20.      | 28. Zech. xi. 11.              |
| 28. — ———— xi. 10.     | 45. — ———— 16.                 |
| 16. — ———— 16.         |                                |

## BROKEN down.

- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30. Lev. xi. 35.        | 46. Prov. xxv. 28.        |
| 29. 1 Kings xviii. 30.  | 31. Isa. xvi. 8.          |
| 32. 2 Kings xi. 6.      | 30. — ———— xxii. 10.      |
| 30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3. | 45. — ———— xxiv. 10.      |
| 30. — ———— xxxix. 7.    | 16. — ———— 19.            |
| 46. Neh. i. 3.          | 30. Jer. iv. 26.          |
| 46. — ———— ii. 13.      | 8. — ———— xlviii. 20, 39. |
| 46. Psalm lxxx. 12.     | 29. Ezek. xxx. 4.         |
| 46. — ———— lxxxix. 40.  | 29. Joel i. 17.           |
| 29. Prov. xxiv. 31.     |                           |

## BROKEN forth.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 46. Gen. xxxviii. 29. | 46. 2 Sam. v. 20. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

## BROKEN in.

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. |
|-----------------------|

## BROKEN off.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job xvii. 11. | 45. Isa. xxvii. 11. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## BROKEN out.

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25. |
|------------------------|

## BROKEN in, to pieces.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 10.     | 35. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12. | 8. Jer. L. 2.     |
| 12. Psalm lxxxix. 10. | 36. Dan. ii. 35.  |
| 8. Isa. viii. 9.      | 33. Hos. viii. 6. |

## BROKEN up.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 34. Gen. vii. 11.     | 38. Jer. xxxvii. 11. |
| 34. 2 Kings xxv. 4.   | 34. — ———— xxxix. 2. |
| 46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7. | 34. — ———— lii. 7.   |
| 34. Prov. iii. 20.    | 46. Mic. ii. 13.     |

## BROKEN hearted.

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 45. Isa. lxi. 1. |
|------------------|

## BREAKER.

פֹּרֵץ *Pourait*, a breaker through.  
Mic. ii. 13.

## BREAST.

חֹזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

## BREASTS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חֹזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals;  
except:—  
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.  
Job xxi. 24.

## BREASTPLATE.

חֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

## BREATH.

1. נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;  
applied to both God and man.
  2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
  3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 7.       | 2. Psalm civ. 29.         |
| 2. — vi. 17.         | 2. — cxxxv. 17.           |
| 2. — vii. 15.        | 2. — cxlvi. 4.            |
| 1. } — 22.           | 1. — cl. 6.               |
| 2. } — 22.           | 2. Eccles. iii. 19.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.  | 1. Isa. ii. 22.           |
| 1. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 2. — xi. 4.               |
| 2. Job iv. 9.        | 2. — xxx. 28.             |
| 2. — ix. 18.         | 1. — 33.                  |
| 2. — xii. 10.        | 2. — xxxiii. 11.          |
| 2. — xv. 30.         | 1. — xlii. 5.             |
| 2. — xvii. 1.        | 2. Jer. x. 14.            |
| 2. — xix. 17.        | 2. — li. 17.              |
| 1. — xxvii. 3.       | 2. Lam. iv. 20.           |
| 1. — xxxiii. 4.      | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, |
| 1. — xxxiv. 14.      | 9, 10.                    |
| 1. — xxxvii. 10.     | 1. Dan. v. 23.            |
| 3. — xli. 21.        | 1. — x. 17.               |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 15.  | 2. Hab. ii. 19.           |
| 2. — xxxiii. 6.      |                           |

## BREATHE -ED -ING.

נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—  
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.  
Gen. ii. 7.

## BREATHETH.

נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;  
applied to both God and man.  
Deut. xx. 16.

## BRED.

יָרָם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.  
Exod. xvi. 20.

## BREED.

שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.  
Gen. viii. 17.

## BREED, Subst.

בְּנֵים *Boneem*, sons, children.  
Deut. xxxii. 14.

## BREEDING.

מֶשֶׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.  
Zeph. ii. 9.

## BREECHES.

מִכְנָסִי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

## BRETHREN.

אֶחָים *Akheem*, brothers.

## BRIBE.

1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
  2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.
- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## BRIBES.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxvi. 10. |                     |

## BRIBERY.

שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.  
Job xv. 34.

## BRICK.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

## BRICKS.

לֶבָנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

## BRICK-KILN.

מִלְבָּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

## BRIDE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

## BRIDEGROOM.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

## BRIDLE.

מָתֶגֶךְ *Metheg*, a bridle.

## BRIER.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. סִרְפָּד <i>Sirpod</i> ,       | } various sorts of<br>thorns and<br>briers. |
| 2. סִלּוֹן <i>Ssiloon</i> ,       |   |
| 3. חֶדֶק <i>Khedek</i> ,          |   |
| 4. שְׁמִיר <i>Shomeer</i> ,       |   |
| 5. סָרֹב <i>Sorov</i> ,           |   |
| 6. בִּרְקָנִים <i>Barkoneem</i> , |   |
- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lv. 13.       | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 24. |                 |

## BRIERS.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Judg. viii. 7.     | 4. Isa. x. 17.  |
| 6. — 16.              | 4. — xxvii. 4.  |
| 4. Isa. v. 6.         | 4. — xxxii. 13. |
| 4. — vii. 23, 24, 25. | 5. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 4. — ix. 18.          |                 |

## BRIGANDINE.

- סִירְיוֹן *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.  
Jer. xlv. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

## BRIGHT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. בָּהָר <i>Bohar</i> , to brighten.                  |  |
| 2. מִרְמֵס <i>Mourat</i> , smooth.                     |  |
| 3. אֹור <i>Our</i> , light.                            |  |
| 4. עֶשֶׂת <i>Esheth</i> , artificial work.             |  |
| 5. בֹּרָר <i>Borar</i> , (Hiph.) to purify, make pure. |  |
| 6. נֹוגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light.              |  |
| 7. בֹּרֶק <i>Borok</i> , to glitter.                   |  |
| 8. קֹלָל <i>Kolal</i> , to lighten.                    |  |
| 9. לָהָב <i>Lahav</i> , a flame, flaming.              |  |
| 10. מִרְקָה <i>Morak</i> , to polish.                  |  |
- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39. | 6. Ezek. i. 13.              |
| 1. — xiv. 56.                                   | 7. — xxi. 15.                |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 45.                             | 8. — 21.                     |
| 10. 2 Chron. i. 16.                             | 4. — xxvii. 19.              |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 11.                              | 3. — xxxii. 8.               |
| 1. — 21.  | 9. Nah. iii. 3.              |
| 4. Cant. v. 14.                                 | Zech. x. 1, not in original. |
| 5. Jer. li. 11.                                 |                              |

## BRIGHTNESS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. נֹוגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light.       |  |
| 2. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , precious, brilliant.    |  |
| 3. זוֹהָר <i>Zouhar</i> , brightness.           |  |
| 4. יָפֵעַ <i>Yopha</i> , to shine in splendour. |  |
| 5. זִיב <i>Ziv</i> (Syriac), brightness.        |  |
- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13.    | 1. Ezek. x. 4.      |
| 2. Job xxxi. 26.       | 4. — xxviii. 7, 17. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 12.    | 5. Dan. ii. 31.     |
| 1. Isa. lix. 9.        | 5. — iv. 36.        |
| 1. — lx. 3, 19.        | 4. — xii. 3.        |
| 1. — lxii. 1.          | 1. Amos v. 20.      |
| 1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28. | 1. Hab. iii. 4.     |
| 3. — viii. 2.          |                     |

## BRIM.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. סָפְחָה <i>Sophoh</i> , a border. |  |
| 2. קֹטֶסֶה <i>Kotseh</i> , an end.   |  |
- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. iii. 15.   | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 26. |                       |

## BRIMSTONE.

- גֹּפְרִית *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

## BRING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. בֹּא <i>Bou</i> , to come, (Hiph.) cause to come.                            |  |
| 2. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.                           |  |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend.                |  |
| 4. שָׁפַל <i>Shophal</i> , (Hiph.) to bring low.                                |  |
| 5. שׁוּב <i>Shoor</i> , to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore. |  |
| 6. פָּוַר <i>Poor</i> , (Hiph.) to annul, make void.                            |  |
| 7. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to perform, act, do.                                    |  |
| 8. כָּלָה <i>Killoh</i> , to finish, conclude.                                  |  |
| 9. צָמַח <i>Tsomakh</i> , to sprout, grow forth.                                |  |
| 10. נָחָה <i>Nokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lead.                             |  |
| 11. שָׁחָה <i>Shokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down.                 |  |
| 12. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , to reach, touch.  |  |
| 13. נָשָׂא <i>Noso</i> , to carry, bear.  |  |
| 14. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place.                                  |  |
| 15. נוֹב <i>Noor</i> , to produce.  |  |
| 16. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , to ascend.  |  |
| 17. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , (Hiph.) to meet, befall.                               |  |
| 18. אָסַף <i>Osaph</i> , to gather together, bring home.                        |  |
| 19. נָהַג <i>Nohag</i> , to lead.   |  |
| 20. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach.                       |  |
| 21. בָּעַר <i>Biair</i> (Piel), to clear up, consume.                           |  |
| 22. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take, receive.                                     |  |
| 23. רָעַע <i>Rooa</i> , (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow.                          |  |
| 24. גָּלָה <i>Goloh</i> , (Hiph.) to drive out.                                 |  |
| 25. כָּנַע <i>Kona</i> , to humble, bring down.                                 |  |
| 26. יָבֵל <i>Yoval</i> , to lead along, to bring a present.                     |  |
| 27. גָּנַב <i>Gonav</i> , (Pual) by stealth.                                    |  |
| 28. חָפַר <i>Khophar</i> , to confound, dig.                                    |  |
| 29. שָׂם <i>Soom</i> , to make, set, place.                                     |  |
| 30. עָרַץ <i>Orats</i> , to dread.  |  |
| 31. קָנָה <i>Konoh</i> , to buy, purchase.                                      |  |
| 32. יָשַׁע <i>Yosha</i> , to save.  |  |
| 33. קִבְּצָה <i>Kibbaitz</i> , to gather diligently.                            |  |
| 34. עָבַר <i>Ovar</i> , to pass over, transfer.                                 |  |

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.  
 36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.  
 37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.  
 38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.  
 39. חָוַל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.  
 40. חִבַּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.  
 41. שָׁפַח *Shophath*, to fix, place.  
 42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.  
 43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.  
 44. מָוֶה *Mookh*, to reduce to poverty.  
 45. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.  
 46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.  
 47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.  
 48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.  
 49. הֵיָהִי *Hayêthee* (Syriac), to bring out.  
 50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.  
 51. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.  
 52. גִּדְּלָה *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).  
 53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.  
 54. רָבָה *Roroh*, to multiply.

## BRING.

1. In all passages.

## BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except :—  
 Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

## BRING down.

3. In all passages.

## BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

## BRING in.

1. In all passages.

## BRING out.

2. In all passages.

## BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

## BRING up.

16. In all passages; except :—

53. Isa. xxiii. 4. | 52. Hos. ix. 12.

## BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3. | Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

## BRINGETH.

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 7.             | 5. Prov. xx. 26.                 |
| 2. Lev. xi. 45.             | 1. — xxi. 27.                    |
| 1. — xvii. 4, 9.            | — xxix. 15, not in original.     |
| 1. Deut. viii. 7.           | — 21, not in original.           |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.            | 14. — 25.                        |
| 16. — 6.                    | 2. — xxx. 33, thrice.            |
| 4. — 7.                     | 1. — xxxi. 14.                   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48.         | 9. Eccles. ii. 6.                |
| 2. — 49.                    | 16. Isa. viii. 7.                |
| 1. Job xii. 6.              | 11. — xxvi. 5.                   |
| 2. — 22.                    | 12. — 5.                         |
| — xix. 29, not in original. | 14. — xl. 23.                    |
| 2. — xxviii. 11.            | 1. — 26.                         |
| 14. Psalm i. 3.             | 2. — xliii. 17.                  |
| 5. — xiv. 7.                | 2. — liv. 16.                    |
| 6. — xxxiii. 10.            | 2. — lxi. 11.                    |
| 7. — xxxvii. 7.             | Jer. iv. 31, not in original.    |
| 5. — liii. 6.               | 2. — x. 13.                      |
| 2. — lxviii. 6.             | 2. — li. 16.                     |
| 2. — cvii. 28.              | Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 10. — 30.                   | Hos. x. 1, not in original.      |
| 2. — cxxxv. 7.              | 2. Hag. i. 11.                   |
| 15. Prov. x. 31.            |                                  |
| 8. — xvi. 30.               |                                  |
| 10. — xviii. 16.            |                                  |
| — xix. 26, not in original. |                                  |

## BRINGING.

- |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 42.             | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 12.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 6.                | 13. 2 Chron. ix. 21.     |
| Numb. v. 15, not in original. | 1. Neh. xiii. 15.        |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 36.             | 13. Psalm cxxvi. 6.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43.        | 1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice. |
| 13. 1 Kings x. 22.            | 2. Ezek. xx. 9.          |
|                               | 1. Dan. ix. 12.          |

## BROUGHT.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 9.      | 20. Numb. xvi. 10.   |
| 17. — xxvii. 20.    | 20. — xxvii. 5.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 39.      | 20. — xxxi. 50.      |
| 1. — xliii. 26.     | 1. — xxxii. 17.      |
| 18. Exod. ix. 19.   | 2. Deut. v. 15.      |
| 19. — x. 13.        | 1. — xxvi. 10.       |
| 13. — 13.           | 21. — 13.            |
| 1. — xviii. 26.     | 20. Josh. vii. 14.   |
| 1. — xix. 4.        | 1. — 23.             |
| 1. — xxxii. 21.     | 16. — 24.            |
| 1. — xxxv. 23.      | 1. — xxiv. 7.        |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9. | 1. Judg. ii. 1.      |
| 1. — xxiii. 14.     | 16. — xvi. 18.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 11.      | 1. — xviii. 3.       |
| 1. Numb. vi. 13.    | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25. |
| 20. — ix. 13.       | 1. — x. 27.          |
| 1. — xiv. 3.        | 1. — xxi. 14.        |



1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.  
22. — xxx. 11.  
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.  
1. — vii. 18.  
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.  
1. — x. 25.  
23. — xvii. 20.  
1. — xxii. 37.  
1. 2 Kings v. 20.  
16. — xvii. 4.  
24. — 27.  
5. — xx. 11.  
1. — xxiv. 16.  
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  
14. — xiv. 17.  
1. — xvii. 16.  
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.  
1. — ix. 24.  
25. — xiii. 18.  
14. — xvii. 5.  
1. — xxii. 9.  
1. — xxviii. 5, 15.  
1. — xxxii. 23.  
1. Ezra viii. 18.  
6. Neh. iv. 15.  
1. — viii. 16.  
1. — ix. 33.  
1. — xiii. 12.  
1. Esth. vi. 8.  
1. — ix. 11.  
27. Job iv. 12.  
26. — xxi. 32.  
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.  
28. — lxxi. 24.  
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.  
1. Cant. ii. 4.  
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.  
29. — xxiii. 13.  
30. — xxix. 20.  
1. — xliii. 23.  
31. — 24.  
1. — xlviii. 15.  
26. — liii. 7.  
32. — lix. 16.  
19. — lx. 11.  
33. — lxii. 9.  
32. — lxiii. 5.  
26 Jer. xi. 19.  
1. — xv. 8.  
1. — xxxii. 42.  
1. — xl. 3.  
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.  
— xxiii. 8, not in original.  
18. — xxix. 5.  
1. — xl. 4.  
34. — xlvii. 3, 4.  
35. Dan. vi. 18.  
20. — vii. 13.  
1. — ix. 14.  
1. — xi. 6.  
1. Hag. i. 9.  
1. Mal. i. 13.

## BROUGHT again.

- Gen. xiv. 16.  
xliii. 12.  
Exod. x. 8.  
xv. 19.  
5. Deut. i. 25.  
Josh. xiv. 7.  
Ruth i. 21.  
1 Sam. vi. 21.
- 1 Kings xx. 9.  
2 Kings xxii. 9, 20.  
2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.  
— xxxiv. 28.  
Neh. xiii. 9.
- xxxix. 27.

## BROUGHT back.

5. { Gen. xiv. 16.  
Numb. xiii. 26.  
1 Kings xiii. 23.
- { 2 Chron. xix. 4.  
Psalm lxxxv. 1.  
Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

## BROUGHT down.

- { Gen. xxxix. 1.  
Deut. i. 25.  
Judg. vii. 5.  
— xvi. 21.  
3. { 1 Sam. xxx. 16.  
1 Kings i. 53.  
— xvii. 23.  
— xviii. 40.  
36. Psalm xx. 8.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.  
11. Isa. v. 15.  
3. — xiv. 11, 15.  
4. — xxix. 4.  
3. — xliii. 14.  
12. Lam. ii. 2.  
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.  
3. — xxxi. 18.  
3. Zech. x. 11.

## BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.  
37. — 21.  
2. — xiv. 18.  
2. — xv. 5.  
2. — xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.  
2. — xxxviii. 25.  
7. — xli. 47.  
2. Exod. iii. 12.  
2. — xvi. 3.

- Exod. xxix. 46.  
— xxxii. 11.  
Lev. xxv. 38.  
— xxvi. 13, 45.  
Numb. xvii. 8.  
— xx. 16.  
— xxiv. 8.  
2. { Deut. vi. 12.  
— viii. 14, 15.  
— ix. 12.  
— xxvi. 8.  
— xxxix. 25.  
— xxxiii. 14, not in original.  
Josh. x. 23.  
20. Judg. v. 25.  
— vi. 8.  
1 Sam. xii. 8.  
2 Sam. xxii. 20.  
2. { 1 Kings ix. 9.  
2 Kings x. 22.  
— xi. 12.  
2 Chron. vii. 22.  
Job x. 18.  
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.  
2. — xviii. 19.  
38. — xc. 2.  
37. — cv. 30.  
2. — 43.  
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.  
40. Cant. viii. 5.  
7. Isa. v. 2.  
38. — xxvi. 18.  
39. — xlv. 10.  
38. — li. 13.  
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.  
38. Jer. ii. 27.  
— xi. 4.  
— xx. 3.  
— xxxii. 21.  
— xxxiv. 13.  
2. { — l. 25.  
— li. 10.  
Ezek. xii. 7.  
— xiv. 22.  
— xx. 22.  
38. Mic. v. 3.  
13. Hag. ii. 19.

## BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.  
1. — xlvii. 7.  
1. Lev. x. 18.  
1. — xvi. 27.  
18. Numb. xii. 15.  
1. Deut. ix. 4.  
1. — xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.  
1. — vi. 17.  
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.  
1. Neh. xiii. 19.  
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.  
35. Dan. v. 13.

## BROUGHT into.

- { Numb. xvi. 14.  
Deut. vi. 10.  
— xxxi. 20.  
— v. 2.  
ix. 22.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.  
1. Cant. i. 4.  
1. Jer. ii. 7.  
42. Lam. iii. 2.  
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.

## BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.  
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.  
43. Job xiv. 21.  
44. — xxiv. 24.  
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.  
44. — cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.  
45. — cxvi. 6.  
45. — cxlii. 6.  
11. Eccles. xii. 4.  
40. Isa. ii. 12.  
46. — xxv. 5.

## BROUGHT out.

2. Gen. xv. 7.  
47. — xli. 14.  
— xliii. 23.  
Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16.  
— xx. 2.  
Lev. xix. 36.  
— xxiii. 43.  
2. Numb. xv. 41.  
Deut. v. 6, 15.  
— vi. 21.  
— ix. 28.  
Josh. vi. 23.  
— xxiv. 5.  
2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.  
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.  
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.  
2. — xxxix. 16.  
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.  
48. — lxxx. 8.  
16. — lxxxi. 10.  
2. — cvii. 14.  
2. — cxxxvi. 11.  
2. Jer. vii. 22.  
49. Dan. v. 13.  
16. Hos. xii. 13.

## BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 50. Ezek. xxi. 7.  
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

## BROUGHT up.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 16. Exod. xvii. 3.    | 16. 2 Chron. i. 4.   |
| 16. — xxxii. 1, 4, 8, | 16. — viii. 11.      |
| 23.                   | 52. — x. 8, 10.      |
| 16. — xxxiii. 1.      | 16. Ezra i. 11.      |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32.    | 16. — iv. 2.         |
| 16. — xvi. 13.        | 16. Neh. ix. 18.     |
| 1. — xx. 4.           | 51. Esth. ii. 7, 20. |
| 16. — xxi. 5.         | 52. Job xxxi. 18.    |
| 16. Deut. xx. 1.      | 16. Psalm xxx. 3.    |
| 2. — xxii. 19.        | 16. — xl. 2.         |
| Josh. xxiv. 17, 32.   | 51. Prov. viii. 30.  |
| Judg. vi. 8.          | 53. Isa. i. 2.       |
| — xv. 13.             | 52. — xlix. 21.      |
| — xvi. 8, 31.         | 52. — li. 18.        |
| 16. 1 Sam. ii. 14,    | 16. — lxiii. 11.     |
| — viii. 8.            | 16. Jer. ii. 6.      |
| — x. 18.              | 16. — xi. 7.         |
| — xii. 6.             | 16. — xvi. 14, 15.   |
| 2 Sam. vi. 12, 15.    | 16. — xxiii. 7, 8.   |
| — vii. 6.             | 16. — xxxix. 5.      |
| 38. — xxi. 8.         | 54. Lam. ii. 22.     |
| 16. — — 13.           | 31. — iv. 5.         |
| 16. 1 Kings viii. 4.  | Ezek. xix. 3.        |
| 16. — xii. 28.        | — xxxvii. 13.        |
| 51. 2 Kings x. 1.     | Amos ii. 10.         |
| 52. — 6.              | — iii. 1.            |
| 16. — xvii. 7, 36.    | — ix. 7.             |
| 16. — xxv. 6.         | 16. — — 7.           |
| 16. 1 Chron. xv. 28.  | Jonah ii. 6.         |
| 16. — xvii. 5.        | Mic. vi. 4.          |
|                       | Nah. ii. 7.          |

## BROUGHTEST.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxxii. 7.      | 1. Neh. ix. 7.     |
| 16. Numb. xiv. 13.       | 2. — 15.           |
| 2. Deut. ix. 28, 29.     | 1. — 23.           |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2.          | 1. Psalm lxvi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53. | 2. — 12.           |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 2.       |                    |

## BRINGERS up.

אִמְנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.  
2 Kings x. 5.

## BRINK.

1. סוֹפָה *Sophoh*, a border.  
2. קוֹטֶשׁ *Kotseh*, an end.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3. | 1. Deut. ii. 36.   |
| 1. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. Josh. iii. 8.   |
| 1. — vii. 15.   | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 6. |

## BROAD.

רֹחַב *Rokhav*.

## BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

## BROIDERED.

1. רֹקֵם *Rokam*.

2. שֹׁבֵץ *Shovats*.

- |                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 4.       | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.     |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7, 16, 24. |

## BROKEN, See Break.

## BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מִיכַל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

## BROOKS.

1. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekeem*, rapid streams.

2. יְעוֹרֵים *Yëoureem*, rivers.

3. נַחְלִים *Nëkholeem*, brooks.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15. | 3. Job xxii. 24.     |
| 3. Deut. viii. 7.     | 1. Psalm xlii. 1.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30.  | 2. Isa. xix. 6.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 5.  | 2. — 7, three times, |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 32.   | singular.            |
| 3. Job vi. 15.        | 2. — 8, singular.    |
| 3. — xx. 17.          |                      |

## BROTH.

1. מֶרֶק *Morak*, broth.

2. פֶּרֶק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. vi. 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxx. 4. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

## BROTHERHOOD.

אֶחָוָה *Akhävoh*, brotherhood.

Zech. xi. 14.

## BROTHERLY.

אֶחֱים *Akheem*, brothers.

Amos i. 9.

## BROW.

מִצֵּחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

## BROWN.

חֹום *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

## BRUISE, Subst.

שֹׁבֵר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

Jer. xxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 19.

## BRUISES.

חֲבוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a boil.

Isa. i. 6.

## BRUISE, Verb.

1. שָׁחַף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּבַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָצַח *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

1. Gen. iii. 15.  
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.

3. Isa. liii. 10.  
2. Dan. ii. 40.

## BRUISED.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxii. 24.     | 3. Isa. liii. 5.      |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8. |
| 5. Isa. xlii. 3.      |                       |

## BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## BRUIT.

- שָׁמָעָה *Shemooh*, hearing a report.  
Jer. x. 22. | Nah. iii. 19.

## BRUTISH.

- בָּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

## BUCKET.

- דֶּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.  
Isa. xl. 15.

## BUCKETS.

- No plural.  
Numb. xxiv. 7.

## BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צָבָה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סוּחַרְיָה *Soukhairah*, property, merchandise.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.  
2. 1 Chron. v. 18.  
1. — xii. 8.  
2. Psalm xviii. 2.  
2. — 30.  
3. — xxxv. 2.

4. Psalm xci. 4.  
2. Prov. ii. 7.  
2. Jer. xlv. 3.  
3. Ezek. xxiii. 24.  
3. — xxvii. 8.

## BUCKLERS.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 9. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. Job xv. 26.         | 3. — xxxix. 9.       |
| 2. Cant. iv. 4.        |                      |

## BUD.

1. פָּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
  2. צָמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
  3. מָצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxxviii. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 1. Isa. xviii. 5.   | 2. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 2. — lxi. 11.       |                  |

## BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

## BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
  2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
  3. נָצַח *Noots*, to flower.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xiv. 9.       | 1. Isa. xxvii. 6.  |
| 2. Psalm cxxxii. 17. | 2. — lv. 10.       |
| 3. Cant. vii. 12.    | 2. Ezek. xxix. 21. |

## BUDDING.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10.   | 1. Cant. vi. 11.  |
| 1. Numb. xvii. 8. | 1. Ezek. vii. 10. |

## BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
  2. בָּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.
- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 1.      | 1. 2 Chron. iii. 3. |
| 1. — xv. 21.           | 1. — xvi. 5.        |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. | 2. Ezra vi. 8.      |

## BUILDER

בֹּנֵה *Bouneh*.

-S.

בָּנִים *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

## BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיֹן *Binyōn*,
  2. בִּנְיָן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), } building.
  3. מְקָרָה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.
- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 4.     | 1. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 3. Eccles. x. 18. | 1. — xli. 15.   |

## BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
  2. הֹוֵא *Thou*, a buffalo.
- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. li. 20. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.  
1. Psalm xxii. 12.  
2. — L. 13.  
2. — lxviii. 30.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.  
2. Jer. L. 11.  
3. — lii. 20.

## BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.  
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.  
3. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.  
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.  
5. בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.  
5. Lev. i. 5.  
1. — iv. 4.  
2. — ix. 18.  
5. Numb. xv. 9.  
1. — xxix. 37.  
2. Deut. xvii. 1.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.  
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.  
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23, 25, 33.  
1. Psalm L. 9.  
1. — lxix. 31.  
3. Isa. lxv. 25.  
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

## BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

- Exod. xxix. 12, 36.  
Lev. iv. 7.

- Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.  
Ezek. xlv. 22.

## BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

## BULLOCKS.

פֹּרֵעַם *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרֵיִן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.  
2. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.  
3. עֵגְלִים *Agoleem*, calves.  
4. שׁוֹרֵעַם *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17.  
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.

3. Jer. xlv. 21.  
4. Hos. xii. 11.

## BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

## BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶה *Goume*, a bulrush.  
2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.  
2. Isa. lviii. 5.

## BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3. | 1. Isa. xviii. 2.

## BULWARKS.

1. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.  
2. פִּנּוּת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.

3. חַיְלָה *Khailok*, חַיַל *Khail*, power, army.  
4. מְצוֹר *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.  
1. Deut. xx. 20.  
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.  
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.

4. Eccles. ix. 14.  
3. Isa. xxvi. 1.

## BUNCH.

אֶגְוֹדָה *Agoodoh*, a bunch.  
Exod. xii. 22.

## BUNCHES.

1. דְּבֶשֶׁת *Dabesheth*, protuberances.  
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.  
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.  
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.

1. Isa. xxx. 6.

## BUNDLE.

צֶרֶוֹר *Tserour*, a bundle.

- Gen. xlii. 35.  
1 Sam. xxv. 29.

- Cant. i. 13.

## BURDEN.

סָבֵל *Saivel*, } a burden, load.  
מַסָּא *Masso*, }

In all passages, except:—

יָהֵב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.  
Psalm lv. 22.

## BURDENS.

סִבְעִלִּים *Sevoleem*, } burdens, loads.  
מַסָּאוֹת *Massouth*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills.  
2. אֶגְדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-mouth*, bands of a yoke.  
1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Isa. lviii. 6.

## BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.  
Zech. xii. 3.

## BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמָסָה *Maamosoh*.  
Zech. xii. 3.

## BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

- Eccles. vi. 3.  
Isa. xiv. 20.

- Jer. xxii. 19.

## BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

## BURIERS.

מְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.

Ezek. xxxix. 15.

## BURN, Verb.

1. **חָרַר** *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. **עָלַח** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. **קָטַר** *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. **שָׂרַף** *Soraph*, to burn.
5. **בָּעַר** *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. **צִתָּה** *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. **נָשַׁק** *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. **יָקַד** *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. **לָהַט** *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. **קָדַח** *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. **זָכַר** *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. **דָּגַר** *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. **אִישׁ** *Aish*, a fire.
14. **לָפִיד** *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. **צִרְרֶת** *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. **גֹּחַל** *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. **רֶשֶׁפֶּה** *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. **לָהֵם** *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. **מָזָה** *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. **כָּוָה** *Kovoh*, to seorch.

1. Gen. xlv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. ——— xlix. 13, 18, 25.
- Lev. i. 9, 15.
- ii. 2, 9, 16.
- iii. 5, 11, 16.
- iv. 19, 26, 31.
- v. 12.
- vi. 15.
- vii. 31.
- ix. 17.
- xvi. 25.
- xvii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
3. — xviii. 17.
4. — xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. ——— xliii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xlv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. ——— 11.
7. — xxxix. 9.
4. — xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

## BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. ——— xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. ——— xiii. 57.
4. ——— xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. ——— vii. 5.
4. ——— xii. 3.
8. ——— xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. ——— xii. 1.
4. ——— xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. ——— vii. 31.
4. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxi. 10.
5. ——— 12.
4. ——— xxxii. 29.
4. ——— xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. ——— xxxvii. 8, 10.
4. ——— xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. ——— xvi. 41.

## BURN incense.

3. **קָטַר** *Kotar*: in all passages.

## BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. ——— ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. ——— xxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. ——— xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. ——— ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. ——— lxxx. 16.
1. ——— cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
5. ——— xlii. 25.
22. ——— xliii. 2.
4. ——— lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. ——— vi. 29.
4. ——— xxxvi. 28.
4. ——— xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. ——— xlix. 2.
4. ——— li. 32.
6. ——— 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. ——— xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

## BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xlv. 9.
5. ——— lxxxiii. 14.
9. ——— xcvii. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. ——— xlv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. ——— lxiv. 2.
8. ——— lxx. 5.
11. ——— lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

## BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. } ———
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. ——— xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. ——— xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxl. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. ——— 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. ——— xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. ——— vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

## BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. ——— vi. 22.
- 23, not in original.
3. ——— viii. 21.
4. ——— x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. ——— xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
4. ——— xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

## BURNT, joined with fire.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 4. 1 Kings ix. 16.     |
| 4. Lev. vi. 30.     | 4. 2 Kings xvii. 31.   |
| 4. — vii. 17.       | 4. — xxv. 9.           |
| 4. — xix. 6.        | 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 4. — xx. 14.        | Neh. i. 3.             |
| 4. — xxi. 9.        | — ii. 17.              |
| 5. Numb. xi. 1, 3.  | Psalm lxxx. 16.        |
| 4. Deut. ix. 21.    | Isa. i. 7.             |
| 4. — xii. 31.       | — xliii. 2.            |
| 4. Josh. vi. 24.    | — lxiv. 11.            |
| 4. — vii. 15.       | Jer. xxxviii. 17,      |
| 4. — xi. 9.         | 23.                    |
| 4. — — 11.          | — xlix. 2.             |
| 4. Judg. xv. 6.     | — li. 32.              |
| 4. — — 14.          | — 58.                  |
| 4. — xviii. 27.     | Mic. i. 7.             |

See Burned.

## BURNT incense.

3. In all passages.

## BURNT offering -s.

2. In all passages.

## BURNT -sacrifice -s.

2. In all passages.

## BURNT up.

5. In all passages.

## BURNING, Subst.

1. **בִּנְיָה** *Kēviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.
2. **שֶׂרַפָּה** *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.
3. **בָּעֵר** *Boair*, a blaze, flame.
4. **יֵקֵר** *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25.    | Isa. iii. 24, not in |
| 2. Lev. x. 6.        | original.            |
| 1. — xiii. 28.       | 3. — iv. 4.          |
| 2. Deut. xxix. 23.   | 2. — ix. 5.          |
| 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 4. — x. 16, twice.   |
| 2. — xxi. 19.        | 2. Amos iv. 11.      |

## BURNINGS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — 14.            |                   |

## BURNISHED.

**קָלָל** *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

## BURST.

1. **בָּרַע** *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.
2. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break forth.
3. **נָתַק** *Notak*, to burst asunder.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xxxii. 19. | 3. Jer. v. 5.  |
| 2. Prov. iii. 10. | 3. — xxx. 8.   |
| 3. Jer. ii. 20.   | 3. Nah. i. 13. |

## BURSTING, Subst.

**מִקְהָח** *Mekhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

## BUSH -ES.

1. **סֵנֶה** *Seneh*, a bush.
2. **שִׁיחַ** *Seeakh*, a shrub.
3. **בְּתִלְוֵלִים** *Nāhālooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 2, 4.  | 2. Job xxx. 4, 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 3. Isa. vii. 19.  |

## BUSHY.

**תַּלְתָּלִים** *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

## BUSY.

**עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

## BUSINESS.

1. **מְלָאכָה** *Melokhoh*, labour, work.
2. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Maaseh*, a work.
3. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 11.     | 1. Neh. xiii. 30.  |
| 3. Deut. xxiv. 5.      | 1. Esth. iii. 9.   |
| 3. Josh. ii. 14, 20.   | 1. Psalm cvii. 23. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28. | 1. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 19.      | 3. Eccles. v. 3.   |
| 3. — xxi. 2, 8.        | 1. Dan. viii. 27.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10.  |                    |

## BUT.

**כִּי** *Kee*, **אָךְ** *Akh*, but.The letter **כ** is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

## BUTTER.

**חֶמְאָה** *Khemoh*, butter.

## BUTLER.

**מִשְׁקֵהָ** *Mashkeh*, a butler.**שַׂר-מִשְׁקֵהָ** *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

## BUTTOCKS.

1. **שְׁתֹּהוֹת** *Shothouth*,
2. **שֵׁת** *Shaith*,

} buttocks.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. x. 4. | 2. Isa. xx. 4. |
|-----------------|----------------|

## BUY -EST -ETH.

**קָנָה** *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages, except:—

1. **כָּרָה** *Koroh*, to procure.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.

3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.

3. Gen. xli. 57.

3. — xlii. 3, 5.

3. Deut. ii. 6.

1. Deut. ii. 6.

2. Neh. v. 3.

2. — x. 31.

#### BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Gen. xlvii. 14.

1. Hos. iii. 2.

#### BUYER.

לָקַח *Kouneh*, a buyer.

Prov. xx. 14.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

Ezek. vii. 12.

#### BY-WAYS.

עֲקָלָקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.

Judg. v. 6.

#### BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Shēneenoh*, scorn, mockery, taunt.

2. מֹשֶׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.

3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.

1. Deut. xxviii. 37.

1. 1 Kings ix. 7.

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.

2. Job xvii. 6.

3. — xxx. 9.

2. Psalm xliv. 14.

## C

#### CABINS.

חֲנוּיֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.

Jer. xxxvii. 16.

#### CAGE.

כֶּלֶבֶת *Keloov*, a basket.

Jer. v. 27.

#### CAKE.

1. עֹגָה *Oogoh*, a cake.

2. חֶלֶה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil, generally used for an offering.

3. צֵלִיל *Tseel*, baked or roasted meat.

4. לֶבֶבֶת *Leveevouth*, refreshments, anything that revives the heart.

5. כַּוְנֵים *Kavoneem*, things prepared.

2. Numb. xv. 20.

3. Judg. vii. 13.

2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.

1. — xix. 6.

1. Hos. vii. 8.

#### CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6.

1. Exod. xii. 39.

2. Lev. vii. 12.

2. — xxiv. 5.

4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.

5. Jer. vii. 18.

5. — xlv. 19.

1. Ezek. iv. 12.

#### CALAMITY.

1. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.

2. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, life.

3. חַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.

4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evils.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.

2. Job vi. 2.

2. — xxx. 13.

1. Psalm xviii. 18.

1. Prov. i. 26.

1. — vi. 15.

3. — xix. 13.

1. Prov. xxiv. 22.

1. — xxvii. 10.

1. Jer. xviii. 17.

1. — xlv. 21.

1. — xlviii. 16.

1. — xlix. 8, 32.

1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

1. Obad. 13, thrice.

#### CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1.

4. — cxli. 5.

1. Prov. xvii. 5.

#### CALAMUS.

1. קֶנֶה-בִּשְׁם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.

2. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

1. Exod. xxx. 23.

1. Cant. iv. 14.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.

#### CALDRON.

1. קַלְחָת *Kalukhath*, a caldron.

2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.

3. קִיר *Seer*, a pot.

4. דוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.

2. Job xli. 20.

3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.

1. Mic. iii. 3.

#### CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

3. Jer. lii. 18.

#### CALF.

עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages, except:—

בֶּן-בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

Gen. xviii. 7.

Job xxi. 10, not in original.

#### CALVES.

עֲגֻלִּים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.

2. פָּרִים *Porcem*, bulls.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 7.

2. Hos. xiv. 2.

#### CALKERS.

מַחְזִיקֵי-בִּדָּה *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners of the breaches, calkers.

Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
5. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. { Deut. iv. 26.   | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| — xxx. 19.           | 5. Prov. xxxi. 28.  |
| — xxxi. 28.          | 6. Isa. v. 20.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 6. Lam. ii. 15.     |

CALLEDST.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, (Hiph.) bring back the heart.

Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.

זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.

CALLED together.

1. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
  2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Piel) to make obey.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 17. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8. |
| 1. — xiii. 4.    |                     |

CALLING.

מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance..  
Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.

1. שָׁתַק *Shothak*, to still.
  2. דִּמְמוּה *Dëmomoh*, silent.
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm cvii. 29. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALVE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain.
  2. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
  3. פָּלַט *Polat*, to deliver.
- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxxix. 1. | 1. Psalm xxix. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

CALVED.

2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.

3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.

גָּמֵל *Gomol*, a camel.

CAMELS.

גָּמְלִים *Gemaleem*, camels.

CAMELION.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, strength.  
Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.

מַחֲנֶה *Makhāneh*, a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3.  
Jer. L. 29.

Nah. iii. 17.

CAMPS.

מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth*, camps.

CAMP -ED.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch a camp.  
Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*.

Cant. i. 14.

Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.

לֹא-יָכַל *Lou-yokhal*, not to be able.

CANDLE.

נֵר *Nair*, a candle.

CANDLES.

נֵרוֹת *Nairouth*, candles.

CANDLESTICK.

מִנְדִּיָּה *Menouroh*, candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.

מִנְדִּיּוֹת *Menourouth*, candlesticks.

CANE.

קָנָה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

Isa. xliii. 24.

Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.

יֵלֶק *Yelek*, a locust, grasshopper, lit,  
a lick.

Joel i. 4.  
— ii. 25.

Nah. iii. 15, 16.



## CAPTAIN.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
  2. נָשִׂיא *Nossee*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
  3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
  4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
  5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
  6. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
  7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
  8. בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
  9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
  10. מִפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
  11. אֱלוֹפְהִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
  12. קֹרְעִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
  13. שַׂר־צָבָא *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.
- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxvi. 26.       | 1. 2 Kings iv. 13.       |
| 1. — xxxvii. 36.         | 1. — v. 1.               |
| 1. — xl. 4.              | 1. — ix. 5.              |
| 2. Numb. ii. 3, 5.       | 6. — xv. 25.             |
| 3. — xiv. 4.*            | 7. — xviii. 24.          |
| 1. Josh. v. 14, 15.      | 5. — xx. 5.              |
| 1. Judg. iv. 2, 7.       | 1. — xxv. 8.             |
| 4. — xi. 6, 11.          | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21.   |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 16.        | 1. — xix. 18.            |
| 5. — x. 1.               | 1. — xxvii. 5, 8.        |
| 1. — xii. 9.             | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.    |
| 5. — xiii. 14.           | 3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note |
| 1. — xvii. 18.           | Numb. xiv. 4.            |
| 1. — xxii. 2.            | 1. Isa. iii. 3.          |
| 5. 2 Sam. v. 2.          | 7. — xxxvi. 9.           |
| 1. — x. 18.              | 8. Jer. xxxvii. 13.      |
| 1. — xix. 13.            | 9. — xl. 2, 5.           |
| 1. — xxiii. 19.          | 10. — li. 27.            |
| 1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.      | 9. — lii. 12.            |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13. |                          |

\* Note: — שָׂר־צָבָא, set the head, in the original.

## CAPTAINS.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xv. 4.     | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3.  |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 14.  | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 9.   |
| 1. Deut. i. 15.     | 6. — 9.                |
| 1. — xx. 9.         | 1. — xviii. 32.        |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12. | 1. — xxi. 9.           |
| 1. — xxii. 7.       | 1. — xxxiii. 11.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 1. Neh. ii. 9.         |
| 6. — xxiii. 8.      | 1. Job xxxix. 25.      |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 5.   | 11. Jer. xiii. 21.     |
| 6. — ix. 22.        | 7. — li. 23, 57.       |
| 7. — xx. 24.        | 12. Ezek. xxi. 22.     |
| 1. — xxii. 33.      | 7. — xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 15.  | 7. Dan. iii. 27.       |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 42. | 7. — vi. 7.            |
| 1. — xi. 15.        | 10. Nah. iii. 17.      |
| 1. — xii. 34.       |                        |

## CAPTIVE.

שֶׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

## CAPTIVES.

- שֶׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—  
בְּנֵי־גִלְוּתָא *Benai-golootho* (Syriac), children of the captivity.  
Dan. ii. 25.

## CAPTIVE.

שֹׁבֵה *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

## CAPTIVITY.

שֶׁבוּת *Shevooth*, } captivity.  
גִּלּוּת *Golooth*, }

## CARBUNCLE.

1. בֹּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
  2. אֶקְדֹּךְ *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10.      |                      |

## CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

## CARCASE.

1. נְבִילָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
  2. מַפֹּלָה *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
  3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
  4. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.
- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 2.      | 4. Judg. xiv. 8.         |
| 1. — xi. 8.        | 4. — 9.                  |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 8.   | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24. |
| 1. — xxviii. 26.   | 1. 2 Kings ix. 37.       |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29. | 3. Isa. xiv. 19.         |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 8.   |                          |

## CARCASES.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 11.     | 3. Isa. lxvi. 24. |
| 1. Lev. xi. 11.     | 1. Jer. vii. 33.  |
| 3. — xxvi. 30.      | 1. — xvi. 4, 18.  |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 29.   | 1. — xix. 7.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46. | 3. Ezek. vi. 5.   |
| 1. Isa. v. 25.      | 3. — xliii. 7, 9. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3.      | 3. Nah. iii. 3.   |

## CARE.

1. דּוֹרָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
  2. חֹרָד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
  3. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safety, security.
  4. דֹּאֲגָה *Daugoh*, anxiety, sorrow.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 2.    | 3. Jer. xlix. 31. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 4. Ezek. iv. 16.  |

## CARE, Verb.

1. שׁוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
  2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

## CARED.

2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

## CARETH.

2. Deut. xi. 12.

## CAREFUL.

1. **חִירָד** *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. **דָּאָג** *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. **חֲשֹׁחֶהֵן** *Khaskheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13.

2. Jer. xvii. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 16.

## CAREFULLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

## CAREFULNESS.

**בֵּטָח** *Betakh*, safety, security.

Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

## CARELESS.

**בֵּטָח** *Betakh*, safety, security.

Judg. xviii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.

Ezek. xxx. 9.

## CARELESSLY.

Isa. xlvii. 8.

Ezek. xxxix. 6.

Zeph. ii. 15.

## CARNALLY.

Not used in Hebrew.

## CARPENTER.

1. **חֹרֶשׁ-עֵץ** *Khouraish-ait*, an artificer in wood.

2. **חֹרֶשׁ** *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

1. Isa. xlv. 13.

## CARPENTERS.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.

1. 2 Kings xii. 11.

1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2. Ezra iii. 7.

2. Jer. xxiv. 1.

2. — xxix. 2.

2. Zech. i. 20.

## CARRIAGE.

1. **כְּבוֹדָה** *Kevodoh*, a load, baggage.
  2. **כְּלִים** *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
1. Judg. xviii. 21. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

## CARRIAGES.

2. Isa. x. 28.

**נְסֻאוֹת** *Nesuouth*, carriages.

Isa. xlv. 1.

## CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.

**נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to carry.

*Note* :—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

**הַעֲבִיר** *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.

Josh. iv. 3.

2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.

**גָּלוּהָ** *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.

**שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

## CART.

**עֲגֹלָה** *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

## CART-ROPE.

**עֲבוֹת עֲגֹלָה** *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.

Isa. v. 18.

## CART-WHEEL.

**אִפְּן עֲגֹלָה** *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.

Isa. xxviii. 27.

## CARVED.

1. **פָּתַח** *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. **פָּסַל** *Posal*, to hew out.
4. **קָלַע** *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. **חָטַב** *Khotar*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18.

4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.

5. Prov. vii. 16.

## CARVING.

2. Exod. xxxi. 5.

2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

## CARVINGS.

**מִקְלָעוֹת** *Mikleouth*.

1 Kings vi. 32.

## CASE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

## CASEMENT.

אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.  
Prov. vii. 6.

## CASSIA.

קִידָה *Kiddoh*, cassia.

Exod. xxx. 24.  
Psalm xlv. 8.

Ezek. xxvii. 19.

## CAST, Verb.

1. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. נָטַל *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
11. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. מוֹט *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. רָמָא *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. הִלָּא *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. פּוֹר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to abase.
23. נָדַח *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. קוֹר *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. חָתַת *Khlothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.
29. יָשַׁח *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise.
31. נָעַל *Goal*, to abhor.

32. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. דָּחַח *Dokkhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. שָׁחַח *Shokkhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. מָגַר *Mogar*, to cast out
39. נֹאֵחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. הִקָּח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. רִיק *Reck*, to empty, throw out.
47. מָרַד *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. נָדַד *Nood*, to wander.
49. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. סָלַל *Solal*, to heap up.
51. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. זָרַר *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. נִרְדַּם *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. חָלוּט *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. נִתַּץ *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 38.      | 13. Job xx. 23.       |
| 3. — xxxix. 7.         | 6. — xxx. 19.         |
| 4. Exod. iv. 25.       | 14. — xl. 11.         |
| 5. — x. 19.            | 15. Psalm lv. 3.      |
| 6. — xv. 4.            | 13. — lxxiv. 7.       |
| 2. — xxiii. 26.        | 13. — lxxviii. 49.    |
| 7. — xxv. 12.          | 8. Prov. i. 14.       |
| 7. — xxxvii. 3, 13.    | 13. Eccles. xi. 1.    |
| 7. — xxxviii. 5.       | 11. Isa. xxxvii. 19.  |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 23.     | 12. — 33.             |
| 9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.   | 16. Lam. iii. 53.     |
| 9. — xx. 33.           | 17. Ezek. xi. 16.     |
| 10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13. | 18. Dan. iii. 20, 24. |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 46.    | 18. — vi. 24.         |
| 11. 2 Kings xix. 18.   | 19. Mic. iv. 7.       |
| 12. — 32.              | 2. Mal. iii. 11.      |
| 7. 2 Chron. iv. 17.    |                       |
| 8. Esth. iii. 7.       |                       |

## CAST, Verb neuter.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxxviii. 27. | 53. Psalm lxxvi. 6. |
| 13. Job xviii. 8.     | 8. — cxi. 10.       |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 10.    | 9. Prov. xvi. 33.   |

54. Isa. xxv. 7.\*  
9. Jer. xxii. 28.  
1. — 28.  
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.

\*"Cast" not in original; "the vall, yea, the vall over all the nations."

## CAST -ETH away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 44.     | 30. Isa. v. 24.      |
| 31. 2 Sam. i. 21.      | 52. — xxx. 22.       |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. | 30. — xxxi. 7.       |
| 13. Job viii. 4.       | 30. — xli. 9.        |
| 30. — 20.              | 30. Jer. xxxiii. 26. |
| 23. Prov. x. 3.        | 30. Hos. ix. 17.     |

## CAST -ETH down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 55. Judg. vi. 28.      | 37. Psalm lxii. 4.  |
| 32. 1 Kings xviii. 42. | 38. — lxxxix. 44.   |
| 33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8.   | 22. — cxlvii. 6.    |
| 1. — 12.               | 8. Prov. vii. 26.   |
| 8. Neh. vi. 16.        | 24. — xxi. 22.      |
| 22. Job xxii. 29.      | 39. Isa. xxviii. 2. |
| 4. — xxix. 24.         | 33. Jer. vi. 15.    |
| 9. — xli. 9.           | 38. — vii. 12.      |
| 34. Psalm xvii. 13.    | 8. Ezek. vi. 4.     |
| 35. — xxxvi. 12.       | 24. — xxxi. 16.     |
| 8. — xxxvii. 14.       | 24. — xxxii. 18.    |
| 9. — 24.               | 18. Dan. vii. 9.    |
| 36. — xlii. 5, 6, 11.  | 8. — xiii. 10.      |
| 36. — xliii. 5.        | 8. — xi. 12.        |
| 24. — lvi. 7.          |                     |

## CAST -ETH forth.

- |                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Neh. xiii. 8.                 | 1. Jer. xxii. 19.      |
| Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original. | 40. Ezek. xxxii. 4.    |
| 1. — cxlvii. 17.                 | 41. Hos. xiv. 5.       |
|                                  | 9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15. |

## CAST lots.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Lev. xvi. 8.      | 8. Isa. xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 10.   | 16. Joel iii. 3.   |
| 8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42.    | 16. Obad. 11.      |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 7.     |
| 8. Psalm xxii. 18.    | 16. Nah. iii. 10.  |

## CAST off.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.  | 40. Psalm xciv. 14.  |
| 21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 21. — cviii. 11.     |
| 21. 2 Chron. xi. 14.    | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Job xv. 33.          | 30. — xxxi. 37.      |
| 21. Psalm xliii. 2.     | 30. — xxxiii. 24.    |
| 21. — xlv. 9, 23.       | 21. Lam. ii. 7.      |
| 21. — lx. 1, 10.        | 21. — iii. 31.       |
| 1. — lxxi. 9.           | 21. Hos. viii. 3, 5. |
| 21. — lxxiv. 1.         | 42. Amos i. 11.      |
| 21. — lxxvii. 7.        | 21. Zech. x. 6.      |
| 21. — lxxxix. 38.       |                      |

## CAST -ETH out.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 10.     | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 22.  |
| 44. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 13. 1 Kings ix. 7. |
| 13. Lev. xviii. 24.  | 44. — xxi. 26.     |
| 13. — xx. 23.        | 1. 2 Kings x. 25.  |
| 45. Deut. vii. 1.    | 44. — xvi. 3.      |
| 1. — ix. 17.         | 1. — xvii. 20.     |
| 44. Josh. xiii. 12.  | 1. — xxiv. 20.     |

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.  
37. — xiii. 9.  
43. — xx. 11.  
37. Neh. i. 9.  
44. Job xx. 15.  
13. — xxxix. 3.  
37. Psalm v. 10.  
46. — xviii. 42.  
13. — xlv. 2.  
1. — lx. 8.  
43. — lxxviii. 55.  
43. — lxxx. 8.  
1. — cviii. 9.  
43. Prov. xxii. 10.  
1. Isa. xiv. 19.  
13. — xvi. 2.  
8. — xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxiv. 3.  
47. Isa. lviii. 7.

48. — lxvi. 5.  
25. Jer. vi. 7.  
1. — vii. 15.  
1. — ix. 19.  
13. — xv. 1.  
9. — xvi. 13.  
9. — xxii. 26.  
1. — xxxvi. 30.  
37. — li. 34.  
1. — lii. 8.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.  
28. — xxviii. 16.  
43. Amos viii. 8.  
43. Jonah ii. 4.  
43. Mic. ii. 9.  
49. Zeph. iii. 15.  
16. Zech. i. 21.  
44. — ix. 4.

## (Lord) CAST out.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 2 Kings xvi. 3.        | xxxiii. 2.                |
| — xvii. 8.             | Zech. ix. 4.              |
| — xxi. 2.              |                           |

## CAST up.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12. 2 Sam. xx. 15.  | 44. Jer. l. 26.      |
| 50. Isa. lvii. 14.  | 51. Lam. ii. 10.     |
| 43. — 20.           | 45. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 44. — lxii. 10.     | 43. Dan. xi. 15.     |
| 44. Jer. xviii. 15. |                      |

## CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxxiii. 18.

## CASTEST -ETH.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20. Job xv. 4.      | 23. Prov. x. 3. |
| 2. — xxi. 10.       | 8. — xix. 15.   |
| 1. Psalm l. 17.     | 24. — xxi. 22.  |
| 21. — lxxxviii. 14. | 6. — xxvi. 18.  |
| 22. — cxlvii. 6.    | 25. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 1. — 17.            |                 |

## CASTING.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 26. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 27. Job vi. 21.     |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 37. | 28. Psalm lxxiv. 7. |
| 8. Ezra x. 1.       | 29. Mic. vi. 14.    |

## CASTLE.

1. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
  2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
  3. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
  4. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
  5. בִּירְיֹת *Beeronyouth* (Chaldee), castles.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

## CASTLES.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 16.    | 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 10.  | 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 54. | 5. — xxvii. 4.         |

## CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צָדָה *Tscod*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.

1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. — cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

## CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

## CAUGHT.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxii. 13.    | 10. 2 Sam. ii. 16.   |
| 4. — xxxix. 12.      | 10. — xviii. 9.      |
| 10. Exod. iv. 4.     | 10. 1 Kings i. 50.   |
| 11. Numb. xxxi. 32.  | 10. — ii. 28.        |
| 9. Judg. i. 6.       | 4. — xi. 30.         |
| 1. — viii. 14.       | 10. 2 Kings iv. 27.  |
| 1. — xv. 4.          | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9. |
| 12. — xxi. 23.       | 10. Prov. vii. 13.   |
| 10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35. | 4. Jer. L. 24.       |

## CATERPILLAR.

חָקִיל *Kho-eel*, a caterpillar.  
No plural.

## CATTLE.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

## CAUL.

יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

## CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיעִים *Shèveeseem*, fastenings of network.

2. קִנּוּר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

## CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֲדוּת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל־דֵּנָה *Al-denoh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דֵּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשַׁלְמֵי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בְּאִשֶּׁר *Baësher*, for whom.
13. כִּבְלִי *Kebail* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנּוּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁכֶּר *Sherer*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאִפְסָם *Bëepheş*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּקְהֵם *Madookheem*, expulsions.

- |                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9.                 | 14. Psalm xxxv. 7. 19. |
| 2. — xxiii. 2, 3, 6.              | 2. — 23.               |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 11.                 | — 27, not in original. |
| 4. — xxvii. 5.                    | 14. — cix. 3.          |
| 1. Deut. i. 17.                   | 16. — cxix. 78.        |
| 1. Josh. xx. 4, plur.             | 14. — 161.             |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29.               | 9. — cxl. 12.          |
| 14. — xix. 5.                     | 14. Prov. i. 11.       |
| 2. — xxx. 39.                     | 14. — iii. 30.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16.               | 2. — xviii. 17.        |
| 2. — xv. 4.                       | 14. — xxiii. 29.       |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.      | 14. — xxiv. 28.        |
| 1. — xi. 27.                      | 2. — xxv. 9.           |
| 6. — xii. 15.                     | 9. — xxix. 7.          |
| 1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original. | 9. — xxxi. 8.          |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.           | 10. Eccles. vii. 10.   |
| 6. — x. 15.                       | 2. Isa. i. 23.         |
| 2. — xix. 10.                     | 2. — xli. 21.          |
| 7. Ezra iv. 15.                   | 2. — li. 22.           |
| 8. Neh. vi. 6.                    | 17. — lii. 4.          |
| 14. Job ii. 3.                    | 9. Jer. v. 28, twice.  |
| 1. — v. 8.                        | 2. — xi. 20.           |
| 14. — ix. 17.                     | 2. — xx. 12.           |
| 4. — xiii. 18.                    | 9. — xxii. 16.         |
| 4. — xxiii. 4.                    | 2. Lam. iii. 36.       |
| 2. — xxix. 16.                    | 14. — 36.              |
| 4. — xxxi. 13.                    | 4. — 52.               |
| 15. Psalm vii. 4.                 | 11. Jonah i. 7.        |
| 9. — ix. 4.                       | 12. — 8.               |
| 15. — xxv. 3.                     |                        |

## CAUSE, plead.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15. | 9. Jer. xxx. 13.   |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 1.   | 2. — L. 34.        |
| 2. — xliii. 1.      | 2. — li. 36.       |
| 2. — lxxiv. 22.     | 4. Lam. iii. 59.   |
| 2. — cxix. 154.     | 14. Ezek. xiv. 23. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 23.  | 13. Dan. ii. 12.   |
| 2. — xxiii. 1.      | 2. Mic. vii. 9.    |
| 9. — xxxi. 9.       |                    |

## CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26. | 18. Lam. ii. 14.  
5. Jer. iii. 8. | 2. — iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.  
Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

## CAUSEWAY.

מַסְלָח *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

## CAUSELESS.

הֵנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

## CAVE.

מְעֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cave.

## CAVES.

מְעֹרוֹת *Mëorouth*, caves.

## CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יָצַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פִּיג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. — xi. 25.
5. — xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. — xxxii. 26.

1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. — xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.

2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. — xlvi. 9.
1. — lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. — xx. 3.
1. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.

1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. — vii. 24.
1. — xii. 23.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. — xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

## CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. — v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.

1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. — xxiii. 48.
1. — xxvi. 13.
1. — xxx. 13.
1. — xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. — xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. — ii. 11.

## CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. — v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. — xxv. 9.

7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. — lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

## CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.

1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

## CEASING.

2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

## CEDAR.

אַרְזֵי *Erez*, a cedar.

## CEDAR-TREES.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

## CEDAR-WOOD.

עֵץ־אַרְזֵי *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

## CEDARS.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedars.

## CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
3. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
2. — 41.

3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

## CELLARS.

אוצרות *Outsroth*, storehouses.  
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

## CENSER.

מחפה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

## CENSERS.

מחתות *Makhtouth*, censers.

## CEREMONIES.

משפטים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.  
Numb. ix. 3.

## CERTAIN.

1. נכון *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמֹנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הַעֲתִים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original. | 2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.

Numb. xvi. 2, not in original. | 3. Neh. xi. 23.

1. Deut. xiii. 14. | — xiii. 25, not in original.

1. — xvii. 4. | Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.

— xxv. 2, not in original. | — xli. 5, not in original.

1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated. | 2. Dan. ii. 45.

4. — xi. 13.

## CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

## CERTAINTY.

1. נכון *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
  2. קֹשֶׁט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
  3. יצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
- Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated. | 2. Prov. xxii. 21.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 3. Dan. ii. 8.

## CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28. | 2. Ezra v. 10.

2. Ezra iv. 16. | 2. — vii. 24.

## CERTIFIED.

2. Ezra iv. 14. | 3. Esth. ii. 22.

## CHAFED.

מֶרֶי־נֶפֶשׁ *Morai-nepshesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

## CHAFF.

1. מוץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. קֶשֶׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עֹר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 11.

1. Psalm i. 4. | 1. — xli. 15.

1. — xxxv. 5. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 28.

2. Isa. v. 24. | 4. Dan. ii. 35.

2. — xvii. 13. | 1. Hos. xiii. 3.

2. — xxix. 5. | 1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## CHAIN.

1. רֶתוּק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רֶבֶעַד *Rëveed*, a necklace.
3. נֶחֶשׁ *Nekhhash*, a copper chain.
4. עֲנֹק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מִנּוּקָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42. | 1. Ezek. vii. 23.

4. Psalm lxxiii. 6. | 2. — xvi. 16.

4. Cant. iv. 9. | 5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

3. Lam. iii. 7.

## CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשֵׁרֹת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. עֲנֻקוֹת *Anokouth*, } neck chains, orna-
3. עֲנֻקִּים *Anokeem*, } ments.
4. רֶתוּקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. קְהָרוּזִים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.
7. עֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, featherings.
8. קַחֲחִים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24. | 6. Cant. i. 10.

1. — xxxix. 15. | 7. Isa. iii. 19.

2. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 4. — xl. 19.

3. Judg. viii. 26. | 5. — xlv. 14.

4. 1 Kings vi. 21. | 5. Jer. xl. 4.

5. Psalm cxlix. 8. | 8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.

3. Prov. i. 9.

## CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

## CHALK-STONES.

גֵּיר *Geer*, chalk.

Isa. xxvii. 9.

## CHALLENGETH.

**אָמַר** *Omar*, to say, speak.  
Exod. xxii. 9.

## CHAMBER.

1. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, a room.
2. **חֶפֶץ** *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. **לְשֶׁכָּה** *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. **נֶשֶׁכָּה** *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. **עֲלִיָּה** *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. **צֶלַע** *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. **תָּא** *Tō*, a chamber.
8. **יֹצֵעַ** *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.

1. Judg. xv. 1.

1. — xvi. 9, 12.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.

1. 1 Kings xx. 30.

1. — xxii. 25.

5. 2 Kings i. 2.

5. — iv. 10, 11.

1. — ix. 2.

1. — xxiii. 11.

5. — 19.

7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

1. — xviii. 24.

4. Neh. iii. 30.

3. — xiii. 5.

4. — 7.

3. — 8.

2. Psalm xix. 5.

1. Cant. iii. 4.

3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.

7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.

3. — 45, 46.

6. — xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.

5. Dan vi. 10.

1. Joel ii. 16.

## CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.

6. — 5.

3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 28.

5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

3. — xxxi. 11.

3. Ezra viii. 29.

4. Neh. xii. 44.

3. — xiii. 9.

1. Job ix. 9.

5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.

1. Psalm cv. 30.

1. Prov. vii. 27.

1. — xxiv. 4.

1. Cant. i. 4.

1. Isa. xxvi. 20.

5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.

3. — xxxv. 2.

1. Ezek. viii. 12.

1. — xxi. 14.

3. — xlii. 5, 13.

## CHAMBERLAIN.

**סָרִיס** *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

## CHAMBERLAINS.

**סָרִיסִים** *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

## CHAMOIS.

**זָמֵר** *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

## CHAMPAIGN.

**עֲרֶבְכָה** *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.  
Deut. xi. 30.

## CHAMPION.

1. **אִישׁ-בַּיְנָיִם** *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.

2. **גִּבּוֹר** *Gibbour*, mighty.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

## CHANCE -ETH.

**קָרָה** *Koroh*, to happen.

Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

## CHANCE, Subst.

**מִקְרָה** *Mikreh*, accident, event.

## CHANCELLOR.

**בַּעַל-טַעַם** *Baial-tēaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.

Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

## CHANGEABLE.

**מַחֲלֹצוֹת** *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

Isa. iii. 22.

## CHANGE.

1. **חֹלֶף** *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.

2. **מֹוֹר** *Moor*, to exchange. change.

3. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to put, place, set.

4. **שִׁנּוּה** *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.

5. **הִפּוֹךְ** *Hophakh*, to turn.

6. **סָבַב** *Sovar*, to compass about, turn round.

7. **חִפּוּשׁ** *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.

2. — 33, three times.

3. Job xvii. 12.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

1. Isa. ix. 10.

4. Jer. ii. 36.

5. — xiii. 23.

4. Dan. vii. 25.

2. Hos. iv. 7.

1. Hab. i. 11.

4. Mal. iii. 6.

## CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.

1. — xli. 14.

5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.

4. — xxv. 29.

7. Job xxx. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

2. — cvi. 20.

4. Eccles. viii. 1.

1. Isa. xxiv. 5.

2. Jer. ii. 11.

2. — xlviii. 11.

4. — lii. 33.

4. Lam. iv. 1.

2. Ezek. v. 6.

4. Dan. ii. 9.

4. — iii. 19, 27.

4. — iv. 16.

4. — v. 6, 9, 10.

4. — vi. 8, 15, 17.

4. — vii. 28.

2. Mic. ii. 4.



## CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

## CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

## CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

## CHANGE, Subst.

1. תַּמּוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.  
 2. חֲלִפּוֹת *Khaliphouth*, changes.  
 3. שׁוּנִים *Shouneem*, alterations.  
 4. מַחְלֹצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.

1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice. | 3. Prov. xxiv. 21.  
 2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13. | 4. Zech. iii. 4.  
 2. Job xiv. 14.

## CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22. | 2. Job x. 17.  
 2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23. | 2. Psalm lv. 19.

## CHANNEL.

1. אַפְיִיק *Apheek*, a stream.  
 2. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.  
 2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

## CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. viii. 7.  
 1. Psalm xviii. 15.

## CHAPITER.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top.  
 2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.  
 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.  
 18, 20. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

## CHAPTERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17,  
 1. — xxxviii. 17, 19, | 18, 19, 20.  
 28. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

## CHAPMEN.

- תָּרִים *Toreem*, travelling merchants.  
 2 Chron. ix. 14.

## CHAPEL.

- מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.  
 Amos vii. 13.

## CHAPT.

- חֲתוּחַ *Khattoh*, broken open.  
 Jer. xiv. 4.

## CHARASHIM.

חָרָשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

## CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.  
 2. צִוָּה *Tsiroh*, to command.  
 3. חֶבֶל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.  
 4. עוֹסֵי *Ousai*, performers.  
 5. פָּקֵד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.  
 6. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5. | 2 Kings vii. 17, not in  
 2. — xxviii. 6. | original.  
 2. Exod. vi. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.  
 1. Numb. iv. 31. | 2 Chron. xxx. 17, not  
 1. — viii. 26. | in original.  
 1. — ix. 19, 23. | 2. Neh. vii. 2.  
 2. — xxvii. 23. | 4. Esth. iii. 9.  
 Deut. xxi. 8, not in | 5. Job xxxiv. 13.  
 original. | 6. Psalm xxxv. 11.  
 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Jer. xxxix. 11.  
 1. Josh. xxii. 3. | 2. — xlvii. 7.  
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 5. Ezek. ix. 1.  
 3. 1 Kings xi. 28. | 1. — xlv. 8, 15.  
 1. — xlviii. 11.

## CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.  
 1. — xxxi. 17.

## CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.  
 2. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 2. Psalm xci. 11.  
 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 6.

## CHARGE, keep.

- מִשְׁמָרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in  
 all passages.

## CHARGE, Verb.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify,  
 witness.  
 2. שָׁבַע *Shora*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear,  
 administer an oath.  
 3. צִוָּה *Tsiroh*, to command.  
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 5. פָּקֵד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.  
 6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass  
 through, over.  
 7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.  
 8. שׁוּם *Soom*, to say, appoint.

1. Exod. xix. 21. | 2. Cant. ii. 7.  
 2. Numb. v. 19. | 2. — iii. 5.  
 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. — v. 8, 9.  
 4. Neh. x. 32. | 2. — viii. 4.  
 3. Esth. iv. 8.

## CHARGED.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvi. 11.    | 3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43.  |
| 3. — xxviii. 1.      | 3. — xiii. 9.          |
| 5. — xl. 4.          | 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. — xlix. 29.       | 5. Ezra i. 2.          |
| 3. Exod. i. 22.      | 7. Neh. xiii. 19.      |
| 3. Deut. i. 16.      | 3. Esth. ii. 10, 20.   |
| 6. — xxiv. 5.        | 4. Job i. 22.          |
| 3. — xxvii. 11.      | 8. — iv. 18.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.   | 3. Jer. xxxii. 13.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 3. — xxxv. 8.          |

## CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

## CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

## CHARGEABLE.

כָּבֹד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

- 2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

## CHARGER.

1. תַּעֲרָה *Kāāroh*, a deep dish.
  2. אַגְרָטֹל *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.
1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

## CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

## CHARIOT.

מֶרְקֹבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.  
רֶקֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. עֲגֻלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
  2. אִפְרִיּוֹן *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.
1. Psalm xli. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

## CHARIOTS.

מֶרְקֹבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—הֲוִטֵּן *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.  
Ezek. xxiii. 24.

## CHARMED.

לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

## CHARMER.

חֲרֵה־חֶקֶר *Khouvair-khover*, an attraction.  
Deut. xviii. 11.

## CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

## CHASE.

1. רֹדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.
  2. דֹּלַק *Dolak*, to burn with rage.
  3. בֹּרַחַ *Borakh*, to run away, flee.
  4. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about, move.
  5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.
  6. צֹוֹד *Tsood*, to hunt.
  7. דֹּחַה *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.
1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36. | 1. Josh. xxxiii. 10.  
1. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

## CHASED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 44.   | 4. Job xx. 8.     |
| 1. Judg. ix. 40.  | 5. Isa. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xx. 43.      | 1. — xvii. 13.    |
| 3. Neh. xiii. 28. | 6. Lam. iii. 52.  |
| 4. Job xviii. 18. |                   |

## CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

## CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

## CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
  2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to reprove.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14. | 1. Dan. x. 12.  
2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.

## CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

## CHASTISEMENT.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

## CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.  
Amos vi. 5.

## CHATTER.

צִפְפָּה *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.  
Isa. xxxviii. 14.

## CHECK.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.  
Job xx. 3.

## CHECKER-WORK.

שֶׁבַח־חֶקֶר *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, network.  
1 Kings vii. 17.

## CHEEK.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

## CHEEKS.

לְחָיִים *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

## CHEEKBONE.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

Psalm iii. 7.

## CHEEK-TEETH.

מֶתְלֹעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Joel i. 6.

## CHEER.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

Deut. xxiv. 5.

Eccles. xi. 9.

## CHEERETH.

Judg. ix. 13.

## CHEERFUL.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

2. נוֹבַח *Noov*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.

1. Prov. xv. 13.

2. Zech. ix. 17.

1. Zech. viii. 19.

## CHEESE.

גִּבְעָנוֹה *Gēveenoh*, cheese.

Job x. 10.

## CHEESES.

1. חֲרֵיעֵי-חֶלֶב *Khareetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.

2. שְׁפֹהֹת-בָּקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.

2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

## CHERISH.

סֻכְּחֶנֶת *Soukheneth*, to cherish.

1 Kings i. 2.

## CHERISHED.

1 Kings i. 4.

## CHERUB.

קֶרוֹב *Keroov*, a cherub.

## CHERUBIMS.

קֶרוֹבוֹעַם *Kerooveem*, cherubims.

## CHESNUT-TREE.

עֲרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

## CHESNUT-TREES.

עֲרְמוֹנִים *Armounneem*, chesnut-trees.

Ezek. xxxi. 8.

## CHEST.

אֲרוֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.

2 Kings xii. 9.

2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

## CHESTS.

גִּנְזַי-בִּירוּמִים *Ginzai-beroumeem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

## CHIEW-ETH.

מַעְלֶה-גֵּדָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

## CHEWED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.

Num. xi. 33.

## CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.

רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

## CHIEF.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

## CHIEF-house.

אָב *Or*, father, ancestor.

## CHIEF-man.

בַּעַל *Baal*.

Lev. xxi. 4.

## CHIEF-men.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.

2. אֲצִילִים *Atseelem*, eminent persons.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.

1. Ezra vii. 28.

1. ——— xxiv. 4.

2. Isa. xli. 9.

1. Ezra v. 10.

## CHIEF-priest -s.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.

2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, chief leader.

3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.

3. Ezra viii. 24.

2. ——— xxix. 22.

3. ——— x. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 11.

3. Neh. xii. 7.

## CHIEF-prince -s.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—

רֵעֵשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.

Dan. x. 13.

## CHIEF-singers.

ראש *Roush*.

Neh. xii. 46.

Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

## CHIEFEST.

1. ראשית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אביר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מעלה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דגול *Dogool*, a banner.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

2. — ix. 22.

3. — xxi. 7.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33.

5. Cant. v. 10.

## CHILD.

ילד *Yeled*, a child.

## CHILDREN.

בנים *Boneem*, sons.ילדים *Yelodeem*, children.

## CHILDHOOD.

1. נער *Naar*, youth.
2. ילדות *Yaldouth*, childhood.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 2.

2. Eccles. xi. 10.

## CHILDLESS.

1. ערירי *Arecree*, solitary.
2. שָׁקֵל *Shikail*, bereaved.

1. Gen. xv. 2.

1. Lev. xx. 20.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 33.

1. Jer. xxii. 30.

## CHIMNEY.

ארובה *Aruboh*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

## CHOICE.

1. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. נִבְחָר *Nirkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בָּרוֹר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׁוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

3. Gen. xxiii. 6.

5. — xlix. 11.

3. Deut. xii. 11.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.

1. 2 Sam. x. 9.

3. 2 Kings xix. 23.

4. 1 Chron. vii. 40.

1. — xix. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

4. Neh. v. 18.

2. Prov. viii. 10, 19.

2. — x. 20.

4. Cant. vi. 9.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

3. Jer. xxii. 7.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5.

## CHOICEST.

1. שׁוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, best, choicest.

1. Isa. v. 2.

2. Isa. xxii. 7.

## CHOLER.

יחמרמר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7.

Dan. xi. 11.

## CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַח *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

2. — xvi. 41.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11.

2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice.

## CHOP.

פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

## CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי-הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

1 Kings xiv. 19.

1 Chron. xxvii. 24.

Esth. vi. 1.

## CHURL.

כִּילִי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

## CHURLISH.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

## CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

## CIELED.

1. חִפָּה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. סָפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 5.

2. Jer. xxii. 14.

2. Hag. i. 4.

## CIELING.

סָפוֹן *Siphoon*.

1 Kings vi. 15.

## CINNAMON.

קִנְמוֹן *Kinomoun*, cinnamon.

Exod. xxx. 23.

Prov. vii. 17.

Cant. iv. 14.

## CIRCLE.

חוג *Khoog*, a circle.

Isa. xl. 22.

## CIRCUIT.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
  2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
  3. חוג *Khoog*, a circle.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.  
3. Job xxii. 14.

## CIRCUITS.

סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.

Eccles. i. 6.

## CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.

מול *Mool*, to circumcise.

## CIRCUMCISION.

מולָה *Mooloh*, circumcision.

Exod. iv. 26.

## CIRCUMSPECT.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

Exod. xxiii. 13.

## CISTERN.

בֹּר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

## CISTERNS.

בִּירוֹם *Boureem*, cisterns, nits.

## CITY.

a city.

## CITIES.

*Oreem*, cities.

1. קָסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
  2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

## CLAMOROUS.

הוֹמִיָּה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.

Prov. ix. 13.

## CLAP -ED -ETH -T.

סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.

## CLAWS.

פְּרָסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.

Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

## CLAY.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

## CLAY-GROUND.

מַעֲבָה *Määveh*, thick clay.

1 Kings vii. 46. | 2 Chron. iv. 17.

## CLEAN, Adv.

Not used in Hebrew.

## CLEAN, Adj.

טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
  2. זָךְ *Zokh*, clear.
  3. בְּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
  4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.
1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.  
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.  
2. — xxv. 4. • | 3. — xxx. 24.  
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

## CLEAN hands.

1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
  2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
  3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.  
2. — xvii. 9.

## CLEAN heart.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
  2. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
  3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | lxxiii. 1.

## CLEANNESS.

n, cleanness.

2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.  
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

## CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.

טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

## CLEAR.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרָךְ *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צָח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, brightness of day.

6. יְקֹרוּת *Yekorouth*, precious.  
7. נֹוגַח *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 3. Cant. vi. 10.  |
| 1. — xlv. 16.        | 4. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 7.   | 5. Amos viii. 9.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.  | 6. Zech. xiv. 6.  |
| 2. Psalm li. 4.      |                   |

## CLEARER.

- יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.  
Job xi. 17.

## CLEARING.

- נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.  
Numb. xiv. 18.

## CLEARLY.

- בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.  
Job xxxiii. 3.

## CLEARNESS.

- טָהָר *Touhar*, clear, clean.  
Exod. xxiv. 10.

## CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

- בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. שָׁסַע <i>Shosa</i> , to divide, split asunder. |                  |
| 2. פָּלַח <i>Po'akh</i> , to grind to powder.      |                  |
| 3. צִוֵּק <i>Tsook</i> , to press, oppress.        |                  |
| 1. Lev. i. 17.                                     | 3. Psalm xli. 4. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13.                                    |                  |

## CLEAVE to.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. דָּבַק <i>Dorak</i> , to cleave to, unite.            |  |
| 2. סָפַח <i>Sophakh</i> , to adhere to.                  |  |
| 3. צָפַד <i>Tsophad</i> , to stick fast.                 |  |
| 4. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen. |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Isa. xiv. 1. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------|

## CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—  
4. Neh. x. 29.

## CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. נִקְרוּת <i>Nikrouth</i> , cavities in a rock. |  |
| 2. חֲגֻוִּים <i>Khagoveem</i> , clefts in a rock. |  |
| 3. בְּקָעִים <i>Bekieem</i> , clefts, divisions.  |  |
| 4. מַעְלָה <i>Mäloh</i> , a height, cliff.        |  |

5. עֲרוּץ *Oroots*, a fracture.

6. סְעִפִּים *Sëipheem*, divisions.

7. שֵׁסַע *Shesa*, a split.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. ii. 21.   |
| 7. Deut. xiv. 6.     | 6. — lvii. 5.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 16.  | 2. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 5. Job xxx. 6.       | 3. Amos vi. 11.   |
| 2. Cant. ii. 14.     | 2. Obad. 3.       |

## CLIMB -ED.

- עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

## CLIPT.

- גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish.  
Jer. xlviii. 37.

## CLODS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. גִּישׁ <i>Geesh</i> , a clod.   |  |
| 2. רֶגְוֵעִים <i>Regoveem</i> , moist clods of earth.                      |  |
| 3. מִגְרָפוֹת <i>Magraiphouth</i> , earth adhering to the roots of plants. |  |
| 4. שָׁדַד <i>Shodad</i> , to destroy, break in pieces.                     |  |

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job vii. 5.    | 4. Isa. xxviii. 24. |
| 2. — xxi. 33.     | 4. Hos. x. 11.      |
| 2. — xxxviii. 38. | 3. Joel i. 17.      |

## CLOKE.

- מַעֲיֵל *Mëeël*, a mantle, an upper garment.  
Isa. lix. 17.

## CLOSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. סָגַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up.             |  |
| 2. עָלַם <i>Olam</i> , to conceal.              |  |
| 3. סָתַר <i>Sotar</i> , to hide.                |  |
| 4. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain, keep back. |  |
| 5. דָּבַק <i>Dorak</i> , to cleave to.          |  |
| 6. אֵצֶל <i>Aitsel</i> , close by, near.        |  |
| 7. גָּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to hedge in, fence.    |  |
| 8. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover.              |  |
| 9. צָוַר <i>Zoor</i> , to compress.             |  |
| 10. עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , to strengthen, fasten. |  |
| 11. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up.            |  |
| 12. סָבַר <i>Sovar</i> , to surround.           |  |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 13.     | 1. Psalm xviii. 45. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 5. Jer. xlii. 16.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 6. Dan. viii. 7.    |
| 3. Job xxviii. 21.  | 7. Amos ix. 11.     |
| 1. — xli. 15.       |                     |

## CLOSED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21.   | 9. Isa. i. 6.    |
| 4. — xx. 18.      | 10. — xxix. 10.  |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 33. | 11. Dan. xii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 22. | 12. Jonah ii. 5. |

## CLOSEST.

חָרָה *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.  
Jer. xxii. 15.

## CLOSER.

דָּבַק *Dovaiik*, closer.  
Prov. xviii. 24.

## CLOSET.

חֶפֶז *Khupoh*, a canopy.  
Joel ii. 16.

## CLOTH.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. בֶּגֶד <i>Beged</i> , a garment.                                |                      |
| 2. שִׁמְלוֹ <i>Simloh</i> , raiment, an upper garment, cloth.      |                      |
| 3. מַכְבַּיִר <i>Makhbair</i> , a thick cloth made of goat's hair. |                      |
| 4. דָּוָה <i>Dovoh</i> , filth, defilement.                        |                      |
| 1. Numb. iv. 8, 12.  | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 12.    |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 17.   | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.   | 4. Isa. xxx. 22.     |
| 2. — xxi. 9.   |                      |

## CLOTHS.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 19. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

## CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לָבַשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. כָּסוֹה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover.                |                      |
| 2. מְכַרְבֵּל <i>Mekhurbol</i> , being wrapped up. |                      |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 27.                                | 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16. |

## CLOTHING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. בֶּגֶד <i>Beged</i> , a garment.                           |  |
| 2. מִכְשַׁיִּי <i>Mikhsaii</i> , a covering.                  |  |
| 3. לְבוּשׁ <i>Levoosh</i> , apparel.                          |  |
| 4. שִׁמְלוֹ <i>Simloh</i> , raiment, an upper garment, cloth. |  |
| 5. תִּלְבוּשֶׁת <i>Tilbousheth</i> , clothing.                |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Job xxiv. 7, 10. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25. |
| 3. — xxxi. 19.      | 4. Isa. iii. 6, 7.     |
| 3. Psalm xxv. 13.   | 2. — xxiii. 18.        |
| 3. — xlv. 13.       | 5. — lix. 17.          |
| 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. | 3. Jer. x. 9.          |

## CLOTHES.

בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. שִׁמְלוֹ <i>Simloh</i> , a cloke, mantle, upper garment. |  |
|---|--|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2. סוּת <i>Sooth</i> , a vesture.               |  |
| 3. מַדְדִּים <i>Maddeem</i> , armour.           |  |
| 4. גֹּלָם <i>Golam</i> , a large loose garment. |  |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 34. | 1. Josh. vii. 6.    |
| 2. — xlix. 11.      | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 12.   |
| 1. Exod. xii. 34.   | 1. Neh. ix. 21.     |
| 1. — xix. 10, 14.   | 1. Job ix. 31.      |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 5.   | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |

## CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

## CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

## CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

## CLOVEN-footed.

שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to split, divide.  
Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

## CLOVEN-hoof.

Deut. xiv. 7.

## CLOUTED.

מְטֹלָה *Metulo*, mended, spotted.  
Josh. ix. 5.

## CLOUTS.

סִחְרָה *Sekhoroh*, cloths.  
Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

## CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkol*, a cluster.

## COAL.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. גֶּחְלוֹה <i>Gekholoh</i> , a burning coal.   |                    |
| 2. רִצְפָּה <i>Ritspoh</i> , a hot stone.        |                    |
| 3. שְׁחֹר <i>Shekhour</i> , a black coal.        |                    |
| 4. רֶשֶׁף <i>Resheph</i> , a burning heat.       |                    |
| 5. פֶּחֶם <i>Pekhom</i> , charcoal, heated coal. |                    |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.                                | 1. Isa. xlvii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 6.                                   | 3. Lam. iv. 8.     |

## COALS.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvi. 12.       | 3. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 6.     | 5. Isa. xlv. 12.  |
| 1. Job xli. 21.        | 1. — 19.          |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12. | 5. — liv. 16.     |
| 1. — cxx. 4.           | 1. Ezek. i. 13.   |
| 1. — cxl. 10.          | 1. — x. 2.        |
| 1. Prov. vi. 28.       | 1. — xxiv. 11.    |
| 1. — xxv. 22.          | 4. Hab. iii. 5.   |
| 5. — xxvi. 21.         |                   |

## COAST.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. גִּבּוֹל <i>Gevoal</i> , a border. |  |
| 2. יָד <i>Yod</i> , a hand.           |  |
| 3. חֹוף <i>Khough</i> , a sea-shore.  |  |

4. **קֶהֶל** *Khevel*, a district, region.  
 5. **קֹטֶשֶׁה** *Kotseh*, an end.  
 6. **יֶרֶקֶה** *Yerekh*, a side.  
 7. **גֹּלֵעֶל** *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.  
 2. Numb. xxiv. 24.  
 1. Deut. xi. 24.  
 1. — xix. 8.  
 1. Josh. i. 4.  
 5. — xv. 1.  
 1. — 4, twice.  
 1. — xviii. 5, 19.

1. Judg. xi. 20.  
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.  
 1. — vii. 13.  
 1. — xxvii. 1.  
 1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.  
 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.  
 3. Ezek. xxv. 16.  
 4. Zeph. ii. 7.

## COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.  
 1. Deut. ii. 24.  
 1. — xvi. 4.  
 1. — xix. 3.  
 1. Josh. xviii. 5.  
 5. Judg. xviii. 2.  
 1. — xix. 29.  
 1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.  
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.  
 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.  
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.  
 1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.  
 6. Jer. xxv. 32.  
 5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.  
 7. Joel iii. 4.

## COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

## COAT -S.

1. **קֶתְנֵת** *Kéthouneth*, an under garment.  
 2. **מִעֵל** *Méel*, an upper garment, rope.  
 3. **שִׁירְיוֹן** *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.  
 4. **סַרְבֹּל** *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 4.  
 1. — xxix. 5.  
 1. Lev. viii. 7.  
 1. — xvi. 4.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.  
 3. — xvii. 5, 38.  
 1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.  
 1. Job xxx. 18.  
 1. Cant. v. 3.

## COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 40.  
 1. — xxix. 8.  
 1. — xl. 14.

1. Lev. viii. 13.  
 1. — x. 5.  
 4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

## COCKLE.

**בֹּאֲשׁוֹה** *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.  
 Job xxxi. 40.

## COCKATRICE.

**צִפְפוּנֵי** *Tsiphounce*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

Isa. xi. 8.  
 — xiv. 29.

Isa. lix. 5.  
 Jer. viii. 17.

## COFFER.

**אַרְגֹּז** *Argoz*, a coffer, box.  
 1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

## COFFIN.

**אֹרֹן** *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.  
 Gen. L. 26.

## COGITATIONS.

**רַעְיוֹן** *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.

Dan. vii. 28.

## COLD.

**קָר** *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. **חֹרֶף** *Khoureph*, winter.  
 2. **צִנּוֹה** *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4.

2. Prov. xxv. 13.

## COLLAR.

**אִיזֶר** *Aizer*, a girdle.  
 Job xxx. 18.

## COLLARS.

**נֶטֶפְחוֹת** *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.  
 Judg. viii. 26.

## COLLECTION.

**מַסָּאת** *Masath*, tribute, burden.  
 2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

## COLLEGE.

**מִשְׁנֶה** *Mishneh*, second degree, place.  
 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

## COLLOPS.

**פִּימָה** *Peemoh*, fat, food.  
 Job xv. 27.

## COLOUR.

**עֵין** *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

## COLOURS.

1. **צֶבַע** *Tseva*, colour.  
 2. **פּוֹקֶה** *Pookh*, paint.  
 3. **רִיקְמָה** *Rikmoh*, embroidery.  
 4. **פָּסֵעִים** *Passeem*, long drapery.  
 5. **מְלֵאוֹת** *Téluouth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.  
 1. Judg. v. 30.  
 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.  
 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

2. Isa. liv. 11.  
 5. Ezek. xvi. 16.  
 3. — xvii. 3.

## COLT.

1. **עֵיר** *Ayir*, a cult.  
 2. **בֶּן** *Ben*, a son, building.  
 2. Gen. xlix. 11. | 1. Zech. ix. 9.  
 1. Job xi. 12.

## COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.  
 1. Judg. x. 4.

1. Judg. xii. 14.



## · COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בוא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עלה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. הוּיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אָתָה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָטָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לָךְה *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. אֶתִּידוּת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רֹחוֹק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שָׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לִרְגְלִי *Leraglee*, at my foot.
30. הָלַךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחַת *Nokhith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צָאֵת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Gen. xix. 32.    | 22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. |
| 14. — xxxi. 44.      | 6. Esth. viii. 6.      |
| 15. Exod. vii. 15.   | 2. Job iii. 25.        |
| 17. — xxiv. 14.      | — viii. 22, not in     |
| 14. Numb. x. 29.     | original.              |
| 14. — xxii. 6, 11.   | 4. — xiii. 13.         |
| — xxxiii. 3, not in  | — xiv. 21, not in      |
| original.            | original.              |
| 18. — xxiv. 17.      | 12. — xvi. 22.         |
| 15. — 19.            | 12. — xxx. 14.         |
| 20. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 6. — xxxvii. 13.       |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5.    | 12. Psalm lxviii. 31.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.     | 21. — lxxviii. 4, 6.   |
| 23. — x. 6.          | 14. — lxxx. 2.         |
| 22. 2 Sam. vii. 19.  | 21. — cii. 18.         |
| 4. — xix. 33.        | 21. Prov. xxxi. 35.    |

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Eccles. i. 11, twice. | 8. Isa. lx. 3.    |
| 14. Cant. ii. 10, 13.    | 12. Jer. iii. 22. |
| 12. Isa. xxi. 12.        | 16. — xiii. 22.   |
| 8. — xxvi. 20.           | 16. — xxxii. 23.  |
| 21. — xxx. 8.            | 3. — 24.          |
| 12. — xli. 23, 25.       | 19. Dan. xi. 40.  |
| 12. — xlv. 11.           | 14. Hos. vi. 1.   |
| 16. — li. 19.            | 14. Jonah i. 7.   |
| 14. — lv. 1, 3.          | 12. Mic. iv. 8.   |
| 12. — lvi. 9, 12.        |                   |

## COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

24. Judg. xviii. 23.

## COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxii. 6.    | 25. Job xiv. 18.  |
| 26. Exod. xiii. 12.  | 12. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 4. Numb. v. 30.      | 12. Prov. i. 27.  |
| 27. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 28. — xiii. 5.    |
| 5. — 13.             | 12. Isa. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Job v. 26.        |                   |

## COMING.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29. Gen. xxx. 30.   | 31. Dan. iv. 23.  |
| 30. Numb. xxii. 16. | 32. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 12. Isa. xlv. 7.    |                   |

## CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xix. 2.         | 10. Esth. viii. 17.  |
| 3. — xxiv. 2.            | 11. Psalm xxvii. 2.  |
| 12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 31.    |
| 3. Judg. i. 14.          | 10. Isa. xxx. 4.     |
| 3. — iii. 10.            | 12. — xli. 5.        |
| 4. — ix. 25.             | 2. Jer. vii. 31.     |
| 6. — xx. 48.             | 2. — xix. 5.         |
| 7. Ruth ii. 6.           | 2. — xxxii. 35.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 1.         | 2. — xlv. 21.        |
| 11. 1 Kings iv. 27.      | 11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3.      | 13. Dan. iv. 28.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. i. 12.       | 12. — vii. 13.       |
| 8. 2 Chron. xi. 14.      | 13. — 13.            |
| 3. — xiv. 14.            | 12. — 22.            |
| 3. — xxiv. 18.           | 13. — 22.            |
| 9. — xxxi. 5.            | 10. Jonah iii. 6.    |
| 10. Neh. vii. 73.        | 3. Zech. vii. 12.    |

## COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

הוּיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

## COME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, re-turn, restore; in all passages, except:—

1. עוֹד *Oud*, again.
  2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, repeated.
1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

## COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

COME forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come  
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.

שָׁבָה *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all passages, except:—נָחַת *Nikhaiith* (Syriac), to descend, sink down.

Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; except:—

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. גָּחַץ <i>Gooakh</i> , to break forth.      |                  |
| 2. נִפְקֵה <i>Nophak</i> (Chaldee), to go out. |                  |
| 1. Judg. xx. 33.                               | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. Dan. v. 5.                                  |                  |

CAME in.

בָּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all passages, except:—עָלָל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.

Dan. iv. 7, 8. | Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.

נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come  
קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.

וַיְהִי *Väyêhee*, and it was.

COMELY.

1. תָּאֵר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
2. חֵיָן *Kheen*, graceful.
3. נְאוּוֹחַ *Nöävoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.5. יָפֵה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.6. תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.7. נְוֵה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.  | 3. Cant. i. 5, 10. |
| 2. Job xli. 12.     | 3. — ii. 14.       |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 3. — iv. 3.        |
| 3. — cxlvii. 1.     | 3. — vi. 4.        |
| 4. Prov. xxx. 29.   | 6. Isa. iv. 2.     |
| 5. Eccles. v. 18.   | 7. Jer. vi. 2.     |

COMELINESS.

1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration, glorious.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. liii. 2.  | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 14. | 2. Dan. x. 8.       |

COMFORT, Subst.

נִחְמוּהָ *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all passages, except:—בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.  
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.

נִחְמוּמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.

נִחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all passages, except:—

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. בָּלַג <i>Bolag</i> , to revive, refresh. |                   |
| 2. סָעַד <i>Sôad</i> , to support, uphold.   |                   |
| 3. רָפַד <i>Rophad</i> , to spread out.      |                   |
| 2. Gen. xviii. 5.                            | 3. Cant. ii. 5.   |
| 2. Judg. xix. 5, 8.                          | 1. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 1. Job ix. 27.                               |                   |

COMFORTABLE.

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
  2. נִחְמוּמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | 2. Zech. i. 13. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

COMFORTABLY.

עַל־לֵב *Al-lav*, to the heart.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 7.    | Isa. xl. 2.  |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 22. | Hos. ii. 14. |
| — xxxii. 6.       |              |

COMFORTER.

מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.

מְנַחְמִים *Menakhameem*, comforters.

## COMINGS.

מְבוּאוֹת *Mevououth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

## COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

## COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

## COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsavveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

## COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

## COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28.  
Deut. iv. 13.

Deut. x. 4.

## COMMENDED.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

2. שִׁבְּחָה *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15.

2. Eccles. viii. 15.

1. Prov. xii. 8.

## COMMISSIONS.

דָּתַי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

## COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

## COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חָל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.

Eccles. vi. 1.

רִבְאָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

## COMMON-people.

עַם-הָאָרֶץ *Am-hôôrets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27.

Jer. xxvi. 23.

## COMMOTION.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

## COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

## COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.

2. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17.

2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

## COMPACT.

חֻבָּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

## COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.

3. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.

4. עַם *Om*, a people.

5. נִזְעָקָה *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.

6. חֶבֶל *Kherel*, a band, company of men, rope.

7. לַחֵק *Lahah*, a company.

8. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

9. שִׁפְפֹּה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.

10. חֶבְרָה *Kheverroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.

11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.

12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.

13. רוּעָה *Roueh*, feedeth.

14. מַחְלָה *Mekhoulah*, a dance.

15. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army.

16. חֲמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.

17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.

2. — xxxv. 11.

1. — L. 9.

3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.

2. — xxii. 4.

3. — xxvi. 9.

3. — xxvii. 3.

4. Judg. ix. 37.

5. — xviii. 23.

6. 1 Sam. x. 5.

7. — xix. 20.

8. — xxx. 15.

1. 2 Kings v. 15.

9. — ix. 17.

15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.

16. — xx. 12.

— xxiv. 24, not in original.

3. Job xvi. 7.

10. — xxxiv. 8.

11. Psalm lv. 14.

17. — lxviii. 11.

12. — — 30.

3. — cvi. 17, 18.

13. Prov. xxix. 3.

Cant. i. 9, not in original.

14. — vi. 13.

2. Jer. xxxi. 8.

2. Ezek. xvi. 40.

2. — xvii. 17.

2. — xxiii. 46.

2. — xxxii. 22.

2. — xxxviii. 7.

10. Hos. vi. 9.

## COMPANIES.

1. ראשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
  2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodem*, troops.
  3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
  4. אֲרֻחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
  5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.
- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. | 2. 2 Kings v. 2. |
| 1. — ix. 34, 43.      | 3. Job vi. 19.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.     | 4. Isa. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — xiii. 17.        | 5. — lvii. 13.   |

## COMPANION.

1. חֶבֶר *Khovair*, a companion.
  2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
  3. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder.
- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 27.    | 1. Psalm cxix. 63. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 20.      | 3. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 6.            | 3. — xxviii. 7.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33. | 1. — 24.           |
| 2. Job xxx. 29.        | 1. Mal. ii. 14.    |

## COMPANIONS.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. xi. 38.  | 1. Cant. i. 7.       |
| 2. — xiv. 11.     | 1. — viii. 13.       |
| 2. Job xxxv. 4.   | 1. Isa. i. 23.       |
| 1. — xli. 6.      | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 17.      |
| 2. — cxvii. 8.    |                      |

## COMPARABLE.

מִסְלָאִים *Mesulloem*, comparable, estimable.  
Lam. iv. 2.

## COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
  2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
  3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
  4. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to assimilate.
- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 15. | 3. Isa. xl. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 11.    | 4. — xlv. 5.    |

## COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

## COMPARISON.

Understood by פ prefixed to verb or noun.  
Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

## COMPASS, Subst.

1. כִּרְעָב *Karkouv*, a compass.
  2. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
  3. סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround, encompass.
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 4.   | 2. Prov. viii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Sam. v. 23.   | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.   |

## COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovar*, to encompass, surround.

## COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 50. | Lam. iii. 22. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 9.  | Zech. vii. 9. |

## COMPASSION, full of.

רַחֲוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

## COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 6.      | 1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17. |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 17.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 15.          |
| 2. — xxx. 3.         | 2. Jer. xii. 15.           |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 2. Lam. iii. 32.           |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 50. | 2. Mic. vii. 19.           |
| 2. 2 Kings xiii. 23. |                            |

## COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
  2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
  3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
  4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.
- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 39.      | 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23. | 4. Esth. i. 8.       |

## COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
  2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
  3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
  4. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
  5. צוּחַ *Tsooakh*, to cry out.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Judg. xxi. 22. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 3. |
| 4. Job vii. 11.   | 1. Lam. iii. 39.    |
| 3. — xxxi. 38.    |                     |

## COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

## COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

## COMPLAINT -S.

שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

## COMPLETE.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.  
Lev. xxiii. 15.

## COMPOSITION.

**מַתְכֻנֶת** *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.  
Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

## COMPOUND.

**מִרְקַחַת** *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.  
Exod. xxx. 25.

## COMPOUNDETH.

**רִקַּח** *Rokakh*, to perfume.  
Exod. xxx. 33.

## COMPREHEND -ED.

1. **יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.
  2. **כָּלַל** *Kool*, to comprehend.
1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

## CONCEAL.

1. **סָתַר** *Sotar*, to hide.
  2. **כִּקְחַד** *Kikkhaid*, to deny.
  3. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
  4. **כָּסַח** *Khoso*, to cover.
4. Gen. xxxvii. 26. | 3. Job xli. 12.  
4. Deut. xlii. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2.  
2. Job xxvii. 11. | 2. Jer. l. 2.

## CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

## CONCEALEDTH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

## CONCEIT.

1. **מַשְׁכִּית** *Maskeeth*, imagination.
  2. **עֵין** *Ayin*, eyes, sight.
1. Prov. xviii. 11. | 2. Prov. xxviii. 11.  
1. — xxvi. 5, 12, 16.

## CONCEIVE.

1. **חָרַה** *Horoh*, to conceive.
  2. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
  3. **זָרַע** *Zora*, to seed.
  4. **חָמַם** *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.
4. Gen. xxx. 38. | 4. Psalm li. 5.  
3. Numb. v. 28. | 1. Isa. vii. 14.  
1. Judg. xiii. 3, 5, 7. | 1. — xxxiii. 11.  
1. Job xv. 35. | 1. — lix. 4, 13.

## CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
  1. — xvi. 4.
  1. — xxi. 2.
  1. — xxv. 21.
  1. — xxix. 32, 33.
  1. — xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.  
1. — xxxviii. 3, 4.  
— 5, not in original.  
1. — 18.  
1. Exod. ii. 2.

3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. — ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.

1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

## CONCEPTION.

**חַיְיוֹן** *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.  
Ruth iv. 13.

Hos. ix. 11.

## CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

## CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by **עַל** *Al*, on account of, upon.

## CONCLUSION.

**סוּף־דָּבָר** *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.  
Eccles. xii. 13.

## CONCOURSE.

**חֲמוּיֹוּת** *Houmiyouth*, crowds.  
Prov. i. 21.

## CONCUBINE.

**פִּלְגֶּשֶׁת** *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

## CONCUBINES.

**פִּלְגֶּשְׁתִּים** *Pilagshcem*, concubines, secondary wives.

## CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

**רָשַׁע** *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. **שָׁפַט** *Shophat*, to judge.
  2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth.
  3. **עָנַשׁ** *Onash*, to punish.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cix. 31.  
2. Psalm cix. 7. | 3. Amos ii. 8.

## CONDUCT.

**חֲעִיבֵיר** *Häaveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.  
2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

## CONDUCTED.

2 Sam. xix. 40.

## CONDUIT.

תְּעוֹלָה *Tēoloh*, a conduit.

## CONFECTION.

רֶקַח *Rokakh*, a compound.

Exod. xxx. 35.

## CONFECTIONARIES.

רֶקַחֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.

1 Sam. viii. 13.

## CONFEDERACY.

1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.

## CONFEDERATE.

1. בְּעַל־בְּרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the covenant.*Bereeth*, a covenant.3. נֹוֹאֵךְ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.

1. Gen. xiv. 13.

3. Isa. vii. 2.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

## CONFERRED.

*Devoreem*, words.

1 Kings i. 7.

## CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.

יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.)

to acknowledge, confess.

## CONFESSION.

תְּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanksgiving.

## CONFIDENCE -S.

בֹּטָאֵךְ *Botakh*, to trust.

## CONFIDENT.

בֹּטָאֵךְ *Botakh*, to trust.

Psalm xxxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

## CONFIRM -ED -ETH.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.2. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.5. מְצִיץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.6. גִּבַּר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7.

2. 1 Kings i. 14.

3. 2 Kings xv. 19.

1. Esth. ix. 29, 31.

4. Psalm lxviii. 9.

5. Isa. xxxv. 3.

1. Ezek. xiii. 6.

6. Dan. ix. 27.

3. — xi. 1.

## CONFIRMED.

4. 2 Sam. vii. 24.

3. 2 Kings xiv. 5.

4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.

7. — xvi. 17.

1. Esth. ix. 32.

7. Psalm cv. 10.

1. Dan. ix. 12.

## CONFIRMETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14.

1. Deut. xxvii. 26.

1. Isa. xlii. 26.

## CONFISCATION.

נִקְחִין *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confiscation.

Ezra vii. 26.

## CONFOUND.

1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.4. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.5. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.

1. Gen. xi. 7, 9.

2. Jer. i. 17.

## CONFOUNDED.

4. 2 Kings xix. 26.

4. Job vi. 20.

4. Psalm xxii. 5.

4. — xxxv. 4.

4. — xl. 14.

5. — lxix. 6.

3. — lxx. 2.

4. — lxxi. 13, 24.

4. — lxxxiii. 17.

4. — xcvi. 7.

4. — cxxix. 5.

3. Isa. i. 29.

4. — xix. 9.

3. — xxiv. 23.

4. — xxxvii. 27.

5. — xli. 11.

5. — xlv. 16, 17.

5. — L. 7.

5. — liv. 4.

4. Jer. ix. 19.

4. — x. 14.

5. — xiv. 3.

3. — xv. 9.

4. — xvii. 18.

5. — xxii. 22.

5. — xxxi. 19.

4. — xlv. 24.

4. — xlviii. 20.

4. — xlix. 23.

4. — L. 2, 12.

4. — li. 17, 47, 51.

4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

5. — xxxvi. 32.

4. — xx. 63.

3. Mic. iii. 7.

4. — vii. 16.

4. Zeck. x. 5.

## CONFUSED.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*.

Isa. ix. 5.

## CONFUSION.

- 1.\* תֵּבֵל *Tevel*, confusion.
2. בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
3. קֹלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
4. חִפָּר *Khophar*, to dig, search, con-  
found.
5. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, shame.
6. תוֹהוֹ *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. קִלְמוֹה *Kelimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.
1. — xx. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Job x. 15.
4. Psalm xxxv. 4.
7. — xlv. 15.
7. — lxx. 2.
5. — lxxi. 1.
5. — cix. 29.

6. Isa. xxiv. 10.
2. — xxx. 3.
6. — xxxiv. 11.
6. — xli. 29.
7. — xlv. 16.
7. — lxi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 25.
2. — vii. 19.
7. — xx. 11.
2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

\* Note:—This word is derived from בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed תֵּבֵל *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

- 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
- Job xxxvii. 12.
- Psalm xxiv. 1.

- Isa. xiv. 17, 21.
- Lam. iv. 12.

## CONGEALED.

- הִפָּא *Kopho*, to congeal.
- Exod. xv. 8.

## CONGRATULATE.

- בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
- 1 Chron. xviii. 10.

## CONGREGATION -S.

- קָהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
- עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

## CONSECRATE.

1. מִלֵּאֲיוֹד *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.
1. — xxix. 9, 35.
2. — xxx. 30.
1. — xxxii. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 33.

3. Numb. vi. 12.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

## CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.
2. Josh. vi. 19.
1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
2. — xxxi. 6.
2. Ezra iii. 5.

## CONSECRATED.

- קֳדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.
- 2 Chron. xxix. 23.

## CONSECRATION.

1. מְלוּאֵם *Milooem*, fulness, completeness.
2. נֶזֶר *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.
1. Lev. viii. 33.

2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

## CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vii. 37.

1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

## CONSENT.

1. אָוַת *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. אָוָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.

2. 1 Kings xx. 8.
2. Prov. i. 10.

## CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.
2. Dan. i. 14.

## CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm l. 18.

## CONSENT, Subst.

1. כְּאִישׁ-אֶחָד *Keeesh-ekhod*, as one man.
2. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
3. שֵׁכֶם *Shékem*, a shoulder, with one  
accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

3. Hos. vi. 9.
3. Zeph. iii. 9.

## CONSIDER.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. שׁוּב-לֵב *Shoor-laiv*, to turn the heart.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
5. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. נָבַט *Norat*, to perceive, investigate,  
examine.
7. פָּסַג *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. אָמַר-לֵב *Omar-laiv*, to say, speak to the  
heart.
10. שׂוּם-לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to prepare, arrange  
the heart.
11. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear.
12. שִׁית-לֵב *Sheeth-laiv*, to set the heart.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. זָמַם *Zomam*, to think.

1. Lev. xiii. 13.
2. Deut. iv. 39.
3. — xxxii. 29.
4. Judg. xviii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
1. — xxv. 17.

3. Job xi. 11.
3. — xxiii. 15.
5. — xxxiv. 27.
3. — xxxvii. 14.

3. Psalm v. 1.

1. — viii. 3.

1. — ix. 13.

6. — xiii. 3.

1. — xxv. 19.

3. — xxxvii. 10.

1. — xlv. 10.

7. — xlviii. 13.

3. — l. 22.

5. — lxiv. 9.

3. — cxix. 95.

1. — 153, 159.

1. Prov. vi. 6.

3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb repeated.

3. — xxiv. 12.

4. Eccles. v. 1.

1. — vii. 13, 14.

3. Isa. i. 3.

1. — v. 12.

3. — xiv. 16.

6. — xviii. 4.

8. — xli. 20, 22.

3. — xliii. 18.

3. — lii. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 10.

3. — xxiii. 20.

3. — xxx. 24.

6. Lam. ii. 20.

6. — v. 1.

1. Ezek. xii. 3.

3. Dan. ix. 23.

9. Hos. vii. 2.

10. Hag. i. 5, 7.

10. — ii. 15, 18.

## CONSIDERED.

3. 1 Kings iii. 21.

11. — v. 8.

10. Job i. 8.

10. — ii. 3.

1. Psalm xxxi. 7.

12. Prov. xxiv. 32.

1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4.

13. — ix. 1.

5. Dan. vii. 8.

## CONSIDEREST.

- Jer. xxxiii. 24.

## CONSIDERETH.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 15.

5. — xli. 1.

5. Prov. xxi. 12.

4. — xxviii. 22.

4. Prov. xxix. 7.

14. — xxxi. 16.

2. Isa. xlv. 19.

1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28.

## CONSIDERING.

2. Isa. lvii. 1.

5. Dan. viii. 5.

## CONSOLATION.

נִחְמוּם *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

- Jer. xvi. 7.

## CONSOLATIONS.

- Job xv. 11.

- xxi. 2.

- Isa. lxvi. 11.

## CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

## CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.

- 2 Sam. xv. 31.

## CONSPIRED.

קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

## CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leulom*, for ever.

- 1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

## CONSTANTLY.

נָצַח *Netsakh*, successfully.

- Prov. xxi. 28.

## CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Kesceleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

- Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

- Job ix. 9.

- xxxviii. 31.

- Amos v. 8.

## CONSTRAINED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, lay hold.

- 2 Kings iv. 8.

## CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.

- Job xxxii. 18.

## CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Youts*, to consult.

## CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.

- Deut. xviii. 11.

## CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, }  
כָּלָה *Koloh*, } to consume.

## CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.

- Dan. ix. 27.

## CONSUMPTION.

1. שִׁחְפָּת *Shakhepheth*, a dry scab.

2. כִּלְיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.

3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

1. Lev. xxvi. 16.

1. Deut. xxviii. 22.

2. Isa. x. 22.

3. Isa. x. 23.

3. — xxviii. 22.

## CONTAIN.

1. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.

2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

1. 1 Kings viii. 27.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.

2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

## CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

## CONTEMN.

1. בּוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.

2. נָאָץ *Noatz*, to blaspheme.



3. מָאָס *Moas*, to shun, dislike.  
 4. קָלוֹה *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.  
 2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

## CONTENMED.

3. Psalm xv. 4. | 1. Cant. viii. 7.  
 2. — cvii. 11. | 4. Isa. xvi. 14.

## CONTEMNETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

## CONTEMPT.

1. בִּזְיוּן *Bizoyoun*, or בּוּז *Booz*, contempt.  
 2. הִקָּל *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.  
 3. דִּרְאוֹן *Dërōoun*, abhorrence.  
 1. Esth. i. 18. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 3, 4.  
 1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Prov. xviii. 3.  
 1. — xxxi. 34. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 9.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 40. | 3. Dan. xii. 2.  
 1. — cxix. 22.

## CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזָה *Niezeh*, despicable, contemptible.

- Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

## CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בּוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.  
 Psalm xxxi. 18.

## CONTEND.

1. גָּרַה *Goroh*, to tease, torment.  
 2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.  
 3. דּוֹן *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.  
 4. קָרַה *Khoroh*, to grieve.  
 5. נִצָּח *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.  
 6. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, (Niph.) to be judged.  
 1. Deut. ii. 9, 24. | 2. Isa. i. 8.  
 2. Job ix. 3. | 2. — lvii. 16.  
 2. — xii. 8. | 4. Jer. xii. 5.  
 1. Prov. xxviii. 4. | 2. — xviii. 19.  
 3. Eccles. vi. 10. | 2. Amos vii. 4.  
 2. Isa. xlix. 25. | 2. Mic. vi. 1.

## CONTENDED.

2. נִבָּח *Nibach*, xiii. 11, 17, 25. | 5. Isa. xli. 12.  
 2. Job xxxi. 13.

## CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

## CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

## CONTENT.

1. יָאֵל *Yaal*, to commence.  
 2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, obey.  
 3. אָוָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27. | 1. Judg. xix. 6.  
 1. Exod. ii. 21. | 1. 2 Kings v. 23.  
 2. Lev. x. 20. | 1. — vi. 3.  
 1. Josh. vii. 7. | 1. Job vi. 28.  
 1. Judg. xvii. 11. | 3. Prov. vi. 35.

## CONTENTION.

1. מַצָּחָה *Matsoh*, strife.  
 2. רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.  
 3. מְדוּן *Modoun*, contention.  
 1. Prov. xlii. 10. | 3. Prov. xxii. 10.  
 2. — xvii. 14. | 3. Jer. xv. 10.  
 2. — xviii. 6. | 3. Hab. i. 3.

## CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 29.  
 3. — xix. 13.

## CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 15.  
 3. — xxvi. 21.

## CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;  
 in all passages, except:—

1. בִּלְתִּי-סָרָה *Biltee-soroh*, immoveable.  
 2. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.  
 1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

## CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;  
 in all passages, except:—

1. כָּל-יְמֵיָם *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.  
 2. כָּל-יְוֹם *Kol-youn*, every day.  
 3. כָּל-עֵת *Kol-aith*, at all times.  
 4. תָּדַעְרוּ *Tèdeero* (Syriac), continually.  
 5. בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.  
 2. Gen. vi. 5. | 2. Psalm lii. 1.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29. | 2. — cxl. 2.  
 1. 2 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Prov. vi. 14.  
 1. Job i. 5. | 4. Dan. vi. 16.  
 2. Psalm xlii. 3. | 5. Hos. iv. 18.  
 2. — xliv. 15.

## CONTINUANCE.

1. נֶאֱמָנִים *Neémoneem*, } faithful.  
   נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neémonouth*, }  
 2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.  
 3. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 16.  
 3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

## CONTINUE.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.  
 2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

3. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.  
 4. **קוּם** *Koom*, to rise.  
 5. **לֹוּן** *Loon*, to lodge.  
 6. **מָשַׁח** *Moshakh*, to draw out.  
 7. **שָׁכַן** *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.  
 8. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.  
 9. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.  
 10. **חָזַק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.  
 11. **נָאֵן** *Noon*, to announce, declare.  
 2. Exod. xxi. 21.  
 3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.  
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.  
 4. — xiii. 14.  
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.  
 4. 1 Kings ii. 4.  
 4. Job xv. 29.

## CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.  
 9. 1 Sam. i. 12.  
 10. Neh. v. 16.  
 5. Job xvii. 2.  
 6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.  
 7. — cii. 28.  
 2. — cxix. 91.  
 8. Isa. v. 11.  
 2. Jer. xxxii. 14.  
 2. Dan. xi. 8.

## CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

## CONTINUING.

- גָּרַר** *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.  
 Jer. xxx. 23.

## CONTRARY.

1. **כֶּרֶע** *Keree*, contrary.  
 2. **הִפְּחָה** *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.  
 1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24,  
 27, 28, 40, 41. | 2. Esth. ix. 1.  
 2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

## CONTRITE.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.  
 2. **נָקַח** *Nokhoh*, to humble.  
 1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.  
 1. — li. 17. | 1. Isa. lvii. 15.  
 2. — lxvi. 2.

## CONTROVERSY.

- רִיב** *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

## CONVENIENT.

1. **יָשַׁר בְּעֵינַי** *Yoshor bëayin*, to please the eye.  
 2. **חֻקִּי** *Khukee*, my allotted.  
 2. Prov. xxx. 8. | 1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

## CONVERSANT.

- הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to walk.  
 Josh. viii. 35. | 1 Sam. xxv. 15.

## CONVERSATION.

- דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, way, manner.  
 Psalm xxxvii. 14. | Psalm l. 23.

## CONVERT.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, restore.  
 2. **הִפְּחָה** *Hophakh*, to turn round.  
 1. Psalm li. 13. | 2. Isa. lx. 5.  
 1. Isa. vi. 10.

## CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

## CONVERTS.

- שְׁבִיִּים** *Shoveem*, captives.  
 Isa. i. 27.

## CONVEY.

1. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, put, place.  
 2. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over.  
 1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. Neh. ii. 7.

## CONVINCED.

- יָכַח** *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.  
 Job xxxii. 12.

## CONVOCATION -S.

- מִקְרָא־קֹדֶשׁ** *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

## CONEY.

- שָׁפֹן** *Shophon*, a coney.

## CONIES.

- שֶׁפְּחָנִים** *Shëphaneem*, conies.

## COOK -S.

- טָבַח** *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.  
 1 Sam. viii. 13. | 1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

## COOL.

- רוּחַ** *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.  
 Gen. iii. 8.

## COPIED.

- עָתָק** *Othak*, to transcribe.  
 Prov. xxv. 1.

## COPING.

- מִפְּחוּת** *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.  
 1 Kings vii. 9.

## COPPER.

- נְחֹשֶׁת** *Nekhousheth*, copper.  
 Ezra viii. 27.

## COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָּה *Shikhroh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

## COPY.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֵׁגֶן *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֵׁגֶן *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 18.  | 2. Ezra vii. 11.  |
| 1. Josh. viii. 32.  | 3. Esth. iii. 14. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 11, 23. | 3. — iv. 8.       |
| 2. — v. 6.          | 3. — viii. 13.    |

## COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

## CORAL.

רֹמּוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

## CORD.

1. עֹבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
  2. מַיִתֵּר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
  3. חֶרֶל *Kherel*, a rope.
  4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 15.   | 3. Ecces. xii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxx. 11.    | 2. Isa. liv. 2.   |
| 3. — xli. 1.       | 3. Mic. ii. 5.    |
| 4. Eccles. iv. 12. |                   |

## CORDS.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 18. | 1. Prov. v. 22.      |
| 1. Judg. xv. 13.   | 3. Isa. v. 18.       |
| 3. Job xxxvi. 8.   | 3. — xxxiii. 20.     |
| 1. Psalm ii. 3.    | 2. Jer. x. 20.       |
| 1. — cxviii. 27.   | 3. — xxxviii. 6, 13. |
| 1. — cxix. 4.      | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 24.  |
| 3. — cxl. 5.       | 3. Hos. xi. 4.       |

## CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

## CORMORANT.

1. שְׂלֹחַ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
  2. קָאוֹת *Kōoth*, a pelican.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 17.   | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 17. | 2. Zeph. ii. 14.   |

## CORN.

1. דָּגֹן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בֹּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גֹּדֶעֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קָמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עֲבוּר *Āvoor*, old corn.
9. עֶרְמָה *Āraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 35, 49. | 5. Job v. 26.       |
| 4. — xlii. 1, 2, 19. | 10. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 3. — 25.             | 3. — xxxix. 4.      |
| 4. — 26.             | 1. Psalm lxxv. 9.   |
| 4. — xliii. 2.       | 3. — 13.            |
| 3. — xlv. 23.        | 3. — lxxii. 16.     |
| 4. — xlvii. 14.      | 1. — lxxviii. 24.   |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 6.    | 3. Prov. xi. 26.    |
| 2. Lev. ii. 16.      | 7. Isa. xvii. 5.    |
| 6. — xxiii. 14.      | 1. — lxii. 8.       |
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27.  | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29. |
| 7. Deut. xvi. 9.     | 1. Hos. ii. 8, 9.   |
| 8. Josh. v. 11, 12.  | 1. — xiv. 7.        |
| 9. Ruth iii. 7.      | 1. Joel i. 10, 17.  |
| 1. Neh. v. 2.        | 4. Amos viii. 5.    |

## CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

## CORN, standing.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 6.   | 7. Judg. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxiii. 25. |                 |

## CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבְּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
  2. אֶרֶב *Areev*, green corn.
  3. כֶּרְמֵל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
  4. שִׁבְּלֹת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.
- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 14. | 4. Job xxiv. 24.   |
| 1. Ruth ii. 2.  |                    |

## CORN-floor.

גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.

Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1.

## CORNER.

1. פִּנֹּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פֶּאִיָּה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כִּנּוֹף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּעֲמוֹת *Pāamouth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. זִוְיָה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 5.      | 1. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 13.  | 3. — xxx. 20.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 38.   |
| 1. — xxxviii. 24.    | 2. — xlviii. 45.    |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 6.   | 1. — li. 26.        |
| 1. Psalm cxviii. 22. | 6. Ezek. xlvi. 21.  |
| 7. — cxliv. 12.      | 1. Amos iii. 12.    |
| 1. Prov. vii. 8, 12. | 1. Zech. x. 4.      |
| 1. — xxi. 9.         | 1. — xiv. 10.       |
| 1. — xxv. 24.        |                     |

## CORNERS.

- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxv. 12. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 17.        |
| 2. — 26.          | 2. Deut. xxxii. 26.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 2.    | 2. Neh. ix. 22, singular. |
| 6. — 4.           | 1. Job i. 19.             |
| 2. — xxxvii. 13.  | 3. Isa. xi. 12.           |
| 5. — xxxviii. 2.  | 3. Ezek. vii. 2.          |
| 2. Lev. xix. 27.  | 1. — xlv. 19.             |
| 2. — xxiii. 22.   |                           |

## CORNERS, utmost.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. ix. 26. | 2. Jer. xlix. 32. |
| 2. — xxv. 23.   |                   |

## CORNET -S.

שׁוּפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

## CORPSES.

פְּגָרִים *Pegoreem*, carcasses.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 35. | Nah. iii. 3. |
| Isa. xxxvii. 36. |              |

## CORRECT.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to correct.                    |
| 2. יָסַר <i>Yosar</i> , to instruct, admonish, chastise. |

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxix. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 24. |
| 1. — xciv. 10.      | 2. — xxx. 11.  |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 17.  | 2. — xlv. 28.  |
| 2. Jer. ii. 19.     |                |

## CORRECTED.

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| 2. Prov. xxix. 19. |
|--------------------|

## CORRECTETH.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Prov. iii. 12. |
|---------------|-------------------|

## CORRECTION.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מוֹסֵר <i>Moosor</i> , discipline.        |                  |
| 2. שֵׁבֶט <i>Shaivet</i> , a rod.            |                  |
| 3. תּוֹכְחָה <i>Toukhokhoh</i> , correction. |                  |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 13.                           | 1. Jer. ii. 30.  |
| 3. Prov. iii. 11.                            | 1. — v. 3.       |
| 1. — vii. 22.                                | 1. — vii. 28.    |
| 1. — xv. 10.                                 | 3. Hab. i. 12.   |
| 1. — xxii. 15.                               | 1. Zeph. iii. 2. |
| 1. — xxiii. 13.                              |                  |

## CORRUPT, Subst.

מִשְׁחָת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.  
Mal. i. 14.

## CORRUPT, Verb.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. שָׁחַת <i>Shokhath</i> , to spoil.      |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, twist. |
| 3. גָּעַר <i>Goar</i> , to rebuke.         |
| 4. מָוָה <i>Mook</i> , to mock, deride.    |

5. מָהַק *Mohak*, to melt.

6. חֲנָפָה *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 11, 12.  | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 16, 25. | 1. Prov. xxv. 26.   |
| 1. — xxxi. 29.       | 1. Ezek. xx. 44.    |
| 2. Job xvii. 1.      | 1. — xxiii. 11.     |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 1.     | 1. Dan. ii. 9.      |
| 5. — xxxviii. 5.     | 6. — xi. 32.        |
| 1. — liii. 1.        | 3. Mal. ii. 3.      |

## CORRUPTED.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Gen. vi. 12.     | Ezek. xvi. 47. |
| Exod. viii. 24.  | — xxviii. 7.   |
| — xxxii. 7.      | 1. Hos. ix. 9. |
| 1. Deut. ix. 12. | Zeph. iii. 7.  |
| — xxxii. 5.      | Mal. ii. 8.    |
| Judg. ii. 19.    |                |

## CORRUPTING.

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 1. Dan. xi. 17. |
|-----------------|

## CORRUPTERS.

מִשְׁחֵתִּים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.

- |            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Isa. i. 4. | Jer. vi. 28. |
|------------|--------------|

## CORRUPTION.

שָׁחַת *Shakhath*, }  
מִשְׁחֵת *Mashkheeth*, } corruption.

## CORRUPTLY.

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. מִשְׁחֵתִּים <i>Mashkheetheem</i> , spoilers.   |                              |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, wrench, twist. |                              |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2.                              | 2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |

## COST.

חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 1 Chron. xxi. 24. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

- |                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 17. | 1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11. |
|----------------|-------------------------|

## COTES.

אֲוִירוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

- |                     |
|---------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxii. 28. |
|---------------------|

## COTTAGE.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. סֻכָּה <i>Sukh</i> , a hut, tabernacle.                    |                   |
| 2. מְלוּנָה <i>Meloonoh</i> , a place for a lodging at night. |                   |
| 3. כֶּרֶת <i>Kerouth</i> , places for cattle.                 |                   |
| 1. Isa. i. 8.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

## COTTAGES.

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 3. Zeph. ii. 6. |
|-----------------|

## COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
2. עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a couch.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 4. | 2. Psalm vi. 6.  |
| 1. Job vii. 13.  | 2. Amos iii. 12. |

## COUCHES.

עֶרְשֹׁת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

## COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

## COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
  2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COUCHETH.

רָוַיַּט *Rouvait*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

## COUCHING.

1. רָוַץ *Rouvait*.
  2. מִרְבָּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.
- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxv. 5. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Bèreeth*, a covenant.

## COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

## COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
3. סָכָה *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
4. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil.
5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
6. שָׁחַף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
8. כָּרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
10. לָאָט *Lôat*, to conceal.
11. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
12. עָוַב *Oov*, to cover, as with a cloud.
13. קָפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
1. — xxi. 33.
1. — xxviii. 42.
3. — xxxiii. 22.
3. — xl. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 13.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1. Neh. iv. 5.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 26.
1. — xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
3. — xl. 22.
3. Psalm xci. 4.
1. — civ. 9.
5. — cix. 29.
6. — cxxxix. 11.
1. — cxl. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 9.

1. Isa. xiv. 11.
5. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxvi. 21.
7. — xxx. 1.
1. — lviii. 7.
1. — lix. 6.
1. — lx. 2, 6.
1. Jer. xlv. 8.
1. Ezek. vii. 18.
1. — xii. 6, 12.
1. — xxiv. 7.
5. — — 17, 22.
1. — xxvi. 10, 19.
1. — xxx. 18.
1. — xxxii. 7.
8. — xxxvii. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 9, 16.
1. Hos. ii. 9.
1. — x. 8.
1. Obad. 10.
5. Mic. iii. 7.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

## COVERED.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gen. vii. 19, 20.</li> <li>— ix. 23.</li> <li>— xxiv. 65.</li> <li>— xxxviii. 14, 15.</li> <li>Exod. viii. 6.</li> <li>— x. 15.</li> <li>— xiv. 28.</li> <li>— xv. 5, 10.</li> <li>— xvi. 13.</li> <li>— xxiv. 15, 16.</li> <li>3. — xxxvii. 9.</li> <li>3. — xl. 21.</li> <li>1. — — 34.</li> <li>1. Lev. xiii. 13.</li> <li>9. Numb. iv. 20.</li> <li>1. — ix. 15, 16.</li> <li>1. — xvi. 42.</li> <li>1. Deut. xxxii. 15.</li> <li>1. Josh. xxiv. 7.</li> <li>1. Judg. iv. 18, 19.</li> <li>1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.</li> <li>5. — xxviii. 14.</li> <li>2. 2 Sam. xv. 30.</li> <li>10. — — xix. 4.</li> <li>1. 1 Kings i. 1.</li> <li>3. — — viii. 7.</li> <li>1. 2 Kings xix. 1.</li> <li>3. 1 Chron. xxxiii. 18.</li> <li>1. 2 Chron. v. 8.</li> <li>2. Esth. vi. 12.</li> <li>2. — vii. 8.</li> <li>1. Job xxiii. 17.</li> <li>1. — xxxi. 33.</li> <li>1. Psalm xxxii. 1.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Psalm xliv. 15, 19.</li> <li>4. — lxx. 13.</li> <li>2. — lxxiii. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxxix. 7.</li> <li>5. — lxxi. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxxxv. 2.</li> <li>5. — lxxxix. 45.</li> <li>1. — cvi. 17.</li> <li>3. — cxxxix. 13.</li> <li>3. — cxl. 7.</li> <li>1. Prov. xxiv. 31.</li> <li>11. — xxvi. 23.</li> <li>1. — — 26.</li> <li>1. Eccles. vi. 4.</li> <li>1. Isa. vi. 2.</li> <li>1. — xxix. 10.</li> <li>1. — xxxvii. 1.</li> <li>1. — li. 16.</li> <li>5. — lxi. 10.</li> <li>2. Jer. xiv. 3.</li> <li>1. — li. 42, 51.</li> <li>12. Lam. ii. 1.</li> <li>13. — — iii. 16.</li> <li>3. — — 43, 44.</li> <li>1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.</li> <li>1. — xvi. 8, 10.</li> <li>1. — xviii. 7.</li> <li>1. — xxiv. 8.</li> <li>1. — xxvii. 7.</li> <li>1. — xxxi. 15.</li> <li>8. — xxxvii. 8.</li> <li>1. Jonah iii. 6, 8.</li> <li>1. Hab. iii. 3.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## COVEREDST.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## COVEREST.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 12. | 5. Psalm civ. 2. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## COVERETH.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.    |
| 1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14. | 5. — cix. 19.          |
| 1. — iv. 8.            | 1. — cxlvii. 8.        |
| 1. — vii. 3.           | 1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12. |
| 1. — ix. 19.           | 1. — xii. 16.          |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 11.     | 1. — xvii. 9.          |
| 3. Judg. iii. 24.      | 1. — xxviii. 13.       |
| 1. Job ix. 24.         | 1. Jer. iii. 25.       |
| 1. — xv. 27.           | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 30, 32.    | 1. Mal. ii. 16.        |

## COVERING.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 5.   | 1. Mal. ii. 13.       |

## COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסֵּה *Mikhsaith*, a covering.
2. קְסוּתָה *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עֹטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
4. צִמְדִּי *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מִסְכָּה *Mosokh*, a curtain.
6. סִתְרָה *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָּבָה *Merkov*, a chariot.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.   | 2. Job xxxi. 19.     |
| 2. — xx. 16.        | 5. Psalm cv. 39.     |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27.  | 7. Cant. iii. 10.    |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45.   | 5. Isa. xxii. 8.     |
| 4. Numb. xix. 15.   | 5. — xxv. 7.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19. | 5. — xxviii. 20.     |
| 6. Job xxii. 14.    | 5. — xxx. 1, 22.     |
| 2. — xxiv. 7.       | 2. — l. 3.           |
| 2. — xxvi. 6.       | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

## COVERINGS.

מִרְבָּדִים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

## COVERS.

קְסוּתָה *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29. | Numb. iv. 7.  
— xxxvii. 16.

## COVERT.

1. סִתְרָה *Saither*, מִסְכָּה *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מִסְכָּה *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סוּכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20.  | 1. Isa. iv. 6.   |
| 2. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. — xvi. 4.     |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 40. | 1. — xxxvii. 2.  |
| 1. — xl. 21.        | 3. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 1. Psalm lxi. 4.    |                  |

## COVET.

חֶמֶד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17. | Mic. ii. 2.  
Deut. v. 21.

## COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

## COVETETH.

1. אִוְהָ *Ivoh*, to desire.

2. בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

## COVETOUS.

בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

## COVETOUSNESS.

בֹּטְסָה *Botsa*, profit, gain.

## COULD -EST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

## COULTER.

אֵתָה *Aith*, a coultter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

## COULTERS.

אֵתִים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## COUNSEL.

1. סוּד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמוֹהָ *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֵטָה *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מִלְאָה *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יַעֲצֵן *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֲצוֹתָה *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יוֹסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוּת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

- |                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Exod. xviii. 19.              | 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.      |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 16.               | 8. 1 Kings i. 12.        |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 28.              | 8. — xii. 8, 13.         |
| Judg. xviii. 5, not in original. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 8.        |
| 8. — xx. 7.                      | 8. — xviii. 20.          |
| — 18, 23, not in original.       | 8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice. |
| 1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original. | 8. — 13.                 |
| 8. 2 Sam. xv. 31.                | 8. — xxii. 5.            |
| 8. — xvi. 23, twice.             | 8. — xxv. 16.            |
| 5. — xvii. 11.                   | 5. — vi. 7.              |
| 8. — 14, twice.                  | 8. Job v. 13.            |
| 5. — 15.                         | 8. — x. 3.               |

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 13.      | 10. Prov. xxiv. 6.     |
| 8. — xviii. 7.       | 8. — xxvii. 9.         |
| 8. — xxi. 16.        | 8. Isa. v. 19.         |
| 8. — xxii. 18.       | 5. — vii. 5.           |
| 5. — xxvi. 3.        | 8. — viii. 10.         |
| 8. — xxix. 21.       | 8. — xi. 2.            |
| 8. — xxxviii. 2.     | 8. — xvi. 3.           |
| 8. — xlii. 3.        | 8. — xix. 3, 11, 17.   |
| 8. Psalm i. 1.       | 5. — xxiii. 8.         |
| 9. — ii. 2.          | 8. — xxviii. 29.       |
| 7. — xiii. 2.        | 8. — xxix. 15.         |
| 5. — xiv. 6.         | 8. — xxx. 1.           |
| 8. — xvi. 7.         | 8. — xxxvi. 5.         |
| 8. — xx. 4.          | 5. — xl. 14.           |
| 9. — xxxi. 13.       | 8. — xliv. 26.         |
| 8. — xxxiii. 10, 11. | 5. — xlv. 21.          |
| 1. — lv. 14.         | 8. — xlvi. 10, 11.     |
| 1. — lxiv. 2.        | 8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23. |
| 2. — lxviii. 27.     | 8. — xix. 7.           |
| 5. — lxxi. 10.       | 1. — xxiii. 18, 22.    |
| 8. — lxxiii. 24.     | 8. — xxxii. 19.        |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 3.     | 5. — xxxviii. 15.      |
| 8. — cvi. 13, 43.    | 8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30.  |
| 8. — cvii. 11.       | 8. — L. 45.            |
| 8. Prov. i. 25, 30.  | 8. Ezek. vii. 26.      |
| 8. — viii. 14.       | 8. — xi. 2.            |
| 10. — xi. 14.        | 3. Dan. ii. 14.        |
| 8. — xii. 15.        | 4. — iv. 27.           |
| 1. — xv. 22.         | 8. Hos. iv. 12.        |
| 8. — xix. 20, 21.    | 8. — x. 6.             |
| 8. — xx. 5, 18.      | 8. Mic. iv. 12.        |
| 8. — xxi. 30.        | 8. Zech. vi. 13.       |

## COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. { מַעֲוֹת *Mouatsouth*,  
or  
עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, } counsels.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 1.  |
| 2. Psalm v. 10.    | 2. — xlvii. 13.  |
| 2. — lxxxi. 12.    | 2. Jer. vii. 24. |
| 1. Prov. i. 5.     | 2. Hos. xi. 6.   |
| 1. — xii. 5.       | 2. Mic. vi. 16.  |
| 2. — xxii. 20.     |                  |

## COUNSELLOR.

- יֹאֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except:—

- יַעַם *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur.  
Ezra vii. 14, 15.

## COUNSELLORS.

- יֹאֲצִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

## COUNT.

- כָּסַם *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon.  
Exod. xii. 4.

## COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.  
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 3. סָפַר <i>Sophar</i> , to reckon by figures.    |  |
| 4. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give place, appoint.  |  |
| 5. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be, become.            |  |
| 6. זָכָה <i>Zokhoh</i> , to be pure.              |  |
| 7. עָרַל <i>Oral</i> , to prune, pluck off fruit. |  |
| 8. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to visit, review.        |  |
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Lev. xix. 23.    | 3. Job xxxi. 4.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.     | 3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxv. 27, 52.   | 3. — cxxxix. 18.     |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 10. | 5. — 22.             |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 16.    | 6. Mic. vi. 11.      |
| 2. Job xix. 15.     |                      |

## COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 8.  | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 18. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6. |                     |

## COUNTETH.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xix. 11. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## COURTENANCE.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

## COURTENANCES.

- מַרְאֵה *Mareh*, countenances.  
Dan. i. 13, 15.

## COURTENANCE, Verb.

- חָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect.  
Exod. xxiii. 3.

## COUNTERVAIL.

- שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal.  
Esth. vii. 4.

## COUNTRY.

- אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

## COUNTRIES.

- אֶרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

## COUPLE.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. שְׁתֵּי <i>Shtai</i> , two, a couple. |                    |
| 2. צֵמֶד <i>Tsemed</i> , a couple, pair. |                    |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.                       | 2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9. |
| 2. — xvi. 1.                             |                    |

## COUPLE.

- חֶבֶר *Khovar*, to join.  
Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11. | Exod. xxxix. 4.  
— xxxvi. 18.

## COUPLED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 3, 24. | Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29. |
| — xxxvi. 10, 13.   | — xxxix. 4.          |

## COUPLETH.

- Exod. xxvi. 10.

## COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.  
חֻבֶּרֶת *Khoubereeth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.  
— xxviii. 27.

Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.  
— xxxix. 20.

## COUPLINGS.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

## COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.
4. מְאַץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.  
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.  
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.  
1. — ii. 11.  
4. — x. 25.  
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.  
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.  
4. — xxii. 13.

4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
3. Ezra x. 4.  
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.  
3. — xxxi. 24.  
3. Isa. xli. 6.  
2. Dan. xi. 25.

## COURAGEOUS.

1. מְאַץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.  
2. — xxiii. 6.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 28.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.  
1. Amos ii. 16.

## COURAGEOUSLY.

חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.  
2 Chron. xix. 11.

## COURSE -S.

1. מַחְלָקֶת *Makhálouketh*, divisions.
2. מוֹט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mérootsoh*, a race.
4. מַסְלֹות *Měsillouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.  
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.  
Ezra iii. 11, not in original.

2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.  
3. Jer. viii. 6.  
3. — xxiii. 10.

## COURSES.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1, except :—  
4. Judg. v. 20.

## COURT.

חֲצָר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

## COURTS.

חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

## COW.

1. פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֵגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.  
2. Numb. xviii. 17.  
1. Job xxi. 10.

3. Isa. vii. 21.  
1. — xi. 7.  
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

## CRACKLING.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.  
Eccles. vii. 6.

## CRACKNELS.

נֶקֶדִים *Někudeem*, spotted.  
1 Kings xiv. 3.

## CRAFT.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.  
Dan. viii. 25.

## CRAFTINESS.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craftiness.  
Job v. 13.

## CRAFTY.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, sub-  
tily.

Job v. 12.  
— xv. 5.

Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

## CRAFTSMAN.

חֲרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.  
Deut. xxvii. 15.

## CRAFTSMEN.

חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

## CRAG.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.  
Job xxxix. 28.

## CRANE.

1. סוּס *Soos*, a horse.
  2. קֵיס *Sees*, a crane.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

## CRASHING.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.  
Zeph. i. 10.

## CRAVETH.

אָפָה *Okaph*, to burthen, load.  
Prov. xvi. 26.

## CREATE -ED.

בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

## CREATETH.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.  
Amos iv. 13.

## CREATOR.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.  
Eccles. xii. 1. | Isa. xliii. 15.  
Isa. xl. 28.



## CREATURE.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

## CREATURES, doleful.

אֹחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.

Isa. xiii. 21.

## CREATURES, living.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

## CREDITOR.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.

Deut. xv. 2.

2 Kings iv. 1.

## CREDITORS.

נוֹשְׁעִים *Nousheem*, creditors.

Isa. L. 1.

## CREEP -ETH -ING.

שָׂרָץ *Shorats*, to creep.

## CRIB.

אִיּוֹם *Aivoos*, a crib.

Job xxxix. 9.

Prov. xiv. 4.

Isa. i. 3.

## CRIME.

זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

## CRIMES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.

Ezek. vii. 23.

## CRIMSON.

1. כַּרְמִיל *Karmeel*, crimson.

2. שֹׁנֵי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.

3. תוּלוֹעַ *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14.

3. Isa. i. 18.

1. ——— iii. 14.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

## CRISPING-PINS.

חֲרִיעֵטִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.

Isa. iii. 22.

## CROOK-BACKED.

גִּבְבַּי *Gibbain*, a hump-back.

Lev. xxi. 20.

## CROOKED.

1. עֲקָלָקַל *Akalkoul*, crooked.

2. פֶּתְלָתוּל *Péthaltoul*, twisted, entangled.

3. הַדְּדוֹרִים *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.

4. מַעֲקָשׁ *Maakhosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).

5. מַעֲצָתָה *Méuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).

6. בִּרְיָה *Boreeahh*, fleeing, running.

7. עֹקֵב *Okouv*, unlevelled.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.

6. Job xxvi. 13.

1. Psalm cxxv. 5.

4. Prov. ii. 15.

5. Eccles. i. 15.

5. ——— vii. 13.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

7. — xl. 4.

4. — xlii. 16.

3. — xlv. 2.

4. — xlix. 8, verb.

5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

## CROP, Subst.

מִרְאָה *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.

Lev. i. 16.

## CROP, Verb.

קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.

Ezek. xvii. 22.

## CROPPED.

Ezek. xvii. 4.

## CROSS-WAY.

פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.

Obad. 14.

## CROUCH -ETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

1 Sam. ii. 36.

Psalm x. 10.

## CROWN.

1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. עֲטֹרָה *Ātoroh*, a mitre.

3. נֶזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.

4. זֶר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.

5. קִדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

4. Exod. xxv. 25.

3. ——— xxix. 6.

4. ——— xxx. 4.

4. ——— xxxvii. 27.

3. ——— xxxix. 30.

3. Lev. viii. 9.

3. ——— xxi. 12.

3. 2 Kings xi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.

3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.

1. Esth. i. 11.

2. Job xxxi. 36.

3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

3. ——— cxxxii. 18.

2. Prov. iv. 9.

2. ——— xii. 4.

2. ——— xiv. 24.

2. ——— xvi. 31.

2. ——— xvii. 6.

3. ——— xxvii. 24.

2. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.

2. — lxii. 3.

2. Jer. xlii. 18.

2. Lam. v. 16.

2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

2. ——— xxi. 26.

3. Zech. ix. 16.

## CROWN of gold.

4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.

4. ——— xxx. 3.

4. ——— xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.

3. Esth. viii. 15.

2. Psalm xxi. 3.

## CROWN with head.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 26.    | 5. Job ii. 7.     |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 2. — xix. 9.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 10.     | 5. Isa. iii. 17.  |
| 2. — xii. 30.        | 5. Jer. ii. 16.   |
| 5. — xiv. 25.        | 5. — xlviii. 45.  |
| 1. Esth. ii. 17.     | 2. Lam. v. 16.    |
| 1. — vi. 8.          | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |

## CROWNS.

1. עֲמֶרֶת *Atereth*, a crown.
  2. עֲמֻרֹת *Atorouth*, crowns.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 42. | 2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

## CROWNED.

1. { עֹמֵר *Otar*,  
כֹּתָר *Kothar*, } to crown.
  2. מִנְזֹרִים *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.
1. Psalm viii. 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 11.  
1. Prov. xiv. 18. | 2. Nah. iii. 17.

## CROWNEST.

1. Psalm lxxv. 11.

## CROWNETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 4.

## CROWNING.

1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

## CRUEL.

1. אֶחְזֹר *Akhzor*, cruel.
  2. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.
  3. עֹז *Oz*, strong, firm.
  4. חֶמֶס *Khomos*, violence.
  5. חֹמֵץ *Khoumaits*, fermented.
- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 7.    | 1. Prov. xvii. 11. |
| 2. Exod. vi. 9.     | 1. — xxvii. 4.     |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 33. | 2. Cant. viii. 6.  |
| 1. Job xxx. 21.     | 1. Isa. xliii. 9.  |
| 4. Psalm xxv. 19.   | 2. — xix. 4.       |
| 5. — lxxi. 4.       | 1. Jer. vi. 23.    |
| 1. Prov. v. 9.      | 1. — xxx. 14.      |
| 1. — xi. 17.        | 1. — L. 42.        |
| 1. — xii. 10.       | 1. Lam. iv. 3.     |

## CRUELLY.

עֹשֶׂה *Oshak*, to oppress.

Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

## CRUELTY.

1. חֶמֶס *Khomos*, violence.
  2. פֹּרֶקֶחַ *Porekh*, cruelty.
- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 5.    | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 20. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 24.    | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.  |
| 1. Psalm xxvii. 12. |                     |

## CRUSE.

1. צִפְחָת *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.
2. בִּקְבֹּקַב *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.
3. צִלְחֹן *Tséloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12, 16. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.          | 1. — xix. 6.                 |
|                             | 3. 2 Kings ii. 20.           |

## CRUSH.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
  2. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.
  3. שִׁבְבַּי *Shibbair*, to break.
  4. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
  5. כֹּתַת *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.
  6. לֹחֵץ *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.
  7. הִמָּם *Homam*, to confuse.
- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 34. |
| 3. Lam. i. 15.    | 4. Amos iv. 1.   |

## CRUSHED.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Lev. xxii. 24.    | 1. Job v. 4.    |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 25.   | 2. Isa. lix. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 33. | 7. Jer. li. 34. |
| 1. Job iv. 19.       |                 |

## CRY, Subst.

1. { זְעֹקָה *Zëokoh*,  
צְעֹקָה *Tsëokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.
2. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, a cry for help.
3. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
4. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout.
5. צְעֻקָה *Tsevokkoh*, a sorrowful cry.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21. | 4. Psalm cvi. 44.  |
| 1. — xix. 13.          | 4. — cxix. 169.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 34.        | 4. — cxlii. 6.     |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23.       | 1. Prov. xxi. 13.  |
| 1. — iii. 7, 9.        | 1. Eccles. ix. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 34.      | 1. Isa. v. 7.      |
| 2. 1 Sam. v. 12.       | 1. — xv. 5, 8.     |
| 1. — ix. 16.           | 1. — xxx. 19.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7.     | 4. — xliii. 14.    |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 28.   | 4. Jer. vii. 16.   |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 19.    | 2. — viii. 19.     |
| 1. Neh. v. 6.          | 4. — xi. 14.       |
| 1. — ix. 9.            | 5. — xiv. 2.       |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1.        | 4. — 12.           |
| 1. — ix. 31.           | 1. — xviii. 22.    |
| 1. Job xvi. 18.        | 1. — xxv. 36.      |
| 1. — xxxiv. 28.        | 5. — xlv. 12.      |
| 2. Psalm v. 2.         | 1. — xlviii. 4, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 12.           | 1. — xlix. 21.     |
| 4. — xvii. 1.          | 1. — L. 46.        |
| 2. — xviii. 6.         | 1. — li. 54.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15.        | 2. Lam. iii. 56.   |
| 2. — xxxix. 12.        | 1. Ezek. xxi. 12.  |
| 2. — xl. 1.            | 1. — xxvii. 28.    |
| 4. — lxxxviii. 2.      | 1. Zeph. i. 10.    |
| 2. — cii. 1.           |                    |

## CRY, great.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 6. | 1. Neh. v. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 30.   |               |

## CRY, hear.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 23. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 19. |
| 1. Job xxvii. 9.   | 1. Jer. xx. 16.    |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 1.   |                    |

## CRY, Verb.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. { צָעַק <i>Tsoak</i> ,<br>זָעַק <i>Zoak</i> , }     | } to cry out. |
| 2. קוּל <i>Koul</i> , a voice.                         |               |
| 3. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call.                        |               |
| 4. שָׁוַע <i>Shooa</i> , to cry for help.              |               |
| 5. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express, answer.             |               |
| 6. צָרַח <i>Tsorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim. |               |
| 7. פָּעַח <i>Pōōh</i> , to complain, exclaim.          |               |
| 8. אָנַק <i>Onak</i> , to sigh.                        |               |
| 9. עָרַב <i>Orag</i> , to pant.                        |               |
| 10. צָהַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to shout for joy.            |               |
| 11. רוּעַ <i>Rooa</i> , to shout, make a noise.        |               |
| 12. רָנַן <i>Ronan</i> , to sing.                      |               |
| 13. נִתְרַקֵּל <i>Nothan-koul</i> , to utter a voice.  |               |
| 14. הִמְחָה <i>Homoh</i> , to be tumultuous, noisy.    |               |
| 15. יִבְבֵּאֵיב <i>Yibbaiv</i> , to vociferate.        |               |
| 16. שָׂחָה <i>Shōōh</i> , to raise a tumult, noise.    |               |
| 17. מוּת <i>Mooth</i> , (Hiph.) to cause death.        |               |
| 18. צָוַח <i>Tsovakh</i> , to cry loudly from joy      |               |

or sorrow.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 8.      | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxii. 23.      | 3. — xxxiv. 14.      |
| 2. — xxxii. 18.     | 3. — xl. 2, 6.       |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45.   | 1. — xlii. 2.        |
| 1. Judg. x. 14.     | 6. — — 13.           |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 28.  | 7. — — 14.           |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 3. | 1. — xlv. 7.         |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 9.  | 4. — lviii. 9.       |
| 4. Job xxx. 20, 24. | 1. — lxv. 14.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 9, 12.   | 3. Jer. ii. 2.       |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13.     | 3. — iii. 4.         |
| 4. — xxxviii. 41.   | 3. — iv. 5.          |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 2.   | 1. — xi. 11, 12, 14. |
| 3. — xxvii. 7.      | 1. — xxvii. 20.      |
| 3. — xxviii. 1.     | 1. — xxv. 34.        |
| 4. — — 2.           | 3. — xxxi. 6.        |
| 1. — xxxiv. 17.     | 1. — xlviii. 20.     |
| 3. — lvi. 9.        | 1. Lam. iii. 8.      |
| 3. — lvii. 2.       | 3. Ezek. viii. 18.   |
| 3. — lxi. 2.        | 8. — ix. 4.          |
| 3. — lxxxvi. 3.     | 8. — xxiv. 17.       |
| 3. — lxxxix. 26.    | 8. — xxvi. 15.       |
| 3. — cxli. 1.       | 1. — xxvii. 30.      |
| 3. — cxlvii. 9.     | 1. Hos. viii. 2.     |
| 3. Prov. viii. 1.   | 3. Joel i. 19.       |
| 3. — xxi. 13.       | 9. — — 20.           |
| 3. Isa. viii. 4.    | 3. Jonah iii. 8.     |
| 5. — xiii. 22.      | 3. Mic. iii. 5.      |
| 1. — xiv. 31.       | 6. Zeph. i. 14.      |
| 1. — xv. 4.         | 3. Zech. i. 14.      |

## CRY against.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xv. 9.        | 1. Job xxxi. 38. |
| 3. — xxiv. 15.         | 3. Jonah i. 2.   |
| 11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. |                  |

## CRY aloud.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 10. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 4. Job xix. 7.        | 3. — lviii. 1.   |
| 14. Psalm lv. 17.     | 11. Hos. v. 8.   |
| 10. Isa. xxiv. 14.    | 11. Mic. iv. 9.  |

## CRY to the Lord.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 8.      | 1. Joel i. 14.  |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28. | 1. Mic. iii. 4. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 20.       |                 |

## CRY out.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 18. | 4. Isa. xxix. 9.    |
| 1. Job xix. 7.      | 1. Jer. xlviii. 31. |
| 4. — xxxv. 9.       | 12. Lam. ii. 19.    |
| 10. Isa. xii. 6.    | 13. Amos iii. 4.    |
| 11. — xv. 4.        | 1. Hab. i. 2.       |
| 1. — — 5.           | 1. — — ii. 11.      |

## CRIED.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 34.         | 4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41. |
| 3. — xxxix. 15.            | 1. — xxii. 5.          |
| 3. — xli. 43.              | 4. — — 24.             |
| 1. — — 55.                 | 4. — — xxx. 2.         |
| 3. — xlv. 1.               | 3. — — 8.              |
| 1. Exod. v. 15.            | 4. — — xxxi. 22.       |
| 1. Numb. xi. 2.            | 3. — — xxxiv. 6.       |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 24, 27.     | 3. — — lxvi. 17.       |
| 15. Judg. v. 28.           | 1. — — lxxvii. 1.      |
| 11. — — vii. 21.           | 1. — — lxxxviii. 8.    |
| 1. — — x. 12.              | 4. — — — 13.           |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.         | 3. — — cxix. 145.      |
| 3. — — xx. 37, 38.         | 3. — — cxxx. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 16.          | 3. — — cxxxviii. 3.    |
| 3. — — xxii. 7.            | 3. Isa. vi. 4.         |
| 3. 1 Kings xiii. 2, 4, 32. | 3. — — xxx. 7.         |
| 3. — — xviii. 28.          | 3. Jer. iv. 20.        |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 12.         | 1. Ezek. ix. 8.        |
| 1. — — vi. 5.              | 3. — — x. 13.          |
| 1. — — viii. 5.            | 1. Dan. vi. 20.        |
| 3. — — xi. 14.             | 1. Hos. vii. 14.       |
| 1. 1 Chron. v. 20.         | 1. Jonah i. 5.         |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20.     | 3. — — ii. 2.          |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27, 28.        | 3. Zech. vii. 13.      |
| 4. Job xxix. 12.           | 4. — — — 13.           |
| 11. — — xxx. 5.            |                        |

## CRIED to the Lord.

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. { Exod. viii. 12.<br>— xiv. 10.<br>— xv. 25.<br>— xvii. 4.<br>Numb. xii. 13.<br>— — xx. 16.<br>Deut. xxvi. 7.<br>Josh. xxiv. 7.<br>Judg. iii. 9, 15.<br>— — iv. 3.<br>— — vi. 7.<br>— — x. 10. | 1. 1 Sam. vii. 9.        |
|   | 1. — — xv. 11.           |
|   | 3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21. |
|   | 3. 2 Kings xx. 11.       |
|   | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.    |
|   | 3. — — xiv. 11.          |
|   | 3. Psalm iii. 4.         |
|   | 1. — — cvii. 6, 13.      |
|   | 3. — — cxx. 1.           |
|   | 1. — — cxlii. 1.         |
| 1. Lam. ii. 18.   |                          |
| 3. Jonah i. 14.   |                          |

## CRIED with a loud voice.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12. | 1. Neh. ix. 4.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 4.     | 3. Isa. xxxvi. 13. |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Ezek. xi. 13.   |

## CRIED out.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 32. | 1. Jer. xx. 8.         |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 40.   |                        |

## CRIEST -ETH.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 10.     | 12. Prov. viii. 3. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 15.   | 3. — ix. 3.        |
| 1. — xxii. 27.      | 1. Isa. xxvi. 17.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14. | 3. — xl. 3.        |
| 4. Job xxiv. 12.    | 1. — lvii. 13.     |
| 4. Psalm lxxii. 12. | 13. Jer. xii. 8.   |
| 12. — lxxxiv. 2.    | 1. — xxx. 15.      |
| 12. Prov. i. 20.    | 3. Mic. vi. 9.     |
| 3. — ii. 3.         |                    |

## CRYING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.   | 18. Isa. xxiv. 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19. | 1. — lxxv. 19.     |
| 16. Job xxxix. 7.   | 1. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 17. Prov. xix. 18.  | 16. Zech. iv. 7.   |
| 4. Isa. xxii. 5.    | 8. Mal. ii. 13.    |

## CRYSTAL.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. זְכוּכִית <i>Zekhookheeth</i> , crystal, glass. |
| 2. קֶרַח <i>Kerakh</i> , a clear stone, ice.       |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17.   2. Ezek. i. 22.               |

## CUBIT.

אָמָה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

## CUBITS.

אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

## CUCKOW.

שֹׁחַפֵּה *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

## CUCUMBERS.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. קִישְׁעִים <i>Kishueem</i> , cucumbers. |
| 2. מִקְשֹׁה <i>Mikshoh</i> , a hard place. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 5.   2. Isa. i. 8.            |

## CUD.

גַּירוֹה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6. | Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

## CUMBRANCE.

טֹרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.

Deut. i. 12.

## CUMMIN.

כַּמּוֹן *Kamoun*, cummin.

Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

## CUNNING.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. חֶכֶם <i>Khokhom</i> , wise.                     |
| 2. יוֹדָע <i>Youdaia</i> , possessing knowledge.    |
| 3. מַבִּין <i>Maiveen</i> , a man of understanding. |

4. אֲמֹן *Omon*, a faithful worker.5. חֹושֵׁב *Khoushair*, to think, reckon, invent.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxv. 27.       | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 7. |
| 5. Exod. xxvi. 1.      | 2. — 13.           |
| 5. — xxviii. 15.       | 4. Cant. vii. 1.   |
| 5. — xxxi. 4.          | 1. Isa. iii. 3, 4. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 8.         | 1. — xl. 20.       |
| 5. — xxxviii. 23.      | 1. Jer. ix. 17.    |
| 5. — xxxix. 8.         | 1. — x. 9.         |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18. | 2. Dan. i. 14.     |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.    |                    |

## CUP.

כּוּס *Kous*, } a cup, goblet, chalice.  
גִּבְעָה *Geveea*, }

In all passages, except:—

כַּף *Saph*, a bowl.

Zech. xii. 2.

## CUPS.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. קֶסוֹת <i>Kesovouth</i> , covers.                    |
| 2. אֲגֻנוֹת <i>Aggonouth</i> , basons.                  |
| 3. כּוּסוֹת <i>Kousouth</i> , cups, goblets, chalices.  |
| 4. מְנַקִּיּוֹת <i>Menakiyouth</i> , basons to wash in. |

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. | 3. Jer. xxxv. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxii. 24.       | 4. — lii. 19.    |

## CUP-bearer.

מִשְׁקֵה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.

Neh. i. 11.

## CUP-bearers.

מִשְׁקֵימ *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.

1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

## CURDLED.

קֹפֹה *Kopho*, congealed.

Job x. 10.

## CURE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. מְרַפֵּא <i>Marpai</i> , a cure.        |
| 2. תְּעֹלָה <i>Tëoloh</i> , a recovery.    |
| 3. גֹּהוֹה <i>Gohoh</i> , to revive, cure. |
| 4. רֹפֵא <i>Ropho</i> , to heal.           |
| 1. Jer. xxxiii. 6.   4. Jer. xxxiii. 6.    |

## CURED.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 2. Jer. xlvi. 11. | 3. Hos. v. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## CURIOUS.

חֲשֵׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.

Exod. xxxv. 32.

## CURIOSLY.

רִקְמָתִי *Rukamtee*, worked with art,  
embroidered.  
Psalms cxxxix. 15.

## CURRENT.

עוֹבֵר *Oovair*, passing.  
Gen. xxiii. 16.

## CURSE, Subst.

1. מָאִירוֹה *Mëairoh*, a curse.
  2. קֶלֶלוֹה *Keloloh*, an imprecation.
  3. אֹלֹה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
  4. חַיֵּרִם *Khairēm*, a devoted thing.
  5. שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooth*, an oath.
- |                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13.          | 3. Isa. xxiv. 6.     |
| 1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, 24, 27. | 4. — xxxiv. 5.       |
| 3. — 27.                        | 4. — xliii. 28.      |
| 2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29.        | 5. — lxv. 15.        |
| 2. — xxxiii. 5.                 | 2. Jer. xxiv. 9.     |
| 3. — xxix. 19.                  | 2. — xxvi. 6.        |
| 2. — xxx. 1.                    | 3. — xxix. 18.       |
| 4. Josh. vi. 18.                | 2. — xlii. 18.       |
| 2. Judg. ix. 57.                | 2. — xlv. 8, 12, 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 8.               | 2. — xlix. 13.       |
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 19.            | 2. Lam. iii. 65.     |
| 3. Neh. x. 29.                  | 3. Dan. ix. 11.      |
| 2. — xiii. 2.                   | 3. Zech. v. 3.       |
| 3. Job xxxi. 30.                | 2. — viii. 13.       |
| 1. Prov. iii. 33.               | 4. Mal. ii. 2.       |
| 2. — xxvi. 2.                   | 4. — iii. 9.         |
| 2. — xxvii. 14.                 | 4. — iv. 6.          |
| 1. — xxviii. 27.                |                      |

## CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice. | 4. Deut. xiii. 17.

## CURSES.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 23.          | 2. Deut. xxix. 27.     |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45. | 3. — xxx. 7.           |
| 3. — xxix. 20, 21.       | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24. |

## CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kotal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אֹלַה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Mëkalail*, a curser.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 21.  | 1. Numb. xxfii. 7.      |
| 1. — xii. 3.       | 5. — 8, 11, 13, 25, 27. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 28. | 5. — xxiv. 10.          |
| 2. Lev. xix. 14.   | 2. Deut. xxiii. 4.      |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6.  | 2. — xxvii. 13.         |
| 5. — 11.           | 2. Josh. xxiv. 9.       |
| 1. — 12.           | 1. Judg. v. 23.         |
| 5. — 17.           |                         |

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11. | 5. Prov. xi. 26.    |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 2.          | 5. — xxiv. 24.      |
| 6. Job i. 11.             | 5. — xxx. 10.       |
| 6. — ii. 5, 9.            | 2. Eccles. vii. 21. |
| 5. — iii. 8.              | 2. — x. 20.         |
| 1. — 8.                   | 2. Isa. viii. 21.   |
| 2. Psalm lxii. 4.         | 2. Jer. xv. 10.     |
| 2. — cix. 28.             | 1. Mal. ii. 2.      |

## CURSED.

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 14, 17.  | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.      |
| 1. — iv. 11.  | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13. |
| 1. — v. 29.   | 2. — xix. 21.            |
| 1. — ix. 25.  | 2. 1 Kings ii. 8.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 29.   | 2. 2 Kings ii. 24.       |
| 1. — xlix. 7.   | 1. — ix. 34.             |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9.  | 2. Neh. xiii. 25.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 11.  | 6. Job i. 5.             |
| 7. — 14, 23.  | 2. — iii. 1.             |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6.   | 5. — v. 3.               |
| 1. — xxiv. 9.   | 2. — xxiv. 18.           |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 22.     |
| 1. — xxviii. 16, 17, 18, 19.                                    | 1. — cxix. 21.           |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26.  | 2. Eccles. vii. 22.      |
| 1. — ix. 23.  | 1. Jer. xi. 3.           |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27.  | 1. — xvii. 5.            |
| 1. — xxi. 18.   | 1. — xx. 14, 15.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28.  | 1. — xlviii. 10.         |
| 2. — xvii. 43.  | 1. Mal. i. 14.           |
|   | 1. — ii. 2.              |
|   | 1. — iii. 9.             |

## CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

## CURSETH.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 3.   | 2. Lev. xxiv. 15. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 17. | 2. Prov. xx. 20.  |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9.    | 2. — xxx. 11.     |

## CURSING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 21.      | 3. Psalm x. 7.     |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 3. — lix. 12.      |
| 2. — xxx. 19.        | 2. — cix. 17, 18.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12.   | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |

## CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

## CURTAIN.

1. יִרְעֹה *Yereeoh*, a curtain.
  2. דֹּוֹק *Douk*, a fine veil.
1. Psalm civ. 2. | 2. Isa. xl. 22.

## CURTAINS.

יִרְעוֹת *Yereooth*, curtains.

## CUSTODY.

1. מְקֻדָּה *Pëkudoh*, office, command.
  2. אֶל-יָד *El-yad*, unto the hand.
1. Numb. iii. 36. | 2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

## CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דֶּקֶן *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. חֵלֶק *Hälokh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.  
2. Judg. xi. 39.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

3. Ezra iii. 4.  
4. — iv. 13, 20.  
4. — vii. 24.

## CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, cus-  
חֻקוֹת *Khukouth*, } toms.

Lev. xviii. 30.  
Jer. x. 3.

Jer. xxxii. 11.

## CUT, Subst.

כְּרוּת *Khorooth*, cut.  
Lev. xxii. 24.

## CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׁרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מָוַל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. עָבַד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׁרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. קָחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. קָסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.
19. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קָוַת *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. צָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.

28. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
  29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
  30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
  31. קָפַד *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
  32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
  33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
  34. נִקָּח *Nikkoh*, to clear away.
3. Exod. xxix. 17.  
2. — xxxix. 3.  
3. Lev. i. 6, 12.  
1. — viii. 20.  
1. — xxii. 24.  
4. Deut. xiv. 1.  
3. Judg. xx. 6.  
3. 1 Kings xviii. 23.  
4. — 28.  
3. — 33.  
2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.  
5. 1 Chron. xx. 3.  
1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10.  
2. — xxviii. 24.
6. Psalm lviii. 7.  
7. — cvii. 16.  
7. Isa. xlv. 2.  
8. — li. 9.  
4. Jer. xvi. 6.  
1. — xxxiv. 18.  
9. — xxxvi. 23.  
4. — xli. 5.  
4. — xlvii. 5.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 4.  
10. Dan. ii. 5.  
10. — iii. 29.  
11. Amos ix. 1.  
12. Zech. xii. 3.

## CUT asunder.

2. Psalm cxxix. 4.  
7. Jer. L. 23.
7. Zech. xi. 10, 14.

## CUT down.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 13.  
1. Lev. xxvi. 30.  
1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24.  
7. Deut. vii. 5.  
1. — xx. 19, 20.  
1. Judg. vi. 25.  
1. 2 Kings xviii. 4.  
1. — xix. 23.  
1. — xxiii. 14.  
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.  
7. — xxxiv. 7.  
13. Job viii. 12.  
6. — xiv. 2.  
1. — 7.  
14. — xxii. 16.
15. Job xxii. 20.  
6. Psalm xxxvii. 2.  
16. — lxxx. 16.  
6. — xc. 6.  
7. Isa. ix. 10.  
7. — xiv. 12.  
7. — xxii. 25.  
1. — xxxvii. 24.  
1. Jer. xxii. 7.  
17. — xxv. 37.  
17. — xlviii. 2.  
7. Ezek. vi. 6.  
18. Nah. i. 12.  
17. Zeph. i. 11.

## CUT off.

1. Gen. ix. 11.  
1. — xvii. 14.  
1. Exod. iv. 25.  
1. — xii. 15, 19.  
15. — xxiii. 23.  
— xxx. 33, 38.  
— xxxi. 14.  
Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, 27.  
— xvi. 4, 9, 10, 14.  
— xviii. 29.  
1. — xix. 8.  
— xx. 3, 6, 17, 18.  
— xxii. 3.  
— xxiii. 29.  
Numb. iv. 18.  
— ix. 13.  
— xv. 30, 31.
1. Numb. xix. 13, 20.  
1. Deut. xii. 29.  
1. — xix. 1.  
1. — xxiii. 1.  
2. — xxv. 12.  
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.  
1. — iv. 7, twice.  
1. — vii. 9.  
1. — xi. 21.  
1. — xxiii. 4.  
2. Judg. i. 6.  
7. — xxi. 6.  
1. Ruth iv. 10.  
7. 1 Sam. ii. 31.  
1. — 33.  
1. — v. 4.  
1. — xvii. 51.  
1. — xx. 15.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.  
 1. — xxviii. 9.  
 1. — xxxi. 9.  
 2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.  
 1. — x. 4.  
 1. — xx. 22.  
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7.  
 1. — xi. 16.  
 15. — xiii. 34.  
 1. — xiv. 10, 14.  
 1. — xviii. 4.  
 1. — xxi. 21.  
 1. 2 Kings ix. 8.  
 2. — xvi. 17.  
 2. — xviii. 16.  
 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.  
 1. — xix. 4.  
 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.  
 15. — xxxii. 21.  
 15. Job iv. 7.  
 11. — vi. 9.  
 24. — viii. 14.  
 25. — xi. 10.  
 6. — xviii. 16.  
 26. — xxi. 21.  
 27. — xxiii. 17.  
 6. — xxiv. 24.  
 28. — xxxvi. 20.  
 1. Psalm xii. 3.  
 29. — xxxi. 22.  
 1. — xxxiv. 16.  
 1. — xxxvii. 9, 22, 28, 34, 38.  
 27. — liv. 5.  
 7. — lxxv. 10.  
 30. — lxxvi. 12.  
 15. — lxxxiii. 4.  
 19. — lxxxviii. 5.  
 27. — — 16.  
 27. — xciv. 23, twice.  
 27. — ci. 5, 8.  
 1. — cix. 13, 15.  
 27. — cxliii. 12.  
 1. Prov. ii. 22.  
 1. — xxiii. 18.  
 1. — xxiv. 14.  
 1. Isa. ix. 14.  
 1. — x. 7.  
 1. — xi. 13.  
 1. — xiv. 22.  
 1. — xxii. 25.  
 1. — xxix. 20.  
 31. — xxxviii. 12.  
 11. — — 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.  
 19. — liii. 8.  
 1. — lv. 13.  
 32. — lxvi. 3.  
 1. Jer. vii. 28.  
 18. — — 29.  
 1. — ix. 21.  
 1. — xi. 19.  
 1. — xlv. 7, 8, 11.  
 1. — xlvii. 4.  
 17. — — 5.  
 1. — xlviii. 2.  
 7. — — 25.  
 17. — xlix. 26.  
 1. — L. 16.  
 17. — — 30.  
 17. — li. 6.  
 1. — 62.  
 7. Lam. ii. 3.  
 27. — — iii. 53.  
 1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17, 19, 21.  
 33. — — xvii. 9.  
 1. — — 17.  
 1. — — xxi. 3, 4.  
 1. — — xxv. 7, 13, 16.  
 1. — — xxix. 8.  
 1. — — xxx. 15.  
 1. — — xxxi. 12.  
 1. — — xxxv. 7.  
 19. — — xxxvii. 11.  
 2. Dan. iv. 14.  
 1. — — ix. 26.  
 1. Hos. viii. 4.  
 17. — — x. 7, 15.  
 1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.  
 1. Amos i. 5, 8.  
 1. — — ii. 3.  
 7. — — iii. 14.  
 17. Obad. 5.  
 1. — — 9, 10, 14.  
 1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 1. Nah. i. 14, 15.  
 1. — — ii. 13.  
 1. — — iii. 15.  
 17. Hab. iii. 17.  
 1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.  
 1. — — iii. 6, 7.  
 34. Zech. v. 3, twice.  
 1. — — ix. 6, 10.  
 15. — — xi. 8, 9.  
 1. — — xiii. 2, 8.  
 1. — — xiv. 2.  
 1. Mal. ii. 12.

## CUT out.

1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

## CUT short.

2. 2 Kings x. 32.

## CUT up.

13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

## CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.  
 21. Job xxviii. 10.  
 2. Psalm xlv. 9.  
 22. — — cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.  
 1. Jer. x. 3.  
 9. — — xxii. 14.

## CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5. | 17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.  
 23. — — xxxv. 33. | 2. Hab. ii. 10.

## CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28. | 4. Jer. xlviii. 37.  
 12. — — xxi. 5.

## CYMBALS.

- צִלְצֵלִים *Tsiltselem*,  
 מִצְלֵלִים *Metsilkayim*, } cymbals.

## CYPRESS.

- תִּרְזוֹה
- Tirzoh*
- , a cypress.

## D

## DAGGER.

- חֶרֶב
- Kherer*
- , a destroying weapon.

Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

## DAILY.

- יוֹם יוֹם
- Youm youm*
- , day by day.

## DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדוֹן *Maadon*, delights.  
 2. תַּאֲוָה *Taävoh*, desire, desirable.  
 3. מַטְעֵמִים *Matämeem*, tasteful, savoury things.  
 4. מְנַעֲמִים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20. | 4. Psalm cxli. 4.  
 2. Job xxxiii. 20. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

## DALE.

- עֵמֶק
- Aimek*
- , deep place, a valley.

Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

## DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.  
 2. כְּחָם *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6.  
 1. Esth. vii. 4. | 1. Dan. vi. 2.

## DAM.

- אִם
- Aim*
- , mother.

Exod. xxii. 30. | Dent. xxii. 6, 7.  
 Lev. xxii. 27.

## DAMSEL.

נַעֲרוֹה *Nādroh*, a damsel.

## DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nādrouth*, damsels.

## DANCE, Subst.

מְחֹול *Mokhoul*, a dance.

Psalm cxlix. 3.

— cl. 4.

Jer. xxxi. 13.

Lam. v. 15.

## DANCES.

מְחֹולוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. xi. 34.

1 Sam. xxi. 11.

1 Sam. xxix. 5.

Jer. xxxi. 4.

## DANCE, Verb.

1. חוֹל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.2. רוֹקֵד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.3. מְפַרֵּץ *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21.

2. Job xxi. 11.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

2. Isa. xiii. 21.

## DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

## DANCING.

1. מְחֹולוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.2. חֻגְגִים *Khougegeem*, feasting.3. מְפַרֵּץ *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.

2. — xxx. 16.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.

1. Psalm xxx. 11.

## DANDLED.

שִׁישָׁשׁ *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.

Isa. lxvi. 12.

## DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

יַעֲרֵנִי *Yēerēnoo*, who will rouse him.

Job xli. 10.

## DARK.

1. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.2. חֹשֶׁה *Khashaikhoh*, darkness.3. חֵדָה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.4. צֶלֶל *Tsolal*, shaded.5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.6. עֲלֹטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.7. קֹדָר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
darken, obscure.8. קִפּוּון *Kippoun*, a fog.9. אֶפְהֹל *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.10. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, dim.11. עֵיפֹה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages; except:—

6. Gen. xv. 17.

10. Lev. xiii. 6, 21, 26, 28,  
56.

3. Numb. xii. 8.

4. Neh. xiii. 19.

5. Job xxii. 13.

3. Psalm xlix. 4.

3. — lxxviii. 2.

3. Prov. i. 6.

9. — vii. 9.

7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.

9. — xxxiv. 12.

3. Dan. viii. 23.

9. Amos v. 20.

8. Zech. xiv. 6.

## DARKNESS.

1. In all passages; except:—

2. Gen. xv. 12.

9. Exod. x. 22.

5. — xx. 21.

5. Deut. iv. 11.

5. — v. 22.

9. — xxviii. 29.

9. Josh. xxiv. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.

5. 1 Kings viii. 12.

5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.

9. Job iii. 6.

9. — x. 22, twice.

11. — 22.

9. — xxiii. 17.

9. — xxviii. 3.

9. — xxx. 26.

5. Job xxxviii. 9.

5. Psalm xviii. 9.

9. — xci. 6.

5. — xcvi. 2.

9. Prov. iv. 19.

9. Isa. viii. 22.

9. — lviii. 10.

9. — lix. 9.

5. — lx. 2.

9. Jer. ii. 31.

5. — xiii. 16.

9. — xxiii. 12.

5. Joel ii. 2.

11. Amos iv. 13.

5. Zeph. i. 15.

## DARKEN.

1. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshakh*, to darken.2. נֶעְתָּם *Nēetam*, obscured.3. קֹדָר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.4. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

## DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.

1. Psalm lxix. 23.

1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.

1. Isa. v. 30.

2. — ix. 19.

1. Isa. xxiv. 11.

1. Ezek. xxx. 18.

3. Joel iii. 15.

4. Zech. xi. 17.

## DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

## DARKISH.

4. Lev. xiii. 39.

## DARLING.

יֶחֱדָתִי *Yēkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20.

Psalm xxxv. 17.

## DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed  
weapon.2. מַסֶּע *Masso*, a journey; met., a missile.3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.



4. שֶׁבִּטִּים *Shévotem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תֹּזְחָה *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xli. 26.

5. Job xli. 29.

3. Prov. vii. 23.

## DASH.

1. רוֹטַשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.

2. נִפֶּץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

3. נִגַּף *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.

4. רוֹעֵץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.

2. Psalm ii. 9.

3. — xci. 12.

1. Isa. xiii. 18.

2. Jer. xiii. 14.

## DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.

1. Isa. xiii. 16.

1. Hos. x. 14.

1. Hos. xiii. 16.

1. Nah. iii. 10.

## DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

## DAUB.

1. חִמָּר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.

2. טוּחַ *Tooth*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xiii. 11.

## DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.

2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12, 14.

2. — xxii. 28.

## DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12.

## DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.

בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

## DAWNING.

1. עֶלְוֹת הַשַּׁחַר *Ālouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.

2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pēnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.

3. עִפְעָפֵי שַׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.

4. נֹשֶׁפֶת *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.

2. Judg. xix. 26.

3. Job iii. 9.

4. Job vii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 147.

## DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

## DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

## DAYSMAN.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeah*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

## DAYSPRING.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

## DEAD.

מֵת *Maith*, dead.

## DEADLY.

1. מוֹת *Moveth*, death.

2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.

3. חָלַל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.

2. Psalm xvii. 9.

3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

## DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairash*, deaf.

## DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,

עֶשְׂרֹן *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.

Lev. xiv. 21.

Numb. xv. 4.

— xxix. 4.

*Note*:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

## DEALS.

עֶשְׂרֻנוֹת *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

## DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.

3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.

4. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.

5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

6. עוֹל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.

7. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.

8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.

9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.

10. חָזַק *Khonzak*, to strengthen.

11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

12. כִּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.

13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.  
 15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.  
 16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.  
 17. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.  
 18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.  
 19. זָוַד *Zood*, to be licentious.  
 20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.

21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.

22. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.

23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.

25. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 9.    | 2. Psalm cxix. 124.      |
| 13. — xxi. 23.     | 5. — cxlii. 7.           |
| 2. — xxiv. 49.     | 2. Prov. xii. 22.        |
| 3. — xxxii. 9.     | 6. Isa. xxvi. 10.        |
| 2. — xxxiv. 31.    | 15. — xxxiii. 1, twice.  |
| 2. — xlvii. 29.    | 15. — xlviii. 8.         |
| 9. Exod. i. 10.    | 7. — lii. 13.            |
| 11. — viii. 29.    | 8. — lviii. 7.           |
| 2. — xxi. 9.       | 15. Jer. xii. 1.         |
| 2. — xxiii. 11.    | 2. — xviii. 23.          |
| 12. Lev. xix. 11.  | 2. — xxi. 2.             |
| 2. Numb. xi. 15.   | 2. Ezek. viii. 18.       |
| 2. Deut. vii. 5.   | 2. — xvi. 59.            |
| 2. Josh. ii. 14.   | 2. — xxii. 14.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 8.   | 2. — xxxiii. 25.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 3. | 2. — xxxi. 11.           |
| 10. — xix. 11.     | 2. Dan. i. 13.           |
| 2. Job xlii. 8.    | 2. — xi. 7.              |
| 4. Psalm lxxv. 4.  | 15. Hab. i. 13.          |
| 14. — cv. 25.      | 15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16. |
| 5. — cxix. 17.     |                          |

## DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15. | 15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

## DEALETH.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 4.    | 2. Prov. xxi. 24. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 15. Isa. xxi. 2.  |
| 2. Prov. x. 4.        | 2. Jer. vi. 13.   |
| 2. — xiii. 16.        | 2. — viii. 10.    |
| 2. — xiv. 17.         |                   |

## DEALT.

- |                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xvi. 6.     | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 6.            |
| 18. — xxxiii. 11.    | 2. — xxii. 7.                 |
| 1. — xliii. 6.       | 21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.          |
| 3. Exod. i. 20.      | 2. — xx. 3.                   |
| 3. — xiv. 11.        | 22. 2 Chron. vi. 37.          |
| 19. — xviii. 11.     | 23. — xi. 23.                 |
| 15. — xxi. 8.        | 2. — xxxiii. 6.               |
| 2. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |
| 15. — 23.            | 19. — ix. 10, 16, 29.         |
| 2. Ruth i. 8.        | 15. Job vi. 15.               |
| 20. — 20.            | 5. Psalm xii. 6.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.  | 13. — xlv. 17.                |
| 3. — xxv. 31.        | 15. — lxxviii. 57.            |
| 21. 2 Sam. vi. 19.   | 2. — ciii. 10.                |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 15.  |                               |

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm cxvi. 7.  | 15. Lam. i. 2.       |
| 2. — cxix. 65.     | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7.    |
| 25. — 78.          | 2. — xxv. 12, 15.    |
| 2. — cxlvii. 20.   | 15. Hos. v. 7.       |
| 15. Isa. xxiv. 16. | 15. — vi. 7.         |
| 15. — xxxiii. 1.   | 2. Joel ii. 26.      |
| 15. Jer. iii. 20.  | 2. Zech. i. 6.       |
| 15. — v. 11.       | 15. Mal. ii. 11, 14. |
| 15. — xii. 6.      |                      |

## DEALING.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

1 Sam. ii. 23.

## DEALINGS.

חֲמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.

Psalm vii. 16.

## DEALER.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.

Isa. xxi. 2.

## DEALERS.

בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.

Isa. xxiv. 16.

## DEAR.

יָקָר *Yakkeer*, worthy, costly, precious.

Jer. xxxi. 20.

## DEARLY.

יְדִיד *Yèdeed*, beloved.

Jer. xii. 7.

## DEARTH.

1. רָעָב *Rōv*, hunger, famine.

2. בָּצָרוֹת *Batsoroth*, drought.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 54.    | 1. Neh. v. 3.   |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 38.  | 2. Jer. xiv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 28. |                 |

## DEATH.

מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

## DEBASE.

שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.

Isa. lvii. 9.

## DEBATE.

רִיב *Reev*, contention.

Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

## DEBATES.

מַצָּח *Matsoh*, strife.

Isa. lviii. 4.

## DEBT.

1. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, a loan.

2. נָשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

3. יָד *Yod*, a hand.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2.  
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.

3. Neh. x. 31.

## DEBTOR.

חֹזֵב *Khouv*, debt.

Ezek. xviii. 7.

## DEBTS.

מִשְׁאֹות *Mashōouth*, loans.

Prov. xxii. 26.

## DECAY.

מָטַח יָדוֹ *Motoh yodou*, stretches out his hand.

Lev. xxv. 35.

## DECAYED.

1. כְּשָׁל *Koshal*, feeble.

2. הִרְבּוֹת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.

1. Neh. iv. 10.

2. Isa. xlv. 26.

## DECAYETH.

1. הִרְבָּה *Khorav*, destroyed.

2. מִכְּחָה *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.

1. Job xiv. 11.

2. Eccles. x. 18.

## DECEASED.

רֵפְאִים *Rēphoem*, feeble ones, helpless.

Isa. xxvi. 14.

## DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2. מִשְׁאוֹן *Mashōoun*, imposition.

3. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

4. תּוֹכָה *Toukh*, a fraud.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm lv. 11.

3. Prov. xx. 17.

4. — lxxii. 14.

2. — xxvi. 26.

## DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.

2. מִהַתְלֹות *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 12.

2. Isa. xxx. 10.

## DECEITFUL.

1. { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*,  
or  
רֵמִיָּה *Rēmiyoh*, } deceits.

2. כְּזָבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.

3. עָקָב *Okov*, crooked.

4. נִצְתָרוֹת *Nādtorouth*, praying, entreating.

5. תּוֹכָה *Toukh*, a fraud.

6. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18.

2. — xxiii. 3.

4. — xxvii. 6.

5. Prov. xxix. 13.

6. — xxxi. 30.

3. Jer. xvii. 9.

## DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2. בִּגְדָה *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.

3. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

4. עָשָׂה *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

2. — xxi. 8.

2. Job vi. 15.

## DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.

2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.

3. שָׁלַח *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.

4. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray.

5. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

6. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny, lie.

7. שָׁגַג *Shogag*, to commit an error.

8. תָּוַח *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 25.

4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.

3. 2 Kings iv. 28.

4. — xxxvii. 10.

4. — xviii. 29.

5. Jer. ix. 5.

4. — xix. 10.

4. — xxix. 8.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15.

4. — xxxvii. 9.

2. Prov. xxiv. 28.

6. Zech. xiii. 4.

## DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7.

4. Isa. xix. 13.

6. Lev. vi. 2.

5. — xlv. 20.

2. Deut. xi. 16.

4. Jer. iv. 10.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 17.

2. — xx. 7.

1. — xxviii. 12.

4. — xlix. 16.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 26.

1. Lam. i. 19.

7. Job xii. 16.

2. Ezek. xiv. 9.

8. — xv. 31.

4. Obad. 3, 7.

2. — xxxi. 9.

## DECEIVETH.

Prov. xxvi. 19.

## DECEIVER.

1. מִתְעִיתָה *Methaātaia*, a misleader.

2. מִשְׁגֵּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.

3. נוֹקֵחַ *Noukhail*, a withholder.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12.

3. Mal. i. 14.

2. Job xii. 16.

## DECIDED.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to determine.

1 Kings xx. 40.

## DECISION.

Joel iii. 14.

## DECK.

1. עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.

2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

3. **יָפָה** *Yophoh*, to beautify.

4. **עָסָה** *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

## DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.

1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.

## DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

## DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

## DECLARE.

1. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, to declare.

2. **בִּיַּיר** *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.

3. **דִּבֵּיר** *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. **סִפֵּיר** *Sippair*, to account.

5. **הוֹדֵעַ** *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.

6. **בִּרַר** *Borar*, to examine.

7. **שׁוּאָח** *Sooakh*, to meditate.

8. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.

9. **פָּרַשׁ** *Porash*, to explain.

10. **אֶחְוָתִי** *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.

11. **יִתְיַלְדּוּ** *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.

12. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.

2. Deut. i. 5.

3. Josh. xx. 4.

1. Judg. xiv. 12.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 8.

4. Job xii. 8.

1. — xxi. 31.

4. — xxviii. 27.

1. — xxxi. 37.

1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.

5. — xl. 7.

5. — xlii. 4.

1. Psalm ix. 11.

4. — xix. 1.

1. — xxii. 31.

1. — xxx. 9.

1. — xl. 5.

1. — L. 6.

4. — 16.

1. — lxiv. 9.

4. — lxxiii. 28.

4. — lxxv. 1.

4. — lxxviii. 6.

4. — xcvi. 3.

1. — xcvi. 6.

4. — cii. 21.

4. — cvii. 22.

4. Psalm cxviii. 17.

1. — cxlv. 4.

6. Eccles. ix. 1.

1. Isa. iii. 9.

5. — xii. 4.

1. — xxi. 6.

1. — xli. 22.

1. — xlii. 9, 12.

1. — xliii. 9.

4. — 26.

1. — xlv. 7.

1. — xlv. 19.

1. — xlviii. 6.

7. — liii. 8.

1. — lxvi. 19.

1. Jer. v. 20.

1. — ix. 12.

1. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.

1. — xlii. 20.

1. — L. 28.

4. — li. 10.

4. Ezek. xii. 16.

1. — xxiii. 36.

1. — xl. 4.

8. Dan. iv. 18.

1. Mic. iii. 8.

1. Zech. ix. 12.

## DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.

4. Psalm ii. 7.

4. — xxii. 22.

1. — xxxviii. 18.

4. — lxvi. 16.

1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

4. — cxlv. 6.

1. Isa. lvii. 12.

1. Jer. xlii. 4.

## DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2.

10. Job xiii. 7.

## DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlviii. 20.

1. Jer. iv. 5.

1. — xlv. 14.

1. Isa. L. 2.

1. Mic. i. 10.

## DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.

3. Lev. xxiii. 44.

11. Numb. i. 18.

9. — xv. 34.

1. Deut. iv. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

5. Neh. viii. 12.

5. Job xxvi. 3.

8. Psalm xl. 10.

1. — lxxi. 17.

5. — lxxvii. 14.

4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.

4. — cxix. 13, 26.

1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.

1. — xli. 26.

1. — xliii. 12.

1. — xlv. 8.

12. — xlv. 21.

1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.

1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.

1. — xlii. 21.

## DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.

1. — xlv. 10.

1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Hos. iv. 12.

1. Amos iv. 13.

## DECLINE.

1. **נָתַח** *Notoh*, to incline.

2. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

3. **סָוָה** *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.

2. Deut. xvii. 11.

1. Psalm cxix. 157.

1. Prov. iv. 5.

3. — vii. 25.

## DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.

1. Job xxiii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 11.

1. — cix. 23.

1. — cxix. 51.

## DECREASE -ED.

1. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to become small.

2. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5. | 1. Psalm cvii. 38.

## DECREE, Subst.

1. **חֹק** *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.

3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טַעַם *Taiam*, reason (Chaldee).

4. **דָּת** *Doth*, law.

5. **מַאֲמָר** *Madmar*, speech.

6. **גִּזְרוּה** *Gizroh*, decision.

7. **אִסְרָה** *Esroh*, prohibition.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.  
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.  
3. — vi. 1, 12.  
3. — vii. 21.  
4. Esth. iii. 15.  
4. — ix. 14.  
5. — 32.  
1. Job xxviii. 26.  
1. Psalm ii. 7.  
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.  
1. Jer. v. 22.  
4. Dan. ii. 9.  
6. — iv. 17, 24.  
7. — vi. 8, 13.  
3. — 26.  
3. Jonah iii. 7.  
1. Mic. vii. 11.  
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.  
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.  
1. Job xxii. 28.  
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

## DECREED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.  
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.  
1. Esth. ii. 1.  
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.  
2. Isa. x. 22.

## DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikchakai*, decrees, impressions.  
2. Isa. x. 1.

## DEDICATE.

1. קִנֵּה *Khonakh*, to consecrate.  
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.  
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.  
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 7.  
2. — xxxi. 12.  
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

## DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. Judg. xvii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.  
1. — viii. 63.  
2. — xv. 15.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.  
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.  
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.  
1. — vii. 5.  
2. — xv. 18.

## DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

## DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

## DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.  
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.  
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.  
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.  
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.  
6. פֶּעַל *Poal*, a work.  
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.  
8. אֱמִלָּה *Oolom*, truly.  
9. נֶהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲשׁוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.  
8. Exod. ix. 16.  
9. Judg. xix. 30.  
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.  
2. Esth. i. 17.

## DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.  
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.  
1. Ezra ix. 13.  
4. Neh. vi. 19.  
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.  
3. — cv. 1.  
7. Isa. lix. 18.  
2. Jer. v. 28.  
6. — xxv. 14.

## DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.  
2. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
1. — vii. 11.  
1. — viii. 2.  
1. — xlix. 25.  
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.  
1. Job xxxviii. 30.  
2. — xli. 31.  
1. — 32.  
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.  
1. — xlii. 7.  
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.  
2. — cvii. 24.  
1. Prov. viii. 28.  
2. Isa. xlv. 27.  
1. — li. 10.  
1. — lxiii. 13.  
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.  
1. Amos vii. 4.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
1. Hab. iii. 10.

## DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoook*, deep.  
2. מְחֻכְרֵים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.  
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.  
4. מַחְמוֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.  
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.  
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.  
7. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.  
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
7. — lxix. 2.  
1. — 14.  
— lxxx. 9, not in original.  
1. — xcii. 5.  
2. — xciv. 4.  
3. — cxxxv. 6.  
4. — cxi. 10.  
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.  
1. — xxii. 14.  
1. — xxiii. 27.  
1. Eccles. vii. 24.  
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.  
1. — xxx. 33.  
1. Jer. xlix. 8.  
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.  
5. — xxxii. 14.  
6. — xxxiv. 18.  
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## DEEP sleep.

- רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

## DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

## DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.  
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

## DEEPS.

מצילות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of  
deep waters; in all passages,  
except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.  
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

## DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

## DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.  
Jer. xx. 10.

## DEFEAT.

פָּוַר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

## DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַי *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצְוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצְוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaiikh*, covering, protection.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 9.     | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 5.   | 6. — xciv. 22.       |
| 1. Job xxii. 25.     | 1. Eccles. vii. 12.  |
| 4. Psalm vii. 10.    | 7. Isa. iv. 5.       |
| 5. — xxxi. 2.        | 2. — xix. 6.         |
| 6. — lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16.     |
| 6. — lxii. 2, 6.     | 8. Nah. ii. 5.       |

## DEFENCED.

בִּצְוֹר *Botsoor*,  
or  
מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

## DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּןַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,  
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,  
shelter.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. x. 1.      | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35. |
| 4. — xx. 6.         | 4. — xxxviii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xx. 1.     | 4. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. — lix. 1.        | 4. — xii. 8.     |
| 3. — lxxxii. 3.     |                  |

## DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

## DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

## DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

## DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׂה *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19.  
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

## DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

## DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

## DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

## DEFIED.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 8.      | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.      |                     |

## DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמְאָה *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-  
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלְלָה *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

## DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.  
Lev. xix. 13.

## DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

## DEGENERATE:

סֹרָי *Soorai*, departed from.  
Jer. ii. 21.

## DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, the second, next to  
the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low  
degree.
4. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of  
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.  
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.  
3. — vi. 1, 12.  
3. — vii. 21.  
4. Esth. iii. 15.  
4. — ix. 14.  
5. — 32.  
1. Job xxviii. 26.  
1. Psalm ii. 7.  
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.  
1. Jer. v. 22.  
4. Dan. ii. 9.  
6. — iv. 17, 24.  
7. — vi. 8, 13.  
3. — 26.  
3. Jonah iii. 7.  
1. Mic. vii. 11.  
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

## DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.  
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.  
1. Job xxii. 28.  
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

## DECREED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.  
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.  
1. Esth. ii. 1.  
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.

2. Isa. x. 22.

## DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikckai*, decrees, impressions.  
2. Isa. x. 1.

## DEDICATE.

1. חִנֵּךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.  
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.  
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.  
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 7.  
2. — xxxi. 12.  
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

## DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.  
2. Judg. xvii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.  
1. — viii. 63.  
2. — xv. 15.  
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.  
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.  
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.  
1. — vii. 5.  
2. — xv. 18.

## DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

## DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

## DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.  
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.  
3. אֵלֵל *Aleel*, an action.  
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.  
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.  
6. פֶּעַל *Poal*, a work.  
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.  
8. אֱלֹם *Oolom*, truly.  
9. נֶהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.  
8. Exod. ix. 16.  
9. Judg. xix. 30.  
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.  
10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.  
2. Esth. i. 17.

## DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.  
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.  
1. Ezra ix. 13.  
4. Neh. vi. 19.  
5. Neh. xiii. 14.  
6. Psalm xxviii. 4.  
3. — cv. 1.  
7. Isa. xlv. 18.  
2. Jer. v. 28.  
6. — xxv. 14.

## DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.  
2. מִצְוֵלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
1. — vii. 11.  
1. — viii. 2.  
1. — xlix. 25.  
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.  
1. Job xxxviii. 30.  
2. — xli. 31.  
1. — 32.  
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.  
1. — xlii. 7.  
2. — lxix. 15.  
1. Psalm civ. 6.  
2. — cvii. 24.  
1. Prov. viii. 28.  
2. Isa. xlv. 27.  
1. — li. 10.  
1. — lxiii. 13.  
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.  
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.  
1. Amos vii. 4.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
1. Hab. iii. 10.

## DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoook*, deep.  
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.  
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.  
4. מַחְמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.  
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.  
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.  
7. מִצְוֵלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.  
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
7. — lxix. 2.  
1. — 14.  
— lxxx. 9, not in original.  
1. — xcii. 5.  
2. — xciv. 4.  
3. — cxxxv. 6.  
4. — cxl. 10.  
1. Prov. xviii. 4.  
1. Prov. xx. 5.  
1. — xxii. 14.  
1. — xxiii. 27.  
1. Eccles. vii. 24.  
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.  
1. — xxx. 33.  
1. Jer. xlix. 8.  
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.  
5. — xxxii. 14.  
6. — xxxiv. 18.  
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## DEEP sleep.

רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

## DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

## DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.  
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

## DEEPS.

מצולות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of  
deep waters; in all passages,  
except:—

החמות *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.  
Psaln cxlviii. 7.

## DEER.

יַחֲמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

## DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.  
Jer. xx. 10.

## DEFEAT.

פֹּוֹר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

## DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַע *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצְוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצְוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגֵּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חוּפָּה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.

2. 2 Chron. xi. 5.

1. Job xxii. 25.

4. Psalm vii. 10.

5. — xxxi. 2.

6. — lix. 9, 16, 17.

6. — lxii. 2, 6.

4. Psalm lxxxix. 18.

6. — xciv. 22.

1. Eccles. vii. 12.

7. Isa. iv. 5.

2. — xix. 6.

6. — xxxiii. 16.

8. Nah. ii. 5.

## DEFENCED.

בְּצוֹר *Botsoor*,

or

מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*,

} a fortified place.

## DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,  
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,  
shelter.

1. Judg. x. 1.

4. 2 Kings xix. 34.

4. — xx. 6.

2. Psalm xx. 1.

2. — lix. 1.

3. — lxxxii. 3.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

4. — xxxvii. 35.

4. — xxxviii. 6.

4. Zech. ix. 15.

4. — xii. 8.

## DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

## DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

## DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

## DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשְׁחַךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4.

2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

1. Dan. ix. 19.

## DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

## DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

## DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

## DEFIED.

1. Numb. xxiii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.

## DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמֵא *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-  
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

## DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.  
Lev. xix. 13.

## DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

## DEGENERATE:

סָרַי *Soorai*, departed from.  
Jer. ii. 21.

## DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loah*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵי *Mishneem*, the second, next to  
the first.
3. בְּנֵי-אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low  
degree.
4. בְּנֵי-אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of  
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.



## DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11. | 3. Psalm lxii. 9.  
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18. | 4. — lxii. 9.

## DELAY.

1. אַחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.  
2. בּוֹשָׁשׁ *Boshaisk*, being ashamed, confounded.  
3. מָחָה *Mohoh*, to linger.  
1. Exod. xxii. 29.

## DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1. | 3. Psalm cxix. 60.

## DELECTABLE.

- חֶמְדָּה *Khomood*, desirable.  
Isa. xlv. 9.

## DELICATE.

- עֲנַג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

## DELICATES.

- מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, luxuries.  
Jer. li. 34.

## DELICATELY.

- מַעֲדָנוּת *Maaddanouth*, luxuriously.  
1 Sam. xv. 32. | Lam. iv. 5.

## Except:—

- פָּנַח *Ponak*, to indulge, bring up  
delicately.  
Prov. xxix. 21.

## DELICATENESS.

- עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
Deut. xxviii. 56.

## DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, pleasure.  
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.  
3. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to please.  
4. עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
5. שִׁדְשָׁה *Shidshā*, to pay attention.  
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.  
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Täänoug*, or עֲנַג *Ouneg*, delight.  
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.  
9. מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, delights, pleasures.  
10. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19.  
2. Deut. x. 15.  
3. — xxi. 14.  
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22.  
1. — xviii. 22.  
3. 2 Sam. xv. 26.  
4. Job xxii. 26.  
1. Psalm i. 2.  
1. — xvi. 3.  
5. — cxix. 24, 77,  
174.  
5. Prov. viii. 30.  
6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.  
6. — xii. 22.  
6. — xv. 8.  
6. — xvi. 13.  
3. — xviii. 2.  
7. — xix. 10.  
8. — xxiv. 25.  
9. — xxix. 17.  
10. Cant. ii. 3.  
3. Isa. lviii. 2.  
7. — 13.  
3. Jer. vi. 10.

## DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 7. Eccles. ii. 8.  
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143. | 7. Cant. vii. 6.  
5. Prov. viii. 31.

## DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

## DELIGHT.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight.  
2. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.  
3. רָצוֹן *Rotsouh*, to be willing, accept.  
4. שִׁדְשָׁה *Shidshā*, to pay attention.  
5. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.  
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.  
7. עֲדָן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.  
1. Numb. xiv. 8.  
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3.  
2. Job xxvii. 10.  
3. — xxxiv. 9.  
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4.  
1. — xl. 8.  
3. — lxii. 4.  
1. — lxviii. 30.  
4. — xciv. 13.  
4. — cxix. 16, 47, 70.  
5. Prov. i. 22.  
6. — ii. 14.  
1. Isa. i. 11.  
1. — xiii. 17.  
2. — lv. 2.  
1. — lviii. 2.  
3. — 14.  
1. Jer. ix. 24.  
1. Mal. iii. 1.

## DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2. | 1. Psalm xxii. 8.  
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20. | 1. — cix. 17.  
1. 1 Kings x. 9. | 1. Isa. lxx. 12.  
7. Neh. ix. 25. | 1. — lxvi. 4.  
1. Esth. ii. 14. | 2. — 11.

## DELIGHTTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

## DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | 3. Isa. xlii. 1.  
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23. | 1. — lxii. 4.  
1. — cxii. 1. | 1. — lxvi. 3.  
1. — cxlvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.  
3. Prov. iii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 17.

## DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.  
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.  
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to deliver.  
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.  
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.  
6. שָׁלַם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accomplish, bring to an end.  
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.  
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.  
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.  
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.  
11. מָגֵן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.  
12. אָנַח *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

13. נָאֵל *Goal*, to redeem.  
 14. שֹׁפָט *Shophat*, to judge, bring to judgment.  
 15. נָטַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.  
 16. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.  
 17. לָתַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.  
 18. יָחַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.  
 19. שָׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.  
 20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.  
 21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.  
 22. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.  
 23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.

3. Gen. xxxii. 11.  
 3. — xxxvii. 22.  
 1. — xl. 13.  
 1. — xlii. 34, 37.  
 2. Exod. iii. 8.  
 1. — v. 18.  
 12. — xxi. 13.  
 1. — xxii. 7, 10.  
 2. — 26.  
 1. — xxiii. 31.  
 2. Lev. xxvi. 26.  
 1. Numb. xxi. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 25.  
 1. Deut. i. 27.  
 1. — ii. 30.  
 1. — iii. 2.  
 1. — vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.  
 1. — xix. 12.  
 3. — xxiii. 14, 15.  
 2. — xxiv. 13.  
 3. — xxv. 11.  
 3. — xxxii. 39.  
 3. Josh. ii. 13.  
 1. — vii. 7.  
 1. — viii. 7.  
 1. — xi. 6.  
 4. — xx. 5.  
 1. Judg. iv. 7.  
 1. — vii. 7.  
 5. — x. 13, 14.  
 3. — 15.  
 1. — xi. 9, 30.  
 1. — xiii. 5.  
 1. — xv. 12, 13.  
 1. — xx. 13, 28.  
 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.  
 3. — vii. 3, 14.  
 3. — xii. 10, 21.  
 1. — xiv. 37.  
 3. — xvii. 37.  
 4. — 46.  
 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.  
 4. — 11, 12, 20.  
 1. — xxiv. 4.  
 14. — 15.  
 3. — xxvi. 24.  
 1. — xxviii. 19.  
 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.  
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.  
 1. — v. 19.  
 1. — xiv. 7.  
 3. — 16.  
 1. — xx. 21.  
 1. 1 Kings viii. 46.  
 1. — xviii. 9.  
 1. — xx. 5, 13, 28.  
 1. — xxii. 6, 12, 15.  
 1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.  
 1. — xii. 7, 29.  
 3. — xvii. 39.  
 1. — xviii. 23.  
 2. — 29, 30.  
 3. — 32, 35.  
 3. — xx. 6.  
 1. — xxi. 14.  
 1. — xxii. 5.  
 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.  
 3. — xvi. 35.  
 1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.  
 3. — xxv. 15.  
 1. — 20.  
 1. — xxviii. 5, 11.  
 3. — xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.  
 6. Ezra vii. 19.  
 3. Neh. ix. 28.  
 3. Job v. 4, 19.  
 7. — vi. 23.  
 3. — x. 7.  
 7. — xxii. 30.  
 8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.  
 1. — xxxvi. 18.  
 9. Psalm vi. 4.  
 3. — vii. 1, 2.  
 10. — xvii. 13.  
 10. — xxii. 4, 8.  
 3. — 8, 20.  
 3. — xxv. 20.  
 1. — xxvii. 12.  
 10. — xxxi. 1.  
 5. — 2.  
 3. — 15.  
 7. — xxxiii. 17.  
 3. — 19.

10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.  
 3. — xxxix. 8.  
 3. — xl. 13.  
 7. — xli. 1.  
 1. — 2.  
 10. — xliii. 1.  
 9. — L. 15.  
 3. — 22.  
 3. — li. 14.  
 3. — lvi. 13.  
 3. — lix. 1.  
 3. — 2.  
 3. — lxx. 14.  
 8. — 18.  
 3. — lxx. 1.  
 3. — lxxi. 2.  
 10. — 4.  
 3. — 11.  
 3. — lxxii. 12.  
 1. — lxxiv. 19.  
 3. — lxxix. 9.  
 10. — lxxxii. 4.  
 7. — lxxxix. 48.  
 3. — xci. 3.  
 10. — 14.  
 9. — 15.  
 3. — cvi. 43.  
 3. — cix. 21.  
 7. — cxvi. 4.  
 8. — cxix. 134.  
 9. — 153.  
 13. — 154.  
 3. — 170.  
 3. — cxx. 2.  
 9. — cxl. 1.  
 3. — cxlii. 6.  
 9. — cxliii. 9.  
 3. — cxliv. 7, 11.  
 3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.  
 11. — iv. 9.  
 3. — vi. 3, 5.  
 3. — xi. 6.  
 3. — xii. 6.  
 3. — xix. 19.  
 3. — xxiii. 14.  
 3. — xxiv. 11.  
 7. Eccles. viii. 8.  
 3. Isa. v. 29.  
 3. — xix. 20.  
 1. — xxix. 11.  
 3. — xxxi. 5.  
 3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.  
 3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.  
 3. — xliii. 13.  
 3. — xlv. 17, 20.  
 7. — xlv. 2, 4.  
 3. — xlvii. 14.  
 3. — L. 2.  
 3. — lviii. 13.  
 3. Jer. i. 8, 19.  
 1. — xv. 9.  
 3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.  
 1. — xviii. 21.  
 1. — xx. 5.  
 1. — xxi. 7, 12.  
 3. — xxii. 3.  
 1. — xxiv. 9.  
 1. — xxix. 18, 21.  
 1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.  
 3. — xxxix. 17.  
 7. — 18.  
 1. — xliii. 3.  
 1. — xlv. 26.  
 7. — li. 6, 45.  
 20. Lam. v. 8.  
 3. Ezek. vii. 19.  
 1. — xi. 9.  
 3. — xiii. 21, 23.  
 3. — xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.  
 1. — xxi. 31.  
 1. — xxiii. 28.  
 1. — xxv. 4, 7.  
 7. — xxxiii. 5.  
 3. — 12.  
 3. — xxxiv. 10, 12.  
 19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.  
 3. — 29.  
 19. — vi. 14.  
 3. — 14.  
 19. — 16, 20.  
 3. — viii. 4, 7.  
 3. Hos. ii. 10.  
 1. — xi. 8.  
 4. Amos i. 6.  
 7. — ii. 14, 15, twice.  
 4. — vi. 8.  
 3. Jonah iv. 6.  
 3. Mic. v. 6, 8.  
 10. — vi. 14.  
 3. Zeph. i. 18.  
 7. Zech. ii. 7.  
 23. — xi. 6.  
 3. — 6.

## DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.  
 11. — xiv. 20.  
 16. — xxv. 24.  
 3. — xxxvii. 21.  
 16. Exod. i. 19.  
 3. — ii. 19.  
 3. — v. 23.  
 3. — xii. 27.  
 3. — xviii. 4, 8, 10.  
 22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.  
 1. Numb. xxi. 3.  
 1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.  
 1. — iii. 3.  
 1. — v. 22.  
 1. — ix. 10.  
 1. Deut. xxxi. 9.  
 1. Josh. x. 12.  
 1. — xxi. 44.  
 1. Judg. i. 4.  
 5. — iii. 9, 31.  
 1. — v. 11.  
 1. — viii. 7.  
 5. — 22.  
 1. — xi. 21.  
 5. — xii. 3.  
 1. — 3.  
 1. — xvi. 23, 24.  
 17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.  
 3. — xii. 11.  
 3. — xvii. 35, 37.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.      | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 61. |
| 1. — xxx. 23.            | 9. — lxxxi. 7.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.        | 3. — lxxxvi. 13.      |
| 4. — xviii. 28.          | 3. — cvii. 6.         |
| 1. — xxi. 6.             | 7. — 20.              |
| 9. — xxii. 18.           | 9. — cviii. 6.        |
| 9. — 20.                 | 9. — cxvi. 8.         |
| 3. — 49.                 | 9. Prov. xi. 8, 9.    |
| 16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18. | 7. — 21.              |
| 1. — xiii. 26.           | 7. — xxviii. 26.      |
| 1. — xvii. 23.           | 7. Eccles. ix. 15.    |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.  | 3. Isa. xx. 6.        |
| 1. — xxii. 10.           | 1. — xxix. 12.        |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.      | 1. — xxxiv. 2.        |
| 1. — xvi. 7.             | 3. — xxxvi. 19.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.    | 3. — xxxvii. 11, 12.  |
| 1. — xxix. 8.            | 7. — xlix. 24, 25.    |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9, 15.       | 7. — lxvi. 7.         |
| 18. Ezra v. 14.          | 3. Jer. vii. 10.      |
| 1. — viii. 36.           | 3. — xx. 13.          |
| 4. Job xvi. 11.          | 1. — xxxii. 16.       |
| 7. — xxii. 30.           | 3. Ezek. iii. 19, 21. |
| 10. — xxiii. 7.          | 3. — xiv. 16, 18.     |
| 7. — xxix. 12.           | 1. — xvi. 21, 27.     |
| 9. Psalm vii. 4.         | 7. — xvii. 15.        |
| 3. — xviii. 17.          | 1. — xxxi. 14.        |
| 9. — 19.                 | 1. — xxxii. 20.       |
| 10. — 43.                | 3. — xxxiii. 9.       |
| 3. — 48.                 | 19. Dan. iii. 28.     |
| 10. — xxii. 5.           | 19. — vi. 27.         |
| 3. — xxxiii. 16.         | 7. — xii. 1.          |
| 3. — xxxiv. 4.           | 7. Joel ii. 32.       |
| 3. — liv. 7.             | 4. Amos i. 9.         |
| 8. — lv. 18.             | 7. — ix. 1.           |
| 3. — lvi. 13.            | 3. Mic. iv. 10.       |
| 9. — lx. 5.              | 4. Obad. 14.          |
| 3. — lxix. 14.           | 3. Hab. ii. 9.        |
| 8. — lxxviii. 42.        | 7. Mal. iii. 15.      |

## DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

## DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 10. Mic. vi. 14.

## DELIVERETH.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Job xxxvi. 15.    | 3. Prov. x. 2.    |
| 10. Psalm xviii. 48. | 3. — xi. 4.       |
| 9. — xxxiv. 7.       | 3. — xiv. 25.     |
| 3. — 17, 19.         | 1. — xxxi. 24.    |
| 3. — xcvii. 10.      | 3. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 23. — cxliv. 10.     | 19. Dan. vi. 27.  |

## DELIVERANCE.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. פְּלִיטָה <i>Pelaitoh</i> , an escape.       | 1. Gen. xlv. 7.     |
| 2. תִּשְׁוּעָה <i>Teshoooh</i> , help, victory. | 2. Judg. xv. 8.     |
| 3. יִשְׁעוּת <i>Yeshooouth</i> , salvation.     | 2. 2 Kings v. 1.    |
| 4. הַצִּלָּה <i>Hatsoloh</i> , deliverance.     | 2. — xiii. 17.      |
|   | 2. 1 Chron. xi. 14. |
|   | 1. 2 Chron. xii. 7. |
|   | 1. Ezra ix. 13.     |

## DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xlv. 4.

## DELIVERER.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. מַצִּיל <i>Matseel</i> , a deliverer.              |                  |
| 2. מוֹשִׁיעַ <i>Mousheea</i> , a saviour.             |                  |
| 3. מַפְלִיט <i>Mephallait</i> , a rescuer, deliverer. |                  |
| 2. Judg. iii. 9, 15.                                  | 3. Psalm xl. 17. |
| 1. — xviii. 28.                                       | 3. — lxx. 5.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.                                    | 3. — cxliv. 2.   |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 2.                                    |                  |

## DELIVERY.

- לָדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.  
Isa. xxvi. 17.

## DELUSIONS.

- תַּעֲלִוּוֹת *Taälooleem*, insults.  
Isa. lxvi. 4.

## DEMAND.

- שְׁאַלְתָּה *Shealto* (Chaldee).  
Dan. iv. 17.

## DEMANDED.

- שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages,  
except:—

- לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.  
Exod. v. 14.

## DEN -S.

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. גֹּב <i>Gouv</i> (Chaldee), a den.                           |                                       |
| 2. מְעֹרָה <i>Mëoroh</i> , a cavern.                            |                                       |
| 3. מִנְהָרוֹת <i>Minhcrouth</i> , long caverns.                 |                                       |
| 4. אוֹרֵב <i>Orev</i> , an ambush.                              |                                       |
| 5. מְעוֹן <i>Mooun</i> , a dwelling.                            |                                       |
| 6. סֻכָּה <i>Sukkoh</i> , a hut, shelter, booth,<br>tabernacle. |                                       |
| 7. מְאֹרֹה <i>Mëooroh</i> , fiery, brightness.                  |                                       |
| 3. Judg. vi. 2.   | 2. Jer. vii. 11.                      |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 8.   | 5. — ix. 11.                          |
| 5. — xxxviii. 40.   | 5. — x. 22.                           |
| 6. Psalm x. 9.  | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19,<br>23, 24. |
| 5. — civ. 22.   | 5. Amos iii. 4.                       |
| 5. Cant. iv. 8.   | 5. Nah. ii. 12.                       |
| 7. Isa. xi. 8.  |                                       |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.   |                                       |

## DENY.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. קִיחַשׁ <i>Kikhaish</i> , to deny.                            |                  |
| 2. שׁוּב פָּנִים <i>Shoov poneem</i> , to turn away the<br>face. |                  |
| 3. מָנַע <i>Mona</i> , to hold back, avoid.                      |                  |
| 1. Jos. xxiv. 27.  | 3. Prov. xxx. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 16.   | 1. — 9.          |
| 1. Job viii. 18.   |                  |

## DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15. | 1. Job xxxi. 28.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.

## DENOUNCE.

נָבַד *Nogad*, to declare.  
Deut. xxx. 18.

## DEPART.

1. סֹרַר *Soor*, to depart.  
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.  
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.  
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.  
6. מָשַׁח *Moosh*, to remove.  
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.  
8. שָׁעַר *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.  
9. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.  
10. לָוָז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.  
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.  
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.  
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.  
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.  
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.  
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.  
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.  
2. — xviii. 27.  
3. — xxi. 22.  
2. — xxxiii. 1.  
3. Lev. xxv. 41.  
2. Numb. x. 30.  
1. — xvi. 26.  
1. Deut. iv. 9.  
3. — ix. 7.  
6. Josh. i. 8.  
4. — xxiv. 28.  
6. Judg. vi. 18.  
7. — vii. 3.  
2. — xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.  
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.  
2. — xxii. 5.  
2. — xxx. 10, 11.  
2. — xxx. 22.  
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.  
4. — xi. 12.  
1. — xii. 10.  
2. — xv. 14.  
2. — xx. 21.  
1. — xxii. 23.  
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.  
5. — xv. 19.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.  
8. Job vii. 19.  
1. — xv. 30.  
9. — xx. 28.

1. Job xxi. 14.  
1. — xxii. 17.  
1. — xxviii. 28.  
1. Psalm vi. 8.  
1. — xxxiv. 14.  
1. — xxxvii. 27.  
6. — lv. 11.  
1. — ci. 4.  
1. — cxix. 115.  
1. — cxxxix. 19.  
1. Prov. iii. 7.  
10. — — 21.  
10. — iv. 21.  
1. — v. 7.  
1. — xiii. 14, 19.  
1. — xiv. 27.  
1. — xv. 24.  
1. — xvi. 6, 17.  
6. — xvii. 13.  
1. — xxii. 6.  
1. — xxvii. 22.  
1. Isa. xi. 13.  
1. — xiv. 25.  
1. — lii. 11, twice.  
6. — liv. 10, twice.  
6. — lix. 21.  
11. Jer. vi. 8.  
1. — xvii. 13.  
6. — xxxi. 36.  
1. — xxxii. 40.  
2. — xxxvii. 9.

2. Jer. L. 3.  
1. Lam. iv. 15.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.

1. Hos. ix. 12.  
2. Mic. ii. 10.  
1. Zech. x. 11.

## DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.  
2. — xiv. 12.  
2. — xxi. 14.  
2. — xxiv. 10.  
2. — xxvi. 17, 31.  
13. — xxxi. 40.  
2. — 55.  
12. — xxxvii. 17.  
2. — xlii. 26.  
2. — xlv. 24.  
12. Exod. xix. 2.  
6. — xxxiii. 11.  
3. — xxxv. 20.  
1. Lev. xiii. 58.  
12. Numb. x. 33.  
1. — xii. 9, 10.  
1. — xiv. 9, 44.  
2. — xxii. 7.  
12. — xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.  
12. Deut. i. 19.  
3. — xxiv. 2.  
2. Josh. ii. 21.  
2. Judg. vi. 21.  
2. — ix. 55.  
1. — xvi. 20.  
1. — xvii. 8.  
2. — xviii. 7, 21.  
2. — xix. 10.  
2. — xxi. 24.  
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.  
2. — vi. 6.  
2. — x. 2.  
1. — xv. 6.  
1. — xvi. 14, 23.  
1. — xviii. 12.  
2. — xx. 42.  
1. — xxii. 1, 5.  
2. — xxiii. 13.  
1. — xxviii. 15, 16.  
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.  
3. — xi. 8.  
2. — xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.  
14. — xxii. 22.  
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.  
2. — xiv. 17.  
2. — xix. 19.  
2. — xx. 9, 36, 38.  
2. 2 Kings i. 4.  
1. — iii. 3.  
12. — 27.  
2. — v. 5, 19.  
2. — viii. 14.  
2. — x. 12, 15.  
1. — 29, 31.  
1. — xiii. 2, 6, 11.  
1. — xiv. 24.  
1. — xv. 9, 18.  
1. — xvii. 22.  
1. — xviii. 6.  
12. — xix. 8, 36.  
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.  
3. — xxi. 4.  
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.  
2. — x. 5.  
1. — xx. 32.  
2. — xxi. 20.  
2. — xxiv. 25.  
1. — xxxiv. 33.  
12. Ezra viii. 31.  
1. Neh. ix. 19.  
14. Psalm xviii. 21.  
3. — cv. 38.  
1. — cxix. 102.  
1. Isa. vii. 17.  
12. — xxxvii. 8, 37.  
12. — xxxviii. 12.  
3. Jer. xxxix. 2.  
5. — xxxvii. 5.  
2. — xli. 10.  
3. Lam. i. 6.  
1. Ezek. vi. 9.  
3. — x. 18.  
15. Dan. iv. 31.  
9. Hos. x. 5.  
1. Mal. ii. 8.

## DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.  
1. Prov. xiv. 16.  
2. Eccles. vi. 4.  
1. Isa. lix. 15.
- Jer. iii. 20, not in original.  
1. — xvii. 5.  
6. Nah. iii. 1.

## DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.  
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.  
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

## DEPARTURE.

צָאָה *Tsaith*, going forth.  
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

## DEPOSED.

הִנְחָה *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.  
Dan. v. 20.

## DEPRIVED.

1. שִׁכַּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
  2. נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
  3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.
1. Gen. xxvii. 45. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.  
2. Job xxxix. 17.

## DEPTH.

מִצְוֶלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

## DEPTHS.

מִצְוֹלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

## DEPUTY.

נִצֵּב *Nitsor*, fixed, placed.  
1 Kings xxii. 47.

## DEPUTIES.

פַּחוּת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.  
Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

## DERIDE.

שָׁחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.  
Hab. i. 10.

## DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

## DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

## DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

## DESCRIPTION.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, describe.  
Josh. xviii. 6.

## DESCRY.

תָּוַר *Toor*, to search through.  
Judg. i. 23.

## DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.

עֲרֻבָּה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except:—

יֵשְׁעִימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Dent. xxxii. 10.  
Psalm lxxviii. 40.

Psalm cvi. 14.  
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

## DESERTS.

1. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
2. עֲרֻבָּה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

1. Isa. xlvi. 21.  
2. Jer. ii. 6.

1. Ezek. xiii. 4.

## DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּלָה *Gēmool*, reward.
  2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.
1. Psalm xxviii. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 27.

## DESERVING.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.  
Judg. ix. 16.

## DESIRE, Subst.

1. תְּשׁוּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. { אֲרָה *Avrah*, } an earnest desire.  
   { תַּאֲוָה *Tāāvoh*, }
3. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. { חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, } delight.  
   { מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, }
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כֶּסֶף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תּוֹר *Tor*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אֲוָה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֲבִיּוֹנָה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשֵּׁם-נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.

1. — iv. 7.

2. Deut. xviii. 6.

3. — xxi. 11.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.

2. — xxiii. 20.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

3. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.

3. — ix. 1.

5. — 11.

5. — x. 13.

5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

6. — xv. 15.

7. Job xiv. 15.

5. — xxxi. 16.

8. — 35.

9. — xxxiv. 36.

2. Psalm x. 3, 17.

2. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxxviii. 9.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.

2. — cxii. 10.

6. — cxlv. 16, 19.

2. Prov. x. 24.

2. — xi. 23.

2. — xiii. 12, 19.

2. — xix. 22.

2. — xxi. 25.

10. Eccles. vi. 9.

11. — xii. 5.

1. Cant. vii. 10.

2. Isa. xxvi. 8.

12. Jer. xlv. 14.

4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.

4. Dan. xi. 37.

2. Hos. x. 10.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

10. Hab. ii. 5.

4. Hag. ii. 7.

## DESIRES.

1. מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.  
 2. מְאֵוֶעַם *Mèaveem*, earnest desires.  
 1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

## DESIRE, Verb.

1. בִּקְשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.  
 2. חָמַד *Khomad*, to delight, covet.  
 3. אִוָּח *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.  
 4. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.  
 5. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to wish for.  
 6. שָׁאָף *Shoaph*, to pant.  
 7. בָּעָא *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.  
 8. מְנַשְׁאֵים־נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.  
 9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.  
 10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.  
 11. כִּסַּף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 11.    | 5. Psalm xl. 6.   |
| 2. — xxxiv. 24.    | 3. — xlv. 11.     |
| 3. Deut. v. 21.    | 5. — lxx. 2.      |
| 2. — vii. 25.      | 5. — lxxiii. 25.  |
| 4. Judg. viii. 24. | 5. Prov. iii. 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxiii. 6.    |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 3. — xxiv. 1.     |
| 5. Neh. i. 11.     | 2. Isa. liii. 2.  |
| 5. Job xiii. 3.    | 8. Jer. xxii. 27. |
| 5. — xxi. 14.      | 5. — xlii. 22.    |
| 5. — xxxiii. 32.   | 7. Dan. ii. 18.   |
| 6. — xxxvi. 20.    | 3. Amos v. 18.    |

## DESIRED.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6.      | 5. Prov. viii. 11.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xii. 13.   | 2. — xxi. 20.       |
| 9. 1 Kings ix. 19.   | 4. Eccles. ii. 10.  |
| 9. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 2. Isa. i. 29.      |
| 4. — xi. 23.         | 3. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 10. Esth. ii. 13.    | 3. Jer. xvii. 16.   |
| 2. Job xx. 20.       | 7. Dan. ii. 16, 23. |
| 2. Psalm xix. 10.    | 5. Hos. vi. 6.      |
| 4. — xxvii. 4.       | 3. Mic. vii. 1.     |
| 5. — cvii. 30.       | 11. Zeph. ii. 1.    |
| 3. — cxxxii. 13, 14. |                     |

## DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

## DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

## DESIRETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26.  | 3. Job xxiii. 13.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.  | 5. Psalm xxxiv. 12. |
| 5. — xviii. 25.    | 2. — lxviii. 16.    |
| 10. — xx. 4.       | 2. Prov. xii. 12.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 21. | 3. — xiii. 4.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 37. | 3. — xxi. 10.       |
| 6. Job vii. 2.     | 3. Eccles. vi. 2.   |

## DESIRABLE.

חָמֵד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

## DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

## DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to be desolate.  
 2. בָּהַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.  
 3. שֹׁוּחַ *Shouoh*, a tumult.  
 4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.  
 5. נִקְּהָ *Nikkoh*, at liberty.  
 6. בֹּהוּ *Bothoh*, a waste.  
 7. אֶלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.  
 8. אָשָׁם *Osham*, guilty.  
 9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.  
 10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.  
 11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Job xv. 28.    | 9. Isa. xlix. 21.     |
| 3. — xxx. 3.      | 10. Jer. ii. 12.      |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 10. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 4. Psalm xxv. 16. | 10. Ezek. xxv. 13.    |
| 5. Isa. iii. 26.  | 10. — xxvi. 19.       |
| 6. — vii. 19.     | 8. Hos. xiii. 16.     |
| 7. — xiii. 22.    | 8. Joel i. 18.        |
| 8. — xxiv. 6.     |                       |

## DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

## DESOLATE places.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job iii. 14.   | 10. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 10. Psalm cix. 10. | 10. — xxxviii. 12.  |
| 8. Isa. lix. 10.   | 10. Mal. i. 4.      |

## DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 9. Job xv. 34.          | 11. Isa. xxvii. 10. |
| 8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22. | 10. Jer. xxvi. 9.   |

## DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמוּמָה *Shēmomoh*, a desolation.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Jer. xii. 10. | Joel iii. 19. |
| Joel ii. 3.   |               |

## DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמֹמָה or שְׁמָה *Shēmomoh* or *Sham-moh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שֹׁמֶה *Shomoh*, a tumult.
4. חֲרוֹבָה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Job xxx. 14.  | 4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18. |
| 3. Prov. i. 27.  | 4. — xlv. 2, 22.     |
| 3. — iii. 25.    | 3. Lam. iii. 47.     |
| 3. Isa. x. 3.    | 2. Hos. xii. 1.      |
| 3. — xlvii. 11.  | 3. Zeph. i. 15.      |
| 2. — li. 19.     | 4. — ii. 14.         |
| 4. Jer. xxii. 5. |                      |

## DESOLATIONS.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Ezra ix. 9.   | 4. Jer. xxv. 9. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 1. — 12.        |
| 3. — lxxiv. 3.   | 4. Dan. ix. 2.  |
| 4. Isa. lxi. 4.  | 1. — 18, 26.    |

## DESPAIR.

יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

## DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
  2. אִנְשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.
1. Job vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xvii. 9.  
2. Isa. xvii. 11.

## DESPISE.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בִּזָּה *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאָץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זָוַל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׂאָה *Shoat*, to scourge.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 15.  | 1. Prov. iii. 11.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.  | 2. — vi. 30.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. — xxxiii. 9, 22. |
| 2. Esth. i. 17.    | 1. Isa. xxx. 12.    |
| 1. Job v. 17.      | 1. Jer. iv. 30.     |
| 1. — ix. 21.       | 4. — xxxii. 17.     |
| 1. — x. 3.         | 5. Lam. i. 8.       |
| 1. — xxxi. 13.     | 6. Ezek. xvi. 57.   |
| 2. Psalm li. 17.   | 6. — xxxviii. 26.   |
| 2. — lxxiii. 20.   | 1. Amos v. 21.      |
| 2. — cii. 17.      | 2. Mal. i. 6.       |
| 2. Prov. i. 7.     |                     |

## DESPISED.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5.     | 2. Prov. xii. 8.       |
| 2. — xxv. 34.          | 3. — 9.                |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 43.      | 2. Eccles. ix. 16.     |
| 1. Numb. xi. 20.       | 2. Cant. viii. 1.      |
| 1. — xiv. 31.          | 4. Isa. v. 24.         |
| 2. — xv. 31.           | 1. — xxxiii. 8.        |
| 1. Judg. ix. 38.       | 2. — xxxvii. 22.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 27.       | 2. — liii. 3, twice.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 16.      | 4. — lx. 14.           |
| 2. — xii. 9, 10.       | 2. Jer. xxii. 28.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 21.    | 4. — xxxiii. 24.       |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 29.    | 2. — xlix. 15.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | 4. Lam. ii. 6.         |
| 2. Neh. ii. 19.        | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.      |
| 2. — iv. 4.            | 2. — xvii. 16, 18, 19. |
| 2. Job xii. 5.         | 1. — xx. 13, 16, 24.   |
| 1. — xix. 18.          | 2. — xxii. 8.          |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24.  | 6. — xxviii. 24.       |
| 1. — liii. 5.          | 1. Amos ii. 4.         |
| 1. — cvi. 24.          | 2. Obad. 2.            |
| 2. — cxix. 141.        | 2. Zech. iv. 10.       |
| 4. Prov. i. 30.        | 2. Mal. i. 6.          |
| 4. — v. 12.            |                        |

## DESPISETH.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvi. 5.  | 2. Prov. xv. 20.    |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 33. | 1. — 32.            |
| 2. Prov. xi. 12.  | 2. — xix. 6.        |
| 2. — xiii. 13.    | 2. — xxx. 17.       |
| 2. — xiv. 2, 21.  | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 5.       | 2. — xlix. 7.       |

## DESPITE.

שָׂאָה *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

## DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

## DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 21.    |
| 3. Psalm cii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 8.     |                     |

## DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. חָרַקַּה *Karkar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

8. שְׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.  
 9. חָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.  
 10. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.  
 11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.  
 12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.  
 13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.  
 14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.  
 15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.  
 16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.  
 17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.  
 18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.  
 19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.  
 20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.  
 21. חָבַל *Khoval*, to wrench, twist.  
 22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.  
 23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.  
 24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
 25. מָחַח *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.  
 26. מָוַל *Mool*, to cut off.  
 27. פָּעָה *Pōoh*, to complain, exclaim.  
 28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.  
 29. מָוַת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.  
 30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.  
 31. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to rend asunder.  
 32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.  
 33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.  
 34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.  
 35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.  
 36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.  
 37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.  
 38. קָטַב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.
25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.  
 2. — 17.  
 25. — vii. 4.  
 2. — ix. 11, 15.  
 1. — xviii. 23, 24.  
 2. — 28 (twice),  
 31, 32.  
 2. — xix. 13, twice 14.  
 5. Exod. viii. 9.  
 2. — xii. 13.  
 3. — xv. 9.  
 9. — xxxiii. 27.  
 4. — xxxiv. 13.  
 7. Lev. xxiii. 30.  
 5. — xxvi. 22.  
 8. — 30.  
 6. Numb. xxiv. 17.  
 2. — xxxii. 15.  
 7. — xxxiii. 52, *bis*.
8. Deut. i. 27.  
 9. — ii. 15.  
 2. — iv. 31.  
 8. — vi. 15.  
 4. — vii. 5.  
 7. — 10.  
 9. — 23.  
 7. — 24.  
 8. — ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.  
 2. — 26.  
 2. — x. 10.  
 2. — xx. 19, 20.  
 7. — xxviii. 63.  
 8. — xxxi. 3.  
 10. — xxxii. 25.  
 8. — xxxiii. 27.  
 7. Josh. vii. 7.  
 8. — vii. 12.  
 3. — ix. 24.

2. Josh. xxii. 33.  
 2. Judg. vi. 5.  
 1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.  
 2. — xxiii. 10.  
 8. — xxiv. 21.  
 2. — xxvi. 9, 15.  
 2. 2 Sam. i. 14.  
 8. — xiv. 7, 11, 16.  
 29. — xx. 19.  
 2. — 20.  
 11. — xxii. 41.  
 2. — xxiv. 16.  
 8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.  
 8. — xvi. 12.  
 2. 2 Kings viii. 19.  
 7. — x. 19.  
 2. — xiii. 23.  
 2. — xviii. 25, *bis*.  
 7. — xxiv. 2.  
 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.  
 2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.  
 2. — xxi. 7.  
 2. — xxv. 16.  
 2. — xxxv. 21.  
 12. Ezra vi. 12.  
 8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.  
 7. — iv. 7.  
 8. — 8.  
 7. — ix. 24, *bis*.  
 13. Job ii. 3.  
 30. — vi. 9.  
 13. — viii. 18.  
 13. — x. 8.  
 14. — xix. 26.  
 7. Psalm v. 6.  
 15. — 10.  
 11. — xviii. 40.  
 7. — xxi. 10.  
 16. — xxviii. 5.  
 1. — xl. 14.  
 4. — lii. 5.  
 13. — lv. 9.  
 31. — lxiii. 9.  
 11. — lxix. 4.  
 17. — lxxiv. 8.  
 11. — ci. 8.  
 8. — cvi. 34.  
 26. — cxviii. 10, 11,  
 12.  
 7. — cxix. 95.  
 7. — cxliii. 12.  
 9. — cxliv. 6.  
 8. — cxlv. 20.  
 7. Prov. i. 32.  
 18. — xi. 3.  
 19. — xv. 25.  
 20. — xxi. 7.  
 21. Eccles. v. 6.  
 22. — vii. 16.  
 13. Isa. iii. 12.  
 8. — x. 7.  
 2. — xi. 9.  
 24. — 15.  
 21. — xliii. 5.  
 7. — 9.  
 13. — xix. 3.  
 8. — xxiii. 11.
13. Isa. xxv. 7.  
 21. — xxxii. 7.  
 2. — xxxvi. 10.  
 22. — xlii. 14.  
 2. — li. 13.  
 21. — liv. 16.  
 27. — lxii. 14.  
 2. — lxx. 8, 25.  
 7. Jer. i. 10.  
 2. — v. 10.  
 2. — vi. 5.  
 2. — xi. 19.  
 7. — xii. 17.  
 2. — xiii. 14.  
 2. — xv. 3, 6.  
 7. — 7.  
 23. — xvii. 18.  
 7. — xviii. 7.  
 7. — xxiii. 1.  
 7. — xxxi. 28.  
 2. — xxxvi. 29.  
 7. — xlvi. 8.  
 2. — xlviii. 18.  
 2. — xlix. 9.  
 7. — 38.  
 24. — li. 3.  
 2. — 11, 20.  
 2. Lam. ii. 8.  
 8. — iii. 66.  
 2. Ezek. v. 16.  
 7. — vi. 3.  
 2. — ix. 8.  
 8. — xiv. 9.  
 7. — xxii. 27.  
 2. — 30.  
 7. — xxv. 7.  
 2. — 15.  
 7. — 16.  
 2. — xxvi. 4.  
 4. — 12.  
 7. — xxviii. 16.  
 2. — xxx. 11.  
 7. — 13.  
 7. — xxxii. 13.  
 8. — xxxiv. 16.  
 2. — xliii. 3.  
 7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.  
 21. — iv. 23.  
 7. — vii. 26.  
 2. — viii. 24, twice.  
 2. — 25.  
 2. — ix. 26.  
 23. Dan. xi. 26.  
 8. — 44.  
 22. Hos. ii. 12.  
 28. — iv. 5.  
 2. — xi. 9.  
 8. Amos ix. 8, twice.  
 7. Obad. 8.  
 21. Mic. ii. 10.  
 7. — v. 10.  
 8. — 14.  
 7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.  
 8. Hag. ii. 22.  
 8. Zech. xii. 9.  
 2. Mal. iii. 11.

## DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.

2. Gen. xix. 29.



8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.  
 7. Exod. x. 7.  
 8. Deut. ii. 21.  
 8. — iv. 3.  
 8. — vii. 23, 24.  
 8. — ix. 8.  
 7. — xi. 4.  
 8. — xii. 30.  
 8. — xxviii. 20, 24.  
 8. — 45, 48, 51, 61.  
 8. Josh. xxiv. 8.  
 2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.  
 8. — xxi. 16.  
 8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.  
 2. — xxiv. 16.  
 5. 1 Kings xv. 13.  
 8. 2 Kings x. 28.  
 7. — xi. 1.  
 7. — xix. 18.  
 8. — xxi. 9.  
 8. 1 Chron. v. 25.  
 2. — xxi. 15.  
 23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.  
 32. — xv. 6.  
 8. — xx. 10.  
 8. — xxxiii. 9.  
 2. — xxxiv. 11.  
 33. Ezra iv. 15.  
 7. Esth. iii. 9.  
 7. — iv. 14.  
 32. Job iv. 20.  
 4. — xix. 10.  
 30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.  
 34. — 6.  
 8. — xxxvii. 38.  
 11. — lxxiii. 27.  
 2. — lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.  
 8. — xcii. 7.  
 18. — cxxxvii. 8.  
 21. Prov. xiii. 13.  
 37. — 20.  
 1. — 23.  
 23. — xxix. 1.  
 13. Isa. ix. 16.  
 21. — x. 27.  
 2. — xiv. 20.  
 8. — xxvi. 14.  
 7. — xxxvii. 19.  
 2. Jer. xii. 10.  
 23. — xxii. 20.  
 23. — xlviii. 4.  
 8. — 8.  
 7. — li. 55.  
 2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.  
 28. Ezek. xxvii. 32.  
 23. — xxx. 8.  
 21. Dan. ii. 44.  
 21. — vi. 26.  
 7. — vii. 11.  
 21. — 14.  
 23. — xi. 20.  
 28. Hos. iv. 6.  
 8. — x. 8.  
 2. — xiii. 9.  
 8. Amos ii. 9.  
 35. Zeph. iii. 6.

## DESTROYED. utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.  
 24. Numb. xxi. 3.  
 24. Deut. ii. 34.  
 24. — iii. 6.  
 8. — iv. 26.  
 24. Josh. ii. 10.  
 24. — vi. 21.  
 24. — viii. 26.  
 24. — x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.  
 8. — 14.  
 24. — 21.  
 24. Judg. i. 17.  
 24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.  
 24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.  
 36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.  
 24. — xxxii. 14.  
 24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

## DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.  
 36. Job ix. 22.  
 7. — xii. 23.  
 7. — xiv. 19.  
 2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.  
 25. — xxxi. 3.  
 7. Eccles. vii. 7.  
 7. — ix. 18.  
 2. Jer. li. 25.

## DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.  
 38. Isa. xxviii. 2.  
 2. Jer. ii. 30.  
 2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.  
 2. Ezek. ix. 1.  
 2. — xx. 17.

## DESTROYER -S.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.  
 2. מַחְרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.  
 3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.  
 4. פֹּרֵץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מִמְתֵּהם *Mimtheem*, manslaughterers.  
 6. מַחְרָסִים *Mehoraseem*, breakers through.  
 7. שׁוֹסַי *Shousai*, destroyers.
1. Exod. xii. 23.  
 2. Judg. xvi. 24.  
 3. Job xv. 21.  
 4. Psalm xvii. 4.  
 1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.  
 5. Job xxxiii. 22.  
 6. Isa. xlix. 17.  
 1. Jer. xxii. 7.  
 7. — L. 11.

## DESTRUCTION.

1. מְחוּמָּה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.  
 2. קֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.  
 3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.  
 4. תְּרוֹסָת *Teroosath*, treading down.  
 5. אֲבֵדֹן *Ovdon*, their loss.  
 6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 7. אִיד *Aid*, calamity.  
 8. כִּיד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.  
 9. אֲבֵדוֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.  
 10. פִּיד *Peed*, a ruin.  
 11. שׁוּחָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.  
 12. שְׁחָת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.  
 13. מְשׁוּאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.  
 14. דָּכָא *Duko*, reduced.  
 15. מַחְתָּה *Mekhitoh*, anxiety, terror.  
 16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.  
 17. חִלּוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.  
 18. תַּבְּלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.  
 19. הַשְׁמֵד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.  
 20. חָרַס *Horas*, to break down, harass.  
 21. חֶרֶץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.  
 22. קֶפְדָּה *Kephdoh*, terror.  
 23. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.  
 24. חֵרֶם *Khairem*, devoted.  
 25. חֲרוֹבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.
1. Deut. vii. 23.  
 2. — xxxii. 24.  
 1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.  
 3. 1 Kings xx. 42.  
 12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.  
 4. — 7.  
 12. — xxvi. 16.  
 5. Esth. viii. 6.  
 5. — ix. 5.  
 6. Job v. 21, 22.  
 7. — xviii. 12.  
 7. — xxi. 17.  
 8. — 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.  
 9. — xxvi. 6.  
 9. — xxxiii. 22.  
 7. — xxx. 12.  
 10. — 24.  
 7. — xxxi. 3.  
 9. — 12.  
 7. — xxxi. 23.  
 8. — 29.  
 11. Psalm xxxv. 8.  
 12. — lv. 23.  
 13. — lxxiii. 18.  
 9. — lxxxviii. 11.

14. Psalm xc. 3.  
2. — xci. 6.  
12. — ciii. 4.  
7. Prov. i. 27.  
15. — x. 14, 15, 29.  
15. — xiii. 3.  
15. — xiv. 28.  
9. — xv. 11.  
16. — xvi. 18.  
16. — xvii. 19.  
15. — xviii. 7.  
16. — — 12.  
15. — xxi. 15.  
6. — xxiv. 2.  
9. — xxvii. 20.  
17. — xxxi. 8.  
7. Isa. i. 28.  
18. — x. 25.  
6. — xiii. 6.  
19. — xiv. 23.  
16. — xv. 5.  
20. — xix. 18.  
11. — xxiv. 12.  
20. — xlix. 19.
16. Isa. li. 19.  
16. — lix. 7.  
16. — lx. 18.  
16. Jer. iv. 6, 20.  
16. — vi. 1.  
16. — xvii. 18.  
21. — xlv. 20.  
16. — xlviii. 3, 5.  
16. — L. 22.  
16. — li. 54.  
16. Lam. ii. 11.  
16. — iii. 47, 48.  
16. — iv. 10.  
12. Ezek. v. 16.  
22. — vii. 25.  
16. — xxxii. 9.  
6. Hos. vii. 13.  
6. — ix. 6.  
2. — xiii. 14.  
6. Joel i. 15.  
5. Obad. 12.  
23. Mic. ii. 10.  
24. Zech. xiv. 11.

## DESTRUCTIONS.

25. Psalm ix. 6.  
20. — xxxv. 17.
12. \* Psalm cvii. 20.

## DETAIN.

- עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.  
Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

## DETAINED.

- 1 Sam. xxi. 7.

## DETERMINATION.

- מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpat*, judgment, justice.  
Zeph. iii. 8.

## DETERMINED.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, be severe.  
2. חָתַךְ *Khotakh*, to cut asunder.  
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, fulfil.  
4. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.  
5. שׁוּם *Soom*, to settle, appoint.  
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 7, 9, 33.  
3. — xxv. 17.  
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.  
4. 2 Chron. ii. 1.  
6. — xxv. 16.  
3. Esth. vii. 7.  
1. Job xiv. 5.
1. Isa. x. 23.  
6. — xix. 17.  
1. — xxviii. 22.  
2. Dan. ix. 24.  
1. — 26, 27.  
1. — xi. 36.

## DETEST.

- שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.  
Deut. vii. 26.

## DETESTABLE.

שִׁיקוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

- Jer. xvi. 18.  
Ezek. v. 11.  
— vii. 20.

- Ezek. xi. 18, 21.  
— xxxvii. 23.

## DEVICE.

1. מַחְשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.  
2. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זִמְמוֹה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.  
3. חֶשְׁבוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckon-ing.  
4. מוֹעֵצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.  
5. הִיגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 14.  
1. Esth. viii. 3.  
1. — ix. 25.  
2. Psalm xxi. 11.  
2. — cxl. 8.
3. Eccles. ix. 10.  
1. Jer. xviii. 11.  
2. — li. 11.  
5. Lam. iii. 62.

## DEVICES.

1. Job v. 12.  
2. — xxi. 27.  
2. Psalm x. 2.  
1. — xxxiii. 10.  
2. — xxxvii. 7.  
4. Prov. i. 31.
2. Prov. xii. 2.  
1. — xix. 21.  
2. Isa. xxxii. 7.  
1. Jer. xi. 19.  
1. — xviii. 12, 18.  
1. Dan. xi. 24, 25.

## DEVILS.

1. שְׂעִירִים *Sēereem*, rough, hairy ones.  
2. שָׂדִים *Shaideem*, devils.
1. Lev. xvii. 7.  
2. Deut. xxxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 15.  
2. Psalm cvi. 37.

## DEVISE -ED -ETH.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.  
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.  
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.  
4. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.  
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.  
6. בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.
1. Exod. xxxi. 4.  
1. — xxxv. 32, 35.  
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.  
1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20.  
1. — xli. 7.  
2. Prov. iii. 29.
2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice.  
1. — xvi. 30.  
1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18.  
1. Ezek. xi. 2.  
1. Mic. ii. 1, 3.

## DEVISED.

3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.  
6. 1 Kings xii. 33.  
4. Esth. viii. 3, 5.  
4. Psalm xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 19.  
1. — xlviii. 2.  
4. — li. 12.  
4. Lam. ii. 17.

## DEVISETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 4.  
1. — lii. 2.  
2. Prov. vi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvi. 9.  
1. — xxiv. 8.  
5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8.

## DEVOTE -ED.

חָרַם *Khairēm*, to devote, in all passages.

## DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24.  
Psalm lii. 4.

Prov. xix. 28.  
Hab. i. 13.

## DEVOURER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, a devourer.  
Mal. iii. 11.

## DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

## DIADEM.

1. צִנִּיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צִפְּהֶרֶח *Tsepheeroh*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 5.

3. Isa. lxii. 3.  
2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

## DIAL.

מַעְלָה *Maäloh*, a degree.

2 Kings xx. 11:

Isa. xxxviii. 8.

## DIAMOND.

1. יָהֳלוּם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שְׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18.  
1. — xxxix. 11.

2. Jer. xvii. 1.  
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

## DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

## DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מוֹת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

## DIET.

אַרְחָה *Arukhh*, preparation, provision.  
Jer. lii. 34.

## DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to distinguish.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. Exod. xi. 7.  
2. Lev. x. 10.  
2. — xi. 47.

2. Lev. xx. 25.  
2. Ezek. xxii. 26.

## DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרַח *Koroh*,  
חָפַר *Khophar*, } to dig.

## DIGNITY.

1. שִׂאָה *Sëaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלָּה *Gëdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוֹמִים *Mëroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.  
2. Esth. vi. 3.

3. Eccles. x. 6.  
1. Hab. i. 7.

## DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, observance, duty.  
Prov. iv. 23.

## DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb,  
דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. הַיֵּטֵב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאֹד *Mëoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp.
4. מְהֵרָה *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18.  
2. Josh. xxii. 5.

3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.  
4. — xxii. 29.

## DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16.  
Prov. xiii. 11.  
Isa. xxi. 17.

Jer. xxix. 6.  
Ezek. xxix. 15.

## DIM.

1. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמַם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעַף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קָמָה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁפַח *Shōoh*, to turn to, regard.

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. — xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. — iv. 15.

1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. — v. 17.

## DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22.
4. Isa. ix. 1.

## DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.  
Gen. xliii. 16.

## DINNER.

אַרְחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.  
Prov. xv. 17.

## DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

## DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשַׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. — xi. 5.

4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

## DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xl. 13.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.

## DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xxi. 29.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.

## DIRECTLY.

לִכְח *Noukhakh*, opposite.  
Numb. xix. 4.

## DIRT.

1. פָּרֶשְׁדוֹן *Parshédoun*, dung
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.

3. Isa. lvii. 20.

## DISALLOW -ED.

נָהָא *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.  
Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

## DISANNUL.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Job xl. 8.
- Isa. xiv. 27.

## DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.  
Isa. xxviii. 18.

## DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.  
Psalm xvii. 13.

## DISAPPOINTED.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

Prov. xv. 22.

## DISAPPOINTETH.

Job v. 12.

## DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Rōoh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. — xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. — 11.

2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xlv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

## DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
4. Prov. vii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.

## DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

## DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.
2. Eccles. viii. 8.
1. 1 Kings v. 9.

## DISCIPLES.

לְמֻדֵּי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.  
Isa. viii. 16.

## DISCIPLINE.

מוסר *Moosor*, correction.  
Job xxxvi. 10.

## DISCLOSE.

גלה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.  
Isa. xxvi. 21.

## DISCOMFITED.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. חלש <i>Kholash</i> , to weaken, disable.  | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.  |
| 2. חמם <i>Homam</i> , to confuse, terrify.   | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 3. פתת <i>Kotath</i> , to beat in pieces.    | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 4. חרד <i>Khorad</i> , to tremble from fear. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8.    |
| 5. מוס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve.           |                     |
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvii. 13. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.  |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 45.  | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Josh. x. 10.    | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 15.   | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8.    |
| 4. ——— viii. 12.   |                     |

## DISCOMFITURE.

מהומה *Mehoomoh*, confusion, tumult.  
1 Sam. xiv. 20.

## DISCONTENTED.

מר-נפש *Mar-nephesh*, of bitter life.  
1 Sam. xxii. 2.

## DISCONTINUE.

שמת *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.  
Jer. xvii. 4.

## DISCORD.

מדנים *Medoneem*, contentions.  
Prov. vi. 14, 19.

## DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גלה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

## DISCOURAGE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. נוה <i>Noo</i> , to hold back.              |
| 2. ירא <i>Yoro</i> , to fear.                  |
| 3. מוס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve, waste away. |
| 4. קצר <i>Kotsar</i> , to shorten.             |
| 5. רץ <i>Roots</i> , to run away, off.         |
1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

## DISCOURAGED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxi. 4. | 3. Deut. i. 28.  |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 9. | 5. Isa. xlii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. i. 21.  |                  |

## DISCREET.

נבון *Noroun*, a man of understanding.  
Gen. xli. 33, 39.

## DISCRETION.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. עקל <i>Saikhel</i> , intelligence.     | 4. Prov. xi. 22.    |
| 2. תבונה <i>Tevoonoh</i> , understanding. | 1. ——— xix. 11.     |
| 3. משפט <i>Mishpot</i> , judgment.        | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 4. טעם <i>Taam</i> , taste, reason.       | 2. Jer. x. 12.      |
| 5. מזמה <i>Mëzimmoh</i> , sound thought.  |                     |
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxii. 5. | 4. Prov. xi. 22.    |
| 5. Prov. i. 4.    | 1. ——— xix. 11.     |
| 5. ——— ii. 11.    | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 5. ——— iii. 21.   | 2. Jer. x. 12.      |
| 5. ——— v. 2.      |                     |

## DISDAINED.

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. בזה <i>Bozoh</i> , despised. |  |
| 2. מוס <i>Moas</i> , rejected.  |  |
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 1.

## DISEASE -S -ED.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. חלי <i>Kholee</i> , sickness.             |
| 2. מדנה <i>Madraih</i> , pain.               |
| 3. בליעל <i>Bëliyāl</i> , Belial, worthless. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.  
3. Psalm xli. 8.

## DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

## DISGRACE.

נביל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.  
Jer. xiv. 21.

## DISGUISE -ED.

חפש *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal;  
in all passages, except:—  
שנה *Shinnoh*, to change.  
1 Kings xiv. 2.

## DISGUISETH.

שום סתר *Soom saither*, to make a secret.  
Job xxiv. 15.

## DISH -ES.

1. **קֶפֶל** *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
  2. **צֶלַחַח** *Tsallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
  3. **הַעֲרוֹת** *Kaarouth*, dishes.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 29. | 1. Judg. v. 25.     |
| 3. — xxxvii. 16.  | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. |
| 3. Numb. iv. 7.   |                     |

## DISHONEST.

**בֶּצַע** *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.

Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

## DISHONOUR.

1. **עֲרוּהָ** *Erroh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. **כֶּלִימָה** *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. **קִלּוֹן** *Koloun*, ignominy.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 14.    | 2. Psalm lxxi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 26. | 3. Prov. vi. 33.   |
| 2. — lxi. 19.      |                    |

## DISHONOURETH.

**מִנְבֵּל** *Menabail*, abhorreth.

Mic. vii. 6.

## DISINHERIT.

**יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to drive away.

Numb. xiv. 12.

## DISMAYED -ING.

**קִחַתָּה** *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

## DISMISSED.

**פָּטַר** *Potar*, to dismiss.

2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

## DISOBEDIENT.

**מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

## DISOBEYED.

**מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 21.

## DISPATCH.

**בָּרַא** *Borai*, to hasten.

Ezek. xxiii. 47.

## DISPERSE.

1. **נָפֵץ** *Nophats*, or **פּוּץ** *Poots*, to disperse.
2. **זָרָה** *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
3. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
4. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.
5. **פִּזָּר** *Pizzair*, to distribute.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Prov. xv. 7.    | 2. — xxix. 12.     |
| 2. Ezek. xii. 15.  | 2. — xxx. 23, 26.  |
| 2. — xx. 23.       |                    |

## DISPERSED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. Isa. xi. 12.     |
| 4. Esth. iii. 8.    | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19. |
| 5. Psalm cxii. 9.   | 1. Zeph. iii. 10.   |
| 1. Prov. v. 16.     |                     |

## DISPERSIONS.

**תְּפֹחוֹטָה** *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.

Jer. xxv. 34.

## DISPLAYED.

**נוֹסַיִם** *Nousais*, to wave.

Psalm lx. 4.

## DISPLEASE.

1. **חָרָה** *Khoroh*, to grieve.
2. **רַע־בְּעֵינַי** *Ra-bēāyin*, evil in the sight of.
3. **עָשׂוּהָ-בְּעֵינַי** *Osoh-bēāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
4. **רַע־בְּאָזְנוֹ** *Ra-bēouzen*, evil in the ears of.
5. **עָצַב** *Otsav*, to sorrow.
6. **זָעַף** *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
7. **אָנַף** *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
8. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to abhor.
9. **רָוַע** *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
10. **הָצַף** *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35.  | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 25.  |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 34. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7. |                    |

## DISPLEASED.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 10. | 6. 1 Kings xxi. 4.    |
| 2. — xlviii. 17.     | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1.      | 2. — xxi. 7.          |
| 2. — 10.             | 7. Psalm lx. 1.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 6.   | 2. Isa. lix. 15.      |
| 2. — xviii. 8.       | 8. Dan. vi. 14.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 8.     | 9. Jonah iv. 1.       |
| 2. — xi. 27.         | 1. Hab. iii. 8.       |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 6.     | 10. Zech. i. 2, 15.   |
| 6. — xx. 43.         |                       |

## DISPLEASURE.

1. קְרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.  
2. Judg. xv. 3.  
1. Psalm ii. 5.

3. Psalm vi. 1.  
3. — xxxviii. 1.

## DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange,  
appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13.

Job xxxvii. 15.

## DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.  
Prov. xvi. 33.

## DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in  
all passages.

## DISPUTE.

יֹחַקֵּךְ *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, re-  
fute.

Job xxiii. 7.

## DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הִמָּה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. L. 34.

## DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.  
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.  
2. — xlii. 5, 11.

2. Psalm xliii. 5.  
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

## DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

## DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.  
Psalm xxvi. 4.

## DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11.

2. Jer. xlii. 20.

## DISSEMBLETH.

נָכַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be  
strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

## DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָהַק *Mokah*,
3. מַשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee), } to dis-  
solve.
4. פָּרַר *Poor*, to break, destroy.

3. Dan. v. 16.

## DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.  
1. Isa. xiv. 31.  
4. — xxiv. 19.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.  
1. Nah. ii. 6.

## DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

## DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

## DISTAFF.

*Polekh*, a spinning-wheel.  
Prov. xxxi. 19.

## DISTANT.

*Mēshulovouth*, parallel.  
Exod. xxxvi. 22.

## DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down  
Deut. xxxii. 2. | Job xi.

## DISTINCTLY.

מִפְּחוּרָשׁ *Mephourash*, exact  
separately.  
Neh. viii. 8.

## DISTRACTED.

פָּוַן *Poon*, to pine away.  
Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

## DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, } distress.  
צָרוּקָה *Tsookoh*, }

In all passages, except:

רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

## DISTRESS.

1. צוֹק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוֹץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19. | 1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.  
1. — xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | 4. Jer. x. 18.

## DISTRESSED.

4. Gen. xxxii. 7. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.  
3. Numb. xxii. 3. | 4. — xxviii. 15.  
4. Judg. ii. 15. | 4. — xxx. 6.  
4. — x. 9. | 4. 2 Sam. i. 26.  
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20.

## DISTRIBUTE.

1. נָחַל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
  2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
  3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.
1. Josh. xiii. 32. | 3. Neh. xiii. 13.  
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

## DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.  
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.

## DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

## DITCH.

1. מִקְוֵה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.

2. Job ix. 31. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 27.  
2. Psalm vii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.

## DITCHES.

- גְּבִים *Gaiveem*, water graves.  
2 Kings iii. 16.

## DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאִים *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שְׂעָמָנוּ *Shāatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וְאֶבֶן *Even voëven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וְאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צָבָעִים *Tsëvoem*, dyed colours.
6. פָּסִים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
8. זֵנוּם *Zënem*, preparations.

9. שְׁוֹנֵם *Shouneem*, different.
10. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.
11. מְלֹאֹת *Tëluouth*, spotted, speckled.

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 19.            | 9. Esth. i. 7.             |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 9.           | 9. — iii. 8.               |
| 2. — 11.                    | 10. Psalm lxxviii. 45.     |
| 3. — xxv. 13.               | 10. — cv. 31.              |
| 4. — 14.                    | 3. Prov. xx. 10.           |
| 5. Judg. v. 30.             | 4. — 10.                   |
| 6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.     | 3. — 23.                   |
| 7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.        | 11. Ezek. xvi. 16.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.        | 7. — xvii. 3.              |
| — xxx. 11, not in original. | 9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23. |

## DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

- בָּדַל *Bodal*,  
פָּלַג *Polag*, } to divide, separate.  
פָּרַד *Porad*,

## DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

- קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—  
*Nokhush*, to experience.  
Gen. xliv. 15.

## DIVINE, Adj.

- Kosam*, to divine, in all passages.

## DIVINERS.

- Kousmeem*, diviners, in all passages.

## DIVISION.

1. קִדְוֹת *Pedooth*, redemption.
  2. חֲלֻקָּה *Khalukath*, division.
1. Exod. viii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

## DIVISIONS.

- מַחְלֻקֹת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

## DIVORCE -MENT.

- כִּרְיתוּת *Këreethooth*.

- Deut. xxiv. 1, 3. | Jer. iii. 8.  
Isa. l. 1.

## DIVORCED.

- גֵּרוּשָׁה *Gërooshoh*, driven out, away.

- Lev. xxi. 14. | Numb. xxx. 9.  
— xxii. 13.



## DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. **פָּעַל** *Poal*, to work.
4. **עָלַל** *Olal*, to do evil.
5. **שָׁנָה** *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. **יָעַל** *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. **גָּמַל** *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
10. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to labour.
11. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original.      | 3. Job xi. 8.        |
| 13. Gen. xxxii. 12.                  | 7. — xx. 3.          |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 7.                     | 3. — xxii. 17.       |
| 13. Numb. x. 29, 32.                 | 12. — xxxiv. 32.     |
| 13. Lev. v. 4.                       | 3. — xxxvii. 12.     |
| 13. Deut. viii. 16.                  | 3. Psalm xi. 3.      |
| 13. — xxviii. 63.                    | 13. — xxxvi. 3.      |
| 13. — xxx. 5.                        | 13. — xli. 18.       |
| 10. Josh. xxi. 27.                   | 3. — cxix. 3.        |
| 13. Judg. xvii. 13.                  | 13. — cxv. 4.        |
| 9. Ruth iii. 13, three times.        | 8. Prov. xxxi. 12.   |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original.     | 13. Isa. i. 17.      |
| 2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original. | 13. — xli. 43.       |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8.                  | 13. Jer. iv. 22.     |
| 10. Ezra iv. 22.                     | 13. — xiii. 23.      |
| 10. — vi. 8.                         | 13. — xxxii. 40, 41. |
| 10. — vii. 18, 26.                   | 4. Lam. i. 22.       |
| 5. Neh. xiii. 21.                    | 11. Joel ii. 21, 22. |
| 3. Job vii. 20.                      | 13. Jonah iv. 9.     |
|                                      | 13. Mic. ii. 7.      |
|                                      | 13. Zeph. i. 12.     |
|                                      | 13. Zech. viii. 15.  |

## DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

## DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. iv. 7.     | 13. Prov. xvii. 22. |
| 3. Job xxxv. 6.     | 10. Dan. iv. 35.    |
| 13. Psalm xlix. 18. | 13. Jonah iv. 9.    |
| 13. — cxix. 68.     |                     |

## DONE.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Josh. xxiv. 20.    | 3. Prov. xxx. 20.  |
| 11. 1 Sam. xii. 24.    | 4. Lam. i. 12, 22. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 32.      | 4. — ii. 20.       |
| 11. Psalm cxvii. 2, 3. | 11. Joel ii. 20.   |

## DOING.

1. In all passages.

## DOINGS.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Deut. xxviii. 20. | Jer. xxxv. 15.       |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 3.    | — xlv. 22.           |
| Psalm ix. 11.     | Ezek. xiv. 22, 23.   |
| — lxxvii. 12.     | — xx. 43, 44.        |
| Prov. xx. 11.     | — xxi. 24.           |
| Isa. i. 16.       | — xxiv. 14.          |
| — iii. 10.        | — xxxvi. 17, 19, 31. |
| — xii. 4.         | 4. Hos. iv. 9.       |
| Jer. iii. 8.      | — v. 4.              |
| 4. — iv. 4, 18.   | — vii. 2.            |
| — vii. 3, 5.      | — ix. 15.            |
| — xi. 18.         | — xii. 2.            |
| — xvii. 10.       | Mic. ii. 7.          |
| — xviii. 11.      | — iii. 4.            |
| — xxi. 12, 14.    | — vii. 13.           |
| — xxiii. 2, 22.   | Zeph. iii. 7, 11.    |
| — xxv. 5.         | Zech. i. 4, 6.       |
| — xxvi. 3, 13.    |                      |
| — xxxii. 19.      |                      |

## DOER.

**עוֹשֶׂה** *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

## DOERS.

**עוֹשִׂים** *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages,

except:—

**פְּעָלִים** *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8.

Isa. xxxi. 2.

## DOCTRINE.

**לֶקַח** *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

**דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.

Isa. xxviii. 9.

## DOG -S.

**כֶּלֶב** *Kelev*, a dog, in all passages.

**כְּלֹוֶעַם** *K'loveem*, dogs, in all passages.

## DOLEFUL.

1. **אֲחִים** *Oukheem*, howling animals.

2. **נָהִי** *Nehee*, lamenting.

1. Isa. xlii. 21.

2. Mic. ii. 4.

## DOMINION -S.

1. **רָדָה** *Rodoh*, to domineer.

2. **מָשַׁל** *Moshal*, to rule, govern.

3. **בָּעַל** *Boal*, to control.

4. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.

5. **מִשְׁטָר** *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.

6. **שָׁלַט** *Sholat*, to overpower.

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26, 28.   | 2. Psalm viii. 6.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 40.      | 2. — xix. 13.            |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8.      | 1. — xlix. 14.           |
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 19.   | 1. — lxxii. 8.           |
| 1. Judg. v. 13.      | 2. — ciii. 22.           |
| 2. — xiv. 4.         | 2. — cxiv. 2.            |
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 24.   | 6. — cxix. 133.          |
| 2. — ix. 19.         | 2. — cxlv. 13.           |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13.   | 3. Isa. xxvi. 13.        |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 22.  | 2. — xxxix. 2.           |
| 4. — xviii. 3.       | 6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34.   |
| 2. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 6. — vi. 26.             |
| 4. — xxi. 8.         | 6. — vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, |
| 1. Neh. ix. 28.      | 27, twice.               |
| 2. — 37.             | 2. — xi. 3, 4, 5.        |
| 2. Job xxv. 2.       | 2. Mic. iv. 8.           |
| 5. — xxxviii. 33.    | 2. Zech. ix. 10.         |

## DOMINIONS.

6. Dan. vii. 27.

## DOOR -S.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, } a door.  
פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, }

## DOORKEEPER.

1. הִסְתוּפְהִיפָה *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שׁוּמַר הַפֶּה *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שְׁעָרִים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

## DOORKEEPERS.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4.      | 2. Esth. vi. 2.         |
| 2. — xxv. 18.       | 2. Jer. lii. 24.        |

## DOTE.

נָאֻלוּ *Noulool*, to become foolish.  
Jer. L. 36.

## DOTTED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.  
Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

## DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shênayim*, twice.
3. כְּפֹל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וְלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כִּפְלָיִים *Kiphlaiyim*, manifold.
6. קֶפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15. | 6. Job xli. 13.  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7.   | 4. Psalm xii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxix. 9.         | 5. Isa. xl. 2.   |
| 1. Deut. xv. 18.       | 1. — lxi. 7.     |
| 2. — xxi. 17.          | 1. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ii. 9.      | 1. — xvii. 18.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 33.   | 1. Zech. ix. 12. |
| 5. Job xi. 6.          |                  |

## DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.
1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

## DOUBLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 32.     | 1. Exod. xxxix. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 14.  |

## DOUBT -S.

1. אִמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרִין *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original. | 1. Job xii. 2.

Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original. | 2. Dan. v. 12, 16.

## DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.
- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 30.             | Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated. |
| 2. Sam. v. 19, verb repeated. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 16.             |

## DOVE.

יוֹנָה *Younoh*, a dove.

## DOVES.

יוֹנִים *Younem*, doves, in all passages.

## DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרֵם *Toureem*, in all passages.

## DOUGH.

בֹּצַק *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—

עֶרֶס *Eres*, dough.

Numb. xv. 21.	Ezek. xlv. 30.
Neh. x. 37.	

## DOWN.

1. בָּא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָצַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithhalaiikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro.
4. נָוָע *Nooā*, to move to and fro.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 7.    | 3. Job ii. 2.        |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 4. Psalm lix. 15.    |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29.  | 2. — cix. 23.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.  | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14. |
| 3. Job i. 7.        | 3. Zech. x. 12.      |

## DOWN-SITTING.

יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.  
Psalm cxxxix. 2.

## DOWNWARD.

מֹתָח *Motokh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.  
Eccles. iii. 21.

## DOWRY.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. מוֹהָר <i>Mouhar</i> , a dowry.          |                      |
| 2. זֶרֶד <i>Zered</i> , a present, portion. |                      |
| 2. Gen. xxx. 20.                            | 1. Exod. xxii. 17.   |
| 1. — xxxiv. 12.                             | 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25. |

## DRAG.

מִכְמֹר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.  
Hab. i. 16.

## DRAGS.

Hab. i. 15.

## DRAGON.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

## DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

## DRAMS.

אֲדָרְקָמוּנִים *Adarkemouneem*, gold coins.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Chron. xxix. 7. | Ezra viii. 27.        |
| Ezra ii. 69.      | Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72. |

## DRANK.

See Drink.

## DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַחְרָאוֹת *Makhārōuth*, gutters, sinks.  
2 Kings x. 27.

## DRAW.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. שָׁאֵב <i>Shoav</i> , to draw water.                                    |
| 2. מִשָּׁח <i>Moshakh</i> , to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare. |
| 3. רִיק <i>Reek</i> , to empty, bare.                                      |

- |  |
|--|
| 4. נָתַק <i>Notak</i> , to remove, pluck away.               |
| 5. שָׁלַח <i>Sholaph</i> , to draw a sword.                  |
| 6. סָחַב <i>Sokhav</i> , to drag away.                       |
| 7. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , to go forth, bring out.              |
| 8. דָּלַח <i>Doloh</i> , to exhaust.                         |
| 9. אָרַךְ <i>Orakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen.       |
| 10. פָּוַק <i>Pook</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand. |
| 11. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to pull off, rescue.              |
| 12. חָשַׁף <i>Khosaph</i> , to strip.                        |
| 13. נָדַח <i>Nodakh</i> , to push out, expel.                |
| 14. נָתַק <i>Nothak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder. |
| 15. פָּתַח <i>Pothak</i> , to open, loosen.                  |
| 16. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take.                           |
| 17. נָטַשׁ <i>Notash</i> , to slacken, forsake.              |
| 18. עָתַק <i>Othdk</i> , to remove.                          |
| 19. שָׁוַב <i>Shoor</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to return.        |
| 20. מָשַׁח <i>Moshoh</i> , to draw out.                      |
| 21. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , to tread.                        |
| 22. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , to draw near.                       |
| 23. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake. |
| 24. מָלֵא-יָד <i>Millai-yad</i> , filled his hand.           |

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 44.   | 2. Psalm xxviii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 9.     | 2. Cant. i. 4.      |
| 2. Judg. iv. 6, 7.  | 2. Isa. v. 18.      |
| 5. — ix. 54.        | 2. — lxvi. 19.      |
| 4. — xx. 32.        | 7. Ezek. xxi. 3.    |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4.  | 3. — xxviii. 7.     |
| 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 3. — xxx. 11.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. x. 4.   | 2. — xxxii. 20.     |
| 2. Job xxi. 33.     |                     |

## DRAW out.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 21. | 10. Isa. lviii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 33. | 6. Jer. xlix. 20.   |
| 5. Judg. iii. 22. | 6. — l. 45.         |
| 2. Job xli. 1.    | 11. Lam. iv. 3.     |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 3. | 3. Ezek. v. 2, 12.  |
| 2. — lxxxv. 5.    | 3. — xii. 14.       |
| 8. Prov. xx. 5.   | 12. Hag. ii. 16.    |
| 9. Isa. lvii. 4.  |                     |

## DRAWETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 22. Deut. xxv. 11. | 2. Psalm x. 9.     |
| 23. Judg. xix. 9.  | 23. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 22.   | 22. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 22. — xxxiii. 22.  | 23. Ezek. vii. 12. |

## DRAWING.

22. Judg. v. 11.

## DRAWN.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 15. Psalm lv. 21.   |
| 2. Deut. xxi. 3.       | 16. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 13. — xxx. 17.         | 17. Isa. xxi. 15.   |
| 5. Josh. v. 13.        | 18. — xxviii. 9.    |
| 14. — viii. 6, 16.     | 6. Jer. xxii. 19.   |
| 14. Judg. xx. 31.      | 3. — xxxi. 3.       |
| 1. Ruth ii. 9.         | 19. Lam. ii. 3.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.   | 7. Ezek. xxi. 5.    |
| 5. Job xx. 25.         | 15. ——— 28.         |
| 15. Psalm xxxvii. 14.  |                     |

## DREW.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45.  | 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28.       | 5. ——— xxiv. 9.      |
| 19. — xxxviii. 29.     | 9. 1 Kings viii. 8.  |
| 20. Exod. ii. 10.      | 2. ——— xxii. 34.     |
| 8. ——— 16, 19.         | 5. 2 Kings iii. 26.  |
| 19. Josh. viii. 26.    | 24. ——— ix. 24.      |
| 5. Judg. viii. 10, 20. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 18.  |
| 5. — xx. 2, 15, 25,    | 7. ——— xix. 16.      |
| 35.                    | 5. ——— xxi. 5.       |
| 2. ——— 37.             | 9. 2 Chron. v. 9.    |
| 5. ——— 46.             | 21. ——— xiv. 8.      |
| 5. Ruth iv. 8.         | 2. ——— xviii. 33.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 6.      | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 51.       | 2. Hos. xi. 4.       |
| 20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.   |                      |

## DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—

נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.  
Psalm cvii. 18.

## DRAW up.

גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.  
Job xl. 23.

## DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאָב *Shoav*, to draw water.

## DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shoaviv*, a drawer.  
Deut. xxix. 11.

## DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֲבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.  
Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

## DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.  
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.  
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror.  
4. מַעֲרֹצָה *Maärotsoh*, dread.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 2.   | 2. Job xiii. 11.  |
| 2. Exod. xv. 16. | 3. ——— 21.        |
| 2. Deut. ii. 25. | 4. Isa. viii. 13. |
| 1. ——— xi. 25.   |                   |

## DREAD.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.  
2. חֹתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.  
3. פֶּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.  
4. דְּחֵלוֹה *Dëkheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.  
5. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.  
5. Deut. i. 29. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

## DREADFUL.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxviii. 17. | 1. Dan. ix. 4. |
| 3. Job xv. 21.      | 1. Hab. i. 7.  |
| 1. Ezek. i. 18.     | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19. | 1. ——— iv. 5.  |

## DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

## DREAMER.

חֹלֵם *Khoulaim*, a dreamer, in all passages.

## DREAMERS.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

## DREGS.

שְׁמֹרֵעִים *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8. | Isa. li. 17, 22.

## DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.  
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.  
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 15.      | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 7.     | 2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.  |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 39. | 2. ——— xviii. 23, 25. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.    |                       |

## DRESSED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 8.  | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.     |
| 2. Lev. vii. 9.    | 2. ——— xix. 24.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |

## DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

## DRINK, Subst.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—

מָשָׁקָה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34. | Isa. xxxii. 6.

## DRINK, strong.

שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

## DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

## DRINK-offerings.

נֶסֶכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

## DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

## DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shouthem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

## DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פָּוַץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַח *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַב *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. — ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. — xi. 23.
2. — xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.

2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xv. 63.
2. — xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. — xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. — ii. 3, 21.
2. — xi. 24.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.
2. Psalm xlv. 2.
5. — lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xlv. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

## DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. — xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. — xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. — lxviii. 2.
17. — cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxxii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlv. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — l. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. — xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. — v. 21.
7. — ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

## DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

## DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. — xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. viii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

## DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

## DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. — xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. — xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

## DRIVER.

1. רָכָב *Rakhov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

## DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.
2. בִּקְרָה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.
1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

## DROP.

מר *Mar*, a drop.  
Isa. xl. 15.

## DROPS.

1. נִמְפִּים *Noutpheel*, drops (liquid).
  2. אֲגֹלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
  3. רִשְׁעִים *Rěseeseem*, moisture.
1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 3. Cant. v. 2.  
2. — xxxviii. 28.

## DROP, Verb.

1. נָזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
  2. רָעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
  3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
  4. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
  5. נִתָּךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
  6. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.
1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlv. 8.  
2. — xxxiii. 28. | 3. Ezek. xx. 46.  
1. Job xxxvi. 18. | 3. — xxi. 2.  
2. Psalm lxxv. 11, 12. | 3. Joel iii. 18.  
2. Prov. iii. 20. | 3. Amos vii. 16.  
3. — v. 3. | 3. — ix. 13.  
3. Cant. iv. 11.

## DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4. | 3. Job xxix. 22.  
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 8.  
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 3. Cant. v. 5.

## DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

## DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13. | 3. Cant. v. 13.  
6. — xxvii. 15.

## DROSS.

סִינִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in all passages.

## DROVE -S.

1. { עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.
  1. { עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds.
  2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19. | 2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

## DROUGHT.

חֶרֶב *Khorev*, drought, in all passages.

## DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
  2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
  3. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
  4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.
1. Cant. viii. 7.

## DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4. | 4. Amos ix. 5.  
3. Amos viii. 8.

## DROWSINESS.

נוֹמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.  
Prov. xxiii. 21.

## DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

## DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, drunk.
  2. שִׁכְּרָה *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
  3. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
2. Deut. xxxii. 42. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 6.  
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 10.  
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9. | 2. — li. 57.  
1. — xx. 16.

## DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, a drunken person.
  2. סוֹבֵא *Souvai*, a drunkard.
2. Deut. xxi. 30. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 9.  
2. Prov. xxiii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

## DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרִים *Shikkhoureem*, drunken people.
  2. סוֹבֵאִים *Sevooeem*, drunkards.
  3. שׁוֹתֵי שִׁכְּרָה *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.
3. Psalm lxix. 12. | 1. Joel i. 5.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 1. | 2. Nah. i. 10.

## DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרֹון *Shikkhouron*, drunkenness.
  2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
  3. שֶׁתֵּה *Shethee*, drink.
2. Deut. xxix. 19. | 1. Jer. xiii. 13.  
3. Eccles. x. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

## DRY.

1. { חֶרֶב *Kharaivoh*, } a desolation by  
1. { חֶרֶב *Khorev*, } flood or drought.  
2. נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צִמָּק *Tsomak*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. — xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xlv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.

5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xx. 47.
1. — xxx. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. — xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

#### DRY ground.

1. **חֲרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. **צִמְמוּן** *Tsimmooun*, dry, thirsty land.
5. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.     | 5. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22. | 2. Isa. xlv. 3.    |
| 3. Josh. iii. 17.     | 5. — liii. 2.      |
| 3. 2 Kings ii. 8.     | 5. Ezek. xix. 13.  |
| 4. Psalm cvii. 33.    |                    |

#### DRY land.

1. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. **צִחְיָהָה** *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 9, 10.   | 1. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 2. — vii. 22.       | 4. — lxviii. 6.   |
| 1. Exod. iv. 9.     | 1. — xc. 5.       |
| 2. — xiv. 21.       | 3. Isa. xli. 18.  |
| 1. — 29.            | 3. Jer. l. 12.    |
| 1. — xv. 19.        | 3. — li. 43.      |
| 2. Josh. iv. 18.    | 3. Hos. ii. 3.    |
| 1. — 22.            | 1. Jonah i. 9.    |
| 1. Neh. ix. 11.     | 1. — ii. 10.      |
| 3. Psalm lxxiii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 6.    |

#### DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

**יָבַשׁ** *Yovash*, } to dry, dry up.  
**חֲרַב** *Khorav*, }

#### DRY-shod.

**נְעָלִים** *Nēoleem*, with shoes.  
 Isa. xi. 15.

#### DUE.

1. **חֶלֶק** *Khoh*, decree, allotted portion.
2. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. **שְׁמוֹ** *Shēmou*, of his name.

4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. **בַּעַל** *Baal*, owner, master.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. x. 13, 14.  | 4. Neh. xi. 23.   |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 3.  | 3. Psalm xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 5. Prov. iii. 27. |

#### DUE season.

1. **בְּעִתּוֹ** *Bēittou*, in his time.
2. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4.   | 1. Psalm cxlv. 15. |
| 2. Num. xxviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.   |
| 1. Deut. xi. 14.   | 1. Eccl. x. 17.    |
| 1. Psalm civ. 27.  |                    |

#### DUKE -S.

**אֱלֹוֹף** *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

#### DULCIMER.

**סוּמְפָנְיָה** *Soomphanyoh*, symphony.  
 Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

#### DUMB.

**אֵלִים** *Ilaim*, or **דָּוִם** *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

#### DUNG.

**פְּרֶשׁ** *Peresh*, dung, in all passages.

#### DUNGEON.

**בּוֹר** *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

#### DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. **אֲשָׁפָה** *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. **מַדְמֵן** *Madmain*, dung.
3. **נְוֹלֵה** *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3. Ezra vi. 11.  | 3. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 10. | 3. — iii. 29.  |

#### DURABLE.

1. **עָתֵק** *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
  2. **עֲתִיק** *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.
1. Prov. viii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

#### DURST.

1. **מָלָא לֵב** *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
  2. **יָרָא** *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.
1. Esth. vii. 5. | 2. Job xxxii. 6.

## DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

## DUTY.

1. עֹנָה *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 10.   | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7. | 2. Ezra iii. 4.       |

## DWARF.

דָּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

## DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זָבַל *Zevoal*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דָּוַר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעוֹן *Mëoun*, an habitation.
12. אוֹהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מֹכּוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Gen. ix. 27.       | 5. Job iii. 5.           |
| 5. — xvi. 12.         | 5. — iv. 19.             |
| 5. — xxvi. 2.         | 5. — xi. 14.             |
| 5. — xlix. 13.        | 5. — xviii. 15.          |
| 2. Exod. viii. 22.    | 5. — xxx. 6.             |
| 5. — xxv. 8.          | 9. Psalm v. 4.           |
| 5. — xxxix. 45, 46.   | 5. — xv. 1.              |
| 5. Numb. v. 3.        | 5. — xvi. 9.             |
| 5. — xiv. 30.         | 4. — xxiii. 6.           |
| 5. — xxi. 9.          | 6. — xxv. 13.            |
| 5. — xxxv. 34, twice. | 5. — xxxvii. 3, 27, 29.  |
| 5. Deut. xii. 11.     | 5. — lxx. 4.             |
| 5. — xxxiii. 12, 28.  | 5. — lxxviii. 6, 16, 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.    | 5. — lxxix. 36.          |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 13.    | 5. — lxxviii. 55.        |
| 5. — viii. 12.        | 7. — lxxxiv. 10.         |
| 3. — 27.              | 5. — lxxxv. 9.           |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.  | 5. — cxx. 5.             |
| 5. — xxxiii. 25.      | 5. — cxxxix. 9.          |
| 5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.    | 5. Prov. i. 33.          |
| 8. Ezra iv. 17.       | 5. — ii. 21.             |
| 5. — vi. 12.          | 5. — viii. 12.           |

5. Isa. xiii. 21.
5. — xxvi. 19.
5. — xxxii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 11, 17.
5. — lvii. 15.
5. — lxx. 9.
5. Jer. vii. 3, 7.
5. — xxxiii. 6.
5. — xxv. 24.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — xlvi. 28.
5. — xlix. 31.

5. Isa. l. 39.
9. — 40.
5. Ezek. xvii. 23.
5. — xliii. 7, 9.
7. Dan. ii. 38.
7. — iv. 1.
7. — vi. 25.
5. Mic. vi. 10.
5. — vii. 14.
5. Nah. iii. 18.
5. Zech. ii. 10, 11.
5. — viii. 3, 8.

## DWELLETH.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 5. Psalm cxxxv. 21. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 19.   | 5. Isa. viii. 18.   |
| 5. Job xv. 28.       | 5. — cxxxiii. 5.    |
| 5. — xxxviii. 19.    | 5. Joel iii. 21.    |

## DWELLEST.

- |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 5. Jer. xlix. 16. | 5. Obad. 3. |
| 5. — li. 13.      |             |

## DWELT.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 13.       | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 2. |
| 5. — xxv. 18.          | 5. — xciv. 17.     |
| 5. — xxxv. 22.         | 5. — cxx. 6.       |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 16.   | 5. Isa. xiii. 20.  |
| 5. Judg. viii. 11, 19. | 5. Jer. l. 39.     |
| 5. Job xxix. 25.       |                    |

## DWELLING.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27. | 11. Psalm xc. 1.  |
| 11. — xxxvi. 15.      | 14. Isa. iv. 5.   |
| 12. Job viii. 22.     | 14. — xviii. 4.   |
| 10. — xxi. 28.        | 10. Jer. xxx. 18. |
| 10. Psalm xlix. 11.   | 10. — li. 30, 37. |
| 12. — lii. 5.         | 5. Joel iii. 17.  |
| 10. — lxxiv. 7.       | 10. Hab. i. 6.    |
| 11. — lxxvi. 2.       | 11. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 13. — lxxix. 7.       |                   |

## DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זָבַל *Zevoal*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אוֹהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעוֹן *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מֹדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מֹגוֹר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 39.   | 4. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 25. | 5. Jer. xlix. 33.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 2.   | 6. Dan. ii. 11.    |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 14.   | 6. — iv. 25, 32.   |
| 3. — xci. 10.        | 6. — v. 21.        |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 20.    | 5. Nah. ii. 11.    |



## DWELLINGS.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 23.         | 1. Job xxxix. 6.   |
| 1. Lev. iii. 17.        | 1. Psalm lv. 15.   |
| 8. — vii. 26.           | 1. — lxxvii. 2.    |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 14, 31. | 1. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 29.      | 1. Jer. ix. 19.    |
| 7. Job xviii. 19.       | 1. Ezek. xxv. 4.   |
| 1. — 21.                | 4. Zeph. ii. 6.    |

## DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

## DYED.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. אָדָם <i>Adam</i> , red dye.                  |                     |
| 2. קְחוּמֹוֹט <i>Khomoots</i> , highly coloured. |                     |
| 3. טוּוֹוֹל <i>Tovool</i> , dipt.                |                     |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5.                                 | 1. Exod. xxxix. 34. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14.                                   | 2. Isa. lxiii. 1.   |
| 1. — xxxv. 7.                                    | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.                                  |                     |

## E

## EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

## EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

## EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshorcem*, eagles, in all passages.

## EAR.

אוֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

## EARS.

אֹזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

## EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

## EAR of corn.

אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

## EARS of corn.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אָבִיב <i>Oveev</i> , full grown corn in ear. |                    |
| 2. שִׁבְבוֹלֵם <i>Shibboleem</i> , ears.         |                    |
| 3. כֶּרְמֶל <i>Karmel</i> , fine produce.        |                    |
| 4. מְלִילֹוֹת <i>Meleelouth</i> , cuttings.      |                    |
| 5. שִׁבְבוּלֶת <i>Shibbouleth</i> .              |                    |
| 2. Gen. xli. 5, 22.                              | 2. Ruth ii. 2.     |
| 1. Lev. ii. 14.                                  | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 3. — 14.   | 5. Job xxiv. 24.   |
| 4. Deut. xxiii. 25.                              | 2. Isa. xvii. 5.   |

## EAR the ground.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חֲרָשׁ <i>Khorash</i> , to plough.    |                  |
| 2. עָבַד <i>Ovad</i> , to labour, serve. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.                      | 2. Isa. xxx. 24. |

## EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

## EARING ground.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 6. | 1. Exod. xxxiv. 21. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## EARLY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. שָׁכַם <i>Shokham</i> , to accelerate, rise early.                           |  |
| 2. צָפַר <i>Tsophar</i> , to fly, escape.                                       |  |
| 3. לְפָנֹת בֹּקֶר <i>Liphnouth bouker</i> , towards the turning of the morning. |  |
| 4. שָׁחַר <i>Shokhar</i> , the dawn.  |  |
| 5. בַּבֹּקֶר <i>Babbouker</i> , in the morning.                                 |  |

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2.    | 5. Psalm ci. 8.   |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3.   | 4. — cviii. 2.    |
| 1. — xix. 9.       | 4. Prov. i. 28.   |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 15. | 4. — viii. 17.    |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 5.   | 1. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 4. — lvii. 8.      | 4. Isa. xxvi. 9.  |
| 4. — lxiii. 1.     | 4. Hos. v. 15.    |
| 4. — lxxviii. 34.  | 1. — vi. 4.       |
| 5. — xc. 14.       | 1. — xiii. 3.     |

## EAR-RING.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נֶזֶם <i>Nezem</i> , a nose-ring.      |                   |
| 2. עֶגֶל <i>Ogeel</i> , a ring.           |                   |
| 3. לֶחְשִׁים <i>Lekhosheem</i> , amulets. |                   |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47.                 | 1. Prov. xxv. 12. |
| 1. Job xlii. 11.                          |                   |

## EAR-RINGS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 4.   | 1. Judg. viii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 2. | 3. Isa. iii. 20.   |
| 1. — xxxv. 22.     | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12.  |
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.    |

## EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

## EARNETH.

שָׂכָר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.  
Hag. i. 6.

## EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

## EARTHEN.

כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd,  
potsherd, in all passages.

## EARTHQUAKE.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in  
all passages.

## EASE.

1. נִוַּח *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רִנָּע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāānon*, שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālnon*, to  
live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שְׁלוֹ *Sholav*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

1. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Job xii. 5.

5. — xvi. 12.

3. — xxi. 23.

4. Psalm xxv. 13.

3. — cxxiii. 4.

3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.

3. Jer. xlvi. 27.

3. — xlviii. 11.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.

3. Amos vi. 1.

3. Zech. i. 15.

## EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. הָקֵל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten,  
ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased,  
comforted.
5. מִנִּי-הֶלֶךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.

2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.

3. Job vii. 13.

4. Isa. i. 24.

## EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

## EASIER.

הָקֵל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.  
Exod. xviii. 22.

## EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.  
מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun,  
in all passages.

## EASY.

נָקֹל *Nokol*, being light.  
Prov. xiv. 6.

## EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

## EATER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

## EATERS.

זוֹלֵלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.  
Prov. xxiii. 20.

## EDGE.

1. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.

2. Exod. xiii. 20.

1. — xxvi. 10.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 6.

3. Eccles. x. 10.

4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

## EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth; in all passages,  
except :—

צוּר *Tsoor*, strength; lit., rock, flint.  
Psalm lxxxix. 43.

## EDGED.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *Peepeeeyouth*, two-edged, in all  
passages.

## EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
2. פִּיּוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.

1. Exod. xxviii. 7.

2. Judg. iii. 16.

## EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.

2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

1. Ezek. xii. 23.

## EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
2. נָאָה *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.

1. Numb. xxx. 8.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

## EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleeakh*, caused to prosper.
  1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

## EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

## EGG.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.  
Job vi. 6.

## EGGS.

בַּיִצִּים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

## EIGHT.

שְׁמוֹנֶה *Shēmounoh*, eight.

## EIGHTH.

שְׁמִינֵה *Shēmīneeth*, eighth.

## EIGHTEEN -TH.

שְׁמוֹנֶה עָשָׂר *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

## EITHER.

אוּ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

## ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
3. כָּבִיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
4. זָקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
3. Job xv. 10.

4. Job xxxii. 4.

## ELDERS, Subst.

זָקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁבָיָה *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.

Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

## ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
3. מְבִיחַ *OsBekhour*, first-born (male).
4. מְבִיחָה *ezahouncem*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
2. — xxvii. 1.
2. — xlv. 12.
3. Numb. i. 20.
3. — xxvi. 5.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
3. Job i. 13, 18.

## ELECT.

בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

## ELEVEN -TH.

אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

## ELMS.

אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.  
Hos. iv. 13.

## ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
2. נְבוֹן־לַחַשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.

1. Exod. iv. 10.

2. Isa. iii. 3.

## ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

אִם־אֵין *Im-ayin*, if not.

Gen. xxx. 1.

## EMBALM.

חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.  
Gen. L. 2.

## EMBALMED.

Gen. L. 2, 3, 26.

## EMBOLDENETH.

מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.  
Job xvi. 3.

## EMBRACE -ED -ING.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

## EMBROIDER, Verb.

שָׂבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.  
Exod. xxviii. 39.

## EMBROIDERER.

רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

## EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶקֶה *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

## EMERODS.

1. עֲפָלִים *Appouleem*, } emerods, piles.  
 2. מְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, }  
 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.  
 1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. |

## EMINENT.

1. גָּב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.  
 2. תֹּלֹל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.  
 1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

## EMMANUEL.

עִמְנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.  
 Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

## EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.  
 Esth. i. 20.

## EMPLOY.

1. לְבִיאֵי־מִפְנֵי *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.  
 2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work.  
 3. עָמְדוּ *Omdoo*, stood.  
 1. Deut. xx. 19.

## EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

## EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.  
 Ezek. xxxix. 14.

## EMPTY, Noun.

1. רֵיק *Raik*, or רֵיקוֹם *Raikom*, empty.  
 2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.  
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.  
 1. In all passages, except:—  
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

## EMPTY.

1. רֵיק *Reek*, to empty.  
 2. פָּנָה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקָה *Bokah*, to depopulate.  
 4. עָרַח *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.  
 5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 24. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 36.    | 3. — li. 2.         |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16.   | 1. Hab. i. 17.      |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 3.   | 1. Zech. iv. 12.    |

## EMPTIED.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxiv. 20.     | 5. Isa. xix. 6.     |
| 1. — xlii. 35.        | 3. — xxiv. 3.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 11. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13.        | 3. Nah. ii. 2.      |

## EMPTIERS.

בֹּקְקִים *Boukêcem*, emptiers.  
 Nah. ii. 2.

## EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.  
 Isa. xxxiv. 11.

## ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

## ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

## END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

## ENDS.

קִצּוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.  
 אַחֲרֵית *Akhäreeth*, last, latter.

## END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.  
 2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.  
 3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.  
 4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

## ENDED.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 2.     | 2. Job xxxi. 40.    |
| 1. — xli. 53.      | 1. Psalm lxxii. 20. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 30. | 3. Isa. lx. 20.     |
| 2. — xxxiv. 8.     | 1. Jer. viii. 20.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  |                     |

## ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

END, to the.

לְמַעַן *Lēmāan*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.

אַחֲרֵיתָא *Akhāreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.

נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

Ezra iv. 13.

ENDANGER.

חֵיב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.

Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.

סָכָן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.

Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.

מַעֲלָלִים *Māäläleem*, evil actions.

Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.

1. זָכַר *Zovad*, to apportion.2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.

1. לָרַגַל *Loregel*, according to the foot.2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.8. חֵיוָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.

2. Exod. xviii. 23.

3. Esth. viii. 6.

4. Job viii. 15.

5. — xxxi. 23.

6. Psalm ix. 7.

6. — xxx. 5.

7. Psalm lxxii. 5.

8. — — 17.

8. — lxxxix. 36.

5. — cii. 12.

2. — — 26.

8. — civ. 31.

2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.

8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.

Not in the original, except:—

2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.

2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.

אֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.

אֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.

עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.

Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.

1. חֲשִׁבְנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.2. מַחֵי קִבְלוֹ *Mēkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.

Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.

פְּתוּקְהִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be well pleased.2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.4. יַהֲיֶיהָ *Yihyeh-lēkho*, to be thine.5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.

3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.

4. Deut. xxviii. 41.

3. Josh. i. 15.

2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.

5. Isa. lxxv. 22.

ENJOYED.

1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

## ENJOINED.

1. **קִיַּיִם** *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
  2. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, notice.
1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

## ENLARGE.

1. **רָחַב** *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
  2. **רָבַב** *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
  3. **שָׂטַח** *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
  4. **פָּתַח** *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.
4. Gen. ix. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 32.  
 1. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 1. Isa. liv. 2.  
 1. Deut. xii. 20. | 1. Amos i. 13.  
 1. — xix. 8. | 1. Mic. i. 16.  
 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

## ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Isa. v. 14.
1. Psalm iv. 1. | 1. — lvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 36. | 1. — lx. 5.

## ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

## ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

## ENLARGEMENT.

**רִנָּה** *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

## ENLIGHTEN.

1. **נָנַח** *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
  2. **אָרַר** *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
  3. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
1. Psalm xviii. 28.

## ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 4.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.

## ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

## ENMITY.

**אִיְבָה** *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

## ENOUGH.

1. **דַּי** *Dæ*, or **דַּי** *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. **רַב** *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. **כֹּל** *Koul*, all things, everything.

4. **רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם** *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.

5. **יָמָצָא** *Yimotsai*, to suffice.

6. **שָׂבַע** *Sova*, to satisfy.

7. **הוֹן** *Houn*, wealth.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 25.    | 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.  | 1. Prov. xxvii. 27.   |
| 4. — xxxiv. 21.      | 6. — xxviii. 19.      |
| 2. — xlv. 28.        | 7. — xxx. 15, 16.     |
| 2. Exod. ix. 28.     | 6. Isa. lvi. 11.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5.       | 1. Jer. xlix. 9.      |
| 2. Deut. i. 6.       | 6. Hos. iv. 10.       |
| 2. — ii. 3.          | 6. Obad. 5.           |
| 5. Josh. xvii. 16.   | 1. Nah. ii. 12.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 6. Hag. i. 6.         |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 4.   | 1. Mal. iii. 10.      |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. |                       |

## ENQUIRE.

1. **דָּרַשׁ** *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. **שָׁאַל** *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. **בִּקֵּר** *Bikair*, to see with delight.
4. **בָּדַח** *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. **בִּקֵּשׁ** *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 57.      | 1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18. |
| 1. — xxv. 22.          | 1. 1 Chron. x. 13.       |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 15.   | 2. — xviii. 10.          |
| 1. Deut. xii. 30.      | 1. — xxi. 30.            |
| 1. — xiii. 14.         | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xvii. 9.          | 1. — xxxiv. 21, 26.      |
| 2. Judg. iv. 20.       | 3. Ezra vii. 14.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 9.       | 2. Job viii. 8.          |
| 2. — xxii. 15.         | 3. Psalm xxvii. 4.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 7.        | 2. Eccles. vii. 10.      |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7. | 4. Isa. xxi. 12.         |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 2.       | 1. Jer. xxi. 2.          |
| 1. — iii. 11.          | 1. — xxxvii. 7.          |
| 1. — viii. 8.          | 1. Ezek. xiv. 7.         |
| 3. — xvi. 15.          | 1. — xx. 1, 3.           |

## ENQUIRED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4.  | 5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1.     |
| 2. Judg. xx. 27.   | 1. 1 Chron. x. 14.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 22.   | 1. — xiii. 3.         |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13. | 2. — xiv. 10, 14.     |
| 2. — xxxiii. 2, 4. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 2. — xxviii. 6.    | 1. Ezek. xiv. 3.      |
| 2. — xxx. 8.       | 1. — xx. 3, 31.       |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 1.   | 1. — xxxvi. 37.       |
| 2. — v. 19, 23.    | 5. Dan. i. 20.        |
| 1. — xi. 3.        | 1. Zeph. i. 6.        |
| 2. — xvi. 23.      |                       |

## ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

## ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

## ENRICH.

עֲשֵׂר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

## ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxxv. 9.

## ENSIGN.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

## ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.  
Psalm lxxiv. 4.

## ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.

Job xxxiv. 30.

## ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בֹּא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

## ENTERPRISE.

הַגְשִׁיחַ *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.

Job v. 12.

## ENTICE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade,
2. סִירָה *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.

1. Exod. xxii. 16.  
2. Deut. xiii. 6.  
1. Judg. xiv. 15.

1. Judg. xvi. 5.  
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20.  
1. Prov. i. 10.

## ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27. | 1. Jer. xx. 10.

## ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

## ENTRANCE.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתָן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

1. Judg. i. 24, 25.  
1. 1 Kings xviii. 46.  
2. ——— xxii. 10.

2. 2 Chron. xii. 10.  
2. Psalm cxix. 130.  
3. Ezek. xl. 15.

## ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

## ENTRY.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

1. 2 Kings xvi. 18.  
1. 1 Chron. ix. 19.  
2. 2 Chron. iv. 22.  
1. Prov. viii. 3.

1. Jer. xxxviii. 14.  
2. ——— xliii. 9.  
1. Ezek. viii. 5.

## ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

## ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

Josh. vii. 9.

## ENVY, Subst.

הַנְּאִיָּה *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

## ENVY, -IED -EST.

קִנְיָה *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

## ENVOIOUS.

קִנְיָה *Kinnai*, in all passages.

## EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

## EPHOD.

אֵפֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

## EQUAL.

1. מִישְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erehh*, value, valuation.
3. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכוֹן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

1. Psalm xvii. 2.  
2. ——— lv. 13.  
3. Prov. xxvi. 7.  
4. Isa. xl. 25.

4. Isa. xlv. 5.  
4. Lam. ii. 13.  
5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.  
5. ——— xxxiii. 17, 20.

## EQUAL, Verb.

עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.

Job xxviii. 17, 19.

## EQUALLY.

קִשְׁלָוֶת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

## EQUITY.

מַשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

## ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

תֶּרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

## ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

## ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject. •

Gen. xxiv. 33.  
Judg. iii. 19.

2 Kings ix. 5.

## ERR -ED -ETH.

הָעָרָה *Tōoh*, to err, in all passages.

## ERROR -S.

שָׁגָה *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in  
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שָׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

## ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-  
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

## ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָרָה *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8.

Job ii. 3.

## ESPECIALLY.

מֵאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psaln xxxi. 11.

## ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.

2. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.

3. רָאָה *Rookh*, to see, behold.

4. תֹּוֹר *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7.

2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

## ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27.

4. Ezek. xx. 6.

## ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.

2. כְּלוּלָה *Kèlooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Jer. ii. 2.

## ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

## ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

## ESTATE, STATE.

1. חוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.

2. מַתְכָּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.

3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.

4. דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, subject.

5. מַעֲמָד *Mādmōd*, establishment, office.

6. כֵּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.

7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.

8. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.

9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

2. — xxiv. 13.

7. Esth. i. 7.

3. — 19.

7. — ii. 18.

8. Psalm xxxix. 5.

9. Prov. xxvii. 23.

4. Eccles. iii. 18.

5. Isa. xxii. 19.

6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

## ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.

2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.

3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.

4. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.

1. Isa. liii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 128.



## ESTEEMED.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 12.     | 1. Isa. liii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 28.    | 1. Lam. iv. 2.   |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17. |                  |

## ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

## ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נָבַל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.   |                      |

## ESTIMATE.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.  
Lev. xxvii. 14.

## ESTIMATION -S.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in  
all passages.

## ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נֶכֶר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xix. 13.    | 2. Jer. xix. 4.  |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 30.  |                  |

## ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,  
ancient.
  2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 2. Isa. lx. 15.

## ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.

Isa. lvii. 15.

## EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

## EVENINGS.

עֲרֻבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.

Jer. v. 6.

## EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.

Exod. xxvii. 5, not  
in original. | 1. Job xxxi. 6.  
2. Psalm xxvi. 12.

## EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction,  
except:—

1. וָאָף *Aph*, yea, even.
2. וְגַם *Gam*, also.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## EVENT.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an event.

Eccles. ii. 14. | Eccles. ix. 2, 3.

## EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עֵת-עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all  
passages, except:—

לְפָנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the  
turning of the evening.  
Gen. xxiv. 63.

## EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,  
ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodāātee*, I knew not.
7. לְנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֶרְךָ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the  
length of days.
9. עַדִּי *Adai*, ever.
10. עַד־וְעַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לְצִמְתָּהּ *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 13.        | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 30.     | 1. — li. 3.          |
| 3. Deut. xix. 9.       | 4. — cxi. 5.         |
| Judg. xi. 25, verb re- | 4. — cxix. 98.       |
| peated.                | 5. Prov. viii. 23.   |
| 3. 1 Kings v. 1.       | 6. Cant. vi. 12.     |
| 4. Psalm v. 11.        | 7. Isa. xxviii. 28.  |
| 4. — xxv. 6.           | 7. — xxxiii. 20.     |
| 1. — 15.               | 4. Joel ii. 2.       |

## EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xliii. 9.      | 3. Josh. iv. 24.      |
| 3. — xliv. 32.         | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35. |
| 11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30.  | 3. — xxviii. 2.       |
| 9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.     |
| 3. Deut. xviii. 5.     | 3. 1 Kings v. 1.      |
| 3. — xix. 9.           | 3. — xi. 39.          |
| 3. — xxviii. 29.       | 3. — xii. 7.          |

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.  
3. — xxi. 7.  
7. Psalm xiii. 1.  
8. — xxiii. 6.  
10. — lxxxiii. 17.  
10. — xcii. 7.  
8. — xciii. 5.  
10. — cxxxii. 12, 13.

10. Isa. xxvi. 4.  
7. — xxxiv. 10.  
10. — lxxv. 18.  
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.  
3. — xxxii. 39.  
3. — xxxv. 19.  
7. Amos i. 11.

## EVER and EVER.

עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

## EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.  
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.  
3. מֵימֵי-עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.  
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6. | 4. Hab. i. 12.  
3. Mic. v. 2.

## EVERMORE.

1. עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.  
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lèoulom*, unto everlasting.  
3. עַד־עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.  
4. עַד־הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hòoulom*, unto the everlasting.  
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.  
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.  
7. נָצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.  
8. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 2. Psalm xcii. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 6. — cv. 4.  
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37. | 3. — cvi. 31.  
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 3. — cxiii. 2.  
7. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. — cxv. 18.  
3. — xviii. 50. | 3. — cxxi. 8.  
2. — xxxvii. 27. | 1. — cxxxii. 12.  
5. — lxxvii. 8. | 4. — cxxxiii. 3.  
2. — lxxxvi. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.  
2. — lxxxix. 28, 52.

## EVERY -one -where.

כָּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

## EVIDENCE.

סַפֵּר *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

## EVIDENCES.

סִפְרֵיִם *Séphoreem*, books.  
Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

## EVIDENT.

עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם *Al-pěnaikhem*, before your faces.  
Job vi. 28.

## EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָעָה *Ròoh Rò*, evil, bad, in all passages.

## EVIL, Adverb.

רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Ròoh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

## EUNUCH.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

## EUNUCHS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

## EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.  
2. שֶׁה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.  
3. רֹחַל *Rokhail*, a sheep.  
4. כַּבְשָׂה *Karsoh*, a lamb (feminine).  
5. עֹלּוּת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29. | 2. Lev. xxii. 28.  
3. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.  
3. — xxxii. 14. | 5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.  
1. Lev. xiv. 10.

## EXACT.

1. נִשָּׂה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.  
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.  
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.  
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11. | 2. Isa. lviii. 3.

## EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20. | 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

## EXACTION.

מָשָׂא *Masso*, a burden.  
Neh. x. 31.

## EXACTIONS.

גֵּרֻשׁוּת *Gërushouth*, expulsions.  
Ezek. xlv. 9.

## EXACTORS.

נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors.  
Isa. lx. 17.

## EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.

רוּם *Room*,  
נָשָׂא *Noso*,  
גָּבַח *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

## EXAMINE.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
  2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.
1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

## EXCEED.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
  2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
  3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.

## EXCEEDED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

## EXCEEDETH.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

## EXCEEDING -LY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, mightily,  
in all passages.

## EXCEL.

1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבּוֹרַי-קוֹאֵחַ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.
- Isa. x. 10, not in original.

## EXCELLED.

4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

## EXCELLEST.

5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

## EXCELLETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 13.

## EXCELLENCY.

גֹּדוּן *Gōoun*, } excellency, surpassing,  
יֶתֶר *Yether*, } in all passages.

## EXCELLENT.

1. גֹּדוּן *Gōoun*, excellent.
  2. כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
  3. שָׂגִיָּא *Saggee*, abundant.
  4. אֲדִיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
  5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
  6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
  7. נִשְׁגָּב *Nisgqv*, exalted.
  8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
  9. נִגְעֵדִים *Nègeedeem*, leaders, principals.
  10. יֶתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
  11. קָר *Kar*, cool, cold.
  12. שְׁלֵשִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
  13. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
  14. בַּדְּדִי *Baḏdee*, about to ornament.
  15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.
  16. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.
- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 4.       | 11. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 23.   | 12. — xxii. 20.     |
| 4. Psalm viii. 1, 9. | 13. Cant. v. 15.    |
| 4. — xvi. 3.         | 1. Isa. iv. 2.      |
| 5. — xxxvi. 7.       | 16. — xii. 5.       |
| 4. — lxxvi. 4.       | 8. — xxviii. 29.    |
| 6. — cxli. 5.        | 14. Ezek. xvi. 7.   |
| 7. — cxlviii. 13.    | 10. Dan. ii. 31.    |
| 8. — cl. 2.          | 15. — iv. 36.       |
| 9. Prov. viii. 6.    | 10. — v. 12, 14.    |
| 10. — xii. 26.       | 10. — vi. 3.        |
| 10. — xvii. 7.       |                     |

## EXCEPT.

1. כִּי־אֵם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לֹלַי or לֹלֵא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lèvad*, only.
7. לֹהַן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, without.

2. Gen. xxxi. 42.  
 1. — xxxii. 26.  
 1. — xlii. 15.  
 8. — xliii. 3, 5.  
 2. — 10.  
 4. — xlvii. 26.  
 3. Numb. xvi. 13.  
 3. Deut. xxxii. 30.  
 5. Josh. vii. 12.  
 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.  
 3. 2 Sam. iii. 9.  
 1. — 13.

1. 2 Sam. v. 6.  
 1. 2 Kings iv. 24.  
 1. Esth. ii. 14.  
 6. — iv. 11.  
 9. Psalm cxxvii. 1.  
 5. Prov. iv. 16.  
 2. Isa. i. 9.  
 7. Dan. ii. 11.  
 7. — iii. 28.  
 7. — vi. 5.  
 8. Amos iii. 3.

## EXCHANGE.

תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

## EXCHANGE, Verb.

מָוַר *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlvi. 14.

## EXECRATION.

אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xlv. 12.

## EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise,  
perform, in all passages.

## EXECUTION.

לְהַעֲשׂוֹת *Lehaiosouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

## EXEMPTED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

## EXERCISE.

- עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make, exercise.
  - הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
  - עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
  - גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

## EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

## EXILE.

- גָּלָה *Gouleh*, a captive.
  - צָעָה *Tsoveh*, fatigue from wandering about.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

## EXPECTATION.

- תִּקְוָה *Tikvoh*, hope, expectation.
- מַבְטָח *Mabbot*, immediate prospect,  
anxious desire.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm ix. 18. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 18. |
| 1. — lxii. 5.    | 1. — xxiv. 14.      |
| 1. Prov. x. 28.  | 2. Isa. xx. 5, 6.   |
| 1. — xi. 7, 23.  | 2. Zech. ix. 5.     |

## EXPECTED.

אַחֲרֵית וְתִקְוָה *Akhäreeth vethikvoh*, a latter  
end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

## EXPEL.

- נָדַף *Nodaph*, to put to flight.
  - גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
  - יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
possess.
  - נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.
1. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

## EXPELLED.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. xiii. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. |
| 3. Judg. i. 20.    |                    |

## EXPENSES.

נִפְקָתוֹת *Niphkethoth* (Chaldee), expenses,  
outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

## EXPERIENCE.

- נִחְשָׁה *Nikhaish*, to perceive.
  - רָאָה *Rōoh*, to see.
1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

## EXPERT.

- עָרָה *Orah*, to prepare for.
  - מְלֻמָּד *Melumod*, being taught.
  - מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35. | 3. Jer. L. 9.  
 2. Cant. iii. 8.

## EXPIRED.

- מָלֵא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.
  - שָׁבוּב *Shoov*, to turn again.
  - כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish.
- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26.  | 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.      | 1. Esth. i. 5.         |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xliii. 27.    |
| 2. — xx. 1.           |                        |

EXPLOITS.  
Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.  
נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.  
Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.  
נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.  
1. אָמַר-אֹמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.  
2. הָיָה-הָיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.  
1. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.  
1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.  
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.  
1. Psalm cix. 12. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.  
2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.  
1. זָעַף *Zoakh*, } to extinguish.  
2. דָּעַף *Doakh*, }  
1. Job xvii. 1. | 2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.  
רָם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—  
סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.  
Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.  
עָשֶׂה *Oshek*, oppression.  
Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.  
1. נֹשֵׂא *Nousheh*, a money-lender.  
2. מַץ *Maits*, an oppressor.  
1. Psalm cix. 11. | 2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.  
חָרָחַר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.  
Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.  
פָּשַׁשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.  
Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.  
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.  
עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.  
נִפְתַּר-עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.  
Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.  
עִפְפָּאִי *Aphapai*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.  
לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainor*, before his eyes.  
2 Sam. xxii. 25. | Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.  
עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.  
1 Sam. xviii. 9.

Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is  
עֵיוֹן *Areen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.  
עֵינַיִם רַכּוּת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.  
Gen. xxix. 27.

## F

FACE -S.  
אֶף *Aph*,  
אֶפְיָיִם *Appayim*, } in all passages.  
פֹּנֵעַם *Poneem*, }  
Except:—  
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.  
Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.  
נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

## FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except :—

לֹא-שָׁלוּ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

## FAIL, Verb.

1. אָפַס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. קָרַח *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שָׁלַח *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. הָזִיל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פָּוַר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַח *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נִשְׁתָּה *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נִעְדָּר *Nēddor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. קָהַח *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. קָזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹא-נִאֲמָנוּ *Lou-nēmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
21. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozar*, to forsake, leave.
28. אֵין *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxi. 6, 8.
3. Josh. i. 5.
- 1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. — xvii. 32.
- xx. 5, not in original.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. — viii. 25.
5. — ix. 5.
6. — xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.

8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.
2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — lxix. 3.
30. — lxxvii. 8.
31. — lxxxix. 33.
2. — cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. — 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.
6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. — 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xlii. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. — iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

## FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. — xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. — xxi. 45.
4. — xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.
24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

## FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. — xxxviii. 10.
27. — xl. 12.
2. — lxxi. 9.
2. — lxxiii. 26.
24. — cix. 24.
2. — cxliii. 7.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xliv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

## FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

## FAIN.

בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.  
Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

## FAINT.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגְגַּר *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דָּוִי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.

1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. — xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. — xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xlii. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. — v. 7.

## FAINT, Verb.

1. רָךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.  
 5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.  
 6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.  
 7. פּוּג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.  
 8. תָּלַה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.  
 9. עָטַף *Otaph*, to overwhelm.  
 10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.  
 11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.  
 12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.  
 13. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 3, 8.  | 1. Jer. li. 46.      |
| 2. Josh. ii. 9, 24. | 6. Lam. i. 13.       |
| 5. Prov. xxiv. 10.  | 4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15. |
| 3. Isa. xl. 30, 31. | 10. Amos viii. 13.   |

## FAINTED.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlv. 26.  | 10. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 8. — xlvii. 13.   | 12. Dan. viii. 27.  |
| 9. Psalm cvii. 5. | 9. Jonah ii. 7.     |
| 10. Isa. li. 20.  | 10. — iv. 8.        |
| 11. Jer. xlv. 3.  |                     |

## FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

## FAINTETH.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2. | 13. Isa. x. 18. |
| 13. — cxix. 81.      | 3. — xl. 28.    |

## FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַךְ-לֵבַב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.  
 2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 8. | 2. Jer. xlix. 23. |
| 1. Isa. vii. 4. |                   |

## FAINTNESS.

- מֶרֶק *Mourehk*, softness.  
 Lev. xxvi. 36.

## FAIR.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.  
 2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

## FAIRER.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3. Judg. xv. 2. | 2. Dan. i. 15. |
|-----------------|----------------|

## FAIREST.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Cant. i. 8. | 1. Cant. vi. 1. |
| 1. — v. 9.     |                 |

## FAIRS.

עֲזָבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.

Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

## FAITH.

אֱמוּנָה *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.

Deut. xxxii. 20. HEB. 2. 4

## FAITHFUL.

נֶאֱמֹן *Nëemon*, faithful, in all passages.

## FAITHFULLY.

אֱמוּנוֹהָ *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

Prov. xxix. 14.

Jer. xxiii. 28.

## FAITHFULNESS.

אֱמוּנוֹהָ *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

נִכּוּןָה *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, steadfastness.

Psalm v. 9.

## FALL, Subst.

מַפֶּלֶה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. קִשְׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.  
 2. נֶפֶל *Nephel*, a fall.

1. Prov. xvi. 18.

2. Jer. xlix. 21.

## FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.  
 2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.  
 3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.  
 4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.  
 5. סָבַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.  
 6. מָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.  
 7. מָטַדְדִּי *Motoh-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

8. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.  
 9. בָּאָה *Bōh*, to come.  
 10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.  
 11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
 12. מוֹט *Moot*, to totter.  
 13. דְּחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.  
 14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.  
 15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.  
 16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.  
 17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.  
 18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.  
 19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.  
 20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Numb. xi. 31.    | 19. Psalm lxiii. 10. |
| 15. Judg. viii. 21.  | 18. Prov. x. 8, 10.  |
| 16. Ruth ii. 16.     | 17. Jer. xxiii. 19.  |
| 15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. | 17. — xxx. 23.       |
| 15. 1 Kings ii. 31.  | 18. Hos. iv. 14.     |

#### FALL down.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 4.   | 5. Isa. xlv. 19.        |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5.     | 3. — xlv. 14.           |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.  | 5. — xlv. 6.            |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 25.       |
| 1. Isa. xxxi. 3.    | 1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4.      | 1. — xi. 26.            |

#### FAIL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

#### FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41. | 8. Isa. lix. 14. |
| 7. — xxv. 35.         | 8. Hos. xiv. 1.  |
| 9. Numb. xxxii. 19.   |                  |

#### FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

#### FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxxiii. 54. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

#### FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xlv. 15, 17.

#### FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

#### FALLING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 13. Psalm cxvi. 8. |
| 8. Job iv. 4.         | 12. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. — xiv. 18.         | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.  |
| 13. Psalm lvi. 13.    |                    |

#### FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

- Jer. iv. 3.

Hos. x. 12.

#### FALSE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. שָׁוָא <i>Shov</i> , false, vain.                        |
| 2. שֶׁקֶר <i>Sheker</i> , a falsehood, lie.                 |
| 3. חָמָס <i>Khomos</i> , violence.                          |
| 4. קִזָּב <i>Kozov</i> , a lie.                             |
| 5. רִמְיָה <i>Remiyoh</i> , מִרְמָה <i>Mirmoh</i> , deceit. |
| 6. אָוֶן <i>Oven</i> , iniquity.                            |

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xx. 16.     | 2. Prov. xiv. 5.   |
| 1. — xxiii. 1.       | 6. — xvii. 4.      |
| 2. — 7.              | 2. — xix. 5, 9.    |
| 1. Deut. v. 20.      | 5. — xx. 23.       |
| 3. — xix. 16.        | 4. — xxi. 28.      |
| 2. — 18.             | 2. — xxv. 14, 18.  |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 12.   | 2. Jer. xiv. 14.   |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 4.     | 2. — xxiii. 32.    |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 12.  | 2. — xxxvii. 14.   |
| 3. — xxxv. 11.       | 1. Lam. ii. 14.    |
| 2. — cxix. 104, 128. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 23.  |
| 5. — cxx. 3.         | 2. Zech. viii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 19.     | 1. — x. 2.         |
| 5. — xi. 1.          | 2. Mal. iii. 5.    |
| 2. — xiii. 17.       |                    |

#### FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מַעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

#### FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

#### FALSIFYING.

עָוָה *Ivoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

#### FAME.

- |                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| 1. שָׁמַע <i>Shema</i> , a report. |
| 2. קוֹל <i>Koul</i> , a voice.     |
| 3. שֵׁם <i>Shaim</i> , a name.     |
- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 16.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.  |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 15.    | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 27.     | 1. Esth. ix. 4.       |
| 1. — ix. 9.          | 1. Job xxviii. 22.    |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 31.   | 1. Isa. lxvi. 19.     |
| 1. — x. 1, 7.        | 1. Jer. vi. 24.       |
| 3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17. | 3. Zeph. iii. 19.     |



## FAMILIAR.

1. מֵיֻדָּע *Mèyuda*, well known.2. שְׁלֹמֵמִי *Shèloumee*, my peace.

1. Job xix. 14. | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

## FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

## FAMILIARS.

אֶנוּשׁ שְׁלֹמֵמִי *Enoush shèloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

## FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

## FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

## FAMINE.

רָעָב *Ròöv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

## FAMISH -ED.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean. Zeph. ii. 11.

## FAMOUS.

1. קְרָאִי מוֹעֵד *Kèr'ai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.2. קָרָא שֵׁם *Kèro shaim*, called by name.3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.4. אֲנָשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.5. יְנוּדָּע *Yevoda*, being known.6. אֲדֵעֵרֵם *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. — xxvi. 9.

2. Ruth iv. 11.

3. — 14.

4. 1 Chron. v. 24.

4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.

5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.

6. — cxxvi. 18.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.

6. — xxxii. 18.

## FAN, Subst.

מִזְרֵה *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24.

Jer. xv. 7.

## FAN, Verb.

זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16.

Jer. xv. 7.

Jer. iv. 11.

— li. 2.

## FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—מִנְנֶגֶד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

## FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

## FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lèsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.1 Sam. xviii<sup>18</sup>.

## FARE, Subst.

שֹׁכֵר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages. Jonah i. 3.

## FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.2. דְּמוּת *Dèmoth*, a likeness.3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

1. Exod. xxvi. 30.

— xxxvii. 19, not in original.

1. 1 Kings vi. 38.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 10.

3. Ezek. xlii. 11.

## FASHIONS.

קִמְשִׁפּוֹתָם *Kèmeshpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner. Ezek. xlii. 11.

## FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.3. בָּנָה *Koon*, to found, erect.

3. Job xxxi. 15.

## FASHIONED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 16. |
| 2. Job x. 8.       | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.    |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 73. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 7.     |

## FASHIONETH.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9. |
| 1. Isa. xlv. 12.     |                 |

## FAST, Adverb.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. צָעַר <i>Otsar</i> , repeated, restrained.                             |
| 2. רָדָם <i>Rodam</i> , to be fast asleep.                                |
| 3. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to prohibit, bind.                                 |
| 4. כּוֹן <i>Koon</i> , to establish, found.                               |
| 5. חֲזַק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.                 |
| 6. אֶסְפְּרָנָא <i>Osparnō</i> (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently. |

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 18.                   | Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 21.                  | 4. — lxv. 6.                      |
| 3. — xv. 13, repeated.            | 5. Prov. iv. 13.                  |
| 3. — xvi. 11, repeated.           | Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original. |
| Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original.  | 5. — l. 33.                       |
| 6. Ezra v. 8.                     | 2. Jonah i. 5.                    |
| Job xxxviii. 38, not in original. |                                   |

## FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

## FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

## FAST -ED -ING.

צוֹם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

## FASTEN.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. חֲזַק <i>Khosak</i> , to fasten, strengthen.      |
| 2. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place.        |
| 3. תָּקַע <i>Toka</i> , to drive in, thrust.         |
| 4. צָמַד <i>Tsomad</i> , to fasten together, couple. |
| 5. אָחַז <i>Okhaz</i> , to clasp, seize.             |
| 6. טָבַע <i>Tova</i> , to sink.                      |
| 7. נָטַע <i>Nota</i> , to plant.                     |
| 8. כּוֹן <i>Koon</i> , to erect.                     |

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25. | 3. Isa. xxii. 23. |
| 2. — xxxix. 31.          | 1. Jer. x. 4.     |

## FASTENED.

- |                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxix. 18. | 2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original. |
| 2. — xl. 18.        | 5. Esth. i. 6.                    |
| 3. Judg. iv. 21.    | 6. Job xxxviii. 6.                |
| 3. — xvi. 14.       | 7. Eccles. xii. 11.               |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 3. Isa. xxii. 25.                 |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 8.    | 1. — xli. 7.                      |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 6.   | 8. Ezek. xl. 43.                  |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 10.  |                                   |

## FAT, Adj.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. בְּרִיא <i>Beree</i> , fresh, lively.                 |
| 2. דֹּשָׁן <i>Doshain</i> , fat, fertile land.           |
| 3. טָפֵשׁ <i>Tophash</i> , greasy.                       |
| 4. מוֹחַ <i>Mouakh</i> , marrow.                         |
| 5. מְרִיא <i>Meree</i> , a fatling.                      |
| 6. רֹבֵק <i>Rovak</i> , stalled.                         |
| 7. שֶׁמֶן <i>Shemen</i> , oil.                           |
| 8. מִשְׁקָה <i>Mashkeh</i> , a moist, fertile place.     |
| 9. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , preciousness.                    |
| 10. חֲלָץ <i>Kholats</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to increase. |

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 2; 4, 20.   | 2. Prov. xv. 30.        |
| 7. — xlix. 20.           | 2. — xxviii. 25.        |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 20.       | 4. Isa. v. 17.          |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 20.       | 7. — vi. 10.            |
| 7. — xxxii. 15.          | 7. — x. 16.             |
| 1. Judg. iii. 17.        | 7. — xxv. 6.            |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.        | 7. — xxviii. 1, 4.      |
| 6. — xxviii. 24.         | 2. — xxx. 23.           |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.       |
| 1. — iv. 23.             | 10. — lviii. 11.        |
| 7. 1 Chron. iv. 40.      | 7. Jer. v. 28.          |
| 7. Neh. ix. 25, 35.      | 3. — l. 11.             |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 29.       | 7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16. |
| 9. — xxxvii. 20.         | 1. — 20.                |
| 2. — xcii. 14.           | 8. — xlv. 15.           |
| 3. — cxix. 70.           | 5. Amos v. 22.          |
| 2. Prov. xi. 25.         | 7. Hab. i. 16.          |
| 2. — xiii. 4.            |                         |

## FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

## FAT, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

- |  |
|--|
| 1. פָּדַר <i>Poder</i> , grease.       |
| 2. פִּימָה <i>Peemoh</i> , gross, fat. |

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 8, 12. | 2. Job xv. 27. |
| 1. — viii. 20.    |                |

## FATHER.

אָב *Av*, father, in all passages.

## FATHERS.

אָבוֹת *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

## FATHER-in-law.

חֹתָן *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all  
 חֻמֵּי *Khomee*, } passages.

## FATHERLESS.

יָתוֹם *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all pas-  
 sages.

## FATLING.

מְרִיעַ *Mèree*, a fatling, well-fed.  
 Isa. xi. 6.

## FATLINGS.

1. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
  2. מַיִכְהִים *Mai kheem*, marrowed, full of  
 marrow.
  3. מְרִיעִים *Mèreeem*, well-fed, fatlings.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxvi. 15.  
 3. 2 Sam. vi. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

## FATNESS.

1. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דֹּשֶׁן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.  
 2. Judg. ix. 9. | 1. — cix. 24.  
 3. Job xv. 27. | 1. Isa. xvii. 4.  
 2. — xxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.  
 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | 2. — lv. 2.  
 2. — lxiii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 14.  
 2. — lxv. 11.

## FATS.

יָקְבִים *Yèkoveem*, vaults hewed in a  
 rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

## FATTED.

אֲבוֹסִים *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in  
 cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlv. 21.

## FATTEST.

שֶׁמֶן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 31. | Dan. xi. 24.

## FAULT.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
  2. רֶשַׁע *Resha*, wickedness.
  3. מְאֻמָּה *Mèoomoh*, anything, the least  
 thing.
  4. עֲוֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
  5. שְׁחֵהְתָּה *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.
1. Exod. v. 16. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.  
 2. Deut. xxv. 2. | 4. Psalm lix. 4.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3. | 5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

## FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

## FAULTY.

אֶשֶׁם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.

2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

## FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be  
 gracious.
2. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be willing.
3. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, please.
7. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
8. חֵן *Khain*, grace, favour.
9. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.

8. Gen. xviii. 3. | 7. Psalm xlv. 12.  
 8. — xxx. 27. | 9. — lxxxix. 17.  
 8. — xxxix. 21. | 9. — cvi. 4.  
 8. Exod. iii. 21. | 1. — cxii. 5.  
 8. — xi. 3. | 7. — cxix. 58.  
 8. — xii. 36. | 8. Prov. iii. 4.  
 8. Numb. xi. 11, 15. | 9. — viii. 35.  
 8. Deut. xxiv. 1. | 9. — xi. 27.  
 1. — xxviii. 50. | 9. — xii. 2.  
 9. — xxxiii. 23. | 8. — xiii. 15.  
 8. Josh. xi. 20. | 9. — xiv. 9, 35.  
 8. Ruth ii. 13. | 9. — xvi. 15.  
 5. 1 Sam. ii. 26. | 9. — xviii. 22.  
 8. — xvi. 22. | 7. — xix. 6.  
 8. — xx. 29. | 9. — — 12.  
 8. — xxv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 10.  
 8. 2 Sam. xv. 25. | 8. — xxii. 1.  
 8. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 8. — xxviii. 23.  
 6. Neh. ii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 26.  
 8. Eath. ii. 15. | 8. — xxxi. 30.  
 4. — 17. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.  
 8. — v. 2, 8. | 3. Cant. viii. 10.  
 8. — vii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10.  
 8. — viii. 5. | 1. — xxvii. 11.  
 4. Job x. 12. | 9. — lx. 10.  
 9. Psalm v. 12. | 8. Jer. xvi. 13.  
 9. — xxx. 5, 7. | 4. Dan. i. 9.  
 2. — xliv. 3.

## FAVOUR, Verb.

חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

חֲפִצֵּי *Khophats*, to delight.

1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original. | 1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.

1. — cix. 12.

2. Psalm xxxv. 27.

## FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

## FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

Note:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

## FAVOURABLE.

1. רָצוּהָ *Rotsoh*, to be willing.

2. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.

1. Job xxxiii. 26.

1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.

1. — lxxxv. 1.

## FAVOURED.

1. יִפְהֵי־מַרְאֶה *Yèphaih-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.

2. רַע־מַרְאֶה *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.

3. יִפְהֵי־תוֹאֵר *Yèphaih-touar*, of beautiful form.

4. רָעוּת *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.

5. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

6. טוֹב־מַרְאֶה *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.

7. טוֹב־חַן *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.

8. רַע־תוֹאֵר *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17.

1. — xxxix. 6.

1. — xli. 2.

2. — 3.

1. — 4.

3. — 18.

8. Gen. xli. 19.

2. — 21.

4. — 27.

5. Lam. iv. 16.

6. Dan. i. 4.

7. Nah. iii. 4.

## FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

דָּבָר־רָע *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.

Deut. xvii. 1.

## FEAR, Subst.

1. { מוֹרָא *Mouro*, } fear.  
יִרְאָה *Yeroh*, }

2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.

3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, dread, terror.

4. מִגּוֹר *Mogour*, a threat.

5. רָעַד *Rôad*, a trembling.

6. חֲרָדָה *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.

7. רוּגֶז *Rougez*, passion, agitation.

8. רֶטֶט *Retet*, horror.

9. דְּאֹגָה *Dëogoh*, sorrow.

10. חֹת *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2.

2. — xxxi. 42, 53.

3. Exod. xv. 16.

3. — xxiii. 27.

1. Deut. ii. 25.

1. — xi. 25.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.

3. Ezra iii. 3.

1. Neh. vi. 14, 19.

2. Esth. viii. 17.

2. — ix. 2, 3.

1. Job iv. 6.

2. — 14.

1. — vi. 14.

3. — ix. 34.

1. — xv. 4.

2. — xxi. 9.

2. — xxii. 10.

2. — xxv. 2.

2. — xxxix. 22.

1. Psalm v. 7.

1. — ix. 20.

2. — xiv. 5.

2. — xxxi. 11.

4. — 13.

5. — xlviii. 6.

2. — liii. 5, twice.

2. — lxiv. 1.

1. Psalm xc. 11.

1. — cv. 38.

1. — cxix. 38.

2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.

2. — iii. 25.

4. — x. 24.

3. — xx. 2.

6. — xxix. 25.

2. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. vii. 25.

1. — viii. 12, 13.

7. — xiv. 3.

6. — xxi. 4.

2. — xxiv. 17, 18.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — lxiii. 17.

2. Jer. ii. 19.

4. — vi. 25.

4. — xx. 10.

2. — xxx. 5.

1. — xxxii. 40.

2. — xlviii. 43, 44.

2. — xlix. 5.

8. — 24.

4. — 29.

2. Lam. iii. 47.

1. Ezek. xxx. 13.

1. Mal. i. 6.

## FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67.

9. Josh. xxii. 24.

Judg. ix. 21, not in original.

1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original.

— xxiii. 26, not in original.

1. Job xxii. 4.

4. Isa. xxxi. 9.

Jer. xxxv. 11, twice, not in original.

— xxxvii. 11, not in original.

— xli. 9, not in original.

4. — xlvii. 5.

— L. 16.

1. Mal. ii. 5.

## FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

## FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

## FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

## FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16.

10. Job xli. 33.

## FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4.

1. Eccles. xii. 5.

4. Isa. lxvi. 4.

## FEAR.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. כְּהוֹל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פֶּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגַר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. זָרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דֹּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67. | 6. Isa. xxix. 23. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.     | 4. — xliv. 8, 11. |
| 6. Job xxxi. 34.         | 4. — lx. 5.       |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 23.       | 8. Dan. vi. 26.   |
| 2. — xevi. 9.            | 4. Hos. iii. 5.   |
| 5. — cxix. 39.           | 3. — x. 5.        |
| 4. Isa. xix. 16.         |                   |

## FEARED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 53. |
| 3. — 27.            | 4. Isa. li. 13.       |
| 4. Job iii. 25.     | 8. Dan. v. 19.        |

## FEAREST.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 12. | 3. Jer. xxii. 25. |
| 1. Isa. lvii. 11. |                   |

## FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

## FEARFUL.

1. נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
  2. יָרָא *Yorai*, fearing.
  3. נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 2. Judg. vii. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xx. 8.  | 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 58. |                  |

## FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
  2. פָּלַצוּת *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
  3. רָעְדָה *Rëodoh*, trembling with fear.
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxi. 4. |                     |

## FEARFULLY.

נוֹרְאוּת *Nouroooth*, fearfully, amazingly.  
Psalm cxxxix. 14.

## FEAST.

1. חֵג *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.

3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.
4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.
5. חֲגֹג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 3.                 | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 20.               |
| 2. — xxi. 8.                    | 2. 1 Kings iii. 15.              |
| 2. — xxvi. 30.                  | 1. — viii. 2, 65.                |
| 2. — xxix. 22.                  | 1. — xii. 32 ( <i>bis</i> ), 33. |
| 2. — xl. 20.                    | 1. 2 Chron. v. 3.                |
| 5. Exod. v. 1.                  | 1. — vii. 8, 9.                  |
| 1. — x. 9.                      | 3. — xxx. 22.                    |
| 1. — xii. 14.                   | 1. Neh. viii. 14, 18.            |
| 1. — xiii. 6.                   | 2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9.             |
| 5. — xxiii. 14.                 | 2. — ii. 18.                     |
| 1. — 16.                        | 2. — viii. 17.                   |
| 1. — xxxii. 5.                  | 2. Prov. xv. 15.                 |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41.          | 4. Eccles. x. 19.                |
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 17.            | 2. Isa. xxv. 6.                  |
| 1. — xxix. 12.                  | 1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25.            |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 14.               | 4. Dan. v. 1.                    |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17.       |                                  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, <i>bis</i> . |                                  |

## FEAST -day -s.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Hos. ii. 11. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 5.     |                |

## FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

## FEAST, solemn.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Deut. xvi. 15.  | 3. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm lxxxi. 3. |                |

## FEASTS.

1. חֲגִים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מְעוֹג *Mooug*, mockery.

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 17.  |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 16.           | 1. — xlvi. 11.     |
| 3. Isa. v. 12.               | 1. Amos viii. 10.  |
| 3. Jer. li. 39.              | 2. Zech. viii. 19. |

## FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

## FEASTS, set.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxix. 39.     | 2. Ezra iii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31. | 2. Neh. x. 33.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3.   |                 |

## FEASTS, solemn.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xlv. 9. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 4.  | 3. Hos. ii. 11.  |
| 3. — viii. 13.      | 3. — xii. 9.     |
| 3. Lam. i. 4.       | 1. Nah. i. 15.   |
| 3. — ii. 6.         | 1. Mal. ii. 3.   |
| 3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38. |                  |

## FEAST of Tabernacles.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 34.    | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.     |
| Deut. xvi. 13, 16. | 1. Ezra iii. 4.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 10.     | 1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19. |

## FEAST, bread unleavened.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. — xxiii. 15.   | 1. — xxx. 13, 21.     |
| 1. — xxxiv. 18.   | 1. — xxxv. 17.        |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 6. | 1. Ezra vi. 22.       |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 21.     |

## FEAST of Weeks.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 22.   | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16. |                       |

## FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.  
Job i. 4.

## FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.  
Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22. | Eccles. vii. 2.  
Job i. 5. | Jer. xvi. 8.

## FEATHERED.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, winged.  
Ezek. xxxix. 17.

## FEATHERS.

1. נֹצֶה *Noutsoh*, feathers.  
2. אֶבְרוֹת *Evrouth*, pinions.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 16.        | 2. Psalm xci. 4.     |
| 1. Job xxxix. 13.     | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 13. | 1. Dan. iv. 33.      |

## FEEBLE.

1. נֶחֱשֹׁל *Nekhesol*, being feeble.  
2. אִמְלֹל *Umlol*, languid.  
3. עֹטַף *Otaph*, (Hiph.) to overwhelm.  
4. רֹפֶה *Rophoh*, to slacken.  
5. { בֹּשֶׁל *Koushail*, } failing, hurt.  
   { נִכְשֹׁל *Nikhshol*, }  
6. כֹּרְעוֹת *Kourouth*, kneeling, bending.  
7. נְפֹהֶג *Nophoog*, relaxed.  
8. לֹא עֲצוּם *Lou otsoom*, not strong.  
9. לֹא עֲבִיר *Lou-kabeer*, not abounding.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxx. 42.        | 8. Prov. xxx. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 18.       | 9. Isa. xvi. 14.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.        | 5. — xxxv. 3.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 1.        | 4. Jer. vi. 24.   |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | 4. — xlix. 24.    |
| 2. Neh. iv. 2.          | 4. — l. 43.       |
| 6. Job iv. 4.           | 4. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 7. Psalm xxxviii. 8.    | 4. — xxi. 7.      |
| 5. — cv. 37.            | 5. Zech. xii. 8.  |

## FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atophheem*, overwhelmed.  
Gen. xxx. 42.

## FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.  
Jer. xlvii. 3.

## FEED.

1. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.  
2. בָּעַר *Biair*, to clear away.  
3. כָּלַקַּל *Kalkail*, to sustain.  
4. מִתַּק *Mothak*, to sweeten.  
5. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.  
6. לָעַט *Loat*, to revive, fill.  
7. טָרַף *Toraph*, (Hiph.) to satiate, fill.  
8. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently, succour.  
9. מְרִיעֵם *Mereeeem*, fatlings.  
10. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy, fill.  
11. זָוַן *Zoon*, to nourish, sustain.  
12. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.

- |                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16. | 1. Isa. xxx. 23.              |
| 1. — xli. 32.           | 1. — xl. 11.                  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 5.       | 1. — xlix. 9.                 |
| 1. — xxxiv. 3.          | 1. — lxi. 5.                  |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2.         | 1. — lxxv. 25.                |
| 1. — vii. 7.            | 1. Jer. iii. 15.              |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 4.     | 1. — vi. 3.                   |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6.    | 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.             |
| 1. Job xxiv. 2.         | 1. — l. 19.                   |
| 4. — 20.                | 5. Lam. iv. 5.                |
| 1. Psalm xxviii. 9.     | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23. |
| 1. — xlix. 14.          | 5. Dan. xi. 26.               |
| 1. — lxxviii. 71.       | 1. Hos. iv. 16.               |
| 1. Prov. x. 21.         | 1. — ix. 2.                   |
| 1. Cant. iv. 5.         | 1. Jonah iii. 7.              |
| 1. — vi. 2.             | 1. Mic. v. 4.                 |
| 1. Isa. v. 17.          | 1. Zeph. ii. 7.               |
| 1. — xi. 7.             | 1. — iii. 13.                 |
| 1. — xiv. 30.           | 1. Zech. xi. 9.               |
| 1. — xxvii. 10.         | 3. — 16.                      |

## FEED, imperatively.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxv. 30.       | 7. Prov. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxix. 7.          | 1. Cant. i. 8.   |
| 5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.   | 1. Mic. vii. 14. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 1. Zech. xi. 4.  |

## FEED, will I.

- |                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 31.   | 5. Jer. xxiii. 15.          |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 33. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, 23. |
| 5. Isa. xlix. 26.  | 1. — 15, 16.                |
| 5. — lviii. 14.    | 1. Zech. xi. 7.             |
| 5. Jer. ix. 15.    |                             |

## FEEDEST.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 5. | 1. Cant. i. 7. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## FEEDETH.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xv. 14. | 1. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 16. | 1. Hos. xii. 1.  |

## FEEDING.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10. |
| 1. Job i. 14.      | 1. Nah. ii. 11.     |

## FED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xlvii. 17.       | 9. Isa. i. 11.    |
| 5. Exod. xvi. 32.        | 10. Jer. v. 7.    |
| 5. Deut. viii. 3, 16.    | 11. ——— 8.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 3.         | 5. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13. | 11. Dan. iv. 12.  |
| 5. Psalm lxxxix. 16.     | 12. ——— v. 21.    |

## FEEL.

- |                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מִשָּׁשׁ <i>Moshash</i> , to feel. |                     |
| 2. יָדַע <i>Yoda</i> , to know.       |                     |
| 3. בִּין <i>Been</i> , to understand. |                     |
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21.                | 3. Psalm lviii. 9.  |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26.                     | 2. Eccles. viii. 5. |
| 2. Job xx. 20.                        |                     |

## FELT.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 35. |
| 1. Exod. x. 21.    |                     |

## FEET (See FOOT).

## FEIGN.

1. הִתְאֲבִיל *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
  2. מִתְנַקֵּחַ *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
  3. מִתְחַלֵּל *Mithhoullail*, making himself foolish.
  4. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
  5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## FEIGNED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3. | 4. Psalm xvii. 1. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## FEIGNEST.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 6. | 5. Neh. vi. 8. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## FEIGNEDLY.

- שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.  
Jer. iii. 10.

## FELL -ED -EST -ING.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

## FELLER.

- כוֹרֵת *Kourath*, a feller, cutter.  
Isa. xiv. 8.

## FELLOES.

- חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.  
1 Kings vii. 23.

## FELLOW -S.

- רֵעִה *Raiiah*, a neighbour, friend, in all passages.

## FELLOWSHIP.

1. בְּרוּשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
  2. הִיחָבְרָהּ *Hayekhovrekhho*, will he join thee?
- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 2. | 2. Psalm xciv. 20. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## FEMALE.

- אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

## FENCE.

- גֹּדָר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.  
Psalm lxii. 3.

## FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׁכַח *Sokhdakh*, to protect.
  2. גֹּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
  3. עִזַּק *Ozak*, to dig round about.
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Job x. 11. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 8.  |               |

## FENCED, Adject.

- מִלֵּא *Millai*, filled.  
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

## FENCED cities.

- בִּטְסוֹר *Botsoor*, } inaccessible, in all  
מִירְסוֹר *Mirtsoor*, } passages.

## FENS.

- בִּטְסוֹה *Bitsoh*, mire.  
Job xl. 21.

## FERRET.

- אַנְקוֹה *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.  
Lev. xi. 30.

## FERRYBOAT.

- אַוֶּרוֹה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.  
2 Sam. xix. 18.

## FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצֵא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

6. הֶעֱלָה *Hēēloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.  
 7. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.  
 8. הָבִיֵּא *Haivee*, to bring.  
 9. נִדְּחָהּ-יָדּוֹ *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.  
 10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.  
 11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 5.      | 1. 1 Sam. xx. 31.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 13, 45. | 1. — xxvi. 22.           |
| 1. Exod. ii. 5.        | 10. 2 Sam. v. 23.        |
| 4. Numb. xx. 10.       | 7. — xiv. 13.            |
| 1. Deut. xix. 12.      | 10. — 20.                |
| 5. — xxiv. 10.         | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — 19.               | 1. 2 Kings vi. 13.       |
| 1. — xxx. 4.           | 11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8.   |
| 1. Judg. xi. 5.        | 8. Neh. viii. 15.        |
| 1. Judg. xx. 10.       | 3. Job xxxvi. 3.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 3.       | 1. Isa. lvi. 12.         |
| 6. — vi. 21.           | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 21.       |
| 1. — xvi. 11.          |                          |

## FETCHED.

- |                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht. | 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.   |
| 1. — xxvii. 14.                    | 1. 1 Kings vii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 18.                | 1. — ix. 28.        |
| 6. 1 Sam. vii. 1.                  | 10. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — x. 23.                        | 1. — xi. 4.         |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 6.                   | 4. 2 Chron. i. 17.  |
| 1. — ix. 5.                        | 3. — xii. 11.       |
| 2. — xi. 27.                       | 4. Jer. xxvi. 23.   |

## FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

## FETTERS.

1. נֶחְשִׁיתַיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.  
 2. מִכָּל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.
- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 21.       | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 6.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. iii. 34.      | 2. Psalm cv. 18.       |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 7.      | 2. — cxlix. 8, plural. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. |                        |

## FEVER.

- קִדְחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.  
 Deut. xxviii. 22.

## FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

- מְעַט *Mēat*, little; in all passages, except:—  
 אֶחָדִים *Akhodeem*, few.  
 Gen. xxvii. 44.

## FIELD.

- שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

## FIELDS.

- שְׂדוֹת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

## FIERCE.

- עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—  
 חָדָד *Khodad*, sharp.  
 Hab. i. 8.

## FIERCENESS.

1. רָעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.  
 2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierceness, grievousness.  
 1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

## FIERCER.

- הָשִׁיחַ *Kosheh*, harder.  
 2 Sam. xix. 43.

## FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.  
 2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.  
 3. נוֹר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.
- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8. | 1. Isa. xiv. 29.            |
| 1. Deut. viii. 15.  | 3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17, |
| 2. — xxxiii. 2.     | 21, 23, 26.                 |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 9.    | 3. Dan. vii. 9, 10.         |

## FIFTH.

- חַמִּישִׁי *Khamisshee*, fifth, in all passages.

## FIFTEEN -TH.

- חֲמֵשֶׁה עָשָׂרָה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

## FIFTY -IES -ETH.

- חַמִּישִׁים *Khamissheem*, fifty, in all passages.

## FIG.

- תְּאִינֹה *Tëainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

## FIGS.

- תְּאִינִים *Tëaineem*, figs, in all passages.

## FIGTREE.

- תְּאִינֹה *Tëainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

## FIGTREES.

- תְּאִינִים *Tëaineem*, figs, in all passages.

## FIGHT, Subst.

- מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomah*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

## FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

- לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.



## FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
  2. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.
1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.

## FIGURES.

פִּתּוּקִים *Pitookheem*, engravings.  
1 Kings vi. 29.

## FILE.

פִּטְסֵירוֹה *Petseeroh*, a file.  
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## FILL, Subst.

1. שִׂבְעָה *Sovoh*, } satiety, fulness.
  2. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, }
1. Lev. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.  
1. Deut. xxiii. 24.

## FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
  2. שָׂבַע *Soro*, to satisfy with food.
  3. סָבָא *Soro* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
  4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
  5. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.
1. In all passages, except:—
4. Job xvi. 8. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.  
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

## FILLET.

חֹט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.  
Jer. lii. 21.

## FILLETS.

חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

## FILLETED.

חֲשָׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.  
Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

## FILTH.

1. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
  2. שִׁקּוֹץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

## FILTHY.

1. אֶלַח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עֲדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מֹרֵאחַ *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צֹאֵעַם *Tsoucem*, filthy.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xv. 16.   | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6.    |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 1.    |
| 1. ——— liii. 3.  | 4. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |

## FILTHINESS.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טֹמֵאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צֹאֵחַ *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. כְּחוֹשֶׁה *Nekhhooshoh*, copper money.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2. Lam. i. 9.        |
| 2. Ezra vi. 21.      | 4. Ezek. xvi. 36.    |
| 2. ——— ix. 11.       | 2. ——— xxii. 15.     |
| 3. Prov. xxx. 12.    | 2. ——— xxiv. 11, 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 8.   | 2. ——— xxxvi. 25.    |

## FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except:—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
  2. שֹׁכַחַח *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).
1. 2 Chron. iv. 16. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

## FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukah*, to refine.  
Job xxviii. 1.

## FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
  2. שִׁרְיָהוּת *S'reekouth*, combed.
1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

## FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

## FINE gold.

1. פְּנֵעֵנֶם *P'neeneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טֹב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17.     | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.   |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 24.       | 2. Lam. iv. 1.      |
| 3. Psalm xix. 10.      | 3. ——— 2.           |
| 3. ——— cxix. 127.      | 5. Dan. ii. 32.     |
| 4. Prov. iii. 14.      | 2. ——— x. 5.        |
| 3. ——— viii. 19.       | 4. Zech. ix. 3.     |
| 2. ——— xxv. 12.        |                     |

FINE linen.

בֵּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxix. 16.

Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרִיף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבָּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISH.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, profit.3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.5. שָׁכְלֹל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.6. שָׁיִטָּה *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16.

2. Zech. iv. 9.

1. Dan. ix. 24.

FINISHED.

1. Gen. ii. 1.

1. Exod. xxxix. 32.

1. — xl. 33.

3. Deut. xxxi. 24.

3. Josh. iv. 10.

1. Ruth iii. 18.

1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14.

3. — 22.

1. — 38.

1. — vii. 1.

3. — 22.

1. — ix. 1.

4. — 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.

1. 2 Chron. v. 1.

1. — vii. 11.

1. — viii. 16.

1. — xxiv. 14.

1. — xxix. 28.

1. — xxxi. 7.

4. Ezra v. 16.

5. — vi. 14.

6. — 15.

4. Neh. vi. 15.

4. Dan. v. 26.

1. — xii. 7.

FINS.

כִּנְפִיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12.

Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לָפִיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.2. זִיקִים *Zikkeem*, sparks.3. אֹרְרִים *Ooreem*, lights.4. אֹד *Ood*, a firebrand.

1. Judg. xv. 4.

3. Isa. vii. 4.

2. Prov. xxvi. 18.

4. Amos iv. 11.

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, firepans.

Exod. xxvii. 3.

2 Kings xxv. 15.

— xxxviii. 3.

Jer. lii. 19.

FIRES.

אֹרְרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. הָקֵן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.2. יָצוּק *Yotsook*, pours forth.3. בָּרִיא *Boree*, fresh, fat.4. תְּקַפָּה *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

1. Josh. iii. 17.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 4.

1. — iv. 3.

4. Dan. vi. 7.

2. Job xli. 23, 24.

FIRMAMENT.

רְקִיעַ *Roheea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Bëroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֵצֵי בְּרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.  
2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכְחוֹרִים *Bikhooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

## FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, } firstling, in all passages.  
שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, }

## FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Bèkhour*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

## FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

## FISH-HOOKS.

דוֹגָה *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.  
Amos iv. 2.

## FISH-POOLS.

בְּרִיחַ *Beraikhoh*, running water.  
Cant. vii. 4.

## FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.  
Job xli. 7.

## FISHERS.

דָּיָגִים *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

## FIST -S.

אֶגְרוּפָה *Egrouph*, a fist, in all passages.

## FIT.

1. עֵתִי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עָתֵד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.

Not used in the original in any other passage.

## FITCHES.

1. קֶצֶחַ *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
  2. קִסְמִים *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.
1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

## FITTED.

1. מֵיָשָׁר *Mëyashair*, straight, even, upright.
  2. כּוֹן *Koon*, founded, direct.
1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

## FITTETH.

עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, maketh.  
Isa. xlv. 18.

## FITLY.

1. אוֹפֶן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
  2. מְלֵאֵת *Millaith*, in fulness.
1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

## FIVE.

חֲמֵשׁ *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

## FIXED.

הֶקֶן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7.  
— cviii. 1.

Psalm cxii. 7.

## FLAGS.

1. סוּפָה *Sooph*, rushes.
  2. אֲחוּ *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.
1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.  
2. Job viii. 11.

## FLAGON.

1. אֶשְׁשִׁי *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבֻלִים *Nëvoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19.  
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.  
1. Cant. ii. 5.

2. Isa. xxii. 24.  
1. Hos. iii. 1.

## FLAKES.

מַפְלֵי *Maplai*, the falling off.  
Job xli. 23.

## FLAME -S.

לֶבֶת *Labath*, } flame, in all passages.  
לְהוֹבָה *Lehovoh*, }

## FLAMING.

1. לֹהֵט *Lohat*, } to flame.
  2. לֹהֵב *Lohav*, }
  3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
1. Gen. iii. 24. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.  
2. Ezek. xx. 47.

## FLANKS.

קִסְלִים *Kësoleem*, flanks.  
Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. | Lev. vii. 4.  
— iv. 9. | Job xv. 27.

## FLASH.

בֹּזֶק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.  
Ezek. i. 14.

## FLAT.

1. קָרַם *Khorum*, broken off.
  2. תַּחְתֵּיהָ *Takhteoh*, under it.
- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 18.                        | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20. |
| Numb. xxii. 31, not<br>in the original. |                     |

## FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
  2. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade.
  3. כִּנּוּהָ *Kinnoh*, to title, name.
- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm v. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36. |
|----------------|-----------------------|

## FLATTERETH.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvi. 2. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 23. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 16.   | 2. — xxix. 5.        |
| 2. — xx. 19.       |                      |

## FLATTERING.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxii. 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 28. |
| 1. Psalm xii. 2, 3.   | 1. Ezek. xii. 24.  |
| 1. Prov. vii. 21.     |                    |

## FLATTERY.

חָלַק *Khailek*, smooth.  
Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

## FLATTERIES.

חֲלָלוּת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.  
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

## FLAX.

פִּשְׁתֹּה *Pishto*, flax, in all passages.

## FLAY.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to draw off.  
Mic. iii. 3.

## FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

## FLEA.

פָּרֹושׁ *Paroush*, a flea.  
1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

## FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוֹס *Noos*,  
בָּרַח *Borakh*, } to flee, in all passages.

## FLEECE.

גַּזְזָה *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xviii. 4.

Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39.

Job xxxi. 20.

## FLESH.

1. בֶּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפֹּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11.    | 2. Prov. xi. 17.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.   | 2. Jer. li. 35.    |
| 2. Psalm lxxiii. 23.  | 2. Mic. iii. 2, 3. |
| 2. — lxxviii. 20, 27. | 5. Zeph. i. 17.    |

## FLESH-HOOK -S.

מִזְלָג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all passages.

## FLESH-POTS.

כִּיר־הַבֶּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.  
Exod. xvi. 3.

## FLIGHT.

מָנוּס *Monous*, a flight.  
Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

## FLINT.

1. חֲלָמֶשׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. viii. 15. | 1. Isa. l. 7.    |
| 1. Psalm cxiv. 8.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. v. 28.     |                  |

## FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

## FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֶדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עֲשֵׂתֵרֹת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אֲבִירוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשֵׁיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מִרְעֵה *Mareh*, a pasture.

All passages not inserted are N°. I.

- 1 Sam. xvii. 34.  
Psalm lxxviii. 52.  
Cant. iv. 1, 2.  
2. — vi. 5, 6.  
Isa. xl. 11.  
Jer. xiii. 17, 20.  
— xxxi. 10, 24.

- Jer. li. 23.  
Ezek. xxxiv. 12.  
2. Mic. ii. 12.  
— iv. 8.  
Zech. x. 3.  
Mal. i. 14.

## FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.  
2. — xxx. 40.  
3. — xlvii. 17.  
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.  
4. Deut. vii. 13.  
4. — xxviii. 4, 18, 51.  
2. Judg. v. 16.  
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.  
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

2. Job xxiv. 2.  
2. Cant. i. 7.  
2. Isa. xvii. 2.  
2. — xxxii. 14.  
2. Jer. vi. 3.  
7. — x. 21.  
2. Joel i. 18.  
2. Mic. v. 8.  
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

## FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.  
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.  
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.  
4. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reeds, rushes.  
5. עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.  
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.  
7. שֶׁתֶּפַח *Sheteph*, an overflowing.  
8. יְאוּר *Yèour*, a river.  
9. אֹר *Our*, a light.  
10. זֶרֶם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.  
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.  
1. — vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.  
1. — ix. 11, 28.  
1. — x. 1, 32.  
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.  
2. Job xiv. 11.  
2. — xxii. 16.  
3. — xxviii. 4.  
1. Psalm xxix. 10.  
2. — lxvi. 16.  
4. — lxi. 15.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 15.  
10. — xc. 5.  
6. Isa. xxviii. 2.  
2. — lix. 19.  
8. Jer. xlv. 7, 8.  
3. — xlvii. 2.  
7. Dan. ix. 26.  
7. — xi. 22.  
9. Amos viii. 8.  
8. — ix. 5.  
7. Nah. i. 8.

## FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.  
2. Job xx. 17.  
2. — xxviii. 11.  
3. Psalm xviii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 2.  
7. — xxxii. 6.  
4. — lxi. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 44.  
2. — xciii. 3.  
2. — xcvi. 8.  
2. Cant. viii. 7.  
11. Isa. xlv. 3.  
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.

## FLOOR, Verb.

- קָרוּת *Korouth*, beams.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

## FLOOR -S.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרְקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.  
2. אֶדְרַי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 55.

## FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דְּבִית *Dourrout*, floats of timber, rafts.  
2. רַפְסֻדוּת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.  
1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

## FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.  
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.  
3. יִנְאָץ *Yenacits*, shall be disregarded, despised.  
4. רֵעֵנָן *Rāānon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.  
2. — 16.  
2. — xcii. 7.  
1. — 12, 13.  
2. — cxxxii. 18.  
1. Prov. xi. 28.

1. Prov. xiv. 11.  
3. Eccles. xii. 5.  
1. Cant. vii. 12.  
1. Isa. xvii. 11.  
1. — xvi. 14.  
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

## FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

## FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

## FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

## FLOW.

1. שֶׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.  
2. צָוַף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.  
3. נָהָר *Nohar*, to flow.  
4. יָלַף *Yolakh*, to go.  
5. נוֹזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.  
6. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to remove.  
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.  
8. בּוּעַ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.  
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.  
3. Cant. iv. 16.  
3. Isa. ii. 2.  
5. — xlviii. 21.  
3. — lx. 5.

5. Isa. lxiv. 1.  
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.  
3. — li. 44.  
4. Joel iii. 18.  
3. Mic. iv. 1.

## FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. Lam. iii. 54.  
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.

## FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24. | 7. Deut. xi. 9.  
7. Numb. xiii. 27. | 7. — xxvi. 15.  
7. — xiv. 8. | 7. — xxvii. 3.  
7. — xvi. 13, 14. | 7. — xxxi. 20.  
7. Deut. vi. 3. | 7. Josh. v. 6.

## FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17. | 7. Jer. xi. 5.  
7. — xiii. 5. | 7. — xviii. 14.  
7. — xxxiii. 3. | 7. — xxxii. 22.  
8. Prov. xviii. 4. | 5. — xlix. 4.  
1. Isa. lxvi. 12. | 7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

## FLOUR.

1. קמח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.  
2. סלת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.  
3. בֶּצֶק *Botsaik*, dough.  
2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40. | 2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13,  
2. Lev. ii. 2. | 20.  
2. — vi. 15. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.  
2. — xiv. 10, 21. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24.  
2. — xliii. 13, 17. | 1. — xxviii. 24.  
2. — xxiv. 5. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.  
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9. | 1. — xvii. 28.

## FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.  
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.  
3. נִצְּחָה *Nitsoh*, a blossom.  
4. מִגְדָּלוֹת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall  
flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.  
1. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xxviii. 1.  
2. Job xiv. 2. | 2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.  
3. — xv. 33. | 1. Nah. i. 4.  
2. Psalm ciii. 15.

## FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.  
1. — xxxvii. 17, 20. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.  
1. Numb. viii. 4. | 3. Cant. ii. 12.  
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, | 4. — v. 13.  
35.

## FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

## FLOWERS.

נִדְדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

## FLUTE.

קַרְנָה *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet,  
horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

## FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

## FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevvov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

## FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevvoveem*, flies.  
2. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.  
2. Exod. viii. 21, 31. | 2. Psalm cv. 31.  
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 1. Eccles. x. 1.

## FLY.

1. עוֹף *Ooph*, to fly.  
2. עֹטָה *Otoh*, to cover, wrap up.  
3. מָרָר *Ovar*, to soar.  
4. דָּוָה *Dooh*, to hover.  
5. כַּנָּף *Konoph*, a wing.  
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.  
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.

1. Gen. i. 20. | 1. Isa. vi. 2.  
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19. | 1. — xi. 14.  
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11. | 1. — lx. 8.  
1. Job v. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 40.  
3. — xxxix. 26. | 7. Ezek. xiii. 20.  
1. Psalm xviii. 10. | 4. Dan. ix. 21.  
1. — lv. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 11.  
1. — xc. 10. | 1. Hab. i. 8.  
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.

## FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32. | 1. Isa. vi. 6.

## FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17. | 1. Psalm xci. 5.  
1. — xiv. 19. | 1. Nah. iii. 16.  
4. — xxviii. 49.

## FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.  
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 5.  
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.  
1. Isa. xiv. 29.

## FOAL.

עֵיר *Ayir*, a foal.

Gen. xxxii. 15, plural. | Zech. ix. 9.  
— xlix. 11.

## FOAM.

קֶטֶסֶף *Ketseph*, raging.  
Hos. x. 7.

## FODDER.

בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, mixture of food.  
Job vi. 5.

## FOES.

1. שׁוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12. | 2. Psalm xxx. 1. |
| 1. Esth. ix. 16.     | 3. — lxxxix. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 2.   |                  |

## FOLD.

1. נוֹה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דּוֹבֵר *Douber*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גֹּדַר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רֹבֵץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 5. Isa. xiii. 20.   | 2. Mic. ii. 12.  |
| 1. — lxxv. 10.      | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |                  |

## FOLDS.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36. | 1. Jer. xxiii. 3. |
| 3. Psalm l. 9.          | 4. Zeph. ii. 6.   |

## FOLDEN.

סִבְּקִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.  
Nah. i. 10.

## FOLDETH.

חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.  
Eccles. iv. 5.

## FOLDING.

1. גְּלִילִים *Gëleeleem*, folding doors.
2. חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. Prov. vi. 10. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 15. | 2. Jer. li. 58. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 26.   |                 |

## FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בִּרְגֶל *Bëregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחֲרַי *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הָיָה־אַחֲרַי *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחֲרַי *Akhar*, after.
8. הָיָה־בִּרְגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הָלַךְ־אַחֲרַי *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מָלַא־אַחֲרַי *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא־אַחֲרַי *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרַי־כֵּן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֵר *Akhatt*, another.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8.   | 9. 1 Kings xix. 20.   |
| 2. — xlv. 4.       | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. Exod. xi. 8.    | 7. — xlv. 14.         |
| 2. — xiv. 4.       | 7. — xciv. 15.        |
| 4. — — 17.         | 2. — cxix. 150.       |
| 5. — xxi. 22, 23.  | 2. Isa. v. 11.        |
| 6. — xxiii. 2.     | 2. — li. 1.           |
| 2. Deut. xvi. 20.  | 7. Jer. xvii. 16.     |
| 5. — xviii. 22.    | 10. — xlii. 16.       |
| 7. Judg. ix. 3.    | 9. Ezek. xiii. 3.     |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27. | 2. Hos. ii. 7.        |
| 1. — xxx. 21.      | 2. — vi. 3.           |
| 7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. |                       |

## FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

## FOLLOW me.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 28.    | 9. 2 Kings vi. 19. |
| 3. — viii. 5.        | 2. Psalm xxiii. 6. |

## FOLLOWED.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 61.   | 12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 10. — xxxii. 19.     | 7. — xx. 2.          |
| 11. Numb. xxxii. 12. | 7. 1 Kings xii. 20.  |
| 11. Deut. i. 36.     | 7. — xvi. 21, 22.    |
| 9. — iv. 3.          | 9. — xviii. 18.      |
| 9. Josh. vi. 8.      | 7. — xx. 19.         |
| 11. — xiv. 8, 9, 14. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9.   |
| 9. Judg. ii. 12.     | 9. — iv. 30.         |
| 9. — ix. 49.         | 2. — v. 21.          |
| 10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.  | 2. — ix. 27.         |
| 9. — xvii. 13, 14.   | 9. — xiii. 2.        |
| 10. — xxxi. 2.       | 9. — xvii. 15.       |
| 10. 2 Sam. i. 6.     | 10. 1 Chron. x. 2.   |
| 6. — ii. 10.         | 9. Ezek. x. 11.      |
| 9. — iii. 31.        | 7. Amos vii. 15.     |

## FOLLOWED him.

9. Numb. xvi. 25. | 9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.  
9. Judg. ix. 4. | 13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.

## FOLLOWED me.

11. Numb. xiv. 24. | 9. 1 Kings xiv. 8.  
11. ——— xxxii. 11. | 7. Neh. iv. 23.

## FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

## FOLLOWETH.

4. 2 Kings xi. 15. | 2. Prov. xxi. 21.  
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 2. ——— xxviii. 19.  
10. Psalm lxiii. 8. | 2. Isa. i. 23.  
2. Prov. xii. 11. | 7. Ezek. xvi. 34.  
2. ——— xv. 9. | 2. Hos. xii. 1.

## FOLLOWING.

14. Gen. xli. 31. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.  
7. Deut. vii. 4. | 9. ——— 30.  
7. ——— xii. 30. | 7. ——— vii. 8.  
7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29. | 7. 1 Kings i. 7.  
9. Judg. ii. 19. | 7. ——— ix. 6.  
Ruth i. 16, not in original. | 9. ——— xxi. 26.  
7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20. | 7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.  
7. ——— xiv. 46. | 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 7.  
7. ——— xv. 11. | 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.  
7. ——— xxiv. 1. | 7. ——— xxxiv. 33.  
9. 2 Sam. ii. 19. | 15. Psalm xlvi. 13.  
7. ——— lxviii. 71.  
16. ——— cix. 13.

## FOLLY.

1. נְבֹלָה *Nevoloh*, worthlessness.  
2. תֹּהֶלֶה *Toheloh*, vanity.  
3. תִּפְלוֹה *Tiphloh*, absurdity.  
4. { כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, } folly.  
{ סֶחֶל *Sekhel*, }  
5. אִוְעֶלֶת *Ivveleth*, foolishness.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 7. | 5. Prov. xiii. 16.  
1. Deut. xxii. 21. | 5. ——— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29.  
1. Josh. vii. 15. | 5. ——— xv. 21.  
1. Judg. xix. 23. | 5. ——— xvi. 22.  
1. ——— xx. 6, 10. | 5. ——— xvi. 12.  
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25. | 5. ——— xviii. 13.  
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12. | 5. ——— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.  
2. Job iv. 18. | 4. Eccles. i. 17.  
3. ——— xxiv. 12. | 4. ——— ii. 3, 12, 13.  
1. ——— xlii. 8. | 4. ——— vii. 25.  
4. Psalm xlix. 13. | 4. ——— x. 1, 6.  
4. ——— lxxxv. 8. | 1. Isa. ix. 17.  
5. Prov. v. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 13.

## FOOD.

1. { מֶאֱכָל *Mädkhol*, } food.  
{ אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, }  
2. שֶׁאֵיר *Sheair*, leaven, a portion of food.  
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. צֵיד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.

5. בֹּל *Vool*, produce of the ground.

1. Gen. ii. 9. | 1. 1 Kings v. 11.  
1. ——— iii. 6. | 3. Job xxiv. 5.  
1. ——— vi. 21. | 4. ——— xxxviii. 41.  
1. ——— xli. 35. | 5. ——— xl. 20.  
1. ——— xlii. 7, 10. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 25.  
1. ——— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22. | 3. ——— civ. 14.  
1. ——— xlv. 1, 25. | 3. ——— cxxxvi. 25.  
1. ——— xlvii. 24. | 3. ——— cxlvi. 7.  
2. Exod. xxi. 10. | 3. ——— cxlvii. 9.  
3. Lev. iii. 11, 16. | 1. Prov. vi. 8.  
1. ——— xix. 23. | 1. ——— xiii. 23.  
3. ——— xxii. 7. | 1. ——— xxvii. 27.  
3. Deut. x. 18. | 3. ——— xxxviii. 3.  
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24. | 3. ——— xxx. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. ix. 10. | 3. ——— xxxi. 14.  
3. 1 Kings v. 9. | 3. Ezek. xlviii. 18.

## FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

סֹכְחַל *Sokhol*, } a fool; in all passages,

כֶּסֶּל *Késeel*, } except:—

נֹבֵל *Novol*, worthless.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

## FOOT.

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

## FEET.

רַגְלַיִם *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—

תְּרַסְלֵם *Karsuleem*, ankles.

2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

## FOOTED.

See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.

Lev. xxi. 19.

## FOOTMEN.

1. רֶגְלֵי-הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.  
2. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.  
3. רַגְלַיִם *Ragleem*, footmen.

1. Numb. xi. 21. | 3. Jer. xii. 5.  
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17.

## FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמַי *Pëomae*, my stepping.  
2. עֲקֵבוֹת *Ikvouth*, heels.

1. Psalm xvii. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 51.  
2. ——— lxxvii. 19. | 2. Cant. i. 8.

## FOOTSTOOL.

1. הָדוֹם רַגְלַיִם *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.  
2. כֶּבֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.



1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.  
2. 2 Chron. ix. 18.  
1. Psalm xcix. 5.

1. Psalm cx. 1.  
1. — cxxxii. 7.  
1. Isa. lxvi. 1.

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.  
Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.  
Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׁח *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דָּבַם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפָּיִם *Erehk appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כָּלַקַּל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5.     | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 17. |
| 3. Prov. xxiv. 11. |                    |

FORBEARING.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Prov. xxv. 15. | 6. Jer. xx. 9. |
|-------------------|----------------|

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלַלָה *Kholeleloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָם *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Lev. v. 17, not in original. | 2. Numb. xi. 28. |
|                              | 3. Deut. iv. 23. |

FORCE, Subst.

1. גָּזַל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לֶחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרוֹ *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּוֹאֵחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

1. Gen. xxxi. 31.  
2. Deut. xxxiv. 7.  
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.  
4. Ezra iv. 23.  
5. Job xxx. 18.  
6. — xl. 16.

7. Jer. xviii. 21.  
8. — xxiii. 10.  
5. — xlviii. 45.  
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.  
7. — xxxv. 5.  
5. Amos ii. 14.

FORCES.

1. חֵיָל *Khayil*, an army.  
{ חֵיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Mäamotseem*, forces.
3. מְוִזְעִים *Möüzeem*, powers, strongholds.

1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.  
2. Job xxxvi. 19.  
1. Isa. lx. 5, 11.  
1. Jer. xl. 7, 13.  
1. — xli. 11, 13, 16.

1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8.  
1. — xliii. 4, 5.  
1. Dan. xi. 10.  
3. — 38.  
1. Obad. 11.

FORCE.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

1. Deut. xxii. 25.  
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.

3. Esth. vii. 8.

FORCED.

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. i. 34.     | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32. |
| 2. — xx. 5.         | 6. Prov. vii. 21.           |
| 5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. |                             |

FORCING.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Deut. xx. 19. | 7. Prov. xxx. 33. |
|------------------|-------------------|

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרוֹץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.  
Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעְבֹּר *Mäabour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.  
Dan. xi. 24, 25.

## FOREFATHERS.

אבות־הָרֵאשִׁימִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers,  
the first ones.  
Jer. xi. 10.

## FOREFRONT.

1. מוֹל־פָּנָי *Mool-pênai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, front, chief.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

## FOREHEAD.

מֵצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all  
passages.

## FOREHEADS.

מֵצֵחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all  
passages.

## FOREIGNER.

1. תּוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
  2. נֶכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

## FOREIGNERS.

נֶכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.  
Obad. 11.

## FOREMOST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.  
Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 27.  
— xxxiii. 2.

## FOREPART.

מוֹל־פָּנִים *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.  
Exod. xxviii. 27. | 1 Kings vi. 20.  
— xxxix. 20. | Ezek. xlii. 7.

## FORESEETH.

רָאָה *Rôôh*, to see, behold.  
Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

## FORESKIN.

עֲרָלָה *Orloh*, an encumbrance; the  
word is also applied to heart  
and tree.

## FORESKINS.

עֲרָלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

## FOREST.

1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
  2. פָּרְדִּים *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.
1. In all passages, except :—  
2. Neh. ii. 8.

## FORESTS.

1. יַעְרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
  2. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.
1. In all passages, except :—  
2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

## FORFEITED.

חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.  
Ezra x. 8.

## FORGED.

טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.  
Psalm cxix. 69.

## FORGERS.

טֹפְלִים *Toughleem*, inventors.  
Job xiii. 4.

## FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.

שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all  
passages, except :—  
נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.

Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

## FORGETFULNESS.

נִשְׁכָּחָה *Nêsheeoh*, forgetfulness.  
Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

## FORGIVE.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kopfar*, to atone for, cover  
over.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 17.              | 1. 2 Chron. vii. 14. |
| 2. Exod. x. 17.             | 2. Psalm xxv. 18.    |
| 2. — xxxii. 32.             | 1. — lxxxvi. 5.      |
| 1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12.     | 2. Isa. ii. 9.       |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 19.          | 3. Jer. xviii. 23.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.          | 1. — xxxi. 34.       |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34,    | 1. — xxxvi. 3.       |
| 36, 39, 50.                 | 1. Dan. ix. 19.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, | 1. Amos vii. 2.      |
| 30, 39.                     |                      |

## FORGAVE.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

## FORGAVEST.

2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

## FORGIVEN.

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35. | 1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28. |
| 1. — v. 10, 13, 16, 18.     | 3. Deut. xxi. 8.         |
| 1. — vi. 7.                 | 2. Psalm xxxii. 1.       |
| 1. — xix. 22.               | 2. — lxxxv. 2.           |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 19.           | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 24.      |

## FORGIVETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 3.

## FORGIVING.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

## FORGIVENESS.

סְלִיחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.

Psalm cxxx. 4.

## FORGIVENESSES.

סְלִיחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.

Dan. ix. 9.

## FORKS.

שְׁלִשׁ-קַלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## FORM -ED -ETH.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pinch.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 18. | 4. Job xxxiii. 6.  |
| 2. Job xxvi. 5.     | 2. Psalm xc. 2.    |
| 3. — 13.            | 2. Prov. xxvi. 10. |

## FORM, Subst.

1. תֹּאֵר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תוֹהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנֵי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֵה *March*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צוּרֹה *Tsuroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.

8. רֹאִי
- Rovaiik*
- (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.

9. מִשְׁפָּט
- Mishpot*
- , judgment, law.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 2.         | 1. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 23.  |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.    | 5. Ezek. x. 8.   |
| 9. 2 Chron. iv. 7.    | 6. — xliii. 11.  |
| 4. Job iv. 16.        | 7. Dan. iii. 19. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14.      | 8. — 25.         |

## FORMS.

6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

## FORMER.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.רֶשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.

In all passages, except :—

אִמֶּשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.

Job xxx. 3.

## FORNICATION.

זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxi. 11. | Ezek. xvi. 26, 29. |
| Isa. xxiii. 17.   |                    |

## FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. xvi. 15.

## FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מָשַׁל *Mëshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אֶלְמֶן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 11.    | 2. Jer. xxiii. 33. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. |                    |

## FORSAKE, not.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Deut. iv. 31.     | 4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 22.   | 2. Prov. i. 8.        |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 57. |                       |

## FORSAKEN.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Isa. xxvii. 10. | 6. Jer. xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.    | 2. Amos v. 2.      |

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.

2. Judg. vi. 13. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.

7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.

2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.

1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.

1. { מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, } a pallisade; lit.,  
 { מְצוּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a net, snare.

2. דְּיֵיקָה *Doyaik*, a wooden turret that was formerly used in besieging towns, to enable the besiegers to approach and scale the walls.

3. { מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, } a fortress, citadel.  
 { מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, }

4. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

5. { מוֹעֵז *Mōooz*, } a stronghold.  
 { מוֹעֵזִים *Mōuzeem*, }

6. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.  
 3. Isa. xxv. 12. | 2. — xxvi. 8.  
 2. Ezek. iv. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 1. | 2. Jer. lii. 4.  
 1. Isa. xlix. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17.  
 6. — xxxii. 14. | 1. — xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xxv. 12.  
 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.  
 1. — xxxi. 3. | 4. — x. 17.  
 1. — lxxi. 3. | 5. — xvi. 19.  
 1. — xci. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.  
 1. — cxliv. 2. | 3. Amos v. 9.  
 3. Isa. xvii. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.

3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.

Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.

אֶסְפָּרְנָה *Osparnō* (Chaldee), diligently, speedily.

Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY -JETH.

אַרְבָּעִים *Arboceem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY -IED.

1. בִּצָּר *Botsar*, to fortify.  
 2. צָרָר *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
 3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.  
 4. עָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.  
 5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.  
 6. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31. | 1. Jer. li. 3.  
 3. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1.  
 1. Isa. xxii. 10. | 5. — iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.

5. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 3. Neh. iii. 8.  
 5. — xxvi. 9. | 6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.

1. הָלָאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward, further on, off.

2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. — xliii. 27.  
 2. Jer. vii. 24. | Zech. i. 15, not in  
 2. Ezek. i. 9. | original.

FORWARD, go.  
 See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.  
 2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15. | 2. Job xxx. 13.  
 1. — x. 17.

FOUGHT.

See Fight.

FOUND -EST -ING.

See Find.

FOUL, Adj.

חִמְרָמָר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.  
 Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.

רָפַשׁ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample down.

Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

FOULED.  
Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.  
Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.  
יִסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.  
מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—  
אִשְׁחַי *Ushayo* (Chaldee).  
Ezra iv. 12. | Ezra vi. 3.  
— v. 16, plural.

FOUNDED.  
יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.  
צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.  
Judg. xvii. 4. | Jer. x. 9, 14.  
Jer. vi. 29. | — li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.  
עֵין *Ain*, } a fountain, in all pas-  
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, } sages.

FOUR.  
אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.  
אַרְבַּעְתָּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.  
2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.  
1. רְבִיעַ *Rovooa*, } foursquare.  
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Mërubaath*, }  
3. רְבִיעִית *Revéeeth*, quartered.  
1. Exod. xxvii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xl. 47.  
1. — xxviii. 16. | 3. — xlvi. 20.

FOURSCORE.  
שְׁמֹנֶה *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.  
אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.  
רְבִיעִי *Rèvéeèe*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.  
עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—  
עֵיט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.  
Gen. xv. 11. | Isa. xviii. 6.  
Job xxviii. 7.

FOWLER -S.  
יָקוֹשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.  
שׁוּעָל *Shoool*, in all passages.

FRAIL.  
חֹדַל *Khodail*, spared.  
Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.  
1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.  
2. מִבְּנָה *Mivneh*, a building.  
1. Psalm ciii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.  
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.  
2. כּוֹן *Koon*, to fix, establish.  
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.  
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.  
2. Judg. xii. 6. | 3. Hos. v. 4.  
1. Jer. xviii. 11.

FRAMED.  
1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.  
4. Psalm l. 19. | 1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.  
לֶבְנוֹן *Lèvonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.  
מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.  
Psalm x. 7.

## FRAY.

חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26.  
Jer. vii. 33.

Zech. i. 21.

## FRECKLED.

בֹּהַק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

## FREE.

1. חֶפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פְּתִיחַ *Pothakh*, open.
7. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.

3. ——— 11.

1. ——— 26, 27.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

2. Numb. v. 19, 28.

1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.

2. ——— xxiv. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.

4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.

5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

1. Job iii. 19.

1. — xxxix. 5.

5. Psalm li. 12.

1. — lxxxviii. 5.

6. ——— cv. 20.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.

1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

## FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

## FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

## FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.

5. Ezra ii. 68.

5. ——— vii. 15.

5. Psalm liv. 6.

5. Hos. xiv. 4.

## FREELY, eat.

אָחַל אָחַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

## FREE offering.

נִדְבָה *Nédovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3.

Amos iv. 5.

## FREE-will.

מִתְנַגְּבִים *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

## FREE-will offering -s.

נִדְבָה *Nédovoh*, in all passages.

## FRESH.

1. לֶשֶׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רֵעָנָן *Raānon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Job xxix. 20.

3. Psalm xcii. 10.

## FRESHER.

רֻתְפָּשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

## FRET.

פֶּחְתֶּתֶת *Pekhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

## FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מִמְאָרֶת *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.

2. Prov. xxiv. 19.

3. Isa. viii. 21.

## FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

## FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

## FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52.

6. Lev. xiv. 44.

## FRIED.

מִרְבֶּכֶת *Murbeketh*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12.

1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

## FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a beloved friend.
3. אֱלֹוֹף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ־שְׁלוֹמִי *Eesh-s'eloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מִתְּחִי־סוּדִי *Methai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אֲנָשֵׁי־שְׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מֵאוּחָוֵי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm xli. 9.    | 2. Prov. xxvii. 6. |
| 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |                    |

## FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.   | 3. Prov. xvii. 9.   |
| 2. Esth. v. 10, 14. | 2. ——— xviii. 24.   |
| 2. ——— vi. 13.      | 2. ——— xxvii. 6.    |
| 5. ——— xix. 14.     | 2. Jer. xx. 4, 6.   |
| 6. ——— 19.          | 7. ——— xxxviii. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xiv. 20.   | 8. Zech. xiii. 6.   |
| 3. ——— xvi. 28.     |                     |

## FRIENDLY.

1. על־לב *Al-lav*, to the heart.
2. חִתְרוֹעָצ *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 3. | 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 13.  |                     |

## FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

## FRINGE.

צִיצִית *Tseetsith*, fringe.  
Numb. xv. 38, 39.

## FRINGES.

גְּדֵעֵלֵם *Gèdeeleem*, twisted threads.  
Deut. xxii. 12.

## FRO, and to.

הִלּוּחַ-וּשׁוּב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

## FROGS.

צִפְרָדַּיִם *Tséphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

## FROM.

מ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

## FRONT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. x. 9. | 2 Chron. iii. 4. |
|--------------|------------------|

## FRONTIERS.

קֹצֵחַ *Kotseh*, corner, end.  
Ezek. xxv. 9.

## FRONTLETS.

טֹפְפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xiii. 16. | Deut. xi. 18. |
| Deut. vi. 8.    |               |

## FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. קֶפּוֹר *Képhour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֹל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 40.   | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 14.   | 2. ——— cxlvii. 16.    |
| 1. Job xxxvii. 10.  | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 30.    |
| 2. ——— xxxviii. 29. |                       |

## FROWARD.

1. תַּחְפֻּלָּה *Tahpukhouth*, perversions.
2. עֲקָשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. הַפְּכָפֶךְ *Häphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פֹּתָל *Pothal*, (Hiith.) twisted.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2.  | 3. Prov. viii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. ——— 13.        |
| 3. Job v. 13.       | 1. ——— x. 31.     |
| 6. Psalm xviii. 26. | 2. ——— xi. 20.    |
| 2. ——— ci. 4.       | 1. ——— xvi. 28.   |
| 1. Prov. ii. 12.    | 1. ——— 30.        |
| 2. ——— 15.          | 2. ——— xvii. 20.  |
| 4. ——— iii. 32.     | 5. ——— xxi. 8.    |
| 2. ——— iv. 24.      | 2. ——— xxii. 5.   |
| 2. ——— vi. 12.      |                   |

## FROWARDNESS.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. ii. 14. | 1. Prov. x. 32. |
| 1. ——— vi. 14.   |                 |

## FROWARDLY.

שׁוּבָב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.  
Isa. lvii. 17.

## FROZEN.

לֹכַד *Lohad*, taken by force, conquered.  
Job xxxviii. 30.

## FRUIT -S.

פֶּרִי *Pèree*, fruit, in all passages.

## FRUIT, summer.

קַיִט *Kayits*, in all passages.

## FUL

### FRUITFUL.

**פָּרוֹחַ** *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

### FRUSTRATE.

**הָפַר** *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.  
Ezra iv. 5.

### FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xlv. 25.

### FRYINGPAN.

**מִרְהֶשֶׁת** *Markhesheth*.

Lev. ii. 7. | Lev. vii. 9.

### FUEL.

**מֵאֲכָלֶת** *Mäakhouléth*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19. | Ezek. xxi. 32.  
Ezek. xv. 4, 6.

### FUGITIVE.

**נָע** *No*, moving from place to place.  
Gen. iv. 12, 14.

### FUGITIVES.

1. **פֹּלֵיט** *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. **נִפְּלִים** *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. **בְּרִיחִים** *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. **מִבְּרָח** *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4. | 3. Isa. xv. 5.  
2. 2 Kings xxv. 11. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

### FULFIL -LED.

1. **מָלָא** *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
  2. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
1. In all passages.

### FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

### FULL.

1. **מָלָא** *Molai*, full.
2. { **שָׁלַם** *Sholaim*, } to appease, pacify,  
    { **שֶׁלַּמּוֹחַ** *Shëlaimoh*, } complete.
3. **שָׂבַע** *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. **בְּרִמָּל** *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. **קֵלַח** *Kelakh*, full ripe.

## FUR

• 167

6. **שְׁנוֹתַיִם-יָמִים** *Shēnothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.

7. **יָמִים** *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.

8. **תָּמִים** *Tomeem*, perfect.

9. **רַב** *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.

10. **אֶנוֹשׁ** *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 16.                   | 3. Job xiv. 1.                  |
| 3. — xxv. 8.                      | 8. — xxi. 23.                   |
| 3. — xxxv. 29.                    | 3. — xlii. 17.                  |
| 6. — xli. 1.                      | Psalm xxix. 4, not in original. |
| — xliii. 21, not in original.     | 10. — lxix. 20.                 |
| 2. Exod. viii. 21.                | 3. — lxxviii. 25.               |
| 3. — xvi. 3, 8.                   | 3. — lxxxviii. 3.               |
| 2. — xxii. 3.                     | 3. — civ. 16.                   |
| 4. Lev. ii. 14.                   | 3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20.          |
| 7. — xxv. 29.                     | 3. — xxx. 9.                    |
| 8. — 30.                          | Eccles. i. 8, not in original.  |
| 3. — xxvi. 5.                     | 9. — x. 14, verb repeated.      |
| 3. Deut. viii. 10, 12.            | 3. Isa. i. 11.                  |
| 3. — xi. 15.                      | — xxv. 6, not in original.      |
| 7. — xxi. 13.                     | 3. Jer. v. 7.                   |
| 2. Ruth ii. 12.                   | 6. — xxviii. 3.                 |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 5.                  | 9. Lam. i. 1.                   |
| 7. — xxvii. 7.                    | 3. — iii. 30.                   |
| 2 Kings iii. 16, subst. repeated. | Ezek. xix. 10, not in original. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxxiii. 1.            | 3. — xxxix. 19.                 |
| 3. — xxix. 28.                    | 8. Dan. viii. 23.               |
| 5. Job v. 26.                     | 7. — x. 2.                      |
| 3. — vii. 4.                      |                                 |
| 3. — x. 15.                       |                                 |
| 9. — xi. 2.                       |                                 |

### FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

### FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

### FULLER.

**כֹּוּבַס** *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17. | Isa. xxxvi. 2.  
Isa. vii. 3. | Mal. iii. 2.

### FURBISH.

**מָרַק** *Morak*, to polish, brighten.  
Jer. xlv. 4.

### FURBISHED.

**מָרוּט** *Moroot*, polished, brightened.  
Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.



## FURIOUS.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury ; in all passages,  
except :—

קֶטֶפֶף *Ketseph*, vexatious.  
Dan. ii. 12.

## FURIOUSLY.

1. בִּשְׁגִּיגוּון *Beshiggooun*, with madness.
2. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

## FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all pas-  
sages.

## FURNISH.

1. עָנָה *Onah*, to load.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. מָלָא *Millai*, to fill.
5. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 4. Isa. lxv. 11.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 19. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

## FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11. | 2. Prov. ix. 2.

## FURNITURE.

1. כָּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.
2. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.
1. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 2. Exod. xxxix. 33.
2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9. | 2. Nah. ii. 9.
2. — xxxv. 14.

## FURROW.

1. תֵּלֶם *Telem*, furrow.
2. מַעֲנָה *Maānoh*, penetration, to penetrate.
3. עֲרוּגָה *Āroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.
1. Job xxxix. 10.

## FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.
1. Psalm lxx. 10. | 1. Hos. x. 4, 10.
2. — cxxix. 3. | 1. — xii. 11.

## FURTHER.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, more-  
over.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
1. Deut. xx. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
1. Job xxxviii. 11.

1. Job xl. 5.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. — xii. 12.

## FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַק *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.  
Psalm cxl. 8.

## FURTHERED.

נָסָא *Nisso*, bore.  
Ezra viii. 36.

## FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.  
Exod. iv. 6. | Ezek. viii. 6, not in  
original.

## FURY.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury ; in all passages,  
except :—  
חֲרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.  
Job xx. 23.

## G

## GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.  
Jer. ii. 36.

## GAIN, Subst.

בִּצְעַ *Betsa*, gain, profit ; in all pas-  
sages, except :—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoōh*, produce of the field,  
garden.
2. תְּרִבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.
3. מְחִיר *Mekhheer*, price, exchange.
1. Prov. iii. 14. | 3. Dan. xi. 39.
2. — xxviii. 8.

## GAIN, Verb.

1. זָכַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain.  
1. Dan. ii. 8.

## GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

## GALL.

1. רֹשׁ *Roush*, or ראש *gall*.
2. מֶרַר *Morar*, bitterness.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxix. 18. | 1. Jer. viii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxxii. 32.    | 1. — ix. 15.        |
| 2. Job xvi. 13.    | 1. — xxiii. 15.     |
| 2. — xx. 14, 25.   | 1. Lam. iii. 5, 19. |
| 1. Psalm lxix. 21. | 1. Amos vi. 12.     |

## GALLANT.

אֲדִיר *Ádeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

## GALLERY.

1. רֶהוֹטֵים *Rêhoteem*, platted chains.
  2. אֶתְעֵקִים *Áteekeem*, galleries, balconies.
2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

## GALLERIES.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cant. vii. 5.      | 2. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16. |                   |

## GALLEY.

אֲנִי *Ōnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

## GALLOWS.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

## GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

## GAPS.

פֶּרְצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

## GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10. | Psalm xxii. 13.

## GARDEN.

גֶּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

## GARDENS.

גִּנִּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

## GARRISON.

1. נֶצִיעַ *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.
2. מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a station.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xiii. 3.           | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 16.  |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 6, 15.     |                      |

## GARRISONS.

1. נֶצִיעִים *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצְבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice. | 1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13.        | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 11.   |

## GARLICK.

שׁוֹם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

## GARMENT.

1. שִׁמְלוֹ *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אֲדֶרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בִּגְדֵי *Beged*, a garment.
4. כֶּתוּנֶת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטָה *Maãteh*,  
יַעֲטָה *Yaãteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
7. מֶד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

- |                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 23.             | 5. Job xli. 13.        |
| 2. — xxv. 25.               | 5. Psalm lxix. 11.     |
| 3. — xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18. | 6. — lxxiii. 6.        |
| 3. Lev. vi. 27.             | 3. — cii. 26.          |
| 3. — xliii. 47, 49, 51, 59. | 1. — civ. 2.           |
| 3. — xiv. 55.               | 5. — 6.                |
| 3. — xv. 17.                | 7. — cix. 18.          |
| 3. — xix. 19.               | 3. — 19.               |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 5.           | 3. Prov. xx. 16.       |
| — 11, not in original.      | 3. — xxv. 20.          |
| 2. Josh. vii. 21, 24.       | 3. — xxvii. 13.        |
| 1. Judg. viii. 25.          | 1. xxx. 4.             |
| 4. 2 Sam. xlii. 18, 19.     | 3. Isa. l. 9.          |
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 29.          | 3. — li. 6, 8.         |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 13.          | 6. — lxi. 3.           |
| 3. Ezra ix. 3, 5.           | 3. Jer. xliii. 12.     |
| 5. Esth. viii. 15.          | 3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16. |
| 3. Job xii. 28.             | 5. Dan. vii. 9.        |
| 5. — xxx. 18.               | 2. Mic. ii. 8.         |
| 5. — xxxviii. 9, 14.        | 3. Hag. ii. 12.        |
|                             | 2. Zech. xiii. 4.      |
|                             | 5. Mal. ii. 16.        |

## GARMENTS.

- |                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 2.    | 3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 14.   | 3. — xxxi. 10.                 |
| 5. — xlix. 11.      | 3. Lev. vi. 11.                |
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 3. |                                |

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. viii. 30.    | 7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. |
| 3. — xvi. 23, 24.    | 3. Eccles. ix. 8.    |
| 3. Numb. xv. 38.     | 1. Cant. iv. 11.     |
| 3. — xx. 26, 28.     | 1. Isa. ix. 5.       |
| 1. Josh. ix. 5.      | 3. — lii. 1.         |
| 3. Judg. xiv. 12.    | 3. — lix. 6, 17.     |
| 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.  | 3. — lxi. 10.        |
| 7. 2 Sam. x. 4.      | 3. — lxiii. 1, 3.    |
| 3. — xiii. 31.       | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 24.   |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 26.    | 3. — lii. 33.        |
| 3. — vii. 15.        | 5. Lam. iv. 14.      |
| 3. — xxv. 29.        | 3. Ezek. xvi. 18.    |
| 7. 1 Chron. xix. 4.  | 3. — xlii. 14.       |
| 4. Ezra ii. 69.      | 3. — xlv. 19.        |
| 4. Neh. vii. 70, 72. | 5. Dan. iii. 21.     |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 17.   | 3. Joel ii. 13.      |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 18.   | 3. Zech. iii. 3, 4.  |
| 3. — xlv. 8.         |                      |

## GARMENTS, holy.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 2, 4. | 3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32. |
| 3. — xxxi. 10.         | 3. Ezek. xlii. 14.  |

## GARNERS.

1. זווית *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
  2. אֲצֻרוֹת *Outsorough*, storehouses, granary.
- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17. |
|---------------------|----------------|

## GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
  2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

## GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר הַחֲרָסִית *Shaar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תֵּרָע *Tērā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 5. Jer. xix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 19.   | 6. Dan. ii. 49. |

## GATES.

- |                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Deut. iii. 5.           | 1. Neh. xiii. 19.     |
| 3. Josh. vi. 26.           | 2. Esth. v. 1.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.        | 3. Psalm cvii. 16.    |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 34.        | 3. Prov. viii. 34.    |
| 2. — xvii. 10.             | 2. Cant. vii. 13.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 26.      |
| 2. — xix. 9.               | 2. — xiii. 2.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. viii. 5.       | 3. — xlv. 2.          |
| 3. — xiv. 17.              | 3. Jer. xli. 31.      |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 19.          | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 3. — xiii. 19.             |                       |

## GATHER.

1. קִבַּצַּת *Kibbaits*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קֹשֶׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חָלַל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. הֹאִיֵּץ *Hoaiiz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַט *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סָקַל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. זָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרַה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַח *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.  
 25. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.  
 26. קָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.  
 27. רִקַּשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 46.        | 1. Isa. xliii. 5.    |
| 1. — xli. 35.            | 1. — liv. 7.         |
| 3. Exod. v. 7, 12.       | 1. — lvi. 8.         |
| 10. — ix. 19.            | 12. — lxii. 10.      |
| 2. — xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27. | 1. — lxvi. 18.       |
| 4. — xxiii. 10.          | 10. Jer. vi. 1.      |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 10.      | 2. — vii. 18.        |
| 2. — xxiii. 22.          | 4. — ix. 22.         |
| 4. — xxv. 3.             | 4. — x. 17.          |
| 5. — 5, 11.              | 1. — xxiii. 3.       |
| 4. — 20.                 | 1. — xxix. 14.       |
| 6. Numb. x. 4.           | 1. — xxxi. 8, 10.    |
| 4. — xi. 16.             | 1. — xxxii. 37.      |
| 4. — xix. 9.             | 4. — xl. 10.         |
| 4. Deut. xi. 14.         | 1. — xlix. 5.        |
| 1. — xiii. 16.           | 1. Ezek. xi. 17.     |
| 7. — xxviii. 30.         | 1. — xvi. 37.        |
| 4. — 38.                 | 1. — xx. 34, 41.     |
| 8. — 39.                 | 1. — xxii. 19, 20.   |
| 1. — xxx. 3.             | 9. — 21.             |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 39.       | 4. — xxiv. 4.        |
| 4. — xxii. 20.           | 1. — xxxiv. 13.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.     | 1. — xxxvi. 24.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5.     | 1. — xxxvii. 21.     |
| 4. — xxxiv. 28.          | 4. — xxxix. 17.      |
| 1. Neh. i. 9.            | 1. Hos. viii. 10.    |
| 9. — xii. 44.            | 1. — ix. 6.          |
| 11. Job xxiv. 6.         | 4. Joel i. 14.       |
| 4. — xxxiv. 14.          | 1. — ii. 6.          |
| 4. — xxxix. 12.          | 4. — 16.             |
| 4. Psalm xxvi. 9.        | 1. — iii. 2.         |
| 2. — xxxix. 6.           | 1. Mic. ii. 12.      |
| 2. — civ. 28.            | 1. — iv. 6, 12.      |
| 1. — cvi. 47.            | 13. — v. 1.          |
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 8.      | 1. Nah. ii. 10.      |
| 4. Eccles. ii. 26.       | 4. Hab. i. 9, 15.    |
| 2. Cant. vi. 2.          | 4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18. |
| 24. Isa. xxxiv. 15.      | 1. — 19, 20.         |
| 1. — xl. 11.             | 1. Zech. x. 8, 10.   |
|                          | 4. — xiv. 2.         |

## GATHER together.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxiv. 30.   | 14. Job xi. 10.            |
| 4. — xlix. 1.        | 4. Psalm l. 5.             |
| 1. — 2.              | 15. — lvi. 6.              |
| 4. Exod. iii. 16.    | 13. — xciv. 21.            |
| 14. Lev. viii. 9.    | 4. — civ. 22.              |
| 14. Numb. viii. 9.   | 9. Eccles. iii. 5.         |
| 14. — xx. 8.         | 1. Isa. xi. 12.            |
| 4. — xxi. 16.        | 1. — xlix. 18.             |
| 14. Deut. iv. 10.    | 15. Isa. liv. 15.          |
| 14. — xxxi. 12.      | 1. — lx. 4.                |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 28.   | 4. Jer. iv. 5.             |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35. | 1. — xlix. 14.             |
| 9. — xxii. 2.        | 9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldees). |
| 1. Neh. vii. 5.      | 1. Joel iii. 11.           |
| 1. Esth. ii. 3.      | 3. Zeph. ii. 1.            |
| 9. — iv. 16.         |                            |

## GATHERED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 27. Gen. xii. 5.   | 2. Exod. xvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxv. 8, 17.   | 2. — 18.          |
| 4. — xlix. 29, 33. | 25. — 18.         |

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26. Exod. xvi. 18.     | 1. Psalm cvii. 3.    |
| 2. — 21, 22.           | 4. Prov. xxvii. 25.  |
| 4. — xxiii. 16.        | 4. — xxx. 4.         |
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 39.     | 9. Eccles. ii. 8.    |
| 4. Numb. xi. 32.       | 17. Cant. v. 1.      |
| 14. — xvi. 19.         | 12. Isa. v. 2.       |
| 4. — xx. 24, 26.       | 4. — x. 14.          |
| 4. — xxvii. 13.        | 2. — xxvii. 12.      |
| 4. — xxxi. 2.          | 1. — xxxiv. 15.      |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 50.    | 4. — xlix. 5.        |
| 2. Judg. i. 7.         | 1. — lvi. 8.         |
| 4. — ii. 10.           | 4. — lxii. 9.        |
| 16. — vi. 34, 35.      | 18. Jer. iii. 17.    |
| 2. — xi. 3.            | 4. — viii. 2.        |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 8.        | 4. — xxv. 33.        |
| 1. — xxii. 2.          | 14. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.     | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 25. |
| 16. 2 Kings iii. 21.   | 1. — xxix. 5, 13.    |
| 4. — xxii. 20.         | 14. — xxxviii. 13.   |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28. | 1. — xxxix. 27.      |
| 1. Neh. v. 16.         | 9. — 28.             |
| 4. Job xxvii. 19.      | 4. Hos. x. 10.       |
| 15. Psalm lix. 3.      | 4. Mic. vii. 1.      |

## GATHERED together.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Exod. viii. 14. | 20. Job xvi. 10.   |
| 14. Numb. x. 7.     | 21. — xxx. 7.      |
| 4. — xi. 22.        | 4. Psalm xxxv. 15. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 1.    | 4. — xlvii. 9.     |
| 4. — 11.            | 1. — cii. 22.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 4.  | 15. — cxvii. 2.    |
| 1. — xxiv. 5.       | 1. Hos. i. 11.     |
| 4. Ezra iii. 1.     | 4. Mic. iv. 11.    |
| 4. Neh. viii. 1.    | 4. Zech. xii. 3.   |

## GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

## GATHERETH.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xix. 10.   | 4. Isa. x. 14.   |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xvii. 5.    |
| 1. — xli. 6.        | 2. — 5.          |
| 9. — cxlvii. 2.     | 1. — lvi. 8.     |
| 8. Prov. vi. 8.     | 1. Nah. iii. 18. |
| 8. — x. 5.          | 4. Hab. ii. 5.   |
| 1. — xiii. 11.      |                  |

## GATHERING.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 22. Gen. xlix. 10.   | 23. 2 Chron. xx. 25. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 33.     | 4. Isa. xxxii. 10.   |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 4. — xxxiii. 4.      |

## GATHERER.

1. בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.  
 2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 9. | 2. Amos vii. 14. |
| 1. — xlix. 9.  | 1. Obad. 5.      |

## GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

- |                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call.       |                     |
| 2. גָּוַעַ <i>Gova</i> , wasted away. |                     |
| 1. Gen. ii. 20.                       | 1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17. |

## GAZE -ING.

רָאוּ *Rooh*, to see.

Exod. xix. 21.

| Nah. iii. 6.

## GENDER, Verb.

רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.

Lev. xix. 19.

## GENDERED.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

Job xxxviii. 29.

## GENDERETH.

עָבַר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.

Job xxi. 10.

## GENEALOGY -IES.

יָחַשׁ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

## GENERAL.

שָׂר צָבָא *Sar tsëvo*, a ruler of a host.

1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

## GENERALLY.

כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.

2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated.

| Jer. xlvi. 38.

## GENERATION.

דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

## GENERATIONS.

תּוֹלְדוֹת *Touldouth*, } generations, in all  
דּוֹרוֹת *Dourouth*, } passages.

## GENTILES.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

## GENTLENESS.

עֲנוּוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

2 Sam. xxii. 36.

| Psalm xviii. 35.

## GENTLY.

1. לָאֵט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.

| 2. Isa. xl. 11.

## GET.

Not used in Hebrew.

## GETTETH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. פָּקַד *Pookh*, to acquire.
3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.

6. 2 Sam. v. 8.

2. Prov. iii. 13.

1. — ix. 7.

3. — xv. 32.

3. Prov. xviii. 15.

3. — xix. 8.

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

5. — xlvi. 44.

## GETTING.

1. קִינָה *Kinyon*, a purchase.
2. פָּעַל *Poual*, work.

1. Gen. xxxi. 18.

1. Prov. iv. 7.

2. Prov. xxi. 6.

## GHOST.

1. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.
2. נָפַח-נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.

1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.

1. — xxxv. 29.

1. — xlix. 33.

1. Job iii. 11.

1. — x. 18.

2. Job xi. 20.

1. — xiii. 19.

1. — xiv. 10.

2. Jer. xv. 9.

1. Lam. i. 19.

## GIANT.

1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8.

2. Job xvi. 14.

## GIANTS.

1. נֶפְלִים *Nephilem*, falling ones.
2. רָפָאִים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xiii. 33.

2. Deut. ii. 11.

2. — iii. 11, 13.

2. Josh. xii. 4.

2. Josh. xiii. 12.

2. — xv. 8.

2. — xvii. 15.

2. — xviii. 16.

## GIER EAGLE,

רָחֹם *Rokhom*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 18.

| Deut. xiv. 17.

## GIFT.

1. מָתָן *Matton*, or נָתַן *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַסָּא *Musso*, or נֶסֶס *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

5. תְּרוּמָה *Tēroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נֶדָן *Nēdan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. ——— xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. ——— xxi. 14.
1. ——— xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlv. 16, 17.

## GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 3.
4. ——— xxvi. 8.
4. ——— xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. ——— ix. 22.

1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. ——— lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. ——— xv. 27.
1. ——— xix. 6.
5. ——— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. ——— xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. ——— xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. ——— v. 17.

## GIN.

1. פֶּה *Pakh*, a snare.
2. מִוְקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

## GINS.

2. Psalm cxi. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

## GIRD.

1. חֲגֹר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.
2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
4. חִבַּשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.
5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. ——— 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.
1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

## GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. ——— xx. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. ——— lxx. 6.
1. ——— xciii. 1.
1. ——— cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. ——— xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

## GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

## GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

## GIRDLE.

1. חֲגוּר *Khogour*, a girdle.
2. אֲבֵנַיִת *Avnait*, a belt.
3. חֲשֵׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.
4. אֵזוֹר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.
5. מַיִצָּח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. ——— 8, 27, 28.
2. ——— 39.
3. ——— xxxix. 5.
3. ——— xxxix. 5, 20.
2. ——— 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. ——— v. 27.
4. ——— xi. 5.
2. ——— xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

## GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. ——— xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

## GIRL.

יָלְדָה *Yaldoh*, a girl.  
Joel iii. 3.

## GIRLS.

יָלְדוֹת *Yaldouth*, girls.  
Zech. viii. 5.

## GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.  
1 Sam. ii. 4. | 2 Kings i. 8.

## GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.

- Psalm viii. 1.
- lxxxi. 1.
- Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

## GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.
3. אָסַר *Asair*, give the tenth.
4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.
5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.
6. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.
7. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

9. חִקָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.  
 10. יַיִטֵּעַ *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.  
 11. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.  
 12. כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname.  
 13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.  
 14. יָהַל *Yohal*, to shine.  
 15. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.  
 16. עִיד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.  
 17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.  
 18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.  
 19. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.  
 20. מַתַּת־יָד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.  
 21. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.  
 22. גָּוַע *Gova*, to waste away.  
 23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.  
 24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.  
 25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.  
 26. נָאֵץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.  
 27. נָסָא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.  
 28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.  
 29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.  
 30. הִלַּל *Hullal*, to be praised.  
 31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.  
 32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.  
 33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.  
 34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.  
 35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.  
 36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.  
 37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.  
 38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.  
 39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.  
 40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.  
 41. נִפְחַד־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.  
 42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxviii. 22.  
 2. — xxxix. 21.  
 2. — xxx. 1.  
 4. Exod. xxx. 15.

5. Exod. xxx. 15.  
 6. — xxxiii. 14.  
 7. Numb. vi. 20.  
 8. — xi. 4.

4. Numb. xxvi. 54.  
 5. — 54.  
 4. — xxxiii. 54.  
 5. — 54.  
 9. Deut. xxv. 3.  
 10. 1 Sam. ii. 32.  
 11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.  
 11. 1 Chron. xi. 17.  
 2. — xvi. 28, 29.  
 6. — xxii. 9.  
 12. Job xxxii. 21.  
 2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2.  
 2. — lx. 11.  
 — xci. 11, not in original.  
 2. — xcvi. 7.  
 2. — cviii. 12.  
 13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.

8. Prov. xxv. 21.  
 2. — xxx. 15.  
 14. Isa. xiii. 10.  
 6. — xiv. 3.  
 15. — xlix. 20.  
 16. Jer. vi. 10.  
 11. — ix. 15.  
 17. — xviii. 18, 19.  
 11. — xxxv. 2.  
 18. Ezek. xxxii. 7.  
 19. — xxxiii. 15.  
 20. — xlv. 5, 11.  
 2. Dan. v. 17.  
 21. — ix. 22.  
 2. Hos. iv. 18.  
 2. Zech. xi. 12.

## GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11. | 22. Job xiii. 19.

## GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20. | 22. Gen. xxxv. 27.  
 22. — xxv. 8, 17.

## GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Gen. xxi. 7. | 30. Psalm lxxviii. 63.  
 24. — xxxiii. 5. | 31. Prov. xix. 17.  
 Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete."  
 25. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | 32. Isa. iii. 11.  
 26. — 14, repeated. | — xxiii. 11, not in original.  
 35. — xvii. 7. | — xlvii. 8, not in original.  
 27. — xix. 42. | Jer. vi. 13, not in original.  
 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18. | 33. — xi. 18.  
 28. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | — xlv. 20, not in original.  
 7. Ezra iv. 21. | — xlvii. 7, not in original.  
 2. — vi. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 38.  
 11. Job xxii. 27. | 2. — vii. 4, 25, 27.  
 29. Psalm lxxi. 3.

## GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm l. 19. | 4. Prov. vi. 35.  
 11. — lxxx. 5.

## GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

37. Exod. xxv. 2. | 40. Prov. xvii. 4.  
 6. Deut. xii. 10. | 17. — 4.  
 38. — 10. | 39. Eccles. vi. 2.  
 38. — xix. 3. | 36. — vii. 12.  
 22. Job xiv. 10. | 2. Dan. ii. 21.

## GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

## GIVER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

## GLAD -NESS.

קִמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

## GLASSES.

גִּילְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

## GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10.

1. Deut. xxiv. 21.

2. Ruth ii. 2.

1. Jer. vi. 9.

## GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45.

2. Ruth ii. 3.

## GLEANNING.

1. לָקַט *Leket*, gleaning.2. עֲלִלוּת *Oulélouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.

2. Judg. viii. 2.

2. Isa. xvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxiv. 13.

2. Jer. xlix. 9.

2. Mic. vii. 1.

## GLEANNINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

## GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

## GLISTERING.

1. בָּרַק *Borok*, shining.2. לָהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

1. Job xx. 25.

## GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.

2. Job xxxix. 23.

1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.

1. Nah. iii. 8.

1. Hab. iii. 11.

## GLOOMINESS.

אֶפְהָלֹה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2.

Zeph. i. 15.

## GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

## GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23.

— xlix. 3.

— lv. 5.

Isa. lx. 9, 21.

— lxi. 3.

## GLORY.

כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

## GLORIOUS.

אָדָר *Odar*, } glorious, in all passages.  
הֹדָר *Hodar*, }

Except:—

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

## GLORIOUSLY.

1. גָּדָה *Gōdōh*, to act excellently, repeated.2. כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1.

Isa. xxiv. 23.

## GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.

4. ——— 35.

3. Psalm lxiii. 11.

3. ——— lxiv. 10.

3. Psalm cv. 3.

3. ——— cvi. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 16.

3. ——— xlv. 25.

3. Jer. iv. 2.

3. ——— ix. 23, 24.

## GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

## GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

## GLUTTON.

זֹולַל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20.

Prov. xxiii. 21.



## GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10.

Lam. ii. 16.

## GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

## GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9.

Psalm xxxvii. 16.

## GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

## GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רָעָה *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straight-forward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּסָה *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָמַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחֲדֵה *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxii. 26. | 2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.   |
| 3. — xxxvii. 30.  | 2. — viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, |
| 2. Exod. iii. 20. | 21, 28, 32.             |
| 2. — iv. 21, 23.  | 2. — ix. 1, 2, 13, 28,  |
| 4. — — 26.        | 35.                     |
| 2. — v. 1, 2.     | 2. — x. 3, 4, 7, 27.    |

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xi. 1.       | 3. Psalm xliii. 4.  |
| 2. — xiii. 15.        | 3. — xlix. 19.      |
| 2. — xiv. 5.          | 3. — lxvi. 13.      |
| 5. Numb. xx. 19.      | 3. — lxxi. 16.      |
| 6. — — 19.            | 3. — cxviii. 19.    |
| 6. — — xxii. 18.      | 3. — cxxxii. 7.     |
| 6. — — xxiv. 13.      | 3. Prov. ii. 19.    |
| 6. — — xxxi. 23.      | 4. — iv. 13.        |
| 3. — — xxxii. 6.      | 21. — — 14.         |
| 7. — — 17.            | 13. — ix. 15.       |
| 3. Deut. iv. 5.       | 14. — xix. 7.       |
| 6. — xi. 11.          | — xxii. 6, not in   |
| 2. — xxi. 14.         | original.           |
| 2. — xxii. 7.         | 3. — — 24.          |
| 11. — xxiv. 19.       | 3. — xxxiii. 30.    |
| 3. — xxx. 18.         | 15. Eccles. xii. 5. |
| 9. — xxxi. 7.         | 4. Cant. iii. 4.    |
| 3. — — 16.            | 16. Isa. xxvii. 4.  |
| 8. — — 21.            | 3. — xxxvi. 6.      |
| 3. — xxxii. 52.       | 2. — xlv. 13.       |
| 14. Josh. viii. 4.    | 6. — lxii. 10.      |
| 2. Judg. i. 25.       | 3. Jer. iv. 5.      |
| 10. — xvi. 17.        | 5. — vi. 5.         |
| 20. — — 20.           | 22. — x. 5.         |
| 3. — xviii. 10.       | 3. — xvi. 8.        |
| 2. — xix. 25.         | 3. — xxvii. 18.     |
| 3. Ruth iii. 17.      | 17. — xxxi. 22.     |
| 11. 1 Sam. v. 11.     | 3. — xxxiv. 3.      |
| 2. — vi. 6.           | 3. — xxxv. 11.      |
| 5. — ix. 19.          | 1. — xl. 5.         |
| 11. — xviii. 2.       | 2. — — 5.           |
| 2. — xix. 17.         | 3. — xlii. 22.      |
| 2. — — xx. 5.         | 3. — xliii. 2.      |
| 3. — — xxix. 8.       | 11. — xlvi. 16.     |
| 6. 2 Sam. xix. 36.    | 23. — xlix. 12.     |
| 2. 1 Kings xi. 22.    | 14. Ezek. viii. 6.  |
| 11. — — xii. 27.      | 6. — ix. 4, 5.      |
| 2. — — xx. 42.        | 6. — xiv. 17.       |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 3. — — xx. 29.      |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.  | 18. — xxi. 16.      |
| 3. — — xviii. 29.     | 3. — xxxviii. 11.   |
| 3. — — xxv. 7, 8.     | 19. Hos. xi. 3.     |
| 5. Job vi. 18.        | 3. Mic. iv. 10.     |
| 12. — — xx. 26.       | 6. — v. 8.          |
| 6. — — xxi. 29.       | 20. Zech. vi. 8.    |
| 4. — — xxvii. 6.      |                     |

## GO -ING aside.

1. שָׁטָה *Sotah*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 12.      | 2. Jer. xv. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 14. |                |

## GO -ING astray.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddokh*, to be driven away.
2. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err, wander about.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 1.  | 3. Prov. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 3. | 2. Jer. L. 6.        |
| 3. Prov. v. 23.    | 2. Ezek. xiv. 11.    |
| 2. — — vii. 25.    |                      |

## GO -ING away.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. **סָרַר** *Soor*, to depart.

1. Exod. viii. 28.
2. Deut. xv. 13.
3. ——— 16.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
2. ——— xxiv. 19.

4. Job iv. 21.
5. ——— xv. 30.
1. Jer. li. 50.
1. Hos. v. 14.

## GO -ING back.

**שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

## GO -ING down.

**יָרַד** *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always **בָּוֹא** *Bou*, to come in.

## GO -ING forth.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

## GO -ING forward.

1. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.

1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. Numb. ii. 24.
2. 2 Kings xx. 9.
2. Job xxiii. 8.

## GO -ING in, into.

**בָּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

## GO (in peace).

1. **בָּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. Exod. iv. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 23.
1. Judg. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— xx. 42.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
1. ——— xxix. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 9.
4. 1 Kings ii. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 19.

## GO -ING near.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to go, come near.
2. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nogash*, to approach.

1. Deut. v. 27.
2. 2 Sam. i. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 37.

## GO -ING over.

**עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

## GO -ING out.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

## GO -ING up.

**עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

## GO a whoring.

**זִנָּה** *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

## GO to.

**הָכָה** *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4. | Isa. v. 5, not in original.

## GOINGS.

1. **מוֹצְאוֹת** *Moutsooth*, goings out.
2. **צִעְדִּים** *Tsadeem*, steps, paces.
3. **אֲשֹׁרִים** *Ashoorem*, courses, goings.
4. **חֲלִיכוֹת** *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. **מַעְגְּלוֹת** *Maagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 21.
3. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. ——— xl. 2.
4. ——— lxviii. 24.
5. Psalm cxl. 4.
6. Prov. v. 21.
2. ——— xx. 24.
6. Isa. lix. 8.

## GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

## GOAD.

1. **מַלְמֵד** *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
2. **דָּרְבָן** *Darvon*, a goad.

1. Judg. iii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

## GOAT.

1. **עִז** *Aiz*, a goat.
2. **קֹעִיר** *Soer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. **עֲתוּד** *Atood*, a he goat.
4. **תַּיִשׁ** *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. **צִפְרִיר** *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 9.       | 1. Lev. xxii. 27.    |
| 1. Lev. iii. 12.     | 1. Numb. xv. 27.     |
| 2. — iv. 24.         | 1. — xviii. 17.      |
| 1. — vii. 23.        | 2. — xxviii. 22.     |
| 2. — ix. 15.         | 2. — xxix. 22, 28,   |
| 2. — x. 15.          | 31, 34, 38.          |
| 2. — xvi. 9, 10, 15, | 1. Deut. xiv. 4.     |
| 18 (twice), 21,      | 2. Ezek. xliii. 25.  |
| 22, 26, 27.          | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 21. |
| 2. — xvii. 3.        |                      |

## GOAT, he.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Prov. xxx. 31. | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 8. |
| 3. Jer. li. 40.   |                     |

## GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

## GOAT -scape.

עז אֵזֶל *Az ozail*, the running goat.

Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

## GOAT, wild.

אֶקוּ *Akou*, wild goat.

Deut. xiv. 5.

## GOATS.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.     | 3. Deut. xxxii. 14.   |
| 1. — xxx. 32, 33, 35.     | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 38.            | 4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxxii. 14.           | 5. — xxix. 21.        |
| 1. — xxxvii. 31.          | 5. Ezra vi. 17.       |
| 1. Exod. xii. 5.          | 5. — viii. 35.        |
| 1. Lev. i. 10.            | 3. Psalm l. 9, 13.    |
| 1. — iv. 23, 28.          | 3. — lxvi. 15.        |
| 1. — v. 6.                | 3. Prov. xxvii. 26.   |
| 1. — ix. 3.               | 1. — 27.              |
| 1. — xvi. 5.              | 1. Cant. iv. 1.       |
| 2. — 7.                   | 1. — vi. 5.           |
| 1. — xxii. 19.            | 3. Isa. i. 11.        |
| 1. — xxiii. 19.           | 3. — xxxiv. 6.        |
| 1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22, | 3. Jer. l. 8.         |
| 23, 28, 29, 34,           | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 21.   |
| 35, 40, 41, 46,           | 3. — xxxiv. 17.       |
| 47, 52, 53, 58,           | 3. — xxxix. 18.       |
| 59, 64, 65, 70,           | 1. — xliii. 22.       |
| 71, 76, 77, 82,           | 1. — xlv. 23.         |
| 83, 87, 88.               | 3. Zech. x. 3.        |
| 1. — xv. 24.              |                       |

## GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

## GOATS, wild.

יְעִאלִים *Yëaileem*, mountain goats.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 Sam. xxiv. 2. | Psalm civ. 18. |
| Job xxxix. 1.   |                |

## GOBLET.

אֶגוֹן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

Cant. vii. 2.

## GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 2. Exod. iv. 16. | Exod. vii. 1. |
|------------------|---------------|

## GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GOD.

אֵל *Ail*, God.אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GODDESS.

אֱלֹהֵי *Elouhai*, a god of.

1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

## GODLY.

- חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, devoted to God.
- אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, supreme, mighty.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 3. | 1. Psalm xxxii. 6. |
| 1. — xii. 1.    | 2. Mal. ii. 15.    |

## GOD-WARD.

מֹלֵךְ הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

Exod. xviii. 19.

## GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

## GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

(See Fine Gold.)

## GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

## GOLDSMITH.

צֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

## GONE.

חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

## GONE about.

- סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
  - נָהַף *Nokaph*, to go round.
- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 12. | 2. Isa. xv. 8. |
| 2. Job i. 5.      |                |

## GONE aside.

1. שָׁטָח *Sotokh*, to go astray, oppose.
  2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.
1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

## GONE astray.

תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

## GONE away.

1. הִלָּךְ *Holakhk*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.  
 2. ——— xxiii. 9. | 5. Ezek. xliv. 10.  
 3. Job xxviii. 4. | 6. Mal. iii. 7.

## GONE back.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
  2. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
  3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.
1. Ruth i. 15. | 3. Psalm liii. 3.  
 2. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Jer. xl. 5.

## GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

## GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

## GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

## GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

## GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

## GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

## GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Bèsooroh*, good report, in all passages.

## GOODLY.

1. חַמּוּדוּת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה-תֹאֵר *Yèphaih-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שֹׁפֵר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פֶּאִיר *Pèair*, splendid.
6. הֹדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רִנְנֵימ *Rènoneem*, shouting.
9. אֵל *Ail*, God.
10. צְבִי *Tsèvee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תֹּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. אֶדֶר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15. | 4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.  
 2. ——— xxxix. 6. | 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.  
 3. ——— xlix. 21. | 4. 1 Kings i. 6.  
 4. Exod. ii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.  
 5. ——— xxxix. 28. | 8. Job xxxix. 13.  
 6. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 3. Psalm xvi. 6.  
 4. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 9. ——— lxxx. 10.  
 ——— xxxi. 10, not | 10. Jer. iii. 19.  
 in original. | 11. ——— xi. 16.  
 4. Deut. iii. 25. | 12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.  
 4. ——— vi. 10. | 4. Hos. x. 1.  
 4. ——— viii. 12. | 4. Joel iii. 5.  
 4. Josh. vii. 21. | 13. Zech. x. 3.  
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 12. ——— xi. 13.

## GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

## GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

## GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

## GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

## GOODS.

1. רִכְוֹשׁ *Rèkkoosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלָאכָה *Mèlekhheth*, work.

4. **חַיִל** *Khail*, power, might.

5. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness.

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21.  | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 10.        | 1. Ezra i. 4, 6.          |
| 1. — xxxi. 18.        | 1. — vi. 8.               |
| 1. — xlv. 6.          | 1. — vii. 26.             |
| 3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11. | 1. Neh. ix. 25.           |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32.     | 1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 9.         | 1. Eccles. v. 11.         |
| 1. — xxxv. 3.         | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 5. Deut. xxviii. 11.  | 1. Zeph. i. 13.           |

#### GOPHER-WOOD.

**גֹּפֶר** *Gopher*, gopher-wood.  
Gen. vi. 14.

#### GORE -ED.

**גֹּרֶה** *Nogakh*, to gore.  
Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

#### GORGEOUSLY.

**מִכְלָל** *Mikkhlool*, perfection.  
Ezek. xxiii. 12.

#### GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

#### GOTTEN.

- קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
- עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
- קָבַד** *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.
- עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.
- מָצָא** *Motsō*, to find.
- יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
- נָתַן** *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.
- אָסַף** *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.
- יָשַׁע** *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

- |                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 1.      | Prov. xiii. 11, not in original. |
| 2. — xxxi. 1.       | — xx. 21, not in original.       |
| 3. Exod. xiv. 18.   |                                  |
| 4. Lev. vi. 4.      | 6. Eccles. i. 16.                |
| 5. Numb. xxxi. 50.  | 2. Isa. xv. 7.                   |
| 2. Deut. viii. 17.  | 2. Jer. xlviii. 36.              |
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxviii. 4.              |
| 7. Job xxviii. 15.  | 2. Dan. ix. 15.                  |
| 5. — xxxi. 25.      |                                  |
| 9. Psalm lxxxi. 9.  |                                  |

#### GOVERN.

- עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise.
  - חָבַשׁ** *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.
  - נָהַח** *Nokhoh*, to lead.
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 7. | 3. Psalm lxvii. 4. |
| 2. Job xxxiv. 17.  |                    |

#### GOVERNMENT -S.

- מִשְׁרָה** *Misroh*, dominion.
  - מִמְשֹׁלָה** *Memsholoh*, power, command.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ix. 6, 7. | 2. Isa. xxii. 21. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

#### GOVERNOR.

- מוֹשֵׁל** *Moushail*, a ruler.
  - נָגִיד** *Nogeed*, a chief leader.
  - פֶּקֶחַ** *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.
  - פָּקַד** *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.
  - אֱלֹפַח** *Alooph*, a dignified person.
- |                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 6.                   | 1. Jer. xxx. 21. |
| — xlv. 26.                         | 4. — xl. 5.      |
| 1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original. | 4. — xli. 2, 18. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22.              | 3. Hag. i. 14.   |
| 3. Ezra v. 14.                     | 3. — ii. 2, 21.  |
| 3. Neh. v. 14, 18.                 | 5. Zech. ix. 7.  |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 28.                 | 3. Mal. i. 8.    |

#### GOVERNORS.

- מְחַקְקִים** *Mekhokhekem*, } legislators.
  - חֹקְקִים** *Khokhekem*, }
  - סִיגְנִין** *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.
  - פַּחְוּת** *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.
  - אֱלֻפִּים** *Alupheem*, leaders.
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. v. 9, 14. | 3. Neh. v. 15.      |
| 3. Ezra viii. 36.  | 2. Dan. ii. 48.     |
| 3. Neh. ii. 7.     | 4. Zech. xii. 5, 6. |

#### GOURD.

**קִיקְיוֹן** *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.  
Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

#### GOURDS, wild.

**פָּקֻוּת** *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.  
2 Kings iv. 39.

#### GRACE.

**חֵן** *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—  
**תִּכְחִינָה** *Tekhinoh*, grace.  
Ezra ix. 8.

#### GRACIOUS -LY.

**חַנוּן** *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—  
**טוֹב** *Touv*, good.  
Hos. xiv. 2.

## GRAIN.

**צָרוּר** *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.  
Amos ix. 9.

## GRANT, Subst.

**רִשְׁיוֹן** *Rishyoun*, permission.  
Ezra iii. 7.

## GRANT, Verb.

**נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

**חָנַן** *Khonan*, to bestow.  
Psalm cxix. 29.

## GRANTED.

1. **הָבִיא** *Haivee*, to bring.
2. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give.
3. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
 

1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.	2. Esth. vii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.	2. — ix. 12, 13.
2. Ezra vii. 6.	3. Job x. 12.
2. Neh. ii. 8.	2. Prov. x. 24.
2. Esth. v. 6.	

## GRAPE.

1. **פֶּרֶט** *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. **עֲנַב** *Onov*, a grape.
3. **בֹּסֶר** *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. **סִמְדָּר** *Sēmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. **עֹלָלוֹה** *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 10.    | 4. Cant. vii. 12.     |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.     |
| 3. Job xv. 33.      | 3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30. |
| 4. Cant. ii. 13.    | 5. Mic. vii. 1.       |

## GRAPE-gatherer -s.

**בֹּזֵאֵר** *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.

- |             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Jer. vi. 9. | Obad. 5. |
| — xlix. 9.  |          |

## GRAPES.

1. **עֲנָבִים** *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. **בֹּסֶר** *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. **סִמְדָּר** *Sēmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. **עֹלָלוֹת** *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. **יַעֲנֵה** *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. **חִלָּל** *Khillail*, to make common.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 13.  |
| 6. — xxviii. 30.                 | 5. Jer. xxv. 30.*  |
| 4. Judg. viii. 2.                | 4. — xlix. 9.      |
| 3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.             | 2. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| 4. Isa. xvii. 6.                 | 4. Obad. 5.        |

\* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word **יַעֲנֵה** *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

## GRASS.

**דֶּשֶׁה** *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

**חֹתְסֵר** *Khotseer*, dry grass.

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| Isa. xxxv. 7. | Isa. xlv. 4. |
| — xl. 6, 7.   | — li. 12.    |

## GRASSHOPPER.

**אַרְבֵּה** *Arbeh*,  
**חֲבֹג** *Khogov*,  
**גֹּוֹבָה** *Gouva*, } grasshoppers or locusts.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xi. 22.   | Eccles. xii. 5. |
| Job xxxix. 20. | Amos vii. 1.    |

## GRASSHOPPERS.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xiii. 33. | Isa. xl. 22.  |
| Judg. vi. 5.    | Jer. xlv. 23. |
| — vii. 12.      | Nah. iii. 17. |

## GRATE.

**מִיחְבָּר** *Mikhbar*, a grate.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxv. 16. | Exod. xxxviii. 4. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## GRAVE, Subst.

1. **קֶבֶר** *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. **שְׂאוּל** *Sheoul*, a subterranean place under the surface of the earth.
3. **עֵי** *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. **שִׁחָת** *Shakhath*, destruction.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 35.  | 2. Psalm xxx. 3.      |
| 2. — xlii. 38.       | 2. — xxxi. 17.        |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31.    | 2. — xlix. 14, 15.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 6.     | 2. — lxxxix. 48.      |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9. | 2. — cxli. 7.         |
| 2. Job vii. 9.       | 2. Prov. i. 12.       |
| 2. — xiv. 13.        | 2. — xxx. 16.         |
| 2. — xvii. 13.       | 2. Eccles. ix. 10.    |
| 2. — xxi. 13.        | 2. Cant. viii. 6.     |
| 2. — xxiv. 19.       | 2. Isa. xiv. 11.      |
| 3. — xxx. 24.        | 2. — xxxviii. 10, 18. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 22.     | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.    |
| 2. Psalm vi. 5.      | 2. Hos. xiii. 14.     |

## GRAVES.

קְבֻרִים *Kəvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.  
2 Kings xxiii. 6.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.  
Job xvii. 1.  
Isa. lxv. 4.  
Jer. viii. 1.

Jer. xxvi. 23.  
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25,  
26.  
— xxxvii. 12, 13.  
— xxxix. 11.

## GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.  
Isa. xxii. 16.

## GRAVEL.

1. חֲצִיצִי *Khotseets*, small stones.
  2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.
1. Prov. xx. 17. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.  
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.

## GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
  2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.
1. Isa. xlix. 16. | 2. Hab. ii. 18.

## GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
  2. חֲצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
  3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
  4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.
1. Exod. xxxii. 16. | 2. Job xix. 24.  
4. — xxxix. 6. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

## GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

## GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.  
Exod. xxxii. 4.

## GRAVINGS.

מִקְלֹוּת *Mikloouth*, sculpture.  
1 Kings vii. 31.

## GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שָׁב *Sov*, gray-headed.
2. שַׁיְחָ *Saivoh*, old age.

1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 18.  
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 9.  
1. Job xv. 10.

## GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.  
Psalm cxix. 70.

## GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבַח *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—  
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.  
Gen. vi. 5.

## GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

## GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלָּה *Gedooloh*, } greatness.  
   { גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, }
2. רוֹב *Rour*, abundance, multitude.
3. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רִבּוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xv. 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 26.  
3. 2 Chron. ix. 6. | 2. — lvii. 10.  
2. — xxiv. 27. | 2. — lxiii. 1.  
2. Neh. xiii. 22. | 2. Jer. xiii. 22.  
2. Psalm lxvi. 3. | 4. Dan. iv. 22.  
2. Prov. v. 23. | 4. — vii. 27.

## GREAVES.

מִצְחֹות *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.  
1 Sam. xvii. 6.

## GREEDY.

1. כָּפֵף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
  2. בֹּטְשָׁיָה *Boutsaiia*, to gain unrighteously.
  3. עֲזִי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.
1. Psalm xvii. 12. | 2. Prov. xv. 27.  
2. Prov. i. 19. | 3. Isa. lvi. 11.

## GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire, lust.
  2. עֹשֶׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.
1. Prov. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

## GREEN.

יֶרֶק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

## GREEN-tree -s.

רֵעֵזֶן *Raānon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

## GREENISH.

יֶרָאֲרָק *Yèarakrah*, greenish, in all passages.

## GREENNESS.

אֹבָב *Ovav*, unripe.  
Job viii. 12.

## GREET.

שְׁאָל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.  
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

## GREW (See GROW).

## GREY-HOUND.

זֶרְזִיר מְתָנִים *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.  
Prov. xxx. 31.

## GRIEF -S.

1. מִרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.

2. כָּעַס *Kāas*, anger.
3. פִּוְקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נִגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כָּאִב *Kēav*, pain.
6. יִגּוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. חֲלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רָעָה *Rooch*, evil.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35.   | 2. Prov. xvii. 25.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 16.    | 2. Eccles. i. 18.    |
| 3. — xxv. 31.       | 2. — ii. 23.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 29. | 7. Isa. xvii. 11.    |
| 5. Job ii. 13.      | 7. — liii. 3, 4, 10. |
| 2. — vi. 2.         | 7. Jer. vi. 7.       |
| 5. — xvi. 6.        | 7. — x. 19.          |
| 2. Psalm vi. 7.     | 6. — xlv. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxi. 9.       | 6. Lam. iii. 32.     |
| 6. — — 10.          | 8. Jonah iv. 6.      |
| 5. — lxix. 26.      |                      |

## GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. קָצַח *Kotsch*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לָאָה *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. עָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. קָאָה *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. עָתָה *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. עָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגַה *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. כָּעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. פָּרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. קָאֵב *Koav*, to suffer.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.   | 2. Psalm lxxxviii. 40. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 19. Lam. iii. 33.      |

## GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

## GRIEVED.

- |                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.    | 7. Esth iv. 4.              |
| 2. — xxxiv. 7.    | 8. Job iv. 2.               |
| 2. — xlv. 5.      | 9. — xxx. 25.               |
| 3. — xlix. 23.    | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 21.       |
| 4. Exod. i. 12.   | 11. — xcv. 10.              |
| 17. Deut. xv. 10. | 20. — cxii. 10.             |
| 5. Judg. x. 16.   | 11. — cxix. 158.            |
| 17. 1 Sam. i. 8.  | 11. — cxxxix. 21.           |
| 6. — xv. 11.      | 2. Isa. liv. 6.             |
| 2. — xx. 3, 34.   | 7. — lvii. 10.              |
| 3. — xxx. 6.      | 7. Jer. v. 3.               |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee). |
| 17. Neh. ii. 10.  | 12. — xi. 30.               |
| 17. — xiii. 8.    | 7. Amos vi. 6.              |

## GRIEVETH.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 8. Prov. xxvi. 15. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

## GRIEVOUS.

- |                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 10.    | 2. Prov. xv. 1.             |
| 13. — xviii. 20.     | 17. — xv. 10.               |
| 17. — xxi. 11, 12.   | 17. Eccles. ii. 17.         |
| 13. — xli. 31.       | 17. Isa. xv. 4.             |
| 13. — L. 11.         | 15. — xxi. 2.               |
| 13. Exod. viii. 24.  | Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated. |
| 13. — ix. 3, 18, 24. | 7. — x. 19.                 |
| 13. — x. 14.         | 7. — xiv. 17.               |
| 14. 1 Kings ii. 8.   | 7. — xvi. 4.                |
| 15. — xii. 4.        | 7. — xxiii. 19.             |
| 2 Chron. x. 4.       | 7. — xxx. 12.               |
| 7. Psalm x. 5.       | 7. Nah. iii. 19.            |
| 16. — xxxi. 18.      |                             |

## GRIEVOUSLY.

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Isa. ix. 1.               | Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated. |
| 7. Jer. xxiii. 19.            |                               |
| Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated. |                               |

## GRIEVOUSNESS.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 18. Isa. x. 1. | 13. Isa. xxi. 15. |
|----------------|-------------------|



## GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

## GRINDERS.

טֹחָנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

## GRISLED.

פְּרָדִים *Bërudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

## GROAN.

נָאָה *Noah*, or נֹאֲחַ *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

## GROANING -S.

נֹאֲכָה *Nëokoh*, } groaning; in all pas-  
נֹאֲכָה *Nëokhoh*, } sages.

## GROPE -ETH.

מֹשֶׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גֹּשֶׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

## GROSS.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

## GROVE -S.

אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, }  
אֲשֵׁירוֹ *Ashairoh*, } grove.

## GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

## GROUND-corn.

רִפְּחוֹת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

## GROUND, Subst.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

## GROUNDED.

מוֹסָד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

## GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגַח *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרַח *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיעַ *Sopheekh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אֶפְהֵלוּת *Apheelouth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פּוּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.

3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

## GROWETH.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. x. 5.    | 10. Job xxxviii. 38. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 39. | 11. Psalm xc. 5, 6.  |
| 7. — xxv. 5, 11.  | 12. — cxxix. 6.      |
| 8. Deut. xix. 23. | 7. Isa. xxxvii. 30.  |
| 9. Judg. xix. 9.  |                      |

## GROWN.

- |                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13. Exod. ix. 32.                 | 8. Prov. xxiv. 31.   |
| Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original. | 14. Isa. xxxvii. 27. |
| 2. 2 Sam. x. 5.                   | 15. Jer. l. 11.      |
| 14. 2 Kings xix. 26.              | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7.     |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.               | 5. Dan. iv. 22, 33.  |

## GREW.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 5.  | 5. Exod. i. 12.   |
| 2. — xix. 25.   | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 8.    | 5. Dan. iv. 11.   |
| 4. — xlvii. 27. |                   |

## GROWTH.

לֹקֶשׁ *Lokash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

## GRUDGE.

נָטַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

## GRUDGE, Verb.

לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.

Psalm lix. 15.

## GUARD.

1. טָבֹחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שָׂר *Sar*, or רֶב *Rav*, ruler, chief.

2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.

3. רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.

1. — xxxix. 1.

1. — xli. 12.

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.

3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.

3. 2 Kings xi. 6.

1. — xxv. 8, 10,

11, 12.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.

3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.

4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.

1. Jer. xxxix. 11.

1. — xl. 1, 5.

1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.

4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.

1. Dan. ii. 14.

## GUARD-chamber.

רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּא *To*, a chamber.

1 Kings xiv. 28.

2 Chron. xii. 11.

## GUESTS.

קְרוּעִים *Kèrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

## GUIDE, Subst.

1. אֱלוֹפָה *Alooph*, a chief.

2. נוֹהַיִג *Nouhaig*, a leader.

3. קוֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlviii. 14.

1. — lv. 13.

1. Prov. ii. 17.

3. Prov. vi. 7.

1. Jer. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 5.

## GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. נָחַה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.

3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.

4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.

5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.

6. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

7. אָשַׁר *Ashair*, to direct.

8. שִׁכַּל *Sikhail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.

3. Psalm xxv. 9.

4. — xxxi. 3.

5. — xxxii. 8.

2. — lxxiii. 24.

6. — cxii. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 3.

7. — xxiii. 19.

4. Isa. xlix. 10.

4. — li. 18.

2. — lviii. 11.

## GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.

2. Job xxxi. 18.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.

2. — 72.

## GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

## GUILF.

1. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.

2. { רִמְיָה *Rēmiyoh*, } deceit.  
    { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, }

1. Exod. xxi. 14.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.

2. — lv. 11.

## GUILTYNESS -TY.

אָשָׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

## GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokke*, free, clear, in all passages.

## GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.

2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow (as water).

3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

2. — cv. 41.

2. Isa. xlviii. 21.

3. Jer. ix. 18.

## GUTTER -S.

1. רְחוֹתִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.

2. צִנּוֹר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41.

2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

## H

## HA !

הֶאָה *Heokh*, ha ! aha !

Job xxxix. 25.

## HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרֵא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.

2. שִׁרְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.

1. — xxxix. 23.

2. Job xli. 26.

## HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

## HABITABLE.

**חָבֵל** *Tavail*, the world, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.  
Prov. viii. 31.

## HABITATION.

1. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mooun*, habitation.
2. { **מוֹשֵׁב** *Moushov*,  
    **שֶׁבֶת** *Sheveth*, } a seat, a habitation.
3. **שֹׁכֵן** *Shëkhan*, a resting-place.
4. **זִבּוּל** *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. **נוֹהָה** *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. **מִירָח** *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. **גִּירוֹת** *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. **מִכּוֹר** *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. **מֶקֶר** *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. **נְאוּת** *Nëouth*, a pleasant place.
13. **וְאֶנְוָהוּ** *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. ——— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. ——— viii. 6.
6. ——— xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. ——— lxviii. 5.
7. ——— lxix. 25.
1. ——— lxxi. 3.
8. ——— lxxxix. 14.
1. ——— xci. 9.
3. ——— xcvi. 2.
8. ——— civ. 12.
2. ——— cvii. 7, 36.

5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. ——— xxvii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.
6. ——— xxxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxxiv. 13.
6. ——— xxxv. 7.
4. ——— lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. ——— x. 25.
1. ——— xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. ——— xxxi. 23.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. ——— xli. 17.
6. ——— xlix. 19.
6. ——— L. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

## HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. ——— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. ——— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. ——— xxi. 13.
12. ——— xxv. 37.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

## HAD -ST.

See Have.

## HAFT.

**נֶצֶב** *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.  
Judg. iii. 22.

## HAIL.

**בָּרָד** *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

## HAIL, Verb.

**בָּרָד** *Borad*, to hail.  
Isa. xxxii. 19.

## HAILSTONES.

1. **אֲבָנֵי בָּרָד** *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. **בָּרָד** *Borod*, hail.
3. **אֲבָנֵי אֶלְגֹּוֹעֵשׁ** *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Josh. x. 11.            | 3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.    | 3. ——— xxxviii. 22.    |
| 1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular. |                        |

## HAIR -S.

**שָׂעִיר** *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

## HAIRY.

**שְׂעִיר** *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

## HALF.

**חֶצִי** *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

## HALLOW -ED.

**קֹדֵשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

## HALT.

1. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to limp.
  2. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

## HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31. | Mic. iv. 7.

## HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19.

## HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

## HAMMER.

1. פָּטֵישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.  
 2. הַלְמוּת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.  
 3. קִילְפוֹת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.  
 4. מַקְהֶת *Makēveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.  
 2. — v. 26.  
 4. 1 Kings vi. 7.

1. Isa. xli. 7.  
 1. Jer. xxiii. 29.  
 1. — L. 23.

## HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.  
 4. Isa. xliv. 12.

4. Jer. x. 4.

## HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.  
 Ezek. x. 2.

## HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.  
 Ezek. x. 7.

## HAND, right.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

## HAND, left.

שְׂמָאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

## HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֶפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

## HANDFUL.

1. כֹּמֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.  
 2. מֶלֶךְ-כַּף *Mélou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.  
 3. פִּסְת־בֹּר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.  
 4. עֲמִיר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.  
 5. חֲפָנִים *Khophnayem*, both hands full.  
 6. צִבְּוֹתֵימ *Tsēvotheem*, shocks of corn.  
 7. שְׁעֹלֵם *Shēoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.  
 1. — v. 12.  
 1. — vi. 15.  
 1. — ix. 17.  
 1. Numb. v. 26.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.  
 3. Psalm lxxii. 16.  
 2. Eccles. iv. 6.  
 4. Job ix. 22.

## HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.  
 5. Exod. ix. 8.  
 6. Ruth ii. 16.

7. 1 Kings xx. 10.  
 7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

## HANDLE, Verb.

1. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.  
 2. מִשָּׁה *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.  
 3. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.  
 4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.  
 5. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.  
 6. תִּפְשׁ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.  
 2. Judg. v. 14.  
 3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

5. Psalm cxv. 7.  
 1. Jer. ii. 8.  
 1. — xlv. 9.  
 1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

## HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

## HANDLETH.

1. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.  
 2. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.  
 2. Jer. L. 16.

2. Amos ii. 15.

## HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

## HANDLES.

כְּפוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.  
 Cant. v. 5.

## HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, plural, אוֹת *Outh*,  
 אֲמָה *Omoh*, affixed to the substantive.

## HAND-STAVE -S.

מַקֵּל יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.  
 Ezek. xxxix. 9.

## HAND-WEAPON.

כֶּלֶי יָד *Kēlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.

Numb. xxxv. 18.

## HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psalms xix. 1.

## HANG.

1. תָּלַח *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.
2. Numb. xxv. 4.
1. Deut. xxi. 22.
1. — xxviii. 66.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.
1. Esth. vi. 4.

1. Esth. vii. 9.
1. Cant. iv. 4.
1. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Lam. ii. 10.
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

## HANGED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. — xli. 13.
1. Deut. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. — x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
4. — xvii. 23.
1. — xviii. 10.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.
5. Ezra vi. 11.
1. Esth. ii. 23.
1. — vii. 10.
1. — ix. 14.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
1. Lam. v. 12.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11.

## HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

## HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

## HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

## HANGINGS.

קִלְעִים *Keloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בֵּיתִים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

## HAP.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

## HAPLY.

לֹא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

## HAPPEN.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנָּה *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
2. Prov. xii. 22.

1. Isa. xli. 22.

## HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. — xx. 1.

1. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 23.

## HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.
3. — viii. 14.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.

## HAPPY.

אָשָׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

## HARD, Subst.

קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

## HARD, Adject.

קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

## HARD, Adverb.

1. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovah*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עֲמַת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.
1. Judg. ix. 52.
2. — xx. 45.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
2. — xxx. 2.
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.

3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.
4. — xix. 4.
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.
- Jonah i. 13, not in original.

## HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

הִצִּיז *Hasaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

## HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

# HAR

## HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
3. עָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Isa. viii. 21.
1. Exod. xiii. 15.

## HARDNESS.

מוֹצָק *Mootsoh*, oppression.  
Job xxxviii. 38.

## HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.  
Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

## HARLOT -S.

זֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, sup-  
plier, met., a harlot; in all  
passages, except :—  
קֶדַּיִשׁוֹה *Kēdaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.  
Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

## HARM.

1. { רָעָה *Rōōh*, } evil.  
רָע *Rō*, }
2. חָמָא *Khait*, sin.
3. מְאוֹמֹה רָע *Meomoh rō*, the least evil.
4. רוֹעַ *Rooā*, to do evil.
1. Gen. xxxi. 52. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 41.
2. Lev. v. 16. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.
1. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 4. Psalm cv. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 1. Prov. iii. 30.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6. | 3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

## HARNESSES.

1. שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

## HARNESSES, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.  
Jer. xli. 4.

## HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִּׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in  
ranks of fives.  
Exod. xiii. 18.

# HAS

189

## HARP -S.

כִּנּוּר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

## HARROW.

1. שֹׁדָד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in  
pieces.
2. חֲרֵעַיִר בָּרֶזֶל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp in-  
struments of iron.  
1. Job xxxix. 10.

## HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

## HART.

אֵיֹל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

## HARTS.

אֵיֹלִים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

## HARVEST.

קֹטְסֵר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

## HARVEST-man.

קוּטְסַיִר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.  
Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

## HASTE, Subst.

1. מַהַר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
2. חִפְזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
3. מוֹהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
4. נֹחֲחוּץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
5. בְּהִיל *Bohecl*, to terrify, frighten.
3. Exod. x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 2.
2. — xii. 11. | 2. — cxvi. 11.
1. — 33. | 2. Isa. lii. 12.
2. Deut. xvi. 3. | 5. Dan. ii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 5. — iii. 24.
2. 2 Kings vii. 15. | 5. — vi. 19.
5. Ezra iv. 23.

## HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מַהַר *Mohar*, } to hasten, hurry, in all  
חוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } passages.

## HASTILY.

מַהַר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all pas-  
sages, except :—  
רוּץ *Roots*, to run quickly.  
Gen. xli. 14.

## HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קוֹטְסַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מוֹהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

4. **בָּהַל** *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.  
 5. **בִּיכוּר** *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.  
 6. **חֲצָפָה** *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29.  
 1. — xxi. 5.  
 1. — xxix. 20.  
 3. Eccles. v. 2.  
 4. — vii. 9.

4. Eccles. viii. 3.  
 5. Isa. xxviii. 4.  
 6. Dan. ii. 15.  
 3. Hab. i. 6.

## HATCH -ETH.

1. **פָּקַע** *Boka*, to cleave asunder.  
 2. **יָלַד** *Yolad*, brought forth.  
 1. Isa. xxxiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xvii. 11.  
 1. — lix. 5.

## HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

**שָׂנְאָה** *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,  
 except:—

**שָׂטַמָּה** *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41.  
 — xlix. 23.

Gen. L. 15.  
 Psalm lv. 3.

## HATRED.

**שָׂנְאָה** *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,  
 except:—

**שָׂטַמָּה** *Sotam*, to bear malice.  
 Hos. ix. 7, 8.

## HATEFUL -LY.

**שׂוֹנְאֵת** *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an  
 enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2.

Ezek. xxiii. 29.

## HATERS.

**שׂוֹנְאֵימ** *Sounaem*, enemies.

## HATS.

**כִּרְבֵּלָא** *Karbēlo* (Syriac), a turban.  
 Dan. iii. 21.

## HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. **רֹם** or **מְרוֹם** *Moroum*, or *rom*, height,  
 lofty.  
 2. **גִּבְהָה** *Govah*, high.  
 3. **יְהִירָה** *Yoheer*, superb.  
 4. **גִּאֲוָה** *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28.  
 1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.  
 2. Prov. xvi. 18.  
 2. — xviii. 12.  
 3. — xxi. 24.  
 1. Isa. ii. 11, 17.  
 2. — iii. 16.  
 2. — x. 33.

1. Isa. xiii. 11.  
 4. — xvi. 6.  
 4. — xxiv. 4.  
 4. Jer. xlviii. 29.  
 2. Ezek. xvi. 50.  
 1. Mic. ii. 3.  
 2. Zeph. iii. 11.

## HAUNT.

**רֶגֶל** *Regel*, a foot.  
 1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

## HAUNT, Verb.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.  
 2. **יוֹשְׁבֶהָ** *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.  
 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

## HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

**יֵשׁ-לִי** *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by  
 the verb **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

## HAVEN.

1. **חֹוף** *Khough*, sea-coast, shore.  
 2. **מְחֹזֹז** *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.  
 1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

## HAWK.

**נָץ** *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16.  
 Deut. xiv. 15.

Job xxxix. 26.

## HAY.

**חֲצִיר** *Khoteer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25.

Isa. xv. 6.

## HAZEL.

**לוֹז** *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

## HE.

**הוּא** *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

## HEAD.

**רֹאשׁ** *Roush*, the head, top, principal,  
 in all passages.

## HEAD-axe.

**בִּרְזֵל** *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5.

2 Kings vi. 5.

## HEAD-spear.

**לָהָב** *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

## HEAD-bed.

**רֹאשׁ-הַמִּטָּה** *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the  
 bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

## HEAD-bands.

פֶּאִירֵם *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

## HEAD-stone.

אָבֵן ראשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

## HEADLONG.

נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

## HEADS.

רִאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

## HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

## HEALER.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

## HEALING, Subst.

1. מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, healing.2. כִּיחָה *Kaihoh*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.

2. Nah. iii. 19.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

## HEALING, Adject.

רִפְיוּחָה *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

## HEALTH.

1. { מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, } health.  
   { רִפְיוּחָה *Riphooth*, }2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoom*, peace.3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.4. אֲרוֹכְחָה *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time,  
   years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.

3. Psalm xlii. 11.

3. — xliii. 5.

3. — lxvii. 2.

1. Prov. iii. 8.

1. — iv. 22.

1. Prov. xii. 18.

1. — xiii. 17.

1. — xvi. 24.

4. Isa. lviii. 8.

1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.

1. — xxx. 17.

1. — xxxiii. 6.

## HEAP.

1. גֹּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.2. נָיִד *Naid*, a mound.3. תַּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.4. אֲרָמֹחַ *Araimah*, a shock of corn.5. מֵעֵי *Mëee*, a disruption, breach.6. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin.7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. Deut. xiii. 16.

2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.

1. — vii. 26.

3. — viii. 28.

1. — 29.

4. Ruth iii. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.

4. Cant. vii. 2.

5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.

1. — xxv. 2.

3. Jer. xxx. 18.

3. — xlix. 2.

6. Mic. i. 6.

7. Hab. iii. 15.

4. Hag. ii. 16.

## HEAPS.

1. חֲמֹרִים *Khomoreem*, measures.2. צִבּוּרִים *Tsëvoreem*, clusters.3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.4. אֲרָמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.5. עֵיִם *Iyeem*, ruins.6. תַּמְרוּרִים *Tanrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.

1. Judg. xv. 16.

2. 2 Kings x. 8.

3. — xix. 25.

4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.

4. Neh. iv. 2.

3. Job xv. 28.

5. Psalm lxxix. 1.

3. Jer. ix. 11.

5. — xxvi. 18.

6. Jer. xxxi. 21.

4. — L. 26.

3. — li. 37.

3. Hos. xii. 11.

5. Mic. iii. 12.

## HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.3. שָׁוַם *Soom*, to set.4. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.6. כָּנַס *Konas*, to assemble.7. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.

2. Job xvi. 4.

1. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxxvi. 13.

5. Prov. xxv. 22.

6. Eccles. ii. 26.

7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.

1. Hab. i. 10.

## HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

## HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.

8. Hab. ii. 5.

## HEAR -D -EDST -EST- ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.



## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.   | 2. Psalm xx. 1, 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — cxx. 1, 6.    |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 31.  | 4. — cxi. 6.       |
| 2. Psalm iii. 4.    | 3. Isa. x. 30.     |
| 3. — x. 17.         |                    |

## HEARING.

אָזְנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Deut. xxxi. 11.   | Ezek. ix. 5. |
| 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | — x. 13.     |
| Job xxxiii. 8.    |              |

## HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend, hear, hearken,שָׁמַע *Shoma*, in all passages, except:—שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

## HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

## HEARTH.

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. מוֹקֵד <i>Moukaid</i> , a fire-brand. |                        |
| 2. אוֹחַ <i>Okh</i> , a fire-stove, pot. |                        |
| 3. כִּיּוֹר <i>Keeyour</i> , a fire-pan. |                        |
| Gen. xviii. 6, not in original.          | 1. Isa. xxx. 14.       |
| 1. Psalm cii. 3.                         | 2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23. |
|  | 3. Zech. xii. 6.       |

## HEARTY.

נְפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

## HEAT, Subst.

חֶם *Khoum*, heat, in all passages.

## HEAT -ED.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מַזִּיז <i>Maizai</i> (Syriac), to heat.          |                  |
| 2. נִאֵף <i>Noaph</i> , to excite, provoke to anger. |                  |
|  | 1. Dan. iii. 19. |

## HEATED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## HEATH.

עֲרֵר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlviii. 6. |
|---------------|-----------------|

## HEATHEN.

גוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

## HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.  
Numb. xv. 20.

## HEAVED.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering,  
shoulder, in all passages.

## HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

## HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Koraid*, heavy, in all passages.

## HEAVINESS.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. תַּעֲנִית <i>Täadneeth</i> , self-mortification, fasting. |                   |
| 2. דָּאָגָה <i>Däägoh</i> , sorrow.                          |                   |
| 3. תּוֹגָה <i>Toogoh</i> , grief.                            |                   |
| 4. אִנּוּשׁ <i>Onoosh</i> , incurable, feeble.               |                   |
| 5. תַּאֲנֵיָה <i>Täadneeyah</i> , suffering, pain.           |                   |
| 6. פְּנֵים <i>Poneem</i> , faces, countenances.              |                   |
| 7. כְּהֵה <i>Kaiho</i> , dimness, dulness.                   |                   |
| 1. Ezra ix. 5.   | 2. Prov. xii. 25. |
| 6. Job ix. 27.   | 3. — xiv. 13.     |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 20.   | 5. Isa. xxix. 2.  |
| 3. — cxix. 28.   | 7. — lxi. 3.      |
| 3. Prov. x. 1.   |                   |

## HEDGE, Subst.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. גֹּדַר <i>Godair</i> , a hedge.                       |                   |
| 2. שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , to protect, enclose.       |                   |
| 3. מִשְׁכָּה <i>Mesukkhoh</i> , a protection, a shelter. |                   |
| 2. Job i. 10.  | 1. Ezek. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Prov. xv. 19.   | 1. — xxii. 30.    |
| 1. Eccles. x. 8.   | 3. Mic. vii. 4.   |
| 3. Isa. v. 5.  |                   |

## HEDGES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1 Chron. iv. 23. | Jer. xlix. 3. |
| Psalms lxxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

## HEDGE.

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1. { סֹכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , } to enclose, protect. |                |
| { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokakh</i> , }                         |                |
| 2. גֹּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to fence with wood.          |                |
|   | 1. Hos. ii. 6. |

## HEDGED.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

## HEEL.

עָקַב *Okav*, in all passages.

## HEELS.

עָקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

## HEIFER.

עֵגְלוֹה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

## HEIGHT.

קוּמֹה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

## HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוּמִים *Meroumeem*, heights.

2. בְּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

## HEINOUS.

זִמְמוֹ *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

## HEIR -S.

יֹורָשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

## HELD.

1. תִּמָּךְ *Tomakh*, to support.

2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.

3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.

4. קִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.

5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.

6. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.

8. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.

9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.

10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.

11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.

12. קָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.

13. אָסוּר *Osoor*, to bind.

14. דוּם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.

15. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide, conceal.

16. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.

2. Exod. xvii. 11.

3. — xxxvi. 12.

4. Judg. vii. 20.

4. — xvi. 26.

5. Ruth. iii. 15.

1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original.

6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16.

7. 1 Kings viii. 65.

8. 2 Chron. iv. 5.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21.

9. Esth. v. 2.

10. — vii. 4.

5. Job xxiii. 11.

11. Psalm xxxii. 9.

12. — xciv. 18.

5. Cant. iii. 4.

13. — vii. 5.

4. Jer. L. 38.

2. Dan. xii. 7.

## HELD peace.

10. Gen. xxiv. 21.

10. — xxxiv. 5.

14. Lev. x. 3.

10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14.

10. 1 Sam. x. 27.

10. 2 Kings xviii. 36.

10. Neh. v. 8.

15. Job xxix. 10.

16. Psalm xxxix. 2.

10. Isa. xxxvi. 21.

16. — lvii. 11.

## HELL.

שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

## HELMET -S.

כֹּוֹבֵעַ *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

## HELP, Subst.

עֲזָר *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תְּשׁוּוֹחַ *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.

Psalm iii. 2.

Psalm xlii. 5.

— cxlvi. 3.

## HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עֲזָר *Ozar*, to help.

2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.

3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.

4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. ii. 17.

4. — xxxiii. 5.

2. Esth. ix. 3.

3. Psalm cxvi. 6.

## HELPER.

עֲזָר *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

## HELPERS.

עֲזָרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

## HELPING.

1. מְסַאֲדִין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
  2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.
1. Ezra v. 2, | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

## HELVE.

אֵץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

## HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
  2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.
1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

## HEM -S.

שְׂלִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

## HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

## HENCEFORTH.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattoh*, from this time.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12.     | 3. Psalm cxxv. 2.   |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 22. | 3. — cxxxix. 3.     |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 16.  | 3. Isa. ix. 7.      |
| 1. — xix. 20.       | 1. — lii. 1.        |
| 1. Judg. ii. 21.    | 3. — lix. 21.       |
| 2. 2 Kings v. 17.   | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 3. Mic. iv. 7.      |

## HENCEFORWARD.

הֲלָאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

## HERALD.

קֹרֹזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

## HERB.

1. { עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb.
- { עֲשָׂבִים *Asabbeem*, herbs.
2. חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁה *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מֶרְוֶרֶם *Meroureem*, bitter herbs.
5. יֶרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרֹת *Oourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job viii. 12.  | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 14.   |

## HERBS.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xii. 8.   | 5. Prov. xv. 17.  |
| 5. Deut. xi. 10.   | 6. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 2. | 6. — xxvi. 19.    |
| 6. 2 Kings iv. 39. |                   |

## HERD -S.

1. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֶדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## HERDMAN.

בֹּקֶר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

## HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 7, 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 20.      | 2. Amos i. 1.     |

## HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מֹצָא *Motsā*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנְנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. בִּזְהָ *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמָם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. הַנֶּחָ *Hainnoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זֶרֶק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 15.            | 5. 1 Sam. ix. 11.     |
| — xxi. 23, not in original. | 3. — xii. 3.          |
| 3. — xxii. 1, 7, 11.        | 3. — xxii. 12.        |
| 3. — xxvii. 1, 18.          | 5. — xiv. 34.         |
| 3. — xxxi. 11.              | 7. — xvi. 11.         |
| 4. — 37.                    | 5. — xxi. 9.          |
| 3. — xxxvii. 13.            | 3. 2 Sam. i. 7.       |
| 3. — xlv. 2.                | 5. — xi. 12.          |
| 3. Exod. iii. 4.            | 3. — xv. 26.          |
| 5. — xxiv. 14.              | 4. — xviii. 30.       |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 40.           | 8. 1 Kings xx. 40.    |
| 5. — xxiii. 1.              | 3. Job xxxviii. 35.   |
| 6. Judg. xx. 7.             | 3. Isa. vi. 8.        |
| 4. Ruth ii. 8.              | 9. — xxi. 9.          |
| 5. 1 Sam. i. 26.            | 10. — xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.   | 3. — lviii. 9.        |
|                             | 11. Hos. vii. 9.      |

#### HEREAFTER.

1. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
2. לְאַחֲרַי *Lëokhour*, later.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. xli. 23. | 1. Dan. ii. 29. |
| 1. Ezek. xx. 39. |                 |

#### HEREBY.

*Bëzouth*, by this, in all passages.

#### HEREIN.

1. בְּזוֹתָ *Bëzouth*, by this.
2. עַל־זוֹתָ *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

#### HERETOFORE.

*Tëmoul shilshoum*, yesterday, and a day before.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. iv. 10. | Ruth ii. 11.  |
| — v. 7.       | 1 Sam. iv. 7. |
| Josh. iii. 4. |               |

#### HEREUNTO.

*Khoots*, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N.B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

#### HEREWITH.

*Bëzouth*, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

#### HERITAGE.

*Mouroshoh*, or רַ

heritage, in all passages.

#### HERITAGES.

*rivers.*

#### HERON.

אַנּוּפּוֹחַ *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19.

| Deut. xiv. 18.

#### HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

#### HER'S.

*Loh*, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

#### HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces
7. קָמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזַזַת *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 1. | 7. 1 Kings v. 18.    |
| 1. Deut. x. 1.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 4. — xii. 3.       | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.   |
| 2. — xix. 5.       | 5. Jer. vi. 6.       |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 6.   | 4. Dan. iv. 14, 23.  |

#### HEWED.

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 4. | 9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12. |
| 1. Deut. x. 3.     | 3. 2 Kings xii. 12.        |
| 8. 1 Sam. xi. 7.   | 3. Isa. xxii. 16.          |
| 6. — xv. 33.       | 3. Jer. ii. 13.            |
| 9. 1 Kings v. 17.  | 3. Hos. vi. 5.             |
| 5. — vi. 36.       |                            |

#### HEWETH.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 3. Isa. x. 15. | 5. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 3. — xxii. 16. |                  |

#### HEWN.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 25.       | 7. Isa. xxxiii. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 6.    | 3. — li. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11. | 9. Lam. iii. 9.    |
| 3. Prov. ix. 1.        | 9. Ezek. xl. 42.   |
| 9. Isa. ix. 10.        | 9. Amos v. 11.     |
| 4. — x. 33.            |                    |

(See STONE).

## HEWER.

חֲבֵר *Khoutav*, a cutter of wood.

Deut. xxix. 11.

## HEWERS.

חֲבֵרִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

## HID -DEN.

סֵתֵר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

## HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

Lev. viii. 17.

| Lev. ix. 11.

## HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבֵא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סָתַר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמַן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׁ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נִצְוֵר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נָס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.
2. — iv. 14.
7. — xviii. 17.
3. — xxxv. 4.
6. — xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.
3. — 12.
2. — iii. 6.
5. Lev. iv. 13.
5. — v. 3, 4.
5. — xx. 4.
5. Num. v. 13.
2. Deut. vii. 20.
5. — xxii. 1, 3, 4.
3. — xxxiii. 19.
4. Josh. ii. 4.
3. — 6.
1. — 16.
1. — vi. 17, 25.
5. — vii. 19.
3. — 21.
8. — 22.

1. Josh. x. 16, 17.
12. Judg. vi. 11.
1. — ix. 5.
6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
2. — xx. 2, 5, 19, 24.
2. — xxiii. 19.
1. — 23.
2. — xxvi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.
1. — xvii. 9.
6. — xviii. 13.
5. 1 Kings x. 3.
2. — xvii. 3.
1. — xviii. 4, 13.
1. — xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. — vi. 29.
3. — vii. 8.

1. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. — xi. 2.
1. — 3.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.
1. — xviii. 24.
1. — xxii. 9.
2. — 11.
1. — 12.
2. Job iii. 10.
3. — 21.
2. — 23.
1. — v. 21.
5. — vi. 16.
6. — x. 13.
2. — xiii. 20, 24.
4. — xiv. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
6. — xvii. 4.
6. — xx. 12.
3. — 26.
1. — xxiv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 11, 21.
1. — xxix. 8.
3. — xxxi. 33.
7. — xxxiii. 17.
2. — xxxiv. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 30.
3. — xl. 13.
3. Psalm ix. 15.
3. — xvii. 8.
4. — 14.
2. — xix. 6.
2. — xxii. 24.
4. — xxvii. 5.
2. — xxx. 7.
2. — xxxi. 20.
7. — xxxii. 5.
3. — xxxv. 7, 8.
2. — xxxviii. 9.
7. — xl. 10.
9. — li. 6.
5. — lv. 1.
2. — 12.
4. — lvi. 6.
2. — lxiv. 2.
6. — lxix. 5.
6. — lxxviii. 4.
2. — lxxxix. 46.
6. — cxix. 11.
2. Psalm cxix. 19.
6. — cxxxix. 15.
3. — cxl. 5.
7. — cxliii. 9.
4. Prov. ii. 1.
3. — 4.
4. — xxviii. 28.
5. Isa. i. 15.
3. — ii. 10.
6. — iii. 9.
2. — xvi. 8.
1. — xxvi. 20.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxix. 14, 15.
2. — xl. 27.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 2.
2. — 2.
2. — L. 6.
2. — liii. 3.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lvii. 17.
5. — lviii. 7.
2. — lix. 2.
2. — lxiv. 7.
2. — lxx. 16.
3. Jer. xiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. — xvi. 17.
4. — 17.
3. — xviii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 5.
2. — xxxvi. 19, 26.
6. — xxxviii. 14, 25.
3. — xliii. 9, 10.
1. — xlix. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 56.
5. Ezek. xxii. 26.
13. — xxviii. 3.
13. — xxxi. 8.
2. — xxxix. 23, 24, 29.
1. Dan. x. 7.
6. Hos. v. 3.
4. — xiii. 12.
2. — 14.
2. Amos ix. 3.
2. Obad. 6.
5. Nah. iii. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

## HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.
5. Psalm x. 1.
2. — xliv. 24.
2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.
2. civ. 29.
2. Isa. xlv. 15.

## HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
14. Job xxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xlii. 3.
2. Psalm x. 11.
15. — cxxxix. 12.
7. Prov. x. 18.
3. Prov. xix. 24.
2. — xxii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 15.
2. — xxvii. 12.
4. — 16.
5. — xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. viii. 17.

## HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. — cxix. 114.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 2.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

## HIDDEN.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Lev. v. 2.     | 9. Psalm li. 6.       |
| 8. Deut. xxx. 11. | 10. Prov. xxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job iii. 16.   | 3. Isa. xlv. 3.       |
| 4. — xv. 20.      | 11. — xlviii. 6.      |
| 4. — xxiv. 1.     |                       |

## HIDDEN ones.

4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

## HIGH.

- גבוה *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,  
 רמה *Romoh*, } except:—  
 גדול *Godoul*, great.  
 Gen. xxix. 7.

## HIGH gate.

- עליון
- Elyoun*
- , upper, and when al-
- 
- luding to God, Most High.

- |                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | Jer. xx. 2. |
| — xxvii. 3.         |             |

## HIGH God.

- עליון
- Elyoun*
- , the Most High, in all passages.

## HIGH hill.

- גבוה
- Gouvouhā*
- , high, in all passages.

## HIGH place.

- במה
- Bomoh*
- , a raised place for the purpose of sacrificing to idols; in all passages, except:—

- שפי *Shephee*, an elevated, conspicuous place.
- רמה *Romoh*, height.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|

## HIGH priest.

- גדול
- Godoul*
- , great, in all passages.

## HIGH tower.

- מסגב *Misgov*, a source of safety.
- גבוה *Gouvouhā*, high.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 2. Isa. ii. 15.    |

## HIGH, most.

- עליון
- Elyoun*
- , in all passages.

## HIGH, on.

- למעלה
- Lemaaloh*
- , above, in all passages.

## HIGH-way -s.

- מסלה
- Mesilloh*
- , a raised way, in all passages, except:—

1. דרך המלך
- Derekh hamelekh*
- , the king's way.

2. נתיבה
- Netheevoh*
- , a path.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xx. 17. | 1. Deut. ii. 27. |
| 1. — xxi. 22.    | 2. Judg. v. 6.   |

## HIGHER.

- גבה *Govoh*, to be high.
- רים *Room*, elevated.
- עליון *Elyoun*, most high.
- צחיה *Tsheeakh*, exposed to the sun.
- יכל *Yokhal*, to overcome, be able.
- גב *Gav*, thickness, body.
- ראש *Roush*, head, top.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 7.  | 1. Eccles. v. 8.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.   | 1. Isa. lv. 9.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 35. | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 10. |
| 4. Neh. iv. 13.    | 3. Ezek. ix. 2.    |
| 1. Job xxxv. 5.    | 5. — xlii. 5.      |
| 2. Psalm lxi. 2.   | 6. — xliii. 13.    |
| 3. — lxxxix. 27.   | 1. Dan. viii. 3.   |

## HIGHEST.

- |                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 13. | Ezek. xvii. 3, not in original. |
| 3. — lxxxvii. 5.    | 2. — xvii. 22.                  |
| 7. Prov. viii. 26.  | 3. — xli. 7.                    |
| 2. — ix. 3.         |                                 |
| 1. Eccles. v. 8.    |                                 |

## HIGHNESS.

- מסאת *Misaith*, a burden, load.
- גאווה *Gaavoh*, exaltation, excellency.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxi. 2, 3. | 2. Isa. xiii. 3. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## HILL.

- הר *Hor*, a mountain.
- גבעה *Givoh*, a hill.
- קרן *Keren*, a corner.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10. | 1. Judg. ii. 9.   |
| 1. — xxiv. 4.         | 2. — vii. 1.      |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45. | 1. — xvi. 3.      |
| 1. Deut. i. 41, 43.   | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 3.        | 1. — ix. 11.      |
| 1. — xiii. 6.         | 2. — x. 5, 10.    |
| 1. — xvii. 16.        | 2. — xxxiii. 19.  |
| 1. — xxi. 11.         | 1. — xxv. 20.     |
| 1. — xxiv. 30, 33.    | 2. — xxvi. 1, 13. |

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.  
2. — 25.  
1. — xliii. 34.  
1. — xvi. 13.  
1. — xxi. 9.  
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.  
2. — xiv. 23.  
1. — xvi. 24.  
1. 2 Kings i. 9.  
1. — iv. 27.  
2. — xvii. 10.  
1. Psalm ii. 6.  
1. — iii. 4.  
1. — xv. 1.  
1. — xxiv. 3.  
1. — xlii. 6.  
1. — xliii. 3.  
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.

## HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.  
1. — xlix. 26.  
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.  
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.  
1. — xi. 11.  
2. — xxxiii. 15.  
1. Josh. x. 40.  
1. — xi. 16.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.  
1. — xxii. 17.  
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.  
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.  
2. Job xv. 7.  
1. Psalm xviii. 7.  
1. — L. 10.  
2. — lxv. 12.  
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.  
2. — lxxii. 3.  
1. — lxxx. 10.  
1. — xc. 4.  
1. — xcvi. 5.  
1. — xcvi. 8.  
1. — civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.  
2. — cxiv. 4, 6.  
1. — cxi. 1.  
2. — cxlviii. 9.  
2. Prov. viii. 25.

## HIM.

The letter *ו* *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

## HIMSELF.

The syllable *הִתְ* *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

## HIN.

*הֵין* *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

## HIND.

*אֵילֹה* *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

1. Psalm xcix. 9.  
2. Cant. iv. 6.  
3. Isa. v. 1.  
2. — x. 32.  
2. — xxx. 17.  
1. — 25.  
2. — xxxi. 4.  
2. — xl. 4.  
2. Jer. ii. 20.  
2. — xvi. 16.  
2. — xvii. 2.  
2. — xxxi. 39.  
2. — xlix. 16.  
2. — L. 6.  
2. Ezek. vi. 13.  
2. — xx. 28.  
2. — xxxiv. 6.  
2. — 26.

## HINDS.

*אֵילֹוֹת* *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

## HINDER.

1. *אָחַר* *Ikhair*, to delay.  
2. *מָנַע* *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.  
3. *תּוֹעֵבָה* *Touoh*, an error, failure.  
4. *שׁוּב* *Shoov*, to return, revoke.  
1. Gen. xxiv. 56. | 4. Job ix. 12.  
2. Numb. xxii. 16. | 4. — xi. 10.  
3. Neh. iv. 8.

## HINDERED.

*בָּטַל* *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

## HINDERETH.

*חָשַׁק* *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

## HINDER end.

*אֶחָרַי* *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

## HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

*אֶחָרוֹן* *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

*זָנַב* *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

## HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. *אֶחָזֵר* *Okhour*, the hinder part.  
2. *סוּף* *Souph*, the end.  
3. *אֶחָרוֹן* *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 2. Joel ii. 20.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66. | 3. Zech. xiv. 8.

## HINGES.

1. *פְּתוֹת* *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.  
2. *צֵיר* *Tseer*, a hinge.  
1. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

## HIP.

*שׁוֹק* *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

## HIRE, Subst.

*שֹׁכָר* *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

## HIRE -ED, Verb.

שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

## HIRED -EST.

שָׂחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.

Ezek. xvi. 33.

## HIRELING.

שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

## HIRES.

אֶתְנוֹן *Ethnon*, a gift.

Mic. i. 7.

## HIS.

The letter *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

## HISS -ING.

שָׁרַק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

## HIT.

מָצָא *Motso*, found.

1 Sam. xxxi. 3.

1 Chron. x. 3.

## HITHER.

הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

## HITHERTO.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kowh*, } hitherto.  
עַד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

## HO.

הוּי *Houec*, ho.

Ruth iv. 1, not in original.

Isa. lv. 1.  
Zech. ii. 6.

## HOAR.

שָׂיוֹחַ *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Isa. xlv. 4.

## HOAR frost.

קֶפְחוֹר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.

Exod. xvi. 14.

Psaln cxlvii. 16.

## HOARY.

שָׂיוֹחַ *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Lev. xix. 32.

Job xli. 32.

## HOLD.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. { תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support,  
סָמַךְ *Somakh*, } rest upon.
9. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. חָס *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשַׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.

1. Exod. ix. 2.

2. — xx. 7.

2. Deut. v. 11.

3. Ruth iii. 15.

4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.

3. — vi. 6.

2. 1 Kings ii. 9.

3. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.

5. Esth. iv. 11.

6. Job vi. 24.

2. — ix. 28.

6. — xiii. 19.

3. — xvii. 9.

7. — xli. 26.

8. Psalm xvii. 5.

3. — cxix. 53.

9. — 117.

3. — cxxxix. 10.

8. Prov. xxxi. 19.

3. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. xli. 13.

1. — xlii. 6.

10. Jer. ii. 13.

1. — viii. 21.

1. — L. 42, 43.

11. Ezek. xxx. 21.

3. — xli. 6.

12. Amos vi. 10.

13. Zech. xi. 5.

## HOLD, caught.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.

1. 1 Kings i. 50.

1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

## HOLD fast.

1. Job viii. 15.

1. — xxvii. 6.

1. Jer. viii. 5.

## HOLD a feast.

19. In all passages.

## HOLD peace.

6. In all passages.

## HOLDEN.

16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.

17. Job xxxvi. 8.

9. Psalm xviii. 35.

8. — lxxi. 6.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.

8. Prov. v. 22.

18. Isa. xlii. 14.

1. — xlv. 1.



## HOLDEST.

6. *Eeth. iv. 14.*  
14. *Job xiii. 24.*  
3. *Psalm lxxvii. 4.*

11. *Jer. xlix. 16.*  
6. *Hab. i. 13.*

## HOLDETH.

1. *Job ii. 3.*  
3. — *xxvi. 9.*  
15. *Psalm lxvi. 9.*  
6. *Prov. xi. 12.*

6. *Prov. xvii. 28.*  
1. *Dan. x. 21.*  
8. *Amos i. 5, 8.*

## HOLDING.

8. *Isa. xxxiii. 15.*

10. *Jer. vi. 11.*

## HOLD, Subst.

1. *צָרִיחַ Tsoreeahk, a high building.*  
2. *מִצְדָּה Mëtsoodoh, a fortress.*

1. *Judg. ix. 46, 49.*  
2. *1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.*  
2. — *xxiv. 22.*

2. *2 Sam. v. 17.*  
2. — *xxiii. 14.*  
2. *1 Chron. xii. 16.*

## HOLDS.

2. *Jer. li. 30.*

2. *Ezek. xix. 9.*

## HOLE.

1. *חֹר Khour, a hole.*  
2. *מִקְרֶה Makeveth, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.*  
3. *פִּי Pee, a mouth.*  
4. *נִקְיָה Noheek, a cleft in a rock.*  
5. *מְעֹרָה Mëoroh, a cave.*  
6. *מִסְגֵּר Masgair, a place of confinement, prison.*  
7. *נִקְבֵּה Nokav, an excavation.*

3. *Exod. xxviii. 32.*  
3. — *xxxix. 23.*  
1. *2 Kings xii. 9.*  
1. *Cant. v. 4.*  
1. *Isa. xi. 8.*

2. *Isa. li. 1.*  
4. *Jer. xiii. 4.*  
3. — *xlvi. 28.*  
1. *Ezek. viii. 7.*

## HOLES.

1. *1 Sam. xiv. 11.*  
5. *Isa. ii. 19.*  
4. — *vii. 19.*  
1. — *xl. 22.*  
4. *Jer. xvi. 16.*

6. *Mic. vii. 17.*  
1. *Nah. ii. 12.*  
7. *Hag. i. 6.*  
1. *Zech. xiv. 12.*

## HOLIER.

*קֶדָשְׁתֵּיכֶם Kêdashteekhō, I am more holy than thou.*

*Isa. lxx. 5.*

## HOLINESS.

*קֹדֶשׁ Koudesh, holy, in all passages.*

## HOLLOW.

1. *כַּף Kaph, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.*  
2. *נְבוֹט Nevoor, hollow.*  
3. *שְׁהָאָרוֹרוּת Shêhaaroorouth, cavities.*  
4. *מַכְתָּשׁ Makhtaish, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.*  
5. *שָׁעַל Shoal, palm of the hand.*

1. *Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.*  
2. *Exod. xxvii. 8.*  
2. — *xxxviii. 7.*  
3. *Lev. xiv. 37.*

4. *Judg. xv. 19.*  
5. *Isa. xl. 12.*  
2. *Jer. lii. 21.*

## HOLPEN.

*עֲזָר Ozar, to help; in all passages, except:—*

*זְרוּעַ Zërout, an arm.*

*Psalm lxxxiii. 8.*

## HOLY.

*קֹדֶשׁ Koudesh, holy, in all passages.*

## HOLY, most.

*קֹדֶשׁ הַקְּדוֹשִׁים Koudesh kodosheem, holy of holiness.*

## HOLY one.

1. *קֹדוֹשׁ Kodoush, holy one.*  
2. *אִישׁ חָסִיד Eesh khoseed, a pious man.*  
3. *חָסִיד Khoseed, pious.*

2. *Deut. xxxiii. 8.*  
1. *Job vi. 10.*  
3. *Psalm xvi. 10.*  
3. — *lxxxix. 19.*  
1. *Isa. x. 17.*  
1. — *xxix. 23.*  
1. — *xl. 25.*

1. *Isa. xliii. 15.*  
1. — *xlix. 7.*  
1. *Dan. iv. 13.*  
1. *Hos. xi. 9.*  
1. *Hab. i. 12.*  
1. — *iii. 3.*

## HOLY ones.

*קֹדֵשִׁין Kadeesheen (Syriac), holy ones.*

*Dan. iv. 17.*

## HOLY Spirit.

*רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ Rooakh hakoudesh, the Spirit the Holy One.*

*Psalm li. 11.*

*Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.*

## HOME.

*בַּיִת Bayith, house, home, in all passages.*

## HOME-born.

1. **אֶזְרוֹחַ** *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, in the house, home.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 49. | 2. Jer. ii. 14. |
| 2. Lev. xviii. 9. |                 |

## HOMER.

**חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

## HONOUR, Subst.

1. **כְּבוֹד** *Kovoud*, honour.
2. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. **תִּפְהָרֶת** *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. **הֹדֹר** *Hodor*, glorious.
5. **יָקָר** *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxvii. 20.  | 2. Psalm civ. 1.   |
| 3. Deut. xxvi. 19.   | 4. — cxlix. 9.     |
| 3. Judg. iv. 9.      | 2. Prov. v. 9.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27. | 4. — xiv. 28.      |
| 4. Esth. i. 4.       | 4. — xxxi. 25.     |
| 5. — vi. 3.          | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
| 5. — viii. 16.       | 5. Dan. ii. 6.     |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 5.     | 5. — iv. 30.       |
| 5. — xlix. 12, 20.   | 4. — 36.           |
| 3. — lxxi. 8.        | 4. — v. 18.        |
| 2. — xcvi. 6.        | 2. — xi. 21.       |

## HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. **כָּבֵד** *Kovad*, to honour.
2. **הִדָּר** *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 15, 32.      | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. |                 |

## HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lam. v. 12. | 2. Dan. iv. 34. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## HONOURABLE.

1. **נִכְבֵּד** *Nikkhod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. **נְשׂוּא פָּנִים** *Něsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. **יָקָרוּת** *Yěkorouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. **אָדָר** *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Kings v. 1. | 2. Isa. iii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxii. 8.  | 2. — ix. 15.    |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 9. | 5. — xlii. 21.  |
| 4. — cxi. 3.     |                 |

## HONEY.

**דְּבַשׁ** *Děvash*, honey, in all passages.

## HONEYCOMB.

**יַעְרֹה** *Yaěroh dėvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

**נֹפֶת** *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Prov. v. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 7. |
| — xxiv. 13. | Cant. iv. 11.   |

## HOODS.

**גִּלְיוֹנִים** *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

## HOOF -S.

**פָּרְסָה** *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

**עֲקָבִים** *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

## HOOK.

**חֶח** *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 28. | Isa. xxxvii. 29. |
| Job xli. 1.      |                  |

## HOOKS.

1. **וָוִים** *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. **מְזַמְרוֹת** *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. **חֲחִים** *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. **שִׁפְתַּיִם** *Shěphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. **סִירוֹת** *Seerouth*, pots.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37. | 2. Isa. xviii. 5.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 10, 11,    | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 4. |
| 17.                    | 3. — xxxviii. 4.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 36.        | 4. — xl. 43.       |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10, 11,  | 4. Joel iii. 10.   |
| 12, 17, 19.            | 5. Amos iv. 2.     |
| 2. Isa. ii. 4.         | 2. Mic. iv. 3.     |

## HOPE, Subst.

1. { **תִּקְוָה** *Tikvoh*, } expectation, hope.
- { **מִקְוָה** *Mikvoh*, }

2. הוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.

3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.

4. שֹׁכֵר *Saiver*, great hope.

5. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide.

6. בְּטוֹחוֹן *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.

7. נֹאֵשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)

8. מִבְּטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.

9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.

10. מִחְסֶה *Makhāseh*, a protection.

11. בְּטָח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.

2. — xli. 9.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.

4. — cxix. 116.

4. — cxlvi. 5.

2. Prov. x. 28.

2. — xi. 7.

2. — xiii. 12.

5. — xiv. 32.

6. Eccles. ix. 4.

7. Isa. lvii. 10.

7. Jer. ii. 25.

8. — xvii. 7.

10. — — 17.

7. — xviii. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 18.

9. — — 21.

10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.

11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.

1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.

2. שִׁבֵּיר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.

3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.

2. Esth. ix. 1.

3. Job vi. 20.

2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.

קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.

קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.

צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.

Deut. vii. 20.

Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.

Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.

1. פַּחֵים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.

2. שְׁחָוִן *Shooun*, destruction.

3. שְׂעָרוֹרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.

1. Psalm xi. 6.

2. — — xl. 2.

3. Jer. v. 30.

3. Jer. xviii. 13.

3. — — xxiii. 14.

3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.

שֹׁעַר *Soar*, shuddering.

Jer. ii. 12.

Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.

1. אִמָּה *Aimoh*, fear.

2. רָעַד *Raad*, trembling.

3. זֶלְצָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.

4. פִּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.

1. Gen. xv. 12.

2. Psalm lv. 5.

3. Psalm cxix. 53.

4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.

סוּס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.

סוּסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.

רֹכֵב סוּס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.

עֲלֹקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.

Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.

1. רָכַב *Rakov*, } a horseman.  
2. פָּרוֹשׁ *Porosh*, }

1. 2 Kings ix. 17.

2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.

פָּרוֹשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.

פְּטִישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.

Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.

3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
1. — xxi. 22, 32.
3. — xxxii. 2.
2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.
3. — 24.
2. — 28.
3. — xvi. 13.
1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
1. — iv. 3.
1. — x. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
1. — xxxi. 14, 48.
3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.
3. — xxiii. 9.
3. Josh. i. 11.
3. — iii. 2.
1. — v. 14.
3. — xviii. 9.
1. Judg. iv. 2.
3. — 16.
3. — vii. 8, 9, 10, 13, 21.
3. — viii. 11, 12.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
3. — xiv. 15, 19.
1. — 50.
2. — xvii. 20.
3. — xxviii. 5, 19.
3. — xxix. 6.
3. 2 Sam. v. 24.
2. — viii. 9.
1. — x. 18.
1. — xvii. 25.
1. — xix. 13.
1. — xx. 23.
3. — xxiii. 16.
1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.
1. — iv. 4.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
2. — xx. 1.
3. — xxii. 34.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
1. — iv. 13.
2. — vi. 14.
3. — 24.
3. — vii. 4, 6.
2. — ix. 5.
2. — xviii. 17.
2. — xxv. 1.
1. — 19.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
1. — xi. 18.
3. — xii. 22.
2. — xviii. 9.
1. — 15.
1. — xix. 18.
1. — xxvii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
2. — xvi. 7, 8.
3. — xviii. 33.
2. — xxiv. 24.
2. — xxvi. 11.
1. — xxviii. 9.
3. Psalm xxvii. 3.
1. — xxxiii. 6.
2. — 16.
2. — cxxxvi. 15.
1. Isa. xiii. 4.
1. — xxiv. 21.
1. — xl. 26.
1. — xlv. 12.
1. Jer. li. 3.
1. — lii. 25.
3. Ezek. i. 24.
1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.
2. Obad. 20.

## HOST of heaven.

1. In all passages.

## HOSTS, God of and Lord of.

1. In all passages.

## HOSTS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 41.  | 1. Psalm ciii. 21. |
| 3. Josh. x. 5.     | 1. — eviii. 11.    |
| 3. — xi. 4.        | 1. — cxlviii. 2.   |
| 3. Judg. viii. 10. | 1. Jer. iii. 19.   |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 20. |                    |

## HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of mixture.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## HOT.

1. חֶם *Khom*, hot.
2. מִכְּוֹת־אֵשׁ *Mikhvath-aish*, a burning of fire.
3. קָרוֹחַ *Khoroh*, fierce.
4. חַיְמוֹה *Khaimoh*, fury.

5. רֶשֶׁפִּים *Rëshopheem*, thunder-bolts.
6. גְּחֻלִּים *Gèkhholeem*, burning coals.
7. אִזַּיִה *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 21.    | 1. Neh. vii. 3.    |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 24.    | 1. Job vi. 17.     |
| 4. Deut. ix. 19.     | 4. Psalm vi. 1.    |
| 1. — xix. 6.         | 4. — xxxviii. 1.   |
| 1. Josh. ix. 12.     | 1. — xxxix. 3.     |
| 3. Judg. ii. 14, 20. | 5. — lxxviii. 48.  |
| 3. — iii. 8.         | 6. Prov. vi. 28.   |
| 3. — vi. 39.         | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 11. |
| 3. — x. 7.           | 7. Dan. iii. 22.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 9.     | 1. Hos. vii. 7.    |
| 1. — xxi. 6.         |                    |

## HOT, wax -ed.

3. In all passages.

## HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

- Gen. xxxi. 36.

## HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

- 2 Sam. xi. 15.

## HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

- Josh. xi. 6.

## HOUGHED.

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Josh. xi. 9. | 2 Sam. viii. 4. |
|--------------|-----------------|

## HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an hour.
2. שַׁעְתָּה *Shaatoh* (Chaldee), a time.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Dan. iii. 6, 15. | 2. Dan. iv. 33. |
| 1. — iv. 19.        | 2. — v. 5.      |

## HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

## HOUSEHOLD -S.

אֲנָשֵׁי בַיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.

- In all passages.

## HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.  
כַּחַם *Mah*, }

## HOW long.

עַד מָה *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all passages.

HOW many, oft.  
כָּמֹחַ *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23. | Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.  
כָּמֹחַ פְּעָמִים *Kamoh p'omeem*, how many times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.  
אֶף *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.  
Not used in Hebrew; expressed by conjunction ו *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.  
הָלִיל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.  
Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.  
Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.  
רַב *Rouv*, abundant.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

HUMBLE.  
1. שָׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast eyes.

2. עָנִי *Onor*, meek, humble.

3. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

1. Job xxii. 29.	2. Psalm lxix. 32.
2. Psalm ix. 12.	3. Prov. xvi. 19.
2. — x. 12, 17.	3. — xxix. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 2.	3. Isa. lvii. 15.

HUMBLE, Verb.

1. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.
4. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
5. שָׁוָה *Shooakh*, to sink down.
6. רָפָס *Rophas*, to tread down.

2. Exod. x. 3.	1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Deut. viii. 2, 16.	6. Prov. vi. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.	3. Jer. xiii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.	

HUMBLED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.	1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.
2. Deut. viii. 3.	2. Psalm xxxv. 13.
2. — xxi. 14.	3. Isa. ii. 11.
2. — xxii. 24, 29.	3. — v. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.	3. — x. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.	4. Jer. xlv. 10.
1. — xxx. 11.	5. Lam. iii. 20.
1. — xxxii. 26.	2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.
1. — xxxiii. 12, 19, 23.	3. Dan. v. 22.

HUMBLEDST.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

HUMBLETH.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.	3. Psalm cxlii. 6.
5. Psalm x. 10.	3. Isa. ii. 9.

HUMBLY.

1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow myself down.

2. הִצָּנַע *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 2. Mic. vi. 8.

HUMILITY.

עָנוּוֹת *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.

Prov. xv. 33.  
— xviii. 12.

Prov. xxii. 4.

HUNDRED.

מָאָה *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

HUNDREDS.

מֵאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

HUNGER.

רָעַב *R'ov*, hunger, in all passages.

HUNGER, Verb.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

HUNGRY.

רָעִיב *Roav*, hungry, in all passages.

HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages, except:—

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

HUNTER -S.

צַיִד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

## HURL.

שֹׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.  
Numb. xxxv. 20.

## HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.  
Job xxvii. 21.

## HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבֹרָה *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
  2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
  3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
  4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
  5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
  6. חֲבַל *Khäval* (Chaldee), pain.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23.      | 2. Psalm xli. 7.   |
| 2. — xxvi. 29.       | 2. — lxx. 2.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 29.       | 2. — lxxi. 13, 24. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 20.   | 2. Eccles. v. 13.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 21.    | 2. — viii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 9.        | 5. Jer. vi. 14.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32. | 2. — vii. 6.       |
| 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  | 5. — viii. 11, 21. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. — x. 19.        |
| 4. Ezra iv. 22.      | 2. — xxiv. 9.      |
| 2. Esth. ix. 2.      | 2. — xxv. 6, 7.    |
| 2. Psalm xv. 4.      | 2. — xxxviii. 4.   |
| 2. — xxxv. 4, 26.    | 6. Dan. iii. 25.   |
| 2. — xxxviii. 12.    | 6. — vi. 22, 23.   |

## HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
  2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
  3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
  4. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
  5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
  6. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
  7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
  8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
  9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.
- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 7.      | 5. Isa. xi. 9.  |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35. | 7. — xxvii. 3.  |
| 5. Numb. xvi. 15.     | 5. — lxxv. 25.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.     | 8. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 6. Psalm cv. 18.      |                 |

## HURT, Participle.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14. | 3. Eccles. x. 9.  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15.     | 2. Jer. viii. 21. |

## HURTFUL

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 9. Ezra iv. 15. | 5. Psalm cxliv. 10. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

## HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khäthan*, a bridegroom.  
Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִשְׁשִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעְלִי *Baalee*: the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

## HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
  2. אִכְּרִי *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
  3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.
- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 20. | 2. Amos v. 16.    |
| 2. Jer. li. 23. | 3. Zech. xiii. 5. |

## HUSBANDMEN.

1. גִּבִּים *Gouveem*, diggers.
  2. אִכְּרֵי *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.
- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.   | 1. Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | 2. Joel i. 11.   |
| 2. Jer. xxxi. 24.     |                  |

## HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.  
2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

## HUSK.

1. זֶג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
  2. צִיקְלוֹן *Tsikloun*, a husk.
- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 4. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## HYPOCRISY.

חֲרָףָה *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.

Isa. xxxii. 6.

## HYPOCRITE.

חֲרָפָה *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

## HYPOCRITES.

חֲנֻפִּים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

## HYPOCRITICAL.

חֲנֹף *Khounaiph*, a hypocrite.  
Psalm xxxv. 16. | Isa. x. 6.

## HYSSOP.

אִזּוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

## I

## I.

אֲנִי *Ance*, I.  
אֲנֹכִי *Onoukhee*, I myself.  
א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.  
תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

## ICE.

קָרָח *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.  
Job vi. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 17.  
— xxxviii. 29.

## IDLE.

1. רָפָח *Rophoh*, to slacken, hang down.
  2. עָצְלוֹחַ *Atsloh*, to be lazy.
1. Exod. v. 8, 17. | 2. Prov. xix. 15.

## IDLENESS.

1. עָצְלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.
  2. הִשְׁקַט *Hashkait*, keeping still.
1. Prov. xxxi. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 49.  
1. Eccles. x. 18.

## IDOLATRY.

תְּרֹפֶהֱם *Tëropheem*, images.  
1 Sam. xv. 23.

## IDOLATROUS.

קְמֹרֵם *Këmoreem*, idolatrous priests.  
2 Kings xxiii. 5.

## IDOL.

אֵלֵל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.  
Zech. xi. 17.

## IDOL.

1. מַפְלֵטֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.
2. כְּמָל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.
3. עֵצָב *Etsef*, an image representing sorrow, grief.
4. אֶבֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 5.  
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 4. — lxvi. 3.  
2. — xxxiii. 7, 15. | 3. Jer. xxii. 28.

## IDOLS.

1. אֵלִילִים *Eleleem*, idols, things of nought.
2. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.
3. גִּלּוּלִים *Giloolcem*, filthy things.
4. שְׁקִיטִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.
5. חֲמָנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
6. צִיֵּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.
7. אֵלִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.
8. תְּרֹפֶהֱם *Tëropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4. | 1. Isa. ii. 8, 18, 20.  
3. — xxvi. 1, 30. | 1. — x. 10, 11.  
3. Deut. xxix. 17. | 1. — xix. 1, 3.  
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9. | 1. — xxxi. 7.  
3. 1 Kings xv. 12. | 6. — xlv. 16.  
3. — xxi. 26. | 2. — xlvi. 1.  
3. 2 Kings xvii. 12. | 7. — lvii. 5.  
3. — xxi. 11, 21. | 2. Jer. l. 2, 38.  
3. — xxiii. 24. | 3. Ezek. vi. 4.  
2. 1 Chron. x. 9. | 3. All passages in Ezek.  
1. — xvi. 26. | 2. Hos. iv. 17.  
4. 2 Chron. xv. 8. | 2. — viii. 4.  
2. — xxiv. 18. | 2. — xiii. 2.  
5. — xxxiv. 7. | 2. — xiv. 8.  
1. Psalm xvi. 5. | 2. Mic. i. 7.  
1. — xcvii. 7. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.  
2. — cvi. 36, 38. | 8. Zech. x. 2.  
2. — cxv. 4. | 2. — xiii. 2.  
2. — cxxxv. 15.

## IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.  
כִּי *Kee*, }

## IGNOMINY.

קִלּוּן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.  
Prov. xviii. 3.

## IGNORANCE.

שִׁגְגָה *Shēgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27.  
— v. 15.

Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26,  
27, 28, 29.

## IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22.  
Isa. lvi. 10.

Isa. lxiii. 16.

## IGNORANTLY.

1. שִׁגְגָה *Shēgogoh*, an error.  
2. בְּלִי דַעַת *Bēlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28.

2. Deut. xix. 4.

## ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.

אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

## ILL.

1. { רָע *Ro*,  
רָעוּת *Rooth*, fem., } evil, bad.  
2. רָע *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.  
3. רָע-בַּעַיִן *Rā-bēayin*, evil in the eye.  
4. צֹחַחָנוֹח *Tsokhānoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20,  
21.  
2. — xliii. 6.  
1. Deut. xv. 21.  
2. Job xx. 26.

2. Psalm cvi. 32.  
1. Isa. iii. 11.  
3. Jer. xl. 4.  
4. Joel ii. 20.  
2. Mic. iii. 4.

## ILL favouredness.

דָּבָר רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

## IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.  
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.  
3. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.  
4. פֶּסֶל *Pēsel*, a graven image, carved.  
5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.  
6. סִמֵּל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.  
1. — v. 3.  
1. — ix. 6.  
2. Lev. xxvi. 1.  
2. Deut. xvi. 22.  
3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.  
2. 2 Kings iii. 2.  
2. — x. 27.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.  
5. Job iv. 16.  
1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.  
6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.  
1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.  
1. — iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.  
2. Hos. iii. 4.

## IMAGE work.

צִעָצְעִים *Tsaatsueem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

## IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסַּכָּה *Masaikhoh*, } cast or molten  
2. נֶסֶכֶּח *Neseekh*, } image.  
1. Deut. ix. 12.  
1. Judg. xvii. 3.  
1. Psalm cvi. 19.

2. Jer. x. 14.  
2. — li. 17.  
1. Hab. ii. 18.

## IMAGES.

1. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.  
2. מַצֵּבֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.  
3. חֲמוֹנֵם *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.  
4. צִלְמוֹת *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.  
5. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.  
6. מַסַּכָּה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.  
7. גִּלְלוּלִים *Giloolleem*, filthy things.  
8. פֶּסֶלִים *Pēsileem*, graven, carved images.  
9. נֶסֶכִּים *Nēsikheem*, cast or molten images.  
10. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35.  
2. Exod. xxxiii. 24.  
2. — xxxiv. 13.  
3. Lev. xxvi. 30.  
4. Numb. xxxiii. 52.  
2. Deut. vii. 5.  
4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11.  
5. 2 Sam. v. 21.  
6. 1 Kings xiv. 9.  
2. — 23.  
2. 2 Kings x. 26.  
4. — xi. 18.  
3. — xvii. 10.  
6. — 13.  
2. — xviii. 4.  
2. — xxiii. 14.  
7. — 24.  
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.  
3. — 5.  
4. — xxxiii. 17.  
6. — xxviii. 2.  
2. — xxxi. 1.

8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.  
8. — xxxiv. 3.  
6. — xxxiv. 3.  
3. — 4.  
3. Isa. xvii. 8.  
3. — xxvii. 9.  
8. — xxx. 22.  
6. — 22.  
9. — xli. 29.  
2. Jer. xliii. 13.  
7. — l. 2.  
3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.  
4. — vii. 20.  
4. — xvi. 17.  
1. — xxi. 21.  
3. — xxxiii. 14.  
10. — xxx. 13.  
2. Hos. x. 1, 2.  
6. — xiii. 2.  
4. Amos v. 26.  
2. Mic. v. 13.

(See GRAVEN.)



## IMAGERY.

מַסְקִית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

## IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. הִתָּה *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
4. — lxii. 3.
1. — cxl. 2.

5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. — viii. 17.

## IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

## IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

## IMAGINATION.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Sh'reerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשְׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. — viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. — xxxi. 21.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

## IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

## IMPARTED.

חִלָּק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.

Job xxxix. 17.

## IMPERIOUS.

שְׁלֵטָה *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.

Ezek. xvi. 30.

## IMPOSE.

מִרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.

Ezra vii. 24.

## IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.

3. Jer. v. 17.

## IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

## IMPRISONMENT.

אֶסְרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.

Ezra vii. 26.

## IMPUDENT.

1. עָזָז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קָשִׁי פָּנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

## IMPUTE.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

## IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

## IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

## IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by **ב** prefixed to the word.

## IN, adverb.

בְּעֵדוֹ *Baadou*, on his account.

Gen. vii. 16.

## INASMUCH.

כִּי *Kee*, for.

Deut. xix. 6.

Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

## INCENSE.

קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

## INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת הַסָּמִים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

## INCENSED.

נִקְהָרִים *Nekhereem*, being enraged.  
Isa. xli. 11. | Isa. xlv. 24.

## INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mēnakhaiśh*, an inchanter.  
Deut. xviii. 10.

## INCHANTERS.

עֹנְנָהִים *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.  
Jer. xxvii. 9.

## INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהֹטֵם *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.
2. נֶחֶשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.
3. לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.
4. חֲבָרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 11, 22. | 2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.   |
| 1. ——— viii. 7, 18.   | 2. ——— xxi. 6.         |
| 2. Lev. xix. 26.      | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 23.   | 3. Eccles. x. 11.      |
| 2. ——— xxiv. 1.       | 4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.  |

## INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

## INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.  
Prov. ii. 18.

## INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
2. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
4. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to encircle.
5. נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.
6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.
7. צִוֵּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13. | 5. Cant. iv. 12.  |
| 2. Judg. xx. 43.       | 7. ——— viii. 9.   |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 10.     | 6. 1. am. iii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 16.       |                   |

## INCLOSINGS.

מְלֵאוּת *Milvouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20. | Exod. xxxix. 13.

## INCREASE, Subst.

1. מְרֵבִית *Marbeeth*, } the increase of any-  
תְּרֵבִית *Tarbeeth*, } thing.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tēvoooh*, income, coming in.
3. יְבוּל *Yēvool*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.
4. שְׂגֵר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.
5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 25.          | 2. Job xxxi. 12.           |
| 2. ——— xxv. 7.            | 3. Psalm lxvii. 6.         |
| 1. ——— 36, 37.            | 3. ——— lxxviii. 46.        |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4, 20.       | 3. ——— lxxxv. 12.          |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 30.       | 2. Prov. xiv. 4.           |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 14.         | 2. ——— xviii. 20.          |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13.         | 2. Eccles. v. 10.          |
| 2. ——— xiv. 22, 28.       | 1. Isa. ix. 7.             |
| 2. ——— xvi. 15.           | 2. Jer. ii. 3.             |
| 4. ——— xxviii. 4, 18, 51. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17. |
| 5. ——— xxxii. 13.         | 1. ——— xxii. 12.           |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.         | 3. ——— xxxiv. 27.          |
| 2. Neh. ix. 37.           | 3. Zech. viii. 12.         |
| 3. Job xx. 28.            |                            |

## INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. שָׁגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
4. נִבַּח *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.
7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.
9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.
10. גָּדָה *Gōdh*, to rise in dignity.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Ezra x. 10.     | 3. Prov. i. 5.    |
| 2. Job viii. 7.    | 3. ——— ix. 9.     |
| 4. Psalm lxii. 10. | 3. Isa. xxix. 19. |
| 2. ——— lxxiii. 12. | 3. Ezek. v. 16.   |
| 3. ——— cxv. 14.    | 5. Hos. iv. 10.   |

## INCREASED.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43.   | 3. Prov. ix. 11.    |
| 6. Exod. i. 7.         | 3. Eccles. ii. 9.   |
| 7. ——— xxiii. 30.      | 3. Isa. xxvi. 15.   |
| 8. 1 Kings xxii. 35.   | 9. Jer. v. 9.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. iv. 38.    | 9. — xv. 8.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34. | 9. — xxx. 14, 15.   |
| 7. Psalm cv. 24.       | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 14. |

## INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

## INCREASETH.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job x. 16.      | 3. Prov. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. — xii. 23.       | 11. — xxiv. 5.      |
| 8. Psalm lxxiv. 23. | 3. Eccles. i. 18.   |
| 3. Prov. xi. 24.    |                     |

## INCURABLE.

1. אֲנֹשׁ *Oonoosh*, helpless, feeble.  
 2. לֵאֵין מַרְפֵּא *Lěain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job xxxiv. 6.     | 1. Mic. i. 9.    |
| 1. Jer. xv. 18.      |                  |

## INDEED.

1. אֲמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
 2. Verb repeated.  
 3. הָרַק *Harah*, what except?  
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).  
 5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea, even.  
 6. אַף אֲמָנָם *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. — xx. 12.        | 1. Josh. vii. 20.    |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8, 10. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.     |
| 2. — xl. 15.        | 1. 1 Kings viii. 27. |
| 2. Exod. xix. 5.    | 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  |
| 2. — xxiii. 22.     | 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.  |
| 2. Lev. x. 18.      | 2. — xxi. 17.        |
| 3. Numb. xii. 2.    | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.  |
| 4. — xxi. 2.        | 6. Job xix. 4.       |
| 1. — xxii. 37.      | 1. Psalm lviii. 1.   |
| 5. Deut. ii. 15.    | 2. Isa. vi. 9.       |
|                     | 2. Jer. xxii. 4.     |

## INDIGNATION.

1. קֶטֶפֶה *Ketseph*, vexation.  
 2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, danger.  
 3. זַעַם *Zaam*, defiance.  
 4. זַעַף *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.  
 5. חַיְמוֹה *Khaimoh*, fury.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 27. | 3. Jer. x. 10.     |
| 2. Neh. iv. 1.      | 3. — xv. 17.       |
| 5. Esth. v. 9.      | 3. — l. 25.        |
| 2. Job x. 17.       | 3. Lam. ii. 6.     |
| 3. Psalm lxix. 24.  | 3. Ezek. xxi. 31.  |
| 3. — lxxviii. 49.   | 3. — xxii. 24, 31. |
| 3. — cli. 10.       | 3. Dan. viii. 19.  |
| 3. Isa. x. 5, 25.   | 3. — xi. 30, 36.   |
| 3. — xiii. 5.       | 3. Mic. vii. 9.    |
| 3. — xxvi. 20.      | 3. Nah. i. 6.      |
| 3. — xxx. 27.       | 3. Hab. iii. 12.   |
| 4. — 30.            | 3. Zeph. iii. 8.   |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2.      | 3. Zech. i. 12.    |
| 3. — lxvi. 14.      | 3. Mal. i. 4.      |

## INDITING.

רוֹחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.

Psalm xlv. 1.

## INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֶׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.

1 Kings xi. 28.

## INFAMOUS.

טֶמֶא שֵׁם *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.

Ezek. xxii. 5.

## INFAMY.

דִּבְבוֹה *Dibboh*, evil report.

Prov. xxv. 10.

Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

## INFANT.

עוֹלִיל *Oulail*, offspring.

1 Sam. xv. 3.

Isa. lxv. 20.

## INFANTS.

עוֹלָלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.

Job iii. 16.

Hos. xiii. 16.

## INFERIOR.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, fallen.  
 2. אֲרֵעָא *Arēa* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.

1. Job xii. 3.  
 1. — xiii. 2.

2. Dan. ii. 39.

## INFINITE.

1. אֵין חֵץ *Ain haits*, without end.  
 2. אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

1. Job xxii. 5.  
 2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.

1. Nah. iii. 9.

## INFIRMITY.

1. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
  2. כְּחוֹלֹחַ *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
1. Lev. xii. 2. | 1. Prov. xviii. 14.  
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10. |

## INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.  
Isa. v. 11.

## INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.  
Isa. lvii. 5.

## INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרָבָת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
  2. דֹּלֶקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.
1. Lev. xiii. 28. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

## INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדָנוּת *Māadanouth*, delights.  
Job xxxviii. 31.

## INFOLDING.

מִתְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, flashing, flaring,  
glittering.  
Ezek. i. 4.

## INFORM.

יָרַח *Yoroh*, to instruct.  
Deut. xvii. 10.

## INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
Dan. ix. 22.

## INGATHERING.

אָסַף *Oseeph*, bringing in.  
Exod. xxiii. 16.

## INHABIT.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גָּזַרְחַ *Gēzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

## INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22. | 2. Jer. xlv. 26.  
2. Isa. xlv. 22.

## INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28. | 2. Isa. lvii. 15.

## INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

## INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all  
passages, except :—  
שֹׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.  
Isa. xxxiii. 24.

## INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in  
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

## INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all  
passages, except :—  
חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a portion.  
Psalm xvi. 5.

## INHERITANCES.

נַחֲלוֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.  
Josh. xix. 51.

## INHERITOR.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, suc-  
cessor, heir.  
Isa. lxx. 9.

## INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן } *Oven*, iniquity.
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עֲבָה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4.  | 2. Psalm vii. 3.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 2, twice. |
| 2. Job v. 16.       | 2. — xxxvii. 1.       |
| 2. — vi. 29, 30.    | 2. — liii. 1.         |
| 2. — xi. 14.        | 3. — xciv. 20.        |
| 2. — xv. 16.        | 2. — cvii. 42.        |
| 2. — xxii. 23.      | 2. — cxix. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxiv. 32.     | 2. — cxxv. 3.         |
| 2. — xxxvi. 23.     | 2. Prov. xxii. 8.     |

4. Eccles. iii. 16.  
2. Jer. ii. 5.  
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.  
2. — xxviii. 15.  
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.  
2. Mic. iii. 10.

5. Hab. i. 13.  
2. — ii. 12.  
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.  
2. Mal. ii. 6.  
1. — 6.

## INQUITIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

## INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

## INK.

דֵּיךְ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

## INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an ink-horn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

## INN.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

- Gen. xlii. 27. | Exod. iv. 24.  
— xliii. 21.

## INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

## INNERMOST.

חֲדָר *Khaidar*, a chamber.

- Prov. xviii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 22.

## INNOCENCY.

נִקְיוֹן *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency;  
in all passages, except:—

זָכוּ *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

## INNOCENT -S.

1. נֹקֶה *Nokee*, clean, innocent.  
2. דַּם-נֹקֶה *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.  
3. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

## INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

- Job xxi. 33. | Psalm civ. 25.  
Psalm xl. 12. | Jer. xlv. 23.

## INORDINATE.

עֲגֻבָּה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxiii. 11.

## INQUISITION.

1. דֹּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.  
2. בִּיקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. Psalm ix. 12.  
2. Esth. ii. 23.

## INSIDE.

בֵּית *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

## INSPIRATION.

נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

## INSTANT.

1. פֶּתָע *Petha*, sudden.  
2. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5. | 2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.  
1. — xxx. 13.

## INSTRUCT.

1. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to instruct.  
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.  
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.  
4. שִׁכַּחַל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.  
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.  
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.  
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Deut. iv. 36. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 8.  
4. Neh. ix. 20. | 5. Cant. viii. 2.  
3. Job xl. 2. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26.  
3. Psalm xvi. 7. | 6. Dan. xi. 33.

## INSTRUCTED.

6. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 5. Prov. v. 13.  
1. 2 Kings xii. 2. | 4. — xxi. 11.  
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22. | 3. Isa. viii. 11.  
5. — xxv. 7. | 6. — xl. 14.  
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3. | 3. Jer. vi. 8.  
3. Job iv. 3. | 7. — xxxi. 19.  
8. Psalm ii. 10.

## INSTRUCTOR.

לֹטָאֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

## INSTRUCTION.

**מוֹסָר** *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

**חֶשְׁבֵּל** *Hashail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

## INSTRUMENT.

1. **כֵּלִי** *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. **נֶבֶל** *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. **חֲרוּץ** *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. **מֹרָג** *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. **שְׁלִישִׁים** *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. **מִנִּים** *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. **שִׁדְּדָה** *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. **דַּחְוֹן** *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 4. Isa. xli. 15.      |
| 2. — xcii. 3.       | Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not |
| 2. — cxliv. 9.      | in original.          |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 27. |                       |

## INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.   | Isa. xxxviii. 20, not |
| Psalm lxviii. 25, not | in original.          |
| in original.          | 8. Dan. vi. 18.       |
| — lxxxvii. 7, not     | 3. Amos i. 3.         |
| in original.          | 2. — vi. 5.           |
| 6. — cl. 4.           | Hab. iii. 19, not in  |
| 7. Eccles. ii. 8.     | original.             |

## INSURRECTION.

1. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
2. **רָגַשׁ** *Rogash*, to rage, storm.

1. Ezra iv. 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 2.

## INTANGLED.

**נִבְּדָה** *Novakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

## INTEGRITY.

**תִּמְחָה** *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

**תָּם לֵב** *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.  
1 Kings ix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

## INTELLIGENCE.

**בֵּין** *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

## INTEND.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Josh. xxii. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

## INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

## INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

## INTENT.

1. **בְּעִבּוּר** *Bādvoor*, on account of.
2. **לְמַעַן** *Lemāan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. **לְבִלְתִּי** *Leviltce*, to prevent.
4. **עֲדִירְדָּרַת** *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.  
2. 2 Kings x. 19.  
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1.

2. Ezek. xl. 4.  
4. Dan. iv. 17.

## INTENTS.

**מִזְמוֹת** *Mezinmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

## INTERCESSION.

**פָּגַע** *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to suplicate.

Isa. liii. 12.  
Jer. vii. 16.

Jer. xxvii. 18.  
— xxxvi. 25.

## INTERCESSOR.

**מַפְגִּיעַ** *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

## INTERMEDDLE.

**עָרַב** *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

## INTERMEDDLETH.

**יִתְגַּלֵּעַ** *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

## INTERMISSION.

הַפּוּגוּחַ *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

## INTERPRET.

1. פָּתַר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתַרְגֵּם *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשֵּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

## INTERPRETED.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 22. | 2. Ezra iv. 7. |
| 1. — xli. 13.   |                |

## INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

## INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבַר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meleetsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18.     | 4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, |
| 1. — xli. 11.                  | 24.                          |
| 2. Judg. vii. 15.              | 4. — v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17,    |
| 3. Prov. i. 6.                 | 26.                          |
| 4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, | 4. — vii. 16.                |
| 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45.        |                              |

## INTERPRETATIONS.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 4. Dan. v. 16. |
|----------------|----------------|

## INTERPRETER.

1. פּוֹחֵר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מְלִיצֵי *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 2. Job xxxiii. 23. |
| 2. — xlii. 23. |                    |

## INTREAT.

1. עָתַר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חָלַח *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעַח *Roōh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. — ix. 28.
1. — x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xlii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

## INTREATED.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 16.   | 1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25.     |
| 1. — xxv. 21.      | 1. 1 Chron. v. 20.      |
| 6. Exod. v. 22.    | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13. |
| 1. — viii. 30.     | 1. Ezra viii. 23.       |
| 1. — x. 18.        | 7. Job xix. 16, 17.     |
| 6. Deut. xxvi. 6.  | 4. Psalm cxix. 58.      |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 8.  | 1. Isa. xix. 22.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. |                         |

## INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

## INTREATIES.

תַּחֲנוּנִים *Thakhanooem*, supplications.  
Prov. xviii. 23.

## INVADE.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

## INVADED.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27. | 1. 2 Kings xiii. 20.    |
| 2. — xxvii. 8.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18. |
| 2. — xxx. 1.         |                         |

## INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.  
1 Sam. xxx. 14.

## INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

## INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

## INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חֲשִׁבוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xcix. 8. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.  |
| 1. — cvi. 29, 39. | 3. Eccles. vii. 29. |

## INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. ix. 24.   | Esth. v. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 23. |              |

## INWARD:

1. **בֵּית** *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. **קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. **סוּד** *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. **טֻחוּת** *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 13.

3. Job xix. 19.

4. — xxxviii. 36.

2. Psalm v. 99.

2. Psalm xlix. 11.

4. — li. 6.

2. — lxiv. 6.

5. Prov. xx. 27, 30.

2. Isa. xvi. 11.

2. Jer. xxxi. 33.

## INWARDLY.

**קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

## INWARDS.

**קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

## IRON.

**בָּרֶזֶל** *Barzel*,  
**פָּרֶזֶל** *Parzel* (Chaldee), } iron, in all passages.

## IRONS.

**שֻׁכּוֹת** *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.  
Job xli. 7.

## IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

## ISSUE.

1. **מוֹלַד** *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. **מְקוֹר** *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. **זָב** *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. **צִפְיֹוֹת** *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. **זִרְמוֹה** *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

1. Gen. xlvi. 6.

2. Lev. xii. 7.

3. — xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28.

3. — xxii. 4.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29.

4. Isa. xxii. 24.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 20.

## ISSUE -D.

**יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

**נָפְחָה** *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.  
Dan. vii. 10.

## ISSUES.

**תּוֹצְאוֹת** *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20.

| Prov. iv. 23.

## IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

## ITCH.

**חֶרֶס** *Khores*, a dry scab.  
Deut. xxviii. 27.

## J

## JASPER.

**יֹשְפָה** *Yoshpaih*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.

— xxxix. 13.

| Ezek. xxviii. 13.

## JAVELIN.

1. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.

| 2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

## JAW-BONE.

**לֶחִי** *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

## JAWS.

1. **מִתְלָעוֹת** *Methalouth*, tusks.
2. **מַלְקוֹחַ** *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. **לַחִים** *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.

2. Psalm xxii. 15.

| 3. Isa. xxx. 28.

3. Hos. xi. 14.



## JAW-TEETH.

מַחְלָעוֹת *Mēthalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

## JEALOUS.

קָנָה *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

## JEALOUSY.

קִנּוֹה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

## JEALOUSIES.

קִנּוּוֹת *Kēnoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

## JEOPARDED.

חֲרַף *Khairaph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

## \* JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

## JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כֶּלִי *Kēlee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.  
2. — xx. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

## JEWELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—חֲלָאִים *Khaleem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1.

Hos. ii. 13.

## JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יָסַף *Yoşaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חִוַּשׁ *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. קָדַח *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפַח *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קָטְרוּת *Kēturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.

3. Ezra ix. 14.

Prov. xi. 21, not in original.

— xvi. 5, not in original.

4. Isa. v. 8.

5. — ix. 11.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. Jer. l. 5.

7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.

1. Dan. xi. 6.

## JOINED.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3.       | 13. Job xli. 17, 23. |
| 8. — 8.               | 6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8. |
| 6. — xxix. 34.        | 18. — cvi. 28.       |
| 6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4. | 14. Ecces. ix. 4.    |
| 18. — xxv. 3, 5.      | 15. Isa. xiii. 15.   |
| 9. 1 Sam. iv. 2.      | 6. — xiv. 1.         |
| 7. 1 Kings xx. 29.    | 16. — 20.            |
| 3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1. | 6. — lvi. 3.         |
| 1. — xx. 36, 37.      | 1. Ezek. i. 9.       |
| 10. Ezra iv. 12.      | 17. — xlv. 22.*      |
| 11. Neh. iv. 6.       | 1. Hos. iv. 17.      |
| 6. Esth. ix. 27.      | 6. Zech. ii. 11.     |
| 12. Job iii. 6.       |                      |

\* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys:" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

## JOININGS.

1. מִחְבְּרוֹת *Mēkhabrouth*, joinings.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 12.

## JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מַעֲדָת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

3. Prov. xxv. 19.

## JOINTS.

1. דְּבֻקִּים *Devokeem*, joinings.  
 2. חֻמְקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.  
 3. הַטְּרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2. Cant. vii. 1.  
 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 3. Dan. v. 6.

## JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.  
 2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.  
 3. מְהַלֵּךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Numb. x. 13.  
 2. — xlv. 1. | 2. Deut. x. 11.  
 2. Exod. xiii. 20. | 3. Neh. ii. 6.  
 2. — xvi. 1. | 3. Jonah iii. 4.

## JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסְעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

## JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

עָשָׂה דְּרֹכָו *Osoh darkou*, to make his way.  
 Judg. xvii. 8.

## JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.  
 2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.  
 3. שִׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.  
 4. מְשׂוֹשׁ *Mèsous*, cause of joy.  
 5. תְּרוּעָה *Tèrooûh*, a sound of a trumpet.  
 6. דּוּטָא *Doots*, to dance for joy.  
 7. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.  
 8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelce*, the delight of my rejoicing.  
 9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.  
 10. נָדָד *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.  
 11. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.  
 12. רָנָן *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 10.  
 1. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | 1. — xii. 43.  
 1. — xv. 16, 25. | 3. Esth. viii. 16.  
 1. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 22.  
 1. 2 Chron. xx. 27. | 4. Job viii. 19.  
 1. Ezra iii. 13. | 1. — xx. 5.  
 2. — vi. 16. | — xxix. 13, not in  
 1. — 22. | original.

5. Job xxxiii. 26. | 1. Isa. li. 11.  
 6. — xli. 22. | — lii. 9, not in  
 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | original.  
 5. — xxvii. 6. | 4. — lx. 15.  
 7. — xxx. 5. | 3. — lxi. 3.  
 7. — xlii. 4. | 1. — 7.  
 8. — xliii. 4. | — lxxv. 14, not in  
 4. — xlvi. 2. | original.  
 3. — li. 12. | 9. — 18.  
 — lxxvii. 4, not in | 1. — lxxvi. 5.  
 original. | 4. — 10.  
 3. — cv. 43. | 1. Jer. xv. 16.  
 7. — cxxvi. 5. | 3. — xxxi. 13.  
 1. — cxxvii. 6. | 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.  
 1. In all passages in | 10. — xlvi. 27.  
 Prov. and Eccles. | 9. — 33.  
 1. Isa. ix. 3, 17. | 4. — xlix. 25.  
 3. — xii. 3. | 4. Lam. ii. 15.  
 9. — xvi. 10. | 4. — v. 15.  
 4. — xxiv. 8, 11. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 25.  
 1. — xxix. 19. | 1. — xxxvi. 5.  
 4. — xxxii. 13. | 9. Hos. ix. 1.  
 9. — xxxv. 2. | 3. Joel i. 12.  
 1. — 10. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17.

## JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

## JOY, shout -ed.

1. Ezra iii. 12. | 12. Psalm xxxv. 27.  
 11. Job xxxviii. 7. | 11. — lxx. 13.  
 12. Psalm v. 11. | 1. — cxxxii. 9, 16.  
 12. — xxxii. 11.

## JOY, Verb.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to be glad.  
 2. שׂוֹשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.  
 3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

1. Psalm xxi. 1. | 3. Hab. iii. 18.  
 1. Isa. ix. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17.  
 2. — lxxv. 19.

## JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שִׂמְיָה *Somaiah*, joyful.  
 2. רִנְנוֹה *Rènonoh*, shouting for joy.  
 3. עֲלָץ *Olats*, to delight in.  
 4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.  
 5. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.  
 6. רָנָן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.  
 7. עֲלָזָא *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.  
 8. בְּטוֹב *Bètouv*, in good spirits.

1. 1 Kings viii. 66. | 1. Psalm lxiii. 5.  
 1. Ezra vi. 22. | 5. — lxxvi. 1.  
 1. Esth. v. 9. | 5. — lxxxix. 1.  
 1. Job iii. 7. | 5. — lxxxix. 15.  
 3. Psalm v. 11. | 5. — xc. 1, 2.  
 4. — xxxv. 9. | 5. — xcvi. 4, 6.

6. Psalm xeviii. 8.  
5. — ei. 1.  
1. — cxvii. 9.  
4. — cxlix. 2.  
7. — 5.

8. Eccles. vii. 14.  
4. Isa. xlix. 13.  
1. — lvi. 7.  
4. — lxi. 10.

## JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

## JOYFULLY.

רוּחַ *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

## JOYOUS.

עֲלִיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

- Isa. xxii. 2.  
— xxiii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 13.

## JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.  
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.  
3. דִּין *Dayon*, a justice.  
4. פְּלִילִי *Peleelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 5.  
3. — xxiv. 15. | 4. Job xxxi. 28.

## JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.  
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.  
3. פְּלִילִים *Pèleleem*, arbitrators.  
4. אֲדָרְגֶזְרַיָּא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 11.  
2. — xxii. 8, 9. | 4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.

## JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.  
2. דִּין *Doon*, to pass sentence.  
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.  
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. Psalm liv. 1.  
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 2. — xcvi. 10.  
2. Psalm vii. 8. | 2. — cx. 6.  
2. — l. 4. | 2. Isa. iii. 13.

## JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

## JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 2.  
2. — xlix. 16. | 2. Zech. iii. 7.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

## JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxii. 16. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.  
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

## JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4. | 1. Jer. xi. 20.

## JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

## JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6. | 1. Psalm ix. 4.  
1. 2 Kings xv. 5. | 1. Isa. xvi. 5.  
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.

## JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.  
2. דֵּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.  
3. טַעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.  
4. פְּלִילָה *Peleeleh*, arbitration, decision.  
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.  
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.  
7. דִּבְבַּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.  
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10. | 3. Psalm cxix. 66.  
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6. | 4. Isa. xvi. 3.  
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 7.  
2. Ezra vii. 26. | 7. Jer. xxxix. 5.  
2. Esth. i. 13. | 6. — li. 47, 52.  
2. Job xix. 29. | 7. — lii. 9.  
2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. Dan. iv. 39.  
2. — xxxvi. 17. | 2. — vii. 10, 22, 26.  
5. Psalm cvi. 30.

## JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishphoteem*, } judgments, in all  
שְׁפָטִים *Shēphoteem*, } passages.

## JUICE.

עֶסֶם *Osees*, sweet thick juice.  
Cant. viii. 2.

## JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.  
Nah. iii. 2.

## JUNIPER.

רֹתֵם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

- 1 Kings xix. 4, 5. | Psalm cxx. 4.  
Job xxx. 4.

## JUST.

צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

## JUSTICE.

צִדְקָה *Tsëdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

## JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.

צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

## JUSTLE.

שָׁחַק *Shokah*, to run to and fro.  
Nah. ii. 4.

## JUSTLY.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.  
Mic. vi. 8.

## K

## KAB or CAB.

קֶבֶד *Kav*, a measure, containing the  
eighteenth part of an ephah.  
2 Kings vi. 25.

## KEEP.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יָחִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikhodoun*, a thing given in  
charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בָּצִיבֹור *Bäzvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. קָבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׁח *Khosakh*, to spare.

17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in  
remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
dwell.
20. פָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously  
look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנִנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me,  
caused to obtain me.
31. { דּוּם *Doom*, }  
      { דָּמַם *Domam*, } to be silent.
32. חָסַם *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשַׁח *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiii. 9.      | 25. Job xiv. 13.       |
| 3. Exod. vi. 5.         | 15. — xx. 13.          |
| 4. — xii. 14.           | 16. Psalm xix. 13.     |
| 5. — — 47.              | 17. — xxxiv. 13.       |
| 6. — xiii. 5.           | 18. — ciii. 9.         |
| 7. — xx. 8.             | 19. — cv. 45.          |
| 8. — xxiii. 7.          | 19. — cxlii. 9.        |
| 4. — — 14.              | 17. — cxix. 2, 33, 34, |
| 9. Lev. vi. 2, 4.       | 69, 100, 129.          |
| 4. — xxiii. 39, 41.     | 17. — cxli. 3.         |
| 5. Numb. ix. 3, 11.     | 17. Prov. ii. 11.      |
| 4. — xxix. 12.          | 17. — iii. 21.         |
| 10. — xxxvi. 7, 9.      | 17. — iv. 13, 23.      |
| 15. Deut. v. 15.        | 17. — v. 2.            |
| 5. — xvi. 10.           | 18. Cant. viii. 12.    |
| 4. — — 15.              | 17. Isa. xxvi. 3.      |
| 10. Ruth ii. 21.        | 17. — xxvii. 3.        |
| 11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.   | 17. — xlii. 6.         |
| 15. 1 Chron. iv. 10.    | 20. — xliii. 6.        |
| 2. — — xii. 33, 38.     | 18. Jer. iii. 12.      |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.   | 15. — xlii. 4.         |
| 14. — — xxviii. 10.     | 4. Nah. i. 15.         |
| 15. — — xxx. 3, 13, 23. | 17. — ii. 1.           |
| 5. Neh. xii. 27.        | 30. Zech. xiii. 5.     |
| 5. Esth. iii. 8.        | 4. — xiv. 16.          |
| 5. — ix. 27.            |                        |

## KEEP alive.

27. In all passages.

## KEEP charge.

1. In all passages.

## KEEP commandment.

1. In all passages.

## KEEP Passover.

5. In all passages.

## KEEP silence.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 32. Judg. iii. 19.  | 33. Isa. xli. 1. |
| 33. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 31. — lxii. 6.   |
| 33. — L. 3.         | 31. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 31. — lxxxiii. 1.   | 31. Amos v. 13.  |
| 34. Eccles. iii. 7. | 32. Hab. ii. 20. |

## KEEP statutes.

1. In all passages.

## KEEPEST.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 23. | 1. Neh. ix. 32. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 14.  |                 |

## KEEPETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 21. Exod. xxi. 18.  | 17. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 3.       |
| 16. Job xxxiii. 18. | 23. — 11.            |
| 17. Prov. ii. 8.    | 15. Jer. xlviii. 10. |
| 17. — xiii. 3, 6.   | Lam. iii. 28, not in |
| 17. — xvi. 17.      | original.            |
| 17. — xxiv. 12.     | Hab. ii. 5, not in   |
| 17. — xxvii. 18.    | original.            |

## KEEPING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

## KEPT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22. Gen. xxix. 9.      | 5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23. |
| 16. — xxxix. 9.        | 5. — xxxv. 1, 17,        |
| 24. — xlii. 16.        | 18, 19.                  |
| 22. Exod. iii. 1.      | 5. Ezra iii. 4.          |
| 25. Numb. v. 13.       | 6. — vi. 16.             |
| 5. — ix. 5.            | 5. — 19, 22.             |
| 26. — 7.               | 5. Neh. viii. 18.        |
| 15. — xxiv. 11.        | 5. — ix. 34.             |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 10.   | 5. Esth. ix. 28.         |
| 17. — xxxiii. 9.       | 25. Job xxviii. 21.      |
| 5. Josh. v. 10.        | 27. Psalm xxx. 3.        |
| 27. — xiv. 10.         | 17. — cxix. 22, 56.      |
| 10. Ruth ii. 23.       | 29. Eccles. ii. 10.      |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.   | 18. Cant. i. 6.          |
| 20. — xxv. 33.         | 7. Isa. xxx. 29.         |
| 15. — 34.              | 5. Ezek. v. 7.           |
| 28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.   | 27. Dan. v. 19.          |
| 13. 1 Chron. xii. 1.   | 18. — vii. 28.           |
| 5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9. |                          |

## KEPT silence.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 31. Job xxix. 21. | 33. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 31. — xxxi. 34.   | 33. — L. 21.        |

## KEEPER.

1. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder of a flock.
2. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, chief.
3. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, watcher.
4. נֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver, observer.
5. נֹטְרֹה *Noutairoh* (fem.), a guard, watcher.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 2, 9.       | 3. Neh. iii. 29.  |
| 2. — xxxix. 21, 22, 23. | 3. Esth. ii. 3.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22. | 3. — viii. 15.    |
| 3. — xxviii. 2.         | 4. Job xxvii. 18. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 14.    | 3. Psalm cxxi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.  | 5. Cant. i. 6.    |
| 3. Neh. ii. 8.          | 3. Jer. xxxv. 4.  |

## KEEPERS.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 5.   | 5. Cant. viii. 11.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 3. Jer. iv. 17.      |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 3.  | 3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46. |
| 3. Cant. v. 7.      | 3. — xlv. 8, 14.     |

## KERCHIEFS.

מִסְפָּחוֹת *Mispakhouth*, curtains, vails.  
Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

## KERNELS.

חֶרְצֵנִים *Khartsaneem*, kernels.  
Numb. vi. 4.

## KETTLE.

דֹּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.  
1 Sam. ii. 14.

## KEY.

מַפְתֵּיחַ *Maphtaiakh*, a key.  
Judg. iii. 25. | Isa. xxii. 22.

## KICK.

קָעַט *Boat*, to kick, resist.  
1 Sam. ii. 29.

## KICKED.

Deut. xxxii. 15.

## KID.

1. שְׂעִיר *Söer*, masc., a kid.
2. גִּדְיָ *Gedee*, fem., a kid.
3. שֶׁה *Seh*, a lamb, or kid.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 17. | 3. Numb. xv. 11.  |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 19.  | 2. Deut. xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 26.      |                   |

## KIDS.

1. גִּדְעִיִּים *Gedeeyem*, fem., kids.
2. שִׁירֵעִים *Sēireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשֵׁפַי עֲזִים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 27.   |
| 2. Lev. xvi. 5.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 87.     | 1. Cant. i. 8.       |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 3.       |                      |

## KIDNEYS.

כִּלְיוֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

## KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. בִּית *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חָלְלִים *Khālloem*, mortally wounded.
8. חָקַח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15.       | 4. Deut. iv. 42.     |
| 1. — xii. 12.         | 4. — v. 17.          |
| 1. — xxvi. 7.         | 6. — xii. 15, 21.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 42.       | 3. — xiii. 9.        |
| 1. — xxxvii. 21.      | 3. — xxxii. 39.      |
| 1. Exod. i. 16.       | 3. Judg. xiii. 23.   |
| 1. — ii. 14.          | 3. — xv. 13.         |
| 1. — iv. 24.          | 1. — xvi. 2.         |
| 2. — xii. 6, 21.      | 7. — xx. 31, 39.     |
| 3. — xvi. 3.          | 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2.    |
| 3. — xvii. 3.         | 8. — xvii. 9.        |
| 4. — xx. 13.          | 3. — xix. 1, 2, 17.  |
| 5. — xxii. 1.         | 1. — xxiv. 10.       |
| 1. — — 24.            | 3. — xxx. 15.        |
| 2. — xxix. 11, 20.    | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.  |
| 2. Lev. i. 5, 11.     | 3. — xiv. 7, 32.     |
| 2. — iii. 2, 8, 13.   | 3. — xxi. 4.         |
| 2. — iv. 4, 24, 33.   | 3. 1 Kings xi. 40.   |
| 2. — vii. 2.          | 1. — xii. 27.        |
| 2. — xiv. 13, 25, 50. | 3. 2 Kings v. 7.     |
| 2. — xvi. 11, 15.     | 3. — vii. 4.         |
| 3. — xx. 4, 16.       | 3. — xi. 15.         |
| 2. — xxii. 28.        | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 15.      | 1. Esth. iii. 13.    |
| 3. — xiv. 15.         | 1. Eccles. iii. 3.   |
| 3. — xvi. 13.         | 3. Isa. xiv. 30.     |
| 1. — xxii. 29.        | 1. — — 30.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 17.        | 9. — xxix. 1.        |
| 4. — xxxv. 27.        | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3.   |

## KILLED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 31. | 3. 1 Kings xvi. 10.   |
| 3. Exod. xxi. 29.   | 4. — xxi. 19.         |
| 2. Lev. iv. 15.     | 3. 2 Kings xv. 25.    |
| 2. — vi. 25.        | 3. 1 Chron. xix. 18.  |
| 2. — viii. 19.      | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. |
| 2. — xiv. 5, 6.     | 1. — xxv. 3.          |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 41.   | 2. — xxix. 22, 24.    |
| 1. — xxxi. 19.      | 2. — xxx. 15.         |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11. | 2. — xxxv. 1, 11.     |
| 5. — xxv. 11.       | 2. Ezra vi. 20.       |
| 6. — xxviii. 24.    | 1. Psalm xlv. 22.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 9.   | 5. Prov. ix. 2.       |
| 3. — xxi. 17.       | 5. Lam. ii. 21.       |
| 8. 1 Kings xvi. 7.  |                       |

## KILLEDST.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 14. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## KILLETH.

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xvii. 3.           | 8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27. |
| 8. — xxiv. 17, 18, 21.     | 1. Job v. 2.                |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30. | 10. — xxiv. 14.             |
| 8. Deut. xix. 4.           | 3. Prov. xxi. 25.           |
| 8. Josh. xx. 3, 9.         | 2. Isa. lxvi. 3.            |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.           |                             |

## KILLING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. ix. 24.     | 2. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17. | 4. Hos. iv. 2.    |

## KIN.

1. שְׂאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49. |
| 1. — xx. 19.      | 2. Ruth ii. 20.      |
| 1. — xxi. 2.      | 2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.   |

## KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כִּלְעִים *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25.  | 2. Lev. xix. 19.                |
| 1. — vi. 20.                    | 1. Deut. xiv. 14.               |
| 1. — vii. 14.                   | 1 Chron. xxviii. 14,            |
| 1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19, 29. | not in original.                |
|                                 | Neh. xiii. 20, not in original. |

## KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. זְנִיעַם *Zēneem*, manner, preparations.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 19.    | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 10.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 3.       |                            |

## KIND, Adjective.

טוב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

## KINDLE.

1. קִרְחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. כָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. קָרַח *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).\*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.

4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

## KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. — xviii. 8.
10. — cvi. 40.
10. — cxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. L. 11.
4. Jer. xlv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

## KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xlv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

\* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

## KINDLY.

1. קֶשֶׁד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל-לֵב *Al-luiv*, upon the heart.
3. טוּבוֹת *Touvouth*, goodness.
1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlvii. 29.
2. — L. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

## KINDNESS.

קֶשֶׁד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוּבוֹת *Touvoh*, goodness.  
2 Sam. ii. 6.

## KINDNESSES.

קֶשֶׁדִּים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

## KINDRED.

1. נוּלָדֶת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלוֹה *Geooloh*, redemption.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 1.   | 2. Ruth ii. 3.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 4, 7.  | 4. — iii. 2.         |
| 2. — 38, 40, 41.  | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 29. |
| 1. — xxxi. 3, 13. | 1. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 1. — xxxii. 9.    | 1. — viii. 6.        |
| 1. — xliii. 7.    | 2. Job xxxii. 2.     |
| 1. Numb. x. 30.   | 5. Ezek. xi. 15.     |
| 2. Josh. vi. 23.  |                      |

## KINDREDS.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 27.   |                   |

## KINE.

פְּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

## KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

## KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

## KINGDOM.

מַמְלָכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

## KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

## KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.  
Dan. v. 20.

## KINSFOLK.

קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.  
Job xix. 14.

## KINSFOLKS.

1. גְּאוּלִּים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מֵיְדָעִים *Meyoodoem*, well-known friends.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

## KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קְרוּב *Korou*, a near relation.

- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 8.  | 1. Ruth iii. 12, twice. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 1. — 13, three          |
| 3. Ruth ii. 1.  | times.                  |
| 1. — iii. 9.    | 1. — iv. 1, 6, 8, 14.   |

## KINSMEN.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 20. | 4. Psalm xxxviii. 11. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|

## KINSWOMAN.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 4. |
|------------------------|------------------|

## KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

## KISSES.

נִשְׁתִּיקוֹת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2. |
|-----------------|-------------|

## KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

## KITE.

אֵיָה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13. |
|--------------|----------------|

## KNEAD.

לֹשֶׁשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18. |
|----------------|---------------|

## KNEADED.

- |                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xxviii. 24. | Hos. vii. 4. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 8.    |              |

## KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאָרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34. |
|----------------|----------------|

## KNEE.

בִּרְכָּה *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

## KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

## KNEEL.

1. בִּרְכָּה *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 2. Psalm xc. 6. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## KNEELED.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 13. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

## KNEW.

See Know.

## KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שֶׁכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherv*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחְלָפִים *Makhalpheem*, of various sorts.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 29.    | 3. Ezek. v. 1, 2.  |

## KNIVES.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. v. 2, 3.     | 4. Ezra i. 9.     |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxx. 14. |

## KNIT.

1. חֲבָרִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
  2. קֶשֶׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
  3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Judg. xx. 11.    | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1. |                      |

## KNOCKETH.

דּוּפָּחַק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

## KNOP -S.

בִּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

## KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 32. | 3. Job xxxviii. 20. |
| 2. Job vii. 10.     | 2. Psalm ciii. 16.  |
| 2. — xxi. 29.       | 2. — cxlii. 4.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 13, 17.  |                     |

## KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.



## KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

## KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. — xlii. 7, 8.

2. Judg. xviii. 3.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 7.

2. Job ii. 12.

## KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth iii. 14.

2. Prov. xx. 11.

2. Lam. iv. 8.

## KNOWING.

All passages are N°. 1.

## KNOWLEDGE.

1. { דַּעַה *Daioh*, } knowledge.  
       { דַּעַת *Daath*, }
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xv. 24.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22.

4. Ruth ii. 10, 19.

3. Dan. ii. 21.

## L

## LABOUR, Subst.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogee*, weariness.
2. לָדַח *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pëuloh*, work.
6. עַל יָד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עָצֵב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֵׂה *Mäaseh*, a deed, action.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.

2. — xxxv. 16, 17.

3. Deut. xxvi. 7.

1. Neh. v. 13.

1. Job xxxix. 11, 16.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

3. — xc. 10.

4. — civ. 23.

3. — cv. 44.

3. — cvii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 11.

1. — cxxviii. 2.

5. Prov. x. 16.

6. — xiii. 11.

7. — xiv. 23.

3. Eccles. i. 3.

1. — 8.

3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19,

20, 21, 22, 24.

3. — iii. 13.

3. — iv. 8, 9.

3. — v. 15, 18, 19.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

3. — viii. 15.

3. — ix. 9.

3. — x. 15.

1. Isa. xlv. 14.

1. — lv. 2.

1. Jer. iii. 24.

3. — xx. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 29.

5. — xxix. 20.

8. Hab. iii. 17.

1. Hag. i. 11.

## LABOURS.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.

1. Deut. xxviii. 33.

7. Prov. v. 10.

7. Isa. lviii. 3.

1. Jer. xx. 5.

1. Hos. xii. 8.

8. Hag. ii. 17.

## LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאָה *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. סָוַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אוּץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גָּוַחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שָׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

1. Exod. v. 9.

2. — xx. 9.

2. Deut. v. 13.

3. Josh. vii. 3.

3. — xxiv. 13.

4. Neh. iv. 22.

3. Job ix. 29.

5. Psalm cxxvii. 1.

6. — cxliv. 14.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.

3. Prov. xxiii. 4.

5. Eccles. iv. 8.

5. — viii. 17.

7. Isa. xxii. 4.

3. — lxv. 23.

3. Jer. li. 58.

3. Lam. v. 5.

8. Mic. iv. 10.

3. Hab. ii. 13.

## LABOURED.

1. Neh. iv. 21.

3. Job xx. 18.

5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22.

5. — v. 16.

3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15.

3. Isa. xlix. 4.

3. — lxii. 8.

9. Dan. vi. 14.

5. Jonah iv. 10.

## LABOURETH.

5. Prov. xvi. 26.

5. Eccles. iii. 9.

## LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

## LACE.

פֶּתִיל *Pëtheel*, thread, an ornamental  
platted thread.

Exod. xxviii. 28, 37.

Exod. xxxix. 31.

## LACK, Subst.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, want, lack.  
2. בִּלְעִי *Bēlee*, without.

1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 2. Job xxxviii. 41.  
2. Job iv. 11. | 2. Hos. iv. 6.

## LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.  
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.  
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.  
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.  
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.  
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

1. Gen. xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 27.  
1. Deut. viii. 9. | 1. Eccles. ix. 8.  
2. Psalm xxxiv. 10.

## LACKED.

1. Deut. ii. 7. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 22.  
3. 2 Sam. ii. 30. | 1. Neh. ix. 21.  
4. 1 Kings iv. 27.

## LACKETH.

3. Numb. xxxi. 49. | 1. Prov. vi. 32.  
1. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. — xii. 9.

## LACKING.

5. Lev. ii. 13. | 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19.  
6. — xxii. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 4.  
3. Judg. xxi. 3.

## LAD.

נָעַר *Naar*, a lad, youth, in all passages.

## LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nēoreem*, lads, in all passages.

## LADDER.

סֻלָּם *Soolom*, a ladder.  
Gen. xxviii. 12.

## LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.  
2. {עָמַס} *Omas*, to burden.  
   {עָמַשׁ}  
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.  
4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.  
1. Gen. xlv. 17. | 2. 1 Kings xii. 11.

## LADED.

3. Gen. xlii. 26. | 2. Neh. iv. 17.  
3. — xliv. 13.

## LADEN.

3. Gen. xlv. 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.

## LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

## LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

## LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

## LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

## LADY.

גִּבְרֶת *Gēvereth*, a female in power.  
Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

## LADIES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.  
Judg. v. 29. | Esth. i. 18.

## LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, } a lamb; in all passages,  
כֶּסֶב *Kesev*, } except :—  
שֶׁחַד *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

- Gen. xxii. 7, 8. | Exod. xiii. 13.  
Exod. xii. 3, 5.

## LAME.

פִּסְיַח *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

## LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.  
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.  
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.  
4. קוֹן *Koon*, to lament.  
5. אָלַל *Otal*, to complain.  
6. נָהַח *Nohoh*, to lament.  
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.  
8. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.  
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

3. Judg. xi. 40. | 1. Jer. xlix. 3.  
2. Isa. iii. 26. | 7. Lam. ii. 8.  
2. — xix. 8. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 32.  
1. — xxxii. 12. | 4. — xxxii. 16.  
1. Jer. iv. 8. | 5. Joel i. 8.  
1. — xvi. 5, 6. | 1. — 13.  
1. — xxii. 18. | 6. Mic. ii. 4.  
1. — xxxiv. 5.

## LAMENTED.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. vi. 19. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 33.    |
| 6. ——— vii. 2.    | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 1.    | 1. Jer. xvi. 4.       |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 3. | 1. ——— xxxv. 33.      |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17.  |                       |

## LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

## LAMENTATION, Subst.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 10.              | 4. Ezek. xxvi. 17.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17.            | 4. ——— xxvii. 2, 32. |
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb. | 4. ——— xxviii. 12.   |
| 1. Jer. vi. 26.             | 4. ——— xxxii. 2.     |
| 4. ——— vii. 29.             | 6. ——— 16.           |
| 4. ——— ix. 10, 20.          | 4. Amos v. 1.        |
| 6. ——— xxxi. 15.            | 6. Amos v. 16.       |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 38.          | 4. ——— viii. 10.     |
| 2. Lam. ii. 5.              | 6. Mic. ii. 4.       |
| 4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14.        |                      |

## LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | 4. Ezek. ii. 10.

## LAMP.

1. לֶפֶיד *Laped*, a fierce flame.  
 2. נֵיר *Nair*, a light.  
 3. נֵר *Neer*, spiritual light.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 17.     | 2. Psalm cxix. 105. |
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 2. ——— cxxxii. 17.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 3.   | 2. Prov. vi. 23.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. ——— xiii. 9.     |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 4.   | 2. ——— xx. 20.      |
| 1. Job xii. 5.      | 1. Isa. lxii. 1.    |

## LAMPS.

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice.  | 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.   |
| 2. ——— xxx. 7, 8.         | 2. 1 Kings vii. 49.     |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 14.          | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21. |
| 2. ——— xxxvii. 23.        | 2. ——— xiii. 11.        |
| 2. ——— xxxix. 37.         | 1. Job xli. 19.         |
| 2. ——— xl. 4, 25.         | 1. Ezek. i. 13.         |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4.       | 1. Dan. x. 6.           |
| 2. Numb. iv. 9.           | 2. Zech. iv. 2.         |
| 2. ——— viii. 2, 3, twice. |                         |

## LANCE.

כִּידָן *Keedown*, a lance.

Jer. L. 42.

## LANCETS.

רֶמְחִים *Rēmokheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

## LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

## LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevoöl*, a boundary, border.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xix. 14. | Prov. xxii. 28. |
| —— xxvii. 17.  | —— xxiii. 10.   |

## LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

## LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.  
 2. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.  
 3. דְּבָרִים *Děvoreem*, words, speeches.  
 4. לִעֲזָא *Loaiz*, a strange language.  
 5. אֲרָמִית *Ārameeth*, Syriac.  
 6. יְהוּדִית *Yehooddeeth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9. | 4. Psalm cxiv. 1.   |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 26.   | 2. Isa. xix. 18.    |
| 6. ——— 26, 28.          | 5. ——— xxxvi. 11.   |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 24.       | 6. ——— 11, 13.      |
| 1. Esth. i. 22.         | 1. Jer. v. 15.      |
| 1. ——— iii. 12.         | 1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6. |
| 1. ——— viii. 9.         | 1. Dan. iii. 29.    |
| 3. Psalm xix. 3.        | 2. Zeph. iii. 9.    |
| 2. ——— lxxxix. 5.       |                     |

## LANGUAGES.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 4, 7. | 1. Dan. vi. 25.    |
| 1. ——— iv. 1.      | 1. ——— vii. 14.    |
| 1. ——— v. 19.      | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

## LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֶלֶל *Unlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

## LANGUISHING.

דָּוִי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

## LAP.

1. חֹטֶסֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.  
 2. חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.  
 3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 2. Prov. xvi. 33. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13.     |                   |

## LAPPED -ETH.

לֶחֶק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

## LAPWING.

דּוּקֵיפָת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18.

## LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhāvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רֹחַב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רוֹחַ *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. Neh. iv. 19.
1. — vii. 4.
2. — ix. 35.
2. Psalm xviii. 19.

4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
4. — cxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. — xxx. 23, 33.
3. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. Hos. iv. 16.

## LARGENESS.

רוֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.

1 Kings iv. 29.

## LAST.

אַחֲרָיוֹן *Akharoun*, } the last, latter, hinder,  
אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, } in all passages.

Except:—

עָקֵב *Okav*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

## LASTED.

הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.

Judg. xiv. 17.

## LASTING.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

Deut. xxxiii. 15.

## LATCHET.

שְׂרוּקָה *Sërroukh*, a shoe-latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

Isa. v. 27.

## LATE.

1. מְאַחְרַי *Meakharai*, late.
2. אֶתְמוּל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.

1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | 2. Mic. ii. 8.

## LATTER.

See Last.

## LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sëvokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֲרָקִים *Khàrakeem*, net-work.

1. Judg. v. 23.  
2. 2 Kings i. 2.

3. Cant. ii. 9.

## LAVER.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

## LAVERS.

כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyoureem*, lavers, in all passages.

## LAUGH.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously.
2. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
3. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.

1. — xxi. 6.

2. Job v. 22.

3. — ix. 23.

3. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm ii. 4.

3. — xxii. 7.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.

2. — lii. 6.

2. — lix. 8.

3. — lxxx. 6.

2. Prov. i. 26.

2. — xxix. 9.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

## LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.

1. — xviii. 12, 15.

3. 2 Kings xix. 21.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

3. Neh. ii. 19.

2. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxxix. 24.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.

1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

## LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

## LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

## LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxxvi. 2.

2. Prov. xiv. 13.

2. Eccles. ii. 2.

2. — vii. 3, 6.

## LAVISH.

זָלַל *Zool*, to pour out.

Isa. xli. 6.

## LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, judicial law, custom.
3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).
4. חֹק *Khokh*, decree, statute.
5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.
6. מִקְחָק *Mekkhukok*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.

2. Lev. xxiv. 22.

3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.

3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.

3. Esth. i. 8, 15.

3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.

2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.

4. — xciv. 20.

4. — cv. 10.

6. Prov. xxxi. 5.

5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

## LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Esth. iii. 8.

3. Esth. i. 19.

3. Dan. vii. 25.

## LAWFUL.

1. שְׁלִיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.
2. צְדִיקָה *Tsudeek*, just, righteous.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16,

2. Isa. xlix. 24.

19.

3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21,

27.

## LAWGIVER.

מְחַקֵּה *Mekhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

## LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.
2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.
3. שָׂוָה *Soom*, to set, appoint.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to lower, abase.
5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
6. { נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, } to ensnare.
- { יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, }
7. נָוָח *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.
8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.
9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.
11. צָוָר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.
12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.
14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.
16. לָוֵן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
17. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
18. סָוָר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.
19. קָבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.
20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.
21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.
22. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, carry.
23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.
24. יָרַח *Yoroh*, to throw, cast.
25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.
26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
27. בָּוֵא *Bou*, to enter.

28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.
30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
31. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.
32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.
33. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, encase.
34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
35. חָבֹוּל *Khovool*, to pledge.
36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.
37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
38. אָחַז-שָׁעַר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.
39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.
40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.
42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.
43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.
44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.
45. נָחַת *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.
46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.
47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.
49. שָׁוֵר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.
50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.
51. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to riot.
52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.
53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
54. בָּתָּה *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.
55. נָצַח *Notsah*, to strip, pluck off.
56. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
57. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.
58. צָוָד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.
59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).
60. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).
61. רָבַע *Rovā*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.

3. Exod. xxii. 25.

12. — xxx. 16.

14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.

12. — xxxiv. 2, 33.

3. — ii. 15.

12. — xxxv. 22.

14. — vi. 12.

3. Exod. v. 8.

13. Numb. xii. 11.

12. — xvi. 13, 14.

1. Deut. vii. 15.

13. — xxi. 22.

1. — xi. 25.

1. Deut. xxi. 8.
12. — xxii. 22, 25, 29.
3. Josh. viii. 2.
12. Judg. xvi. 3.
12. Ruth iii. 8.
12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
12. — iii. 15.
3. — xi. 2.
12. — xxvi. 5, 7.
12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
12. — xi. 4.
12. — xii. 3, 16, 24.
12. — xiii. 14, 31.
7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
1. — xviii. 23.
12. — xix. 5.
12. — xxi. 27.
12. 2 Kings iv. 34.
3. — x. 8.
30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.
15. Esth. iv. 3.
16. Job xxix. 19.
3. — xxxiv. 23.
17. Psalm vii. 5.
6. — xxxviii. 12.
13. — lxxxiv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 2.
2. Isa. v. 8.
3. — xiii. 9.

4. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
4. — xxv. 12.
5. — xxviii. 16.
3. — 17.
6. — xxix. 21.
7. — xxx. 32.
8. — xxxiv. 15.
9. — xxxviii. 21.
3. — xlvii. 7.
10. — liv. 11.
1. Jer. vi. 21.
1. Ezek. iii. 20.
1. — iv. 1, 2, 8.
11. — 3.
3. — 4.
12. — xxiii. 8.
1. — xxv. 14, 17.
1. — xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 5.
1. — xxxiii. 28.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
30. — 34.
1. — xxxvii. 6.
7. — xlii. 13, 14.
7. — xliv. 19.
1. Jonah i. 14.
3. Mic. i. 7.
3. Mal. ii. 2.

## L A I D.

3. Gen. ix. 23.
3. — xxii. 6.
3. — xxx. 41.
18. — xxxviii. 19.
13. — xlviii. 14.
3. Exod. ii. 3.
19. — v. 9.
13. — xxi. 30.
1. Deut. xxvi. 6.
14. Josh. ii. 6.
20. — vii. 23.
3. — ix. 24.
13. Ruth iv. 16.
21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
12. 1 Kings iii. 20.
22. — viii. 31.
7. — xiii. 29, 30.
12. — xvii. 19.
12. 2 Kings iv. 21.
3. — 31.
12. — 32.
22. — ix. 25.
3. — xx. 7.
22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
1. Neh. xiii. 5.
22. Job vi. 2.
23. — xviii. 10.
24. — xxxviii. 6.
25. Psalm xxi. 5.
23. — xxxiv. 4.

13. Psalm xlix. 14.
26. — lxii. 9.
3. — lxxix. 1.
13. — lxxxviii. 6.
25. — lxxxix. 19.
27. — cv. 18.
25. — cxix. 30.
1. — 110.
13. — cxxxix. 5.
6. — cxli. 9.
23. — cxlii. 3.
28. Isa. vi. 7.
3. — xli. 25.
19. — xlvii. 6.
29. — liii. 6.
3. — lvii. 11.
6. Jer. L. 24.
12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.
1. — xxxiii. 29.
30. — xxxv. 12.
31. Hos. xi. 4.
30. Joel i. 17.
35. Amos ii. 8.
3. Obad. 7.
32. Jonah iii. 6.
3. Mic. v. 1.
33. Hab. ii. 19.
3. Hag. ii. 15.
1. Zech. iii. 9.
3. — vii. 14.

## L A Y down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.
12. — xxviii. 11.
12. Numb. xxiv. 9.
12. Judg. v. 27.
12. Ruth iii. 4.
12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.
34. — xix. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 6.
3. Job xvii. 3.
12. Psalm iv. 8.
10. — civ. 22.
10. Ezek. xix. 2.
31. Amos ii. 8.

## L A I D down.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 12. Josh. ii. 8.      | 12. 1 Kings xix. 6. |
| 12. — iv. 8.          | 12. — xxi. 4.       |
| 7. Ruth iii. 7.       | 12. Psalm iii. 5.   |
| 12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3. | 12. Isa. xiv. 8.    |
| 12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.   |                     |

## L A Y - E D foundation - s.

## 5. In all passages.

## L A Y hand.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 37. Gen. xxii. 12.           | 37. Esth. ii. 21. |
| 37. — xxxvii. 22.            | 37. — ix. 2.      |
| 1. Exod. vii. 4.             | 13. Job ix. 33.   |
| 36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.      | 13. — xxi. 5.     |
| 36. — iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33. | 3. — xl. 4.       |
| 36. Numb. xxvii. 18.         | 3. — xli. 8.      |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 19.          | 37. Isa. xi. 14.  |
|                              | 3. Mic. vii. 6.   |

## L A Y hands.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 36. Lev. xvi. 21.   | 37. Neh. xiii. 21. |
| 36. — xxiv. 14.     | 37. Esth. iii. 6.  |
| 36. Numb. viii. 12. |                    |

## L A I D hand.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 37. Exod. xxiv. 11.       | 3. Job xxix. 9.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.       | 13. Psalm cxxxix. 5. |
| 37. Esth. viii. 7.        | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.  |
| 37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16. |                      |

## L A I D hands.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 36. Lev. viii. 14.   | 36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23. |
| 36. Numb. xxvii. 23. | 37. Obad. 13.          |
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 16.   |                        |

## L A Y hold.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 33. Deut. xxi. 19.   | 38. Eccles. ii. 3. |
| 33. — xxii. 28.      | 38. Isa. v. 29.    |
| 38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.   | 39. Jer. vi. 23.   |
| 33. 1 Kings xiii. 4. | 39. Zech. xiv. 13. |
| 39. Prov. iii. 18.   |                    |

## L A I D hold.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 39. Gen. xix. 16.  | 39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.    |
| 39. Judg. xix. 29. | 39. 2 Chron. vii. 22. |

## L A Y up.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 40. Gen. xli. 35.     | 7. Deut. xiv. 28. |
| 7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33. | 3. Job xxii. 22.  |
| 7. Numb. xvii. 4.     | 13. — 24.         |
| 7. — xix. 9.          | 41. Prov. vii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xi. 18.      | 41. — x. 14.      |

## L A I D up.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxxix. 16.    | 41. Psalm xxxi. 19. |
| 1. — xli. 48.         | 41. Prov. xiii. 22. |
| 7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34. | 41. Cant. vii. 13.  |
| 7. Numb. xvii. 7.     | 46. Isa. x. 28.     |
| 42. Deut. xxxii. 34.  | 46. — xv. 7.        |
| 7. 1 Sam. x. 25.      | 44. — xxxiii. 18.   |
| 3. — xxi. 12.         | 43. — xxxix. 6.     |
| 43. 2 Kings xx. 17.   | 46. Jer. xxxvi. 20. |
| 45. Ezra vi. 1.       |                     |

## LAY wait.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 47. Ezra viii. 31.   | 47. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 48. Psalm lxxi. 10.  | 49. Jer. v. 26.     |
| 47. Prov. i. 11, 18. |                     |

## LAID wait.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 47. Judg. ix. 34, 43. | 50. Job xxxi. 9. |
| 47. — xvi. 2.         | 47. Lam. iv. 19. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5.   |                  |

## LAY waste.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 51. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 51. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
| 54. Isa. v. 6.       | 53. Ezek. xxxv. 4.   |

## LAID waste.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 30. Psalm lxxix. 7.     | 53. Ezek. xii. 20. |
| 52. Isa. xv. 1.         | 53. — xix. 7.      |
| 52. — xxiii. 1, 14.     | 53. — xxvi. 2.     |
| 53. — xxxvii. 18.       | 53. — xxix. 12.    |
| 53. — lxiv. 11.         | 30. Joel i. 7.     |
| 55. Jer. iv. 7.         | 53. Amos vii. 9.   |
| 53. — xxvii. 17.        | 52. Nah. iii. 7.   |
| 53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice. | 30. Mal. i. 3.     |

## LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

## LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11. | 6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

## LAYETH.

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Job xxi. 19.           | 13. Prov. xxvi. 24. |
| 3. — xxiv. 12.             | 37. — xxxi. 19.     |
| 56. — xli. 26.             | 4. Isa. xxvi. 5.    |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.        | 39. — lvi. 2.       |
| — civ. 3, not in original. | 3. — lvii. 1.       |
| 41. Prov. ii. 7.           | 3. Jer. ix. 8.      |
| 57. — xiii. 16.            | 3. — xii. 11.       |
|                            | 5. Zech. xii. 1.    |

## LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

## LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 60. Exod. xxxiii. 11.               | 16. Judg. xix. 20.   |
| 59. Deut. xxviii. 30.               | 16. Cant. i. 13.     |
| 10. — xxix. 20.                     | 10. Isa. xlii. 21.   |
| Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |
|                                     | 16. Joel i. 13.      |

## LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 61. Lev. xviii. 23. | 10. Isa. xvii. 2.        |
| 61. — xx. 16.       | 10. — xxvii. 10.         |
| 34. Deut. xxv. 2.   | 10. — lxx. 10.           |
| 10. Job xi. 19.     | 10. Jer. xxxiii. 12.     |
| 10. Psalm xxiii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15.     |
| 10. Isa. xl. 6, 7.  | 10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 30.      | 10. — iii. 13.           |

## LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

## LIE waste.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 30. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 53. Hag. i. 4. |
| 53. — xxxiv. 10.    |                |

## LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

## LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

## LIENT.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

## LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. iv. 7.            | Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original. |
| 10. — xlix. 25.            |                                       |
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43. | 36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7.                |

## LEAD, Subst.

לִפְתָּר *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

## LEAD, Verb.

1. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
  2. נָחַח *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
  3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
  4. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
  5. בִּרְאֵשׁ *Bêrôush*, on, at the head of.
  6. שָׁבַח *Shovoh*, to capture.
  7. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
  8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
  9. אִשָּׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
  10. יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
  11. סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
  12. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
  13. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 2. Neh. ix. 19.      |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 21.  | 2. Psalm v. 8.       |
| 10. — xxxii. 34.    | 7. — xxv. 5.         |
| 4. Numb. xxvii. 17. | 2. — xxvii. 11.      |
| 3. Deut. iv. 27.    | 2. — xxxi. 3.        |
| 5. — xx. 9.         | 2. — xliii. 3.       |
| 3. — xxviii. 37.    | 2. — lx. 9.          |
| 2. — xxxii. 12.     | 2. — lxi. 2.         |
| 6. Judg. v. 12.     | 2. — cviii. 10.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.  | 8. — cxv. 5.         |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 2. — cxxxix. 10, 24. |

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxliii. 10. | 7. Isa. xlii. 16. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 22.     | 3. — xlix. 10.    |
| 8. — viii. 20.       | 2. — lvii. 18.    |
| 3. Cant. viii. 2.    | 2. — lxiii. 14.   |
| 9. Isa. iii. 12.     | 10. Jer. xxxi. 9. |
| 3. — xi. 6.          | 8. — xxxii. 5.    |
| 3. — xx. 4.          | 3. Nah. ii. 7.    |
| 1. — xl. 11.         |                   |

## LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

## LEAETH.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 17, 19.   | 8. Prov. xvi. 29.   |
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3. | 7. Isa. xlviii. 17. |

## LED.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48.     | 8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 1.          | 7. Prov. iv. 11.     |
| 2. — xiii. 17.            | 9. Isa. ix. 16.      |
| 11. — 18.                 | 8. — xlviii. 21.     |
| 2. — xv. 13.              | 10. Isa. lv. 12.     |
| 8. Deut. viii. 2, 15.     | 8. — lxiii. 12, 13.  |
| 8. — xxix. 5.             | 8. Jer. ii. 6, 17.   |
| 11. — xxxii. 10.          | 12. — xxii. 12.      |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 3.         | 13. — xxxiii. 8.     |
| 6. 1 Kings viii. 48.      | 3. Lam. iii. 2.      |
| 8. 2 Kings vi. 19.        | 13. Ezek. xvii. 12.  |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 1.        | 12. — xxxix. 28.     |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11.      | 11. — xlvii. 2.      |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 14, 53. | 8. Amos ii. 10.      |
| 8. — cvi. 9.              | 12. — vii. 11.       |
| 7. — cvii. 7.             | 12. Nah. ii. 7.      |

## LEDDEST.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. v. 2.    | 2. Neh. ix. 12.      |
| 4. 1 Chron. xi. 2. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 20. |

## LEADER .S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְשַׁאֵר *Mēashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 27. | 1. Isa. lv. 4. |
| 1. — xiii. 1.        |                |

## LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 2. Isa. ix. 16.

## LEAF.

עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

## LEAVES.

1. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דִּלְתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. טָרֵף *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קֹלַע *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֹלַע *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עֲפִיחַ *Ophyaih*, boughs.

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 7.    | 3. Ezek. xvii. 9.          |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. — xli. 24, three times. |
| 5. — 34.           |                            |
| 2. Jer. xxxvi. 23. | 6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21.    |

## LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

## LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath bēreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חִבֵּר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

## LEAN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רֹזוֹחַ *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דָּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רֹקֵק *Rokak*, empty.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3, 4. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4.  |
| 3. — 19.           | 2. Isa. xvii. 4.    |
| 4. — 19, 20.       | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 20. |                     |

## LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רֹזַח *Rozoh*, lean.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8.    | 2. Isa. x. 16. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 15. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

## LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26.     | 1. Prov. iii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. Mic. iii. 11. |
| 1. Job viii. 15.      |                  |

## LEANED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6.    | 1. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 2. | 2. Amos v. 19.    |



## LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

## LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

## LEAP.

1. קָלַח *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. נָתַר *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. זָנַק *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape.
5. רָצַד *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. דָּלַג *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to change position, im-  
prove.
9. פָּסַח *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 12.    | 5. Psalm lxviii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xi. 21.      | 6. Isa. xxxv. 6.     |
| 3. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 7. Joel ii. 5.       |
| 4. Job xli. 19.      | 8. Zeph. i. 9.       |

## LEAPED.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 10.   | 9. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 6. Psalm xviii. 29.   |

## LEAPING.

8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8.

## LEARN -ED.

- לָמַד *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

## LEARNING.

1. לָקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
  2. סָפַר *Saipher*, a book, narrative.
- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 5. | 1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23. |
| 1. — ix. 9.    | 2. Dan. i. 4, 17.     |

## LEASING.

- כָּזַב *Kozov*, a lie.

- Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6.

## LEAST.

1. קָטַן *Koton*, little.
2. מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.
3. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, younger, youngest.

- |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10.    | 1. Jer. xxxi. 34.               |
| 2. Numb. xi. 32.      | 1. — xlii. 1, 8.                |
| 3. Judg. vi. 15.      | 1. — xliv. 12.                  |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 21.     | 3. — xlix. 20.                  |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 24. | 3. — L. 45.                     |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 14.  | Amos ix. 9, not in<br>original. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 13.       | 1. Jonah iii. 5.                |
| 1. — viii. 10.        |                                 |

## LEAST, at the.

1. אוּ *Ou*, or.
2. רַק *Rak*, only.
3. אַחַךְ *Ahh*, except, but.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 55. | 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 2.  |                   |

## LEATHER.

- עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

- 2 Kings i. 8.

## \* LEAVE, Subst.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.
  2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.
- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 13. | 2. Neh. xiii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.   |                  |

## LEAVE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. יָצַב *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. יָתַר *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from  
having abundance.
5. שָׁאָר *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a rem-  
nant.
6. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. שָׁם *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. עָרַה *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. שָׁשָׂא *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. שָׁבַק *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. לָוַן *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. עָרַד *Sorad*, to escape.
19. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
20. סָוַר *Soor*, to depart.
21. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. שָׁלַח *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove.
24. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make  
entirely free.

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 24.         | 1. Psalm xxvii. 9.          |
| 1. — xxviii. 15.        | 1. — xxxvii. 33.            |
| 2. — xxxiii. 15.        | 1. — xlix. 10.              |
| 3. — xlii. 33.          | 3. — cxix. 121.             |
| 1. — xliv. 22.          | 12. — cxli. 8.              |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 19.       | 1. Prov. ii. 13.            |
| 4. — xxiii. 11.         | 11. — xvii. 14.             |
| 3. Lev. vii. 15.        | 3. Eccles. ii. 18.          |
| 3. — xvi. 23.           | 13. — 21.                   |
| 1. — xix. 10.           | 3. — x. 4.                  |
| 4. — xxii. 30.          | 1. Isa. x. 3.               |
| 1. — xxiii. 22.         | 3. — lxv. 15.               |
| 5. Numb. ix. 12.        | 1. Jer. ix. 2.              |
| 1. — x. 31.             | 3. — xiv. 9.                |
| 3. — xxxii. 15.         | 1. — xvii. 11.              |
| 5. Deut. xxviii. 51.    | 1. — xviii. 14.             |
| 4. — 54.                | — xxx. 11; not in original. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 3.         | 4. — xlv. 7.                |
| 6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.     | 25. — xlv. 28.              |
| 1. Ruth i. 16.          | 1. — xlviii. 28.            |
| 6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.        | 5. — xlix. 9.               |
| 5. — xiv. 36.           | 1. — 11.                    |
| 5. — xxv. 22.           | 4. Ezek. vi. 8.             |
| 7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.       | 4. — xii. 16.               |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 57.    | 3. — xvi. 39.               |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. | 3. — xxii. 20.              |
| 1. — iv. 30.            | 1. — xxiii. 29.             |
| 4. — 43.                | 11. — xxix. 5.              |
| 5. — xiii. 7.           | 11. — xxxii. 4.             |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.  | 14. — xxxix. 2.             |
| 5. Ezra ix. 8.          | 15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.    |
| 9. — 12.                | 11. Hos. xii. 14.           |
| 1. Neh. v. 10.          | 5. Joel ii. 14.             |
| 10. — vi. 3.            | 5. Amos v. 3.               |
| 11. — x. 31.            | 3. — 7.                     |
| 1. Job ix. 27.          | 5. Obad. 5.                 |
| 1. — x. 1.              | 5. Zeph. iii. 12.           |
| 1. — xxxix. 11.         | 1. Mal. iv. 1.              |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 10.       |                             |
| 3. — xvii. 14.          |                             |

## LEAVETH.

- |                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxix. 14.             | 1. Zech. xi. 17. |
| 8. Prov. xiii. 22.            |                  |
| — xxviii. 3, not in original. |                  |

## LEFT.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 16. Gen. xviii. 33.    | 4. Numb. xxvi. 65.      |
| 1. — xxiv. 27.         | 5. Deut. ii. 34.        |
| 19. — xxix. 35.        | 5. — iv. 27.            |
| 19. — xxx. 9.          | 5. — vii. 20.           |
| 5. — xxxii. 8.         | 5. — xxxviii. 55, 62.   |
| 1. — xxxix. 6, 12, 13, | 1. — xxxii. 36.         |
| — 15, 18.              | 3. Josh. vi. 23.        |
| 6. — xli. 49.          | 1. — viii. 17.          |
| 16. — xliv. 12.        | 5. — x. 33, 37, 39, 40. |
| 5. — xlvii. 18.        | 5. — xi. 8, 14, 22.     |
| 1. — L. 8.             | 4. — 11.                |
| 1. Exod. ii. 20.       | 20. — 15.               |
| 1. — ix. 21.           | 1. — xxii. 3.           |
| 5. — x. 12, 26.        | 1. Judg. ii. 21.        |
| 4. — 15.               | 3. — 23.                |
| 4. — xvi. 20.          | 3. — iii. 1.            |
| 17. — xxxiv. 25.       | 5. — iv. 16.            |
| 4. Lev. ii. 10.        | 5. — vi. 4.             |
| 4. — x. 12.            | 4. — ix. 5.             |
| 5. — xxvi. 39.         | 5. Ruth i. 3, 5.        |
| 1. — 43.               | 6. — 18.                |

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 11.              | 4. 2 Chron. viii. 8. |
| 4. — 14.                     | 1. — xi. 14.         |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.            | 1. — xii. 5.         |
| 5. — v. 4.                   | 5. — xxi. 17.        |
| 5. — ix. 24.                 | 1. — xxiv. 18, 25.   |
| 11. — x. 2.                  | 4. — xxxi. 10.       |
| 5. — xi. 11.                 | 1. — xxxii. 31.      |
| 11. — xvii. 20, 22.          | 5. — xxxiv. 21.      |
| 4. — xxv. 34.                | 5. Neh. i. 2, 3.     |
| — xxvii. 9, not in original. | 4. — vi. 1.          |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 21.             | 18. Job xx. 21, 26.  |
| 4. — ix. 1.                  | 4. Psalm cvi. 11.    |
| 4. — xiii. 30.               | 22. Prov. xxix. 15.  |
| 5. — xiv. 7.                 | 4. Isa. i. 8, 9.     |
| 1. — xv. 16.                 | 4. — iv. 3.          |
| 3. — xvi. 21.                | 4. — vii. 22.        |
| 4. — xvii. 12.               | 1. — x. 14.          |
| 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.           | 5. — xi. 16.         |
| 1. — xiv. 10.                | 5. — xvii. 6.        |
| 5. — xv. 29.                 | 5. — xxiv. 6, 12.    |
| 5. — xvi. 11.                | 4. — xxx. 17.        |
| 4. — xvii. 17.               | 5. — xxxvii. 4.      |
| 3. — xix. 3.                 | 4. — xxxix. 6.       |
| 5. — 18.                     | 1. Jer. xii. 7.      |
| 1. — 20.                     | 18. — xxxi. 2.       |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 44.           | 5. — xxxix. 10.      |
| 1. — vii. 7.                 | 5. — xlii. 2.        |
| 5. — 13, twice.              | 1. — xlix. 25.       |
| 1. — viii. 6.                | 5. — L. 26.          |
| 1. — ix. 8.                  | 5. — lii. 16.        |
| 5. — x. 11, 21.              | 4. Ezek. xiv. 22.    |
| 1. — xiv. 26.                | 1. — xxiii. 8.       |
| 1. — xvii. 16.               | 11. — xxxi. 12.      |
| 5. — xix. 4.                 | 15. Dan. ii. 44.     |
| 4. — xx. 17.                 | 4. Joel i. 4.        |
| 5. — xxv. 12.                | 5. Hag. ii. 3.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.         | 4. Zech. xiii. 8.    |

## LEFT off.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xi. 8.      | 23. Job xxxii. 15.    |
| 16. — xvii. 22.     | 6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.    |
| 1. Ruth ii. 20.     | 24. Jer. xxxviii. 27. |
| 21. — iv. 14.       | 6. — xlv. 18.         |
| 6. 1 Kings xv. 21.  | 1. Hos. iv. 10.       |
| 6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5. |                       |

## LEAVEN.

שֵׁאֵר *S'our*, sour dough, in all passages.

## LEAVENED.

חֻמֵּץ *Khomait*, leavened, in all passages.

## LED -EST.

See Lead.

## LEDGES.

1. שֵׁלָבִים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.  
 2. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

## LEEKs.

חֲצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.

Numb. xi. 5.

## LEES.

שְׁמֵרִים *Shěmoreem*, lees.Isa. xxv. 6.  
Jer. xlviii. 11.

Zeph. i. 12.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמָאל *Sēmoul*, the left-hand side, &c.,  
in all passages.

## LEFT-handed.

אִמָּר יָד *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15.

Judg. xx. 16.

## LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all  
passages.

## LEND.

1. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany,  
assist.
2. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give.
3. עָבַם *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.
4. נָשָׂה *Noshah*, (Hiph.) to bite; met.,  
lend on usury.
5. נָשָׂח *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on  
usury.
6. שָׂאֵל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to ac-  
quire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.

2. Lev. xxv. 37.

3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.

5. — xxiv. 10, 11.

1. — xxviii. 12, 44.

## LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.

1. Psalm cxii. 5.

1. Prov. xix. 17.

## LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19.

6. 1 Sam. i. 28.

6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.

5. Jer. xv. 10.

## LENDER.

מַלְוֶה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

## LENGTH.

אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

## LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.

Prov. xxix. 21.

## LENGTHEN.

אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14.

Isa. liv. 2.

## LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

## LENGTHENING.

אֶרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

## LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ādasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34.

2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

## LEOPARD -S.

נִמְרָר *Nomair*, a leopard, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPER -S.

מְצוֹרֵעַ *Metsouro*, a leper, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPROSY.

צִרְעָת *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all pas-  
sages.

## LEPROUS.

צִרְעִי *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

## LESS.

1. מְעַט *Měat*, a little, trifle.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.
3. לְמַטָּה *Lěmattoh*, beneath, below.
4. אָף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.
5. אֶפְסָס *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

2. — xxv. 36.

3. Ezra ix. 13.

Job xi. 6, not in  
original.

4. Prov. xvii. 7.

4. — xix. 10.

5. Isa. xl. 17.

## LESSER.

1. קטון *Koton*, little.
  2. שֶׁה *Shéh*, a young sheep, goat.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 16.   | 1. Ezek. xliii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vii. 25. |                     |

## LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
  2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
  3. מְ Prefixed to relative verb.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23.   | 3. Zech. vii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm xxxii. 9. |                   |

## LET.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאֵן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ל prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. N°. 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נָתַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפַח *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

- |                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21.         | 1. Exod. xiii. 17.            |
| 2. Exod. iii. 19.         | 1. — xiv. 5.                  |
| 1. — 20.                  | 9. — 12.                      |
| 1. — iv. 21.              | 1. — xviii. 27.               |
| 1. — v. 1.                | 7. — xxi. 8.                  |
| 7. — 4.                   | 1. — 26, 27.                  |
| 1. — vii. 14, 16.         | — xxiii. 11, not in original. |
| 1. — viii. 1, 20, 28, 32. | 10. — xxxii. 10.              |
| 1. — ix. 1, 7.            | 7. — xxxiii. 12.              |
| — 8, not in original.     | 1. Lev. xiv. 7.               |
| 1. — 13, 17, 35.          | 7. — xviii. 21.               |
| 1. — x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20.  | 1. — xix. 19.                 |
| — 24, not in original.    | 11. Deut. ix. 14.             |
| 1. — 27.                  | 1. — xv. 12, 13.              |
| 1. — xi. 10.              | 7. Josh. x. 28, 30.           |
| 6. — xii. 4.              | 1. — xxiv. 28.                |
| 7. — 10, 48.              | 1. Judg. i. 25.               |
|                           | 11. — xi. 37.                 |
|                           | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2.           |
|                           | 1. 2 Sam. xi. 12.             |

- |                                     |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.                  | 7. Job xxvii. 6.                |
| 10. — xvi. 11.                      | Psalm lxix. 6, not in original. |
| 1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original. | 7. — cix. 6.                    |
| 11. 2 Kings iv. 27.                 | 7. — cxix. 10.                  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 10.                 | 7. Cant. iii. 4.                |
| 12. Ezra vi. 7.                     | 2. — viii. 11.                  |
| 7. Esth. v. 12.                     | 8. Isa. xliii. 13.              |
| 7. Job vi. 9.                       | 7. Jer. xxvii. 11.              |
| 13. — x. 20.                        | 10. Hos. iv. 17.                |
| — xiii. 13, not in original.        |                                 |

## LETTEST.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 7. Job xv. 13. | 7. Job xli. 1. |
|----------------|----------------|

## LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

## LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

## LET down.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
  2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
  3. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
  4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
  5. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
  6. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 14.    | 2. 1 Sam. xix. 12.   |
| 2. — 18, 46.         | 4. 2 Kings xiii. 21. |
| 3. Exod. xvii. 11.   | 5. Jer. xxxviii. 6.  |
| 2. Josh. ii. 15, 18. | 6. Ezek. i. 24, 25.  |

## LETTER -S.

1. סָפֵר *Saipher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתֵּוֹן *Nishtevon* (Chaldee); a petition.
3. אֶגֶרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָּם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Ezra iv. 7. | 2. Ezra vii. 11. |
| 3. — 8.        | 3. Neh. ii. 8.   |
| 3. — v. 6.     | 3. — vi. 5.      |
| 4. — 7.        | 3. Esth. ix. 29. |

## LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1. 6. | 3. Neh. vi. 17, 19. |
| 3. Neh. ii. 7.         |                     |

## LEVIATHAN.

לִוְיָתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Job xli. 1.      | Psalm civ. 26. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 14. | Isa. xxvii. 1. |

## LEVITE.

לֵוִי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

## LEVITES.

לְוִיִּם *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

## LEVY, Subst.

מַס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14. | 1 Kings ix. 15.

## LEVY, Verb.

1. רוּם *Room*, to raise.
  2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.
1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

## LEWD.

1. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
  2. נַבְלוּת *Navlooth*, corruption.
1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

## LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

## LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

## LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כֹּזֵב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כֹּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בְּדִים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כֹּזֵב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּעֻנִּים *Tëuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxiv. 25.  | 2. Prov. xxx. 6. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 18.  |
| 3. — xix. 22.     |                  |

## LIARS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxiii. 29. | 5. Isa. xliv. 25. |
| 2. Psalm cxvi. 11.  | 5. Jer. l. 36.    |

## LIE, Subst.

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Psalm lxii. 9.              | 1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31. |
| 1. — cxix. 69.                 | 3. Ezek. xxi. 29.     |
| 1. Isa. xliv. 20.              | 3. Mic. i. 14.        |
| 1. Jer. xxvii. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 1. Zech. x. 2.        |
| 1. — xxviii. 15.               |                       |

## LIES.

- |                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13. | 1. Jer. xvi. 19.            |
| 5. Job xi. 3.         | 1. — xx. 6.                 |
| 1. — xiii. 4.         | 1. — xxiii. 14, 25, 26, 32. |
| 3. Psalm xl. 4.       | 5. — xlviii. 30.            |
| 3. — lviii. 3.        | 3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.    |
| 3. — lxii. 4.         | 1. — 22.                    |
| 1. — lxiii. 11.       | 3. — xxii. 28.              |
| 1. — ci. 7.           | 8. — xxiv. 12.              |
| 3. Prov. vi. 19.      | 3. Dan. xi. 27.             |
| 3. — xiv. 5, 25.      | 4. Hos. vii. 3.             |
| 3. — xix. 5, 9.       | 3. — 13.                    |
| 1. — xxix. 12.        | 4. — x. 13.                 |
| 6. — xxx. 8.          | 4. — xi. 12.                |
| 1. Isa. ix. 15.       | 3. — xii. 1.                |
| 5. — xvi. 6.          | 3. Amos ii. 4.              |
| 3. — xxviii. 15, 17.  | 1. Mic. vi. 12.             |
| 1. — lix. 3.          | 4. Nah. iii. 1.             |
| 7. — 4.               | 1. Hab. ii. 18.             |
| 1. Jer. ix. 3, 5.     | 3. Zeph. iii. 13.           |
| 1. — xiv. 14.         | 1. Zech. xiii. 3.           |

## LIE, Verb.

1. קִזַּב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שֶׁקַר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. כָּעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כִּקְהַשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כֹּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. vi. 2.      | 1. Job xxxiv. 6.     |
| 2. — xix. 11.       | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 35. |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xiv. 5.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.   | 2. Isa. lxiii. 8.    |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 16.  | 1. Mic. ii. 11.      |
| 1. Job vi. 28.      | 1. Hab. ii. 3.       |

## LIED.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xiii. 18.  | 1. Isa. lvii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 36. |                   |

## LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

## LYING.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Psalm xxxi. 6.   | 6. Prov. xxi. 6.         |
| 6. — 18.            | 6. — xxvi. 28.           |
| 6. — lii. 3.        | 7. Isa. xxx. 9.          |
| 7. — lix. 12.       | 6. — xxxii. 7.           |
| 6. — cix. 2.        | 6. — lix. 13.            |
| 6. — cxix. 29, 163. | 6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.       |
| 6. — cxx. 2.        | 6. — xxix. 23.           |
| 6. Prov. vi. 17.    | 8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19. |
| 6. — x. 18.         | 8. Dan. ii. 9.           |
| 6. — xii. 19, 22.   | 7. Hos. iv. 2.           |
| 6. — xiii. 5.       | 5. Jönah ii. 8.          |
| 6. — xvii. 7.       |                          |

## LYING spirit.

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|

## LIBERAL.

1. בִּרְכָה *Běrokhoh*, a blessing.  
 2. נֹדֶעֶב *Nodeev*, liberal.  
 1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

## LIBERALLY.

עָנָה *Onah*, to load with property, to decorate.  
 Deut. xv. 14.

## LIBERTY.

1. דֶּרֹור *Děrouur*, liberty, let loose.  
 2. רִחְבּוֹה *Rěkhvoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.  
 3. חֲפִשִּׁי *Khophshee*, free.  
 1. Lev. xxv. 10. | 3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.  
 2. Psalm cxix. 45. | 1. ——— 17.  
 1. Isa. lxi. 1. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 17.  
 1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.

## LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

## LICK.

1. לִקַּח *Lokah*, to lick, lap up.  
 2. לִחְחֹק *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.  
 2. Numb. xxii. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 9.  
 1. 1 Kings xxi. 19. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

## LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.  
 1. ——— xxi. 19.

## LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

## LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.  
 2 Kings xii. 9.

## LIEUTENANTS.

אַחַשְׁדָּרְפָּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.  
 Esther iii. 12.

Esther viii. 9.  
 ——— ix. 3.

## LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.  
 2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.  
 3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.  
 4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.  
 5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.  
 6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.  
 7. יָמִים עֲלֵי־יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.  
 8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.  
 6. Gen. i. 20, 30. | 1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.  
 1. ——— ii. 7, 9. | 7. ——— lxi. 6.  
 1. ——— iii. 22, 24. | 1. ——— lxiii. 3.  
 1. ——— vi. 17. | 1. ——— lxvi. 9.  
 1. ——— vii. 22. | 3. ——— lxxviii. 50.  
 3. ——— ix. 4, 5. | 8. ——— xci. 16.  
 2. ——— xviii. 10, 14. | 1. ——— cxxxiii. 3.  
 1. ——— xxxiii. 1. | 3. Prov. i. 19.  
 1. ——— xxv. 7, 17. | 1. ——— ii. 19.  
 1. ——— xlii. 15, 16. | 1. ——— iii. 2, 18, 22.  
 4. ——— xlv. 5. | 1. ——— iv. 22, 23.  
 1. ——— xlvii. 9. | 1. ——— v. 6.  
 1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20. | 1. ——— vi. 23.  
 4. ——— xxi. 23. | 3. ——— 26.  
 3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14. | 1. ——— viii. 35.  
 1. ——— xviii. 18. | 1. ——— x. 11, 17.  
 3. Deut. xii. 23. | 1. ——— xi. 30.  
 3. ——— xix. 21. | 3. ——— xii. 10.  
 3. ——— xxiv. 6. | 1. ——— 28.  
 1. ——— xxx. 15, 19. | 3. ——— xiii. 8.  
 1. ——— xxxii. 47. | 1. ——— 12, 14.  
 3. Josh. ii. 14. | 1. ——— xiv. 27, 30.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29. | 1. ——— xv. 4, 24, 31.  
 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. ——— xvi. 15, 22.  
 1. ——— xv. 21. | 1. ——— xviii. 21.  
 3. 1 Kings iii. 11. | 1. ——— xxi. 21.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 1. ——— xxii. 4.  
 3. ——— vii. 7. | 1. ——— xxxi. 12.  
 3. 2 Chron. i. 11. | 1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.  
 1. Ezra vi. 10. | 5. ——— vii. 12.  
 3. Esth. viii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.  
 1. Job iii. 20. | 2. ——— lvii. 10.  
 1. ——— x. 12. | 1. Jer. viii. 3.  
 1. ——— xxiv. 22. | 3. ——— xxi. 7.  
 3. ——— xxxi. 39. | 1. ——— 8.  
 5. ——— xxxiii. 4. | 3. ——— xxxiv. 20, 21.  
 5. ——— xxxvi. 6. | 3. ——— xlix. 37.  
 2. ——— 14. | 3. Lam. ii. 19.  
 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.  
 1. ——— xxi. 4. | 5. ——— xxxiii. 15.  
 1. ——— xxx. 5. | 3. Jonah i. 14.  
 1. ——— xxxiv. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 5.

## LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xliv. 40. | 3. Exod. xxi. 30.

- |                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xviii. 19.  | 2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28. |
| 1. Josh. iv. 14.     | 3. Prov. vii. 23.              |
| 3. Judg. ix. 17.     | 3. — xiii. 3.                  |
| 1. — xvi. 30.        | 1. Eccles. iii. 12.            |
| 3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.   | 1. — viii. 15.                 |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.      | 3. Isa. xv. 4.                 |
| 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18. | 3. Jer. xxi. 9.                |
| 3. 1 Kings ii. 23.   | 3. — xxxviii. 2.               |
| 3. — xix. 3.         | 3. — xlv. 30.                  |
| 3. — xx. 39, 42.     | 5. Ezek. iii. 18.              |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 24.    | 2. — vii. 13.                  |
| 5. Neh. vi. 11.      | 3. — xxxii. 10.                |
| 3. Esth. vii. 7.     |                                |
| 3. Job ii. 4, 6.     |                                |

## LIFE, my.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 19.           | 1. Job ix. 21.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 46.            | 1. — x. 1.           |
| 3. — xxxii. 30.            | 3. — xiii. 14.       |
| 3. Judg. xii. 3.           | 1. Psalm vii. 5.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.         | 1. — xxiii. 6.       |
| 3. — xx. 1.                | 1. — xxvi. 9.        |
| 3. — xxii. 23.             | 1. — xxvii. 1, 4.    |
| 3. — xxvi. 24.             | 1. — xxxi. 10.       |
| 3. — xxviii. 9, 21.        | 3. — xliii. 13.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 9.            | 3. — xxxviii. 12.    |
| 3. — xvi. 11.              | 1. — xlii. 8.        |
| 3. — xviii. 13.            | 1. — lxiv. 1.        |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 3.    |
| 3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.      | 1. — cxliii. 3.      |
| 3. Esth. vii. 3.           | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job vi. 11.             | 1. Lam. iii. 53, 58. |
| 1. — vii. 7.               | 1. Jonah ii. 6.      |
| 3. — 15.                   | 3. — iv. 3.          |

## LIFE, this.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm xvii. 14. | 1. Eccles. ix. 9. |
| 1. Eccles. vi. 12. |                   |

## LIFE, thy.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 17.     | 3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42. |
| 3. Exod. iv. 19.     | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.          |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.       |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 25.  | 1. — ix. 11.               |
| 3. Ruth iv. 15.      | 3. Isa. xliii. 4.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.   | 3. Jer. iv. 30.            |
| 3. — xxii. 23.       | 3. — xi. 21.               |
| 3. — xxvi. 24.       | 3. — xxii. 25.             |
| 3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.     | 3. — xxxviii. 16.          |
| 3. — xix. 5.         | 3. — xxxix. 18.            |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12.    | 3. — xlv. 5.               |
| 3. — xix. 2.         |                            |

## LIFE, to.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5. | 1. Prov. xi. 19. |
| 1. Prov. x. 16.        | 1. — xix. 23.    |

## LIVES.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. ix. 5.   | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 7.     | 3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  |
| 5. — xlvii. 25.  | 3. Esth. ix. 16.     |
| 1. Exod. i. 14.  | 3. Prov. i. 18.      |
| 3. Josh. ii. 13. | 3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.   |
| 3. — ix. 24.     | 3. — xlv. 26.        |
| 3. Judg. v. 18.  | 3. — xlviii. 6.      |
| 3. — xviii. 25.  | 3. Lam. v. 9.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 1. Dan. vii. 12.     |
| 3. — xix. 5.     |                      |

## LIFT.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. נָשָׂא <i>Nosō</i> , to lift up, bear.                                  |
| 2. רוּם <i>Room</i> , to exalt with praise.                                |
| 3. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go up.                          |
| 4. נָפַח <i>Nooph</i> , to wave, shake.                                    |
| 5. קוּם <i>Koom</i> , to rise.   |
| 6. עוּר <i>Oor</i> , to stir up, awake.                                    |
| 7. נָתַק <i>Notak</i> , to pluck up.                                       |
| 8. גָּבַה <i>Govoh</i> , to heighten.                                      |
| 9. נָסַס <i>Nosas</i> , to lift up a standard.                             |
| 10. גָּדַל <i>Godal</i> , to magnify.                                      |
| 11. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express by mouth, answer.                       |
| 12. צָחַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to rejoice.                                      |
| 13. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set forth.                              |
| 14. לְמַעַלָּה קִמְּעִיהָ <i>Kemaivee lema'alloh</i> , as bringing upward. |
| 15. נָטַל <i>Notal</i> , to take up.                                       |
| 16. עָפַל <i>Ophal</i> , to swell, puff up.                                |
| 17. מָרָא <i>Morō</i> , (Hiph.) to hurry.                                  |
| 18. עוֹדַד <i>Oudaïd</i> , to relieve.                                     |
| 19. גָּיַו <i>Gaivvoh</i> , haughtiness.                                   |
| 20. גַּאִוּת <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency.                                  |
| 21. רָאָם <i>Roam</i> , to elevate.  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxvii. 28.   | 4. Job xxxi. 21.   |
| 2. Exod. vii. 20.     | 6. — 29.           |
| 2. — xiv. 16.         | 9. Psalm iv. 6.    |
| 4. — xx. 25.          | 10. — xli. 9.      |
| 5. Deut. xxxii. 4.    | 2. — lxxiv. 3.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 5.        | 2. — lxxv. 4.      |
| 7. Josh. iv. 18.      | 2. — cx. 7.        |
| 4. — viii. 31.        | 5. Eccles. iv. 10. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxxiii. 18. | 9. Isa. lix. 19.   |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 11.   | 2. — lxii. 10.     |
| 2. — xxv. 5.          | 11. Jer. li. 14.   |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6.  | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 8.  |
| 2. Ezra ix. 6.        |                    |

## LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiv. 22. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 26. |
| 2. — xli. 44.    | 2. Mic. v. 9.      |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. |                    |

## LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 13.  | 2. Isa. lviii. 1.  |
| 2. Job xxxviii. 34. | 13. Jer. xxii. 20. |
| 12. Isa. x. 30.     | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.  |
| 2. — xl. 9.         |                    |

## LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Deut. viii. 14.    | 2. Ezek. x. 17.        |
| 2. — xvii. 20.        | 8. — xxviii. 2, 5, 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.   | 8. — xxxi. 10.         |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16. | 2. — 10.               |
| 8. — xxxii. 25.       | 2. Dan. v. 20, 23.     |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 6.    | 15. — vii. 4.          |
| 2. — xxx. 1.          | 16. Hab. ii. 4.        |
| 14. — lxxiv. 5.       | 9. Zech. ix. 16.       |
| 2. Isa. xxvi. 11.     | 21. — xiv. 10.         |

## LIFTEST.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 22.  | 2. Psalm xviii. 48. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 13. | 13. Prov. ii. 3.    |

## LIFTETH.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8.  | 18. Psalm cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 1. Isa. xviii. 3.    |
| 17. Job xxxix. 18.   | 3. Jer. li. 3.       |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 25.   | 3. Nah. iii. 3.      |
| 2. — cxiii. 7.       |                      |

## LIFTING.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 20. | 1. Psalm cxli. 2. |
| 2. — xv. 16.        | 1. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 3. Neh. viii. 6.    | 20. Isa. ix. 18.  |
| 19. Job xxii. 29.   | 1. xxxiii. 3.     |

## LIFTER.

מַרְיִם *Maireem*, causing to raise up.  
Psalm iii. 3.

## LIGHT, Subst.

אֵשׁ *Oor*, } a light, in all passages.  
מָאוֹר *Moour*, }

## LIGHTS.

1. { מְאוֹרוֹת *Mëourouth*, } lights.  
    { אוֹרִים *Ooureem*, }  
2. שְׁקֻפִּים *Shëkupheem*, narrow openings  
    for light.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16. | 1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 4.      | 1. Ezek. xxxii. 8.  |

## LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אֵשׁ *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light,  
make or give light, in all  
passages.

## LIGHT on.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. נוֹאֵחַ <i>Nooakh</i> , to rest upon.        |                     |
| 2. קָרוֹחַ <i>Koroh</i> , to happen, meet with. |                     |
| 2. Ruth ii. 3.                                  | 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |

## LIGHT, Adj.

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. קֶלֶקֶל <i>Keloukail</i> , very light, insignificant. |                     |
| 2. פֹּקֶחַז <i>Pokhaz</i> , restless, insufficient.      |                     |
| 3. קָל <i>Kal</i> , light, (Hiph.) to make lighter.      |                     |
| 4. מְקֻלָּה <i>Mukleh</i> , lightly esteemed.            |                     |
| 4. Deut. xxvii. 16.                                      | 3. 2 Kings iii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 5.   | 3. — xx. 10.        |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4.  | 3. Isa. xlix. 6.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.                                     | 3. Ezek. viii. 17.  |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 18.  | 3. — xxii. 7.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 31.                                      | 2. Zeph. iii. 4.    |

## LIGHTER.

3. 1 Kings xii. 4.

## LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. עֹלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to ascend. |                      |
| 2. אוֹר <i>Oor</i> , (Hiph.) to illuminate.        |                      |
| 3. נֹהַר <i>Nohar</i> , to brighten, clear.        |                      |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 37.                                  | 1. Numb. viii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — xl. 4.  | 2. Psalm xviii. 28.  |

## LIGHTED.

1. Exod. xl. 25.

## LIGHTENED.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

## LIGHTETH.

1. Exod. xxx. 8.

## LIGHTED, alighted.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. נָפַל <i>Nophal</i> , to fall, fall upon.       |                    |
| 2. צָנַח <i>Tsonakh</i> , to sink, dismount.       |                    |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , to come down, descend.     |                    |
| 4. מָצָא <i>Motso</i> , to find.                   |                    |
| 5. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet with.              |                    |
| 6. נָחַת <i>Nokhath</i> , to lower gently, easily. |                    |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 64.                                  | 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11.                                   | 1. 2 Kings v. 21.  |
| 2. Josh. xv. 18.                                   | 4. — x. 15.        |
| 2. Judg. i. 14.                                    | 1. Isa. ix. 8.     |
| 3. — iv. 15.                                       |                    |

## LIGHTETH.

4. Deut. xix. 5.

## LIGHTING.

6. Isa. xxx. 30.

## LIGHTEN.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. נִגַּח <i>Nogah</i> , to shine.             |                   |
| 2. אוֹר <i>Oor</i> , to set a light, illumine. |                   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.                            | 2. Psalm xiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 8.                                 |                   |



## LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5.

| Jonah i. 5.

## LIGHTLY.

1. פְּקַעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.

2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.

| 2. Jer. iv. 24.

2. Isa. ix. 1.

## LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.

2. פְּחִזוּת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9.

| 2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

## LIGHTNING.

בְּרָקָה *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

## LIGHTNINGS.

בְּרָקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

## LIGN-ALOES.

אֲהוֹלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

## LIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19.

| Exod. xxxix. 12.

## LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed פ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

## LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.

2. כְּדֹבַר הַיָּדָה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.

3. כְּמוֹ-כַּיֵּן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.

| 2. Neh. vi. 5.

1. Judg. xi. 17.

| 3. Isa. li. 6.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.

## LIKE, Verb.

חִפְּץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

## LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

## LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.

| Lam. ii. 13.

— xlv. 5.

## LIKENED.

Psalms lxxxix. 6.

| Jer. vi. 2.

## LIKETH.

1. כְּמוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.

2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.

| 2. Amos iv. 5.

1. Esth. viii. 8.

## LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.

2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.

3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.

| 2. Psalm xvii. 15.

1. — v. 1, 3.

| 1. Isa. xl. 18.

2. Exod. xx. 4.

| 1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22,

3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.

| 26, 28.

2. — 23, 25.

| 1. — x. 10, 21.

2. — v. 8.

## LIKEWISE.

כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

## LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

## LIKING, Subst.

זֹעֲפִים *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

## LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2.

| Hos. xiv. 5.

## LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.

| Cant. v. 13.

2 Chron. iv. 5.

| — vi. 2, 3.

Cant. ii. 16.

| — vii. 2.

— iv. 5.

## LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

## LIME.

שֵׁד *Seed*, lime.

Isa. xxxiii. 12.

Amos ii. 1.

## LIMIT.

*Gevool*, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

## LIMITED.

טָוּחַ *Tovoh*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

## LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 18.      | 4. Ezek. xl. 3.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2.    | 2. Amos vii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Kings vii. 15.   | 2. Zech. ii. 1.  |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 55. |                  |

## LINES.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## LINGERED.

*Mohoh*, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16.

Gen. xliii. 10.

## LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתֵּם *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בָּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדֵיין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שֵׂעִטְנַיִז *Shāatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

- |                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 42.                    | 4. 2 Sam. vi. 14.   |
| 2. Exodus in all passages, except:— | 7. 1 Kings x. 28.   |
| 4. — xxviii. 42.                    | 3. 1 Chron. iv. 21. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 10.                     | 4. — xv. 27.        |
| 1. — xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59.          | 7. 2 Chron. i. 16.  |
| 4. — vi. 4, 23, 32.                 | 3. — ii. 14.        |
| 8. — xix. 19.                       | 3. — iii.           |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11.                  | 3. Esth. i. 6.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 18.                   | 3. — viii. 15.      |
| 4. — xxii. 18.                      | 5. Prov. vii. 16.   |
|                                     | 6. — xxxi. 24.      |

6. Isa. iii. 23.
1. Jer. xiii. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.
- 16.
1. — xlv. 17, 18.

## LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוּף *Mashkoup*, a lintel.
  2. אֵיל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
  3. כַּפְתּוּר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.
- |                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 22, 23. | 3. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 31.    |                |

## LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

## LION.

1. אַרְיָה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. כֶּפְרִיר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 24.  | 4. Prov. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9.        | 4. — xx. 2.       |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 4. — xxviii. 1.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xi. 22.  | 2. Isa. v. 29.    |
| 3. Job x. 16.        | 4. Jer. xxv. 38.  |
| 3. — xxviii. 8.      | 3. Hos. v. 14.    |
| 2. — xxxviii. 39.    | 3. — xiii. 7.     |
| 3. Psalm xci. 13.    | 2. — 8.           |

## LION, old.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 9. | 5. Isa. xxx. 6. |
| 5. Job iv. 11.   | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |

## LION, young.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 5.    | 4. — xxxii. 2.         |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 12.  | 4. — xli. 19.          |
| 4. — xci. 13.       | 4. Hos. v. 14.         |
| 4. Isa. xi. 6.      | 4. Amos iii. 4.        |
| 2. — xxx. 6.        | 4. Mic. v. 8.          |
| 4. — xxxi. 4.       |                        |

## LIONS.

1. זִרְיֹת.
2. כֶּפְרֵעִים *Kephecreem*, young lions.
3. לִבְעֵיִם *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 17. | 2. Jer. li. 38. |
| 3. — lvii. 4.      |                 |

## LION'S whelp

1. גּוּר אַרְיָה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי לִבְיָא *Bēnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

3. בְּנֵי שֹׁחַץ *Bēnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.  
1. Deut. xxxiii. 22.  
2. Job iv. 11.

3. Job xxviii. 8.  
1. Jer. li. 38.

LIONS, young.

נְפִילִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

LION-LIKE men.

אַרְיֵאל *Ariail*, a lion of God.

2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22.

LIONESS.

לֵבְיָא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

LIONESSES.

לֵבְיָאוֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

LIP -S.

שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

LIQUOR.

1. מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.  
2. מֵזֶג *Mezeg*, spiced wine.  
3. דָּמָע *Doma*, pure juice of grapes or olives.

1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2.

LIQUORS.

3. Exod. xxii. 29.

LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

LITTERS.

צִבְעִים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

LITTLE.

1. מְעַט *Mēat*, a little, small space, few.  
2. כִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ *Kivrath orets*, an acre of land.  
3. קוֹטֹן *Koton*, little, small.  
4. חֲשֵׁיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, bare.  
5. שְׁמֵטָה *Shemets*, trifling.  
6. זָעִיר *Zēair*, a small thing.  
7. צְעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small, tender.

8. דָּק *Dak*, thin, fine as dust.  
9. שֶׁתֶּפֶף *Shetseph*, overflowing.  
10. לַמִּצָּעַר *Lamitsor*, too small, diminutive.  
11. טֹף *Toph*, little, small, applied to children.  
12. עֲוִילִים *Aveeleem*, foolish.  
13. עֲלָלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring, children.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xxxv. 16.

2. — xlviii. 7.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

3. — xv. 17.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 3.

3. 1 Kings viii. 64.

3. — xii. 10.

3. — xvii. 13.

3. — xviii. 44.

4. — xx. 27.

3. 2 Kings iv. 18.

3. — v. 2.

5. Job iv. 12.

5. — xxvi. 14.

6. — xxxvi. 2.

P'salm lxxv. 12, not in

7. — original.

7. — lxviii. 27.

- lxxii. 3, not in

- original.

P'salm cxiv. 4, not in

original.

3. Prov. xxx. 24.

3. Eccles. ix. 14.

3. Cant. ii. 15.

3. — viii. 8.

6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13.

8. — xl. 15.

9. — liv. 8.

Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in

original.

— xl. 7, 13, not in

original.

6. Dan. vii. 8.

7. — viii. 9.

3. Amos vi. 11.

7. Mic. v. 2.

LITTLE one -s.

10. Gen. xix. 20.

11. — xxxiv. 29.

11. — xliii. 8.

3. — xliv. 20.

11. — xlv. 19.

11. — lvi. 5.

11. — L. 8, 21.

11. Exod. x. 10, 24.

11. Numb. xiv. 31.

11. — xxxi. 9, 17.

11. — xxxii. 16, 17,

- 26.

11. Deut. ii. 34.

11. — xx. 14.

11. Josh. viii. 35.

11. Judg. xviii. 21.

11. 2 Sam. xv. 22.

11. 2 Chron. xx. 13.

11. — xxxi. 18.

11. Ezra viii. 21.

11. Esth. viii. 11.

12. Job xxi. 11.

13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

3. Isa. lx. 22.

7. Jer. xiv. 3.

7. — xlviii. 4.

7. Zech. xiii. 7.

LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—

10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khæ*, { to live, living, in all  
חַיָּה *Khayoh*, { passages.

LIVE, Adj.

1. חַי *Khæ*, alive.

2. רִצְפָה *Ritsphoh*, a stone containing heat.

1. Exod. xxi. 35.

1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

2. Isa. vi. 6.

## LIVELY.

חַיִּוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19.

| Psalm xxxviii. 19.

## LIVER.

כֶּבֶד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy,  
weighty, in all passages.

## LIZARD.

לְטֹאֵה *Letook*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

## LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

## LOADEN.

עָמוֹס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlv. 1.

## LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

## LOAF.

כֶּפֶר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| 1 Chron. xvi. 3.

## LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכְרוֹת *Kikrouth*, loaves.2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.

1. Judg. viii. 5.

1. 1 Sam. x. 3.

2. ——— xvii. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.

2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

## LOAN.

שְׁאִילָה *Shēailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

## LOCK -S.

מַנְעוּל *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5.

| Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

## LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.2. נָקַעַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23.

| 2. Judg. iii. 24.

## LOCK of hair.

1. צִיִּצִית *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament  
of hair.2. פֶּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.3. מַחְלָפוֹת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.5. קִוְצוֹת *Kevutsouth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

## LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.

3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.

4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.

5. ——— v. 2, 11.

4. Cant. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xlvii. 2.

2. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## LOCUST.

1. אֲרֶבָה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a  
locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to  
multiply.2. סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע  
*Sela*, a rock.3. חֲגָב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a  
locust, or grasshopper.4. אֶלְצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black  
locust.5. גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.

1. Lev. xi. 22.

2. ——— 22.

4. Deut. xxviii. 42.

1. 1 Kings viii. 37.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

1. ——— cix. 23.

1. Joel i. 4.

1. ——— ii. 25.

## LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14,  
19.

1. Deut. xxviii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.

1. Psalm cv. 34.

1. Prov. xxx. 27.

5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.

1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

## LODGE, Subst.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

## LODGE -ED -EST.

לֵהָן *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all  
passages.

## LODGING.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.

Judg. xix. 15.

Isa. x. 29.

Jer. ix. 2.

## LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

## LOFT.

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, a roof.  
1 Kings xvii. 19.

## LOFTY.

1. רֹם *Room*, high, lofty.
2. מָגֵב *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גִּבְוֹהִים *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.	4. Isa. v. 15.
1. Prov. xxx. 13.	2. — xxvi. 5.
1. Isa. ii. 11, 12.	3. — lvii. 7, 15.

## LOFTILY.

מִמְרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from  
on high.

Psalm lxxiii. 8.

## LOFTINESS.

גִּבְוֹהוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.

Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlviii. 29.

## LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.

Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

## LOINS.

חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all pas-  
מֹתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, } sages.

## LONG, Verb.

1. חִקֵּה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אָוָה *Ivovh*, to desire.
4. תָּוָב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאָב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כִּסַּף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חִשַּׁק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּחַל *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁחַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8.

## LONGED.

8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39.	4. Psalm cxix. 40.
3. — xxiii. 15.	6. — 131.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 17.	5. — 174.

## LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

## LONGETH.

9. Gen. xxxiv. 8.	10. Psalm lxiii. 1.
3. Deut. xii. 20.	7. — lxxxiv. 2.

## LONGING.

11. Psalm cvii. 9.	4. Psalm cxix. 20.
--------------------	--------------------

## LONG, Adject.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מַיְוֵדֶה *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מֹשֶׁה *Moshahk*, to draw out.
4. הוֹלֵאִיכְךָ *Houlaikhk*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Räv*, abundant, much.
6. יוֹשָׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhok*, from far off.
11. בַּיִת עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house ever-  
lasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבְיָמַי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעוֹדִי *Bèoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Bèyomae*, in my days.
19. בּוֹשָׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, con-  
founded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bèkhol-ait*, at all time.
23. מִיּוֹמִי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-bèlee*, until, without.
25. יִרְבּוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days  
increased.
26. לְרַב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Lèourekh yomeem*, for length  
of days.

2. Gen. xlviii. 15.	5. Josh. ix. 13.
3. Exod. xix. 13.	8. — xxiv. 7.
4. — 19.	1. 2 Sam. iii. 1.
1. — xx. 12.	8. 1 Kings iii. 11.
1. Numb. ix. 19.	10. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. Deut. i. 6.	8. 2 Chron. i. 11.
5. — ii. 3.	8. — xv. 3.
6. — iv. 25.	13. Psalm xxxii. 3.
7. — xiv. 24.	13. — xxxv. 28.
7. — xix. 6.	13. — xxxviii. 6, 12.
Deut. xxviii. 59, not in original.	13. — xliv. 8, 22.
3. Josh. vi. 5.	13. — lxxi. 24.
	13. — lxxiii. 14.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Psalm xci. 16.<br>Psalm xcv. 10, not in original. | 10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.<br>— lxv. 22. (See Enjoy.) |
| 5. — cxx. 6.   | 1. Jer. xxix. 28.                               |
| 1. — cxxix. 3.                                       | Lam. ii. 20, not in original.                   |
| 9. — cxliii. 3.                                      | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3.                               |
| 1. Prov. iii. 2.                                     | 1. — xxxi. 5.                                   |
| 10. — vii. 19.                                       | 1. — xlii. 16, 17.                              |
| 13. — xxi. 26.                                       | — xlii. 20, not in original.                    |
| 13. — xxiii. 17.                                     | 12. Dan. x. 1.                                  |
| — 30, not in original.                               | Hos. xiii. 13, not in original.                 |
| 1. — xxv. 15.  |   |
| 11. Eccles. xii. 5.                                  |   |
| 10. Isa. xxii. 11.                                   |   |

LONG as.

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lev. xviii. 19, not in original. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. |
| 13. — xxvi. 34, 35.              | 13. — xxxvi. 21.      |
| 13. Numb. ix. 18.                | 15. Psalm lxxii. 5.   |
| 13. Deut. xii. 19.               | 16. — 5.              |
| 13. — xxxi. 13.                  | 16. — 17.             |
| 13. 1 Sam. i. 28.                | 17. — civ. 33.        |
| 13. — xx. 31.                    | 18. — cxvi. 2.        |
| 13. — xxv. 15.                   | 1. Ezek. xlii. 11.    |

LONG, so.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 19. Judg. v. 28.     | 22. Esth. v. 13.    |
| 20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.  | 23. Job xxvii. 6.   |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 22.  | 24. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 13. 2 Chron. vi. 31. |                     |

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering, in all passages.

LONG time.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 8. | 25. 1 Sam. vii. 2.   |
| 8. Numb. xx. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.    |
| 8. Deut. xx. 19. | 26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5. |
| 8. Josh. xi. 18. | 9. Isa. xlii. 14.    |
| 8. — xxiii. 1.   | 27. Lam. v. 20.      |

LONGER.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אֶרֶךְ <i>Ourekh</i> , length.                  |                    |
| 2. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , any more.                     |                    |
| 3. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to add, increase. |                    |
| 2. Exod. ii. 3.                                    | 2. 2 Kings vi. 33. |
| 3. — ix. 28.                                       | 1. Job xi. 9.      |
| 2. Judg. ii. 14.                                   | 2. Jer. xlv. 22.   |
| 2 Sam. xx. 5, not in original.                     |                    |

LOOK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. רָאָה <i>Rooh</i> , to see.                                 |  |
| 2. נָבַח <i>Novat</i> , (Hiph.) to look into, investigate.     |  |
| 3. פָּנִים רָעִים <i>Poneem roecem</i> , bad faces.            |  |
| 4. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to turn round.                        |  |
| 5. פָּקַד לְשָׁלוֹם <i>Pokad lesholoum</i> , commend to peace. |  |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 6. חָלָה <i>Khool</i> , (Hiph.) to expect anxiously.    |  |
| 7. צִפְּחָה <i>Tsophoh</i> , (Piel) to look for.        |  |
| 8. שִׁית לֵב <i>Sheeth laiv</i> , to set the heart.     |  |
| 9. שָׁרָה <i>Shoor</i> , to watch for.                  |  |
| 10. קִוְּוָה <i>Kivvol</i> , to hope.                   |  |
| 11. שָׁוָה <i>Shooh</i> , to turn towards, regard.      |  |
| 12. שָׁם עֵין <i>Soom ayin</i> , to set the eye.        |  |
| 13. מָרָחָה <i>Mareh</i> , a countenance.               |  |
| 14. שָׁקָה <i>Shokaph</i> , to look down.               |  |
| 15. חָזָה <i>Khozoh</i> , to see in a vision.           |  |
| 16. שָׁגַח <i>Shogakh</i> , (Hiph.) to watch carefully. |  |
| 17. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to keep, observe.            |  |
| 18. שָׁוָה <i>Shozaph</i> , to shine.                   |  |
| 19. בִּין <i>Been</i> , (Hiph.) cause to understand.    |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5.        | 11. Isa. xxxi. 1.    |
| 2. — xix. 17.         | 2. — xlii. 18.       |
| 3. — xl. 7.           | 4. — xlv. 22.        |
| 4. Deut. ix. 27.      | 2. — li. 1, 2.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.   | 4. — lvi. 11.        |
| 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. | 10. — lix. 11.       |
| 2. 2 Kings iii. 14.   | 4. — lxvi. 2.        |
| 6. Job xx. 21.        | 10. Jer. xiii. 16.   |
| 2. — xxxv. 5.         | 12. — xxxix. 12.     |
| 7. Psalm v. 3.        | 12. — xl. 4.         |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25.      | 4. — xlv. 5.         |
| 8. — xxvii. 23.       | 4. — xlvii. 3.       |
| 9. Cant. iv. 8.       | 13. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 10. Isa. viii. 17.    | 4. — xxxix. 16.      |
| 4. — 21.              | 4. Hos. iii. 1.      |
| 11. — xvii. 7, 8.     | 2. Jonah ii. 4.      |
| 11. — xxii. 4.        | 7. Mic. vii. 7.      |
| 2. — 8.               | 4. Nah. ii. 8.       |

LOOK down.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 14. Deut. xxvi. 15. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 14.  | 14. Lam. iii. 50.  |
| 14. — lxxxv. 11.    |                    |

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 11.  | 15. Cant. vi. 13. |
| 13. — xxiv. 16.    | 2. Isa. v. 30.    |
| 2. Exod. iii. 6.   | 2. — viii. 22.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.  | 16. — xiv. 16.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. ix. 8.   | 15. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 13. — xi. 2.       | 15. — li. 6.      |
| 13. Esth. i. 11.   | 2. — lxvi. 24.    |
| 4. Job vi. 28.     | 15. Mic. iv. 11.  |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 17. | 2. Hab. i. 13.    |
| 2. — lxxxiv. 9.    | 2. — ii. 15.      |
| 4. — cxix. 132.    | 2. Zech. xii. 10. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25.   |                   |

## LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. Gen. xviii. 16. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. |
| 2. — xix. 26.       | 4. 2 Kings ii. 24.    |
| 14. — xxvi. 8.      | 14. — ix. 30.         |
| 4. Exod. ii. 12.    | 4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| 14. — xiv. 24.      | 4. — xxvi. 20.        |
| 4. — xvi. 10.       | 2. Job vi. 19.        |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8.     | 14. Psalm xiv. 2.     |
| 4. Numb. xii. 10.   | 2. — xxxiv. 5.        |
| 4. — xvi. 42.       | 14. — liii. 2.        |
| 4. Josh. viii. 20.  | 14. — cii. 19.        |
| 14. Judg. v. 28.    | 18. Cant. i. 6.       |
| 4. — vi. 14.        | 10. Isa. v. 2, 7.     |
| 4. — xx. 40.        | 2. — xxii. 11.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42. | 10. — lxiv. 3.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 8.       | 10. Jer. viii. 15.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 7.     | 10. Lam. ii. 16.      |
| 4. — ii. 20.        | 4. Ezek. x. 11.       |
| 14. — vi. 16.       | 4. Hag. i. 9.         |
| 11. — xxii. 42.     |                       |

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

## LOOKED, I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Job xxx. 26.    | 4. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 10. Psalm lxix. 20. | 10. Isa. v. 4.     |
| 2. — cxlii. 4.      | 2. — lxiii. 5.     |
| 14. Prov. vii. 6.   |                    |

## LOOKEST.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 17. Job xiii. 27. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## LOOKETH.

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 13. Lev. xiii. 12.   | 16. Psalm xxxiii. 14.        |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 8.     | 2. — civ. 32.                |
| 14. — 20.            | 19. Prov. xiv. 15.           |
| 14. — xxxiii. 28.    | 7. — xxxi. 27.               |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.    | 16. Cant. ii. 9.             |
| 10. Job vii. 2.      | 14. — vi. 10.                |
| 2. — xxviii. 24.     | 7. — vii. 4.                 |
| 9. — xxxiii. 27.     | 1. Isa. xxviii. 4.           |
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 13. | 4. Ezek. in all passages in. |

## LOOKING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 25.  | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Chron. xv. 29. |                    |

## LOOK -S.

1. עֵינִים *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פְּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. קֶזְזוּה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm xviii. 27. | 1. Isa. x. 12.   |
| 1. — ci. 5.         | 2. Ezek. ii. 6.  |
| 1. Prov. vi. 17.    | 2. — iii. 9.     |
| 1. — xxi. 4.        | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11.     |                  |

## LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מְרֹאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
  2. רֵעֵי *Reee*, a sight.
1. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Job xxxvii. 18.

## LOOPS.

לְלוּאוֹת *Luloouth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

## LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלוּחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
2. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
3. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21. | 1. Job xxx. 11.  |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 7.   | 3. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. Job vi. 9.     |                  |

## LOOSE.

1. קָלָץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxv. 9.    | 3. Isa. xlv. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 15.     | 3. — lii. 2.    |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 31. | 3. — lviii. 6.  |
| 3. Psalm cii. 20.   | 3. Jer. xl. 4.  |
| 3. Isa. xx. 2.      |                 |

## LOOSED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxviii. 28. | 3. Psalm cxvi. 16. |
| 4. — xxxix. 21.      | 6. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 10.    | 3. Isa. v. 27.     |
| 5. Judg. xv. 14.     | 8. — xxxiii. 23.   |
| 3. Job xxx. 11.      | 3. — li. 14.       |
| 3. — xxxix. 5.       | 9. Dan. v. 6.      |
| 7. Psalm cv. 20.     |                    |

## LOOSETH.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 18. | 7. Psalm cxlvi. 7. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## LOP.

קָצַף *Soaph*, to chop off.  
Isa. x. 33.

## LORD.

1. יהוה *Yehovah*, } Jehovah, ever-ex-  
2. יה *Yohh*, } istent.

In all passages.

*Note.*—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from יהיה *Hoyoh*, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord,  
applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee* (singular), my lord,  
applied to man.

## LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנִים *Adouneem*, applied to men,  
holding authority.  
2. בָּעֲלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.  
3. סֶרְנֵימ *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.  
4. שֶׁרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.  
5. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.  
6. רִבְרֵוֹן *Rarrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.  
7. רֹדֵה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

1. Gen. xix. 2.  
2. Numb. xxi. 28.  
1. Deut. x. 17.  
3. Josh. xiii. 3.  
3. Judg. iii. 3.  
3. — xvi. 5, 30.  
3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11.  
3. — vi. 4, 12.  
3. — vii. 7.

3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7.  
4. Ezra viii. 25.  
2. Isa. xvi. 8.  
1. — xxvi. 13.  
7. Jer. ii. 31.  
5. Ezek. xxiii. 23.  
6. Dan. iv. 36.  
6. — v. 1, 23.  
6. — vi. 17.

## LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.  
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.  
3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.  
4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.  
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.  
6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.  
7. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.  
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.  
9. כָּרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

2. Judg. xviii. 25.  
9. 1 Kings xviii. 5.  
3. Job xxxi. 39.

4. Prov. xxiii. 8.  
1. Eccles. iii. 6.

LOSS (a verb in the original).

5. Gen. xxxi. 39.  
6. Exod. xxi. 19.

7. Isa. xlvi. 8, 9.

## LOST (passively).

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9.    | 1. Psalm cxix. 176. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 3, 4.    | 1. Jer. i. 6.       |
| 8. Numb. vi. 12.     | 1. Ezek. xix. 5.    |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3.    | 1. — xxxiv. 4, 16.  |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20. | 1. — xxxvii. 11.    |

## LOST (actively).

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3.  | 7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xx. 25. |                       |

## LOT -S.

1. גֹּזֶל *Gourol*, a lot.  
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 9.              | Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original. |
| Josh. xiii. 6, not in original. | — xlvii. 22, not in original.  |
| 2. — xvii. 14.                  | — xlviii. 29, not in original. |
| — xxiii. 4, not in original.    |                                |

## LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōoh*, to be weary.  
2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.  
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.  
4. נָעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.  
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.  
6. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.  
7. בָּוַס *Voos*, to tread upon.  
8. נִקְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.  
9. בָּאָשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 3. Job vii. 16.   | 2. — xxxvi. 31.  |
| 2. Ezek. vi. 9.   |                  |

## LOATHED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Jer. xiv. 19. | 5. Zech. xi. 8. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## LOATHETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Numb. xxi. 5.   | 4. Ezek. xvi. 45. |
| 7. Prov. xxvii. 7. |                   |

## LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

## LOATHSOME.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 20. | 8. Psalm xxxviii. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 5.   | 9. Prov. xiii. 5.    |

## LOUD.

1. עוּז *Ouz*, strength.  
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shatter.  
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.  
4. גִּדּוּל *Godoul*, great.  
5. פָּסַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.



6. הָמָה *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.  
 7. הָזֶק *Khazok*, hard, firm, vehement.  
 8. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra iii. 13.     | 5. — xeviii. 4.     |
| 3. Neh. xii. 42.     | 2. — cl. 5.         |
| 4. Esth. iv. 1.      | 6. Prov. vii. 11.   |

## LOUD, joined with voice.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 14.   | 4. 2 Chron. xx. 19. |
| 7. Exod. xix. 16.    | 4. Ezra iii. 12.    |
| 8. Deut. xxvii. 14.  | 4. — x. 12.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 23.    | 4. Prov. xxvii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 55. | 4. Ezek. viii. 18.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xv. 14.  | 4. — ix. 1.         |

## LOUDER.

הוֹלֵךְ וְחָזָק *Houlaiikh vekhozok*, going on stronger and stronger.  
 Exod. xix. 19.

## LOVE, Subst.

1. אֲהָבָה *Ahavoh*, love.  
 2. דּוּדֵי *Doudeem*, beloved.  
 3. עֲנָבָה *Agvoh*, affection.  
 4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies.  
 5. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.  
 6. רֵעַ *Raiā*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xxxiii. 17. |
| 2. Ezek. xvi. 8.  | 3. — xxxiii. 31.     |
| 3. — xxxiii. 11.  | 4. Dan. i. 9.        |

## LOVE, his.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 7.  | 1. Isa. lxiii. 9. |
| 5. Psalm xci. 14. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17. |

## LOVE, in.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
|-------------------|----------------------|

## LOVE, my.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm cix. 4, 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 6. Cant. i. 9, 15.  | 6. — iv. 7.      |
| 2. — ii. 2.         | 6. — vi. 4.      |
| 1. — 7.             | 1. — viii. 4.    |
| 6. — 10.            |                  |

## LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—  
 2. Cant. iv. 10.

## LOVES.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Cant. vii. 12. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love.  
 2. רָחַם *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.  
 3. הִרְבָּה *Khovav*, to show favour, love.  
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except :—  
 2. Psalm xviii. 1.

## LOVED.

1. In all passages, except :—  
 3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

## LOVING.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. v. 19. | 1. Isa. lvi. 10. |
| 4. — xxii. 1.   |                  |

## LOVELY.

1. נְאֻחֵימ *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.  
 2. מְחַמְדִּים *Mukhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.  
 3. עֲנָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 2. Cant. v. 16.  |                      |

## LOVER.

אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 1. | Psalm lxxxviii. 18. |
|---------------|---------------------|

## LOVERS.

1. אֲהוּבִים *Ahoveem*, lovers.  
 2. רְעִים *Raieem*, friends.  
 3. עֲנָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Jer. iii. 1. | 3. Jer. iv. 30. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## LOW.

1. מֹתָה *Motoh*, beneath, below.  
 2. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low ; subst., a low place.  
 3. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.  
 4. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.  
 5. תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.  
 6. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble, submit.  
 7. קֵצָה *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.  
 8. חֶסֶר *Khosar*, to be in want of.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 43. | 2. Eccles. x. 6.      |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.     | 2. — xii. 4.          |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 27.  | 2. Isa. xiii. 11.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 10.       | 2. — xxv. 12.         |
| 2. — xxviii. 18.     | 2. — xxvi. 5.         |
| 2. Job v. 11.        | 4. — xxix. 4.         |
| 6. — xl. 12.         | 2. — xxxii. 19.       |
| 3. Psalm xlix. 2.    | 5. Lam. iii. 55.      |
| 3. — lxii. 9.        | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24. |
| 2. — cxxxvi. 23.     | 2. — xxi. 26.         |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 23.   | 2. — xxvi. 20.        |

## LOWER.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. vi. 16.       | 2. Prov. xxv. 7.  |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21. | 5. Isa. xxii. 9.  |
| 5. Neh. iv. 13.       | 5. — xliv. 23.    |
| 8. Psalm viii. 5.     | 5. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 5. — lxiii. 9.        | 5. — xliii. 14.   |

## LOWEST.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxii. 22.  | 5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Kings xii. 31.  | 5. — cxxxix. 15.      |
| 7. — xiii. 33.       | 5. Ezek. xli. 7.      |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 32. | 5. — xlii. 6.         |
| 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. |                       |

## LOWETH.

1. גָּעַח *Gōōh*, to bellow.
  2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
1. Job vi. 5.

## LOWING.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14.

## LOWLY.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, brought low.
  2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek.
  3. צָנַע *Tsona*, upright, correct.
  4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.
- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6. | 3. Prov. xvi. 19. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 34.     | 4. Zech. ix. 9.   |
| 3. — xi. 2.           |                   |

## LUCRE.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.

1 Sam. viii. 3.

## LUMP.

דֵּבֶלֶת *Dēvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.

2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

## LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחְבֵּאִי *Makhbhai*, a place of concealment.

3. מֵאָרֹב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
  4. מִסְתֹּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.
1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

## LURKING.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 4. Psalm xvii. 12. |
| 3. Psalm x. 8.       |                    |

## LUST.

1. נָפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire.
3. שְׁרִירֹת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 9.       | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 30. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 18. | 3. — lxxxi. 12.       |

## LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
  2. אָוָה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
1. Prov. vi. 25.

## LUSTED.

2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14.

## LUSTETH.

2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26.

## LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

## LUSTY.

שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.

Judg. iii. 29.

## M

## MAD.

1. מְשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הֹלָל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לֹחָה *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.  
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.  
1. ——— 14.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.  
2. Psalm cii. 8.  
2. Eccles. ii. 2.  
2. ——— vii. 7.

2. Isa. xlv. 25.  
2. Jer. xxv. 16.  
1. — xxix. 26.  
2. — L. 38.  
2. — li. 7.  
1. Hos. ix. 7.

## MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

## MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

## MADMEN.

מַדְמָן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit.,  
a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

## MADNESS.

1. שִׁגְיוֹן *Shigooun*, madness.  
2. הִלְלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 28. | 2. Eccles. ix. 3. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 17.    | 2. ——— x. 13.     |
| 2. ——— ii. 12.       | 1. Zech. xii. 4.  |
| 2. ——— vii. 25.      |                   |

## MADE.

See Make.

## MAGICIAN.

חַרְטֻם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.  
Dan. ii. 10.

## MAGICIANS.

חַרְטֻמִּים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all  
passages.

## MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of  
restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

## MAGISTRATES.

שֹׁפְטִין *Shopteen* (Chaldee), judges.  
Ezra vii. 25.

## MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make  
magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

## MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.  
2. שָׁגָה *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.  
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 24.

## MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

## MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant  
of another nation.  
2. אִמָּה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.  
3. נַעֲרָה *Naäroh*, a damsel.  
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.  
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.  
6. נְקִיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8. | 5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. |
| 1. — xxix. 24, 29.    | 3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4.    |
| 2. — xxx. 3.          | 3. Esth. ii. 7.        |
| 1. ——— 7, 10, 12.     | 5. Job xxxi. 1.        |
| 3. Exod. ii. 5.       | 4. Prov. xxx. 19.      |
| 4. ——— 8.             | 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.       |
| 2. ——— xxi. 20, 26.   | 5. Jer. ii. 32.        |
| 5. ——— xxii. 16.      | 5. — li. 22.           |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 6.       | 3. Amos ii. 7.         |

## MAIDS.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 3. Esth. ii. 9. | 5. Ezek. ix. 6.  |
| 2. Job xix. 15. | 2. Nah. ii. 7.   |
| 5. Lam. v. 11.  | 5. Zech. ix. 17. |

## MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

## MAIDEN.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 18.       | 3. Esth. ii. 13.    |
| 5. Judg. xix. 24.      | 1. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |                     |

## MAIDENS.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ii. 5.        | 5. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23. | 3. Prov. ix. 3.       |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 11.      | 3. — xxvii. 27.       |
| 3. Esth. iv. 16.       | 3. — xxxi. 15.        |
| 3. Job xli. 5.         | 1. Eccles. ii. 7.     |
| 5. Psalm lxxviii. 63.  | 5. Ezek. xlv. 22.     |

## MAID-servant.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 5.      | 2. Deut. xv. 17.      |
| 2. — xx. 10, 17.     | 2. — xvi. 11, 14      |
| 2. — xxi. 7, 27, 32. | 2. Judg. ix. 18.      |
| 2. Deut. v. 14, 21.  | 2. Job xxxi. 13.      |
| 2. — xii. 18.        | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10. |

## MAID-servants.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 12.   |
| 2. — xx. 17.     | 1. 1 Sam. viii. 16. |
| 1. — xxiv. 35.   | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 22.   |
| 1. — xxx. 43.    | 1. 2 Kings v. 26.   |
| 2. — xxxi. 33.   |                     |

## MAIL, coat of.

שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

## MAIMED.

שְׁבוֹר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

## MAINTAIN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, exercise.       |  |
| 2. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen.              |  |
| 3. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to shew, inform, convince. |  |
| 4. תָּמַךְ <i>Tomakh</i> , to support, sustain.      |  |
- |                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.        | 3. Job xiii. 15.        |
|                              | 1. Psalm cxl. 12.       |

## MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

## MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

## MAINTENANCE.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. מֶלֶח <i>Melakh</i> , salt.    |  |
| 2. חַיִּים <i>Khayeem</i> , life. |  |
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 27. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

## MAJESTY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. גִּדּוּן <i>Gooun</i> , majesty, dignity.       |
| 2. הוֹד <i>Houd</i> , glory, glorious.             |
| 3. חֹדֶר <i>Hodor</i> , beauty, splendour.         |
| 4. גְּדוּלוֹה <i>G'dooloh</i> , greatness.         |
| 5. גַּיּוּת <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency.           |
| 6. רֵבּוּתָה <i>Revootho</i> (Chaldee), greatness. |

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25. | 3. Psalm cxlv. 12. |
| 4. Esth. i. 4.            | 1. Isa. ii. 10.    |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 22.        | 1. — xix. 21.      |
| 1. — xl. 10.              | 1. — xxiv. 14.     |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 5.          | 5. — xxvi. 10.     |
| 3. — xxix. 4.             | 1. Ezek. vii. 20.  |
| 3. — xlv. 3, 4.           | 3. Dan. iv. 30.    |
| 5. — xciii. 1.            | 6. — 36.           |
| 3. — xcvi. 6.             | 6. — v. 18, 19.    |
| 3. — civ. 1.              | 1. Mic. v. 4.      |
| 2. — cxlv. 5.             |                    |

## MAKE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to make, do, exercise.  |
| 2. שָׁכַח <i>Sokhal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause information.   |
| 3. לָבֵן <i>Lovan</i> , to whiten.  |
| 4. שָׂם <i>Soom</i> , to set, place, appoint.   |
| 5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N <sup>o</sup> . 5. |
| 6. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover.  |
| 7. שָׁלַם <i>Shallaim</i> , to appease, pay.  |
| 8. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, appoint, set, grant.  |
| 9. שָׁנֵא <i>Shokats</i> , to abominate.  |
| 10. קָרַח <i>Korakh</i> , to make bald.   |
| 11. מָפָא <i>Timmo</i> , to defile, make unclean.   |
| 12. שָׁרַר <i>Sorar</i> , to rule, govern.  |
| 13. בָּרָא <i>Boro</i> , to create.   |
| 14. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase.  |
| 15. מָלַךְ <i>Molakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reign.   |
| 16. נָוַע <i>Nooā</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to wander about.   |
| 17. גִּדָּל <i>Giddail</i> , to magnify, raise up.  |
| 18. פָּלַל <i>Pillail</i> , to pray, supplicate.  |
| 19. שָׂתָה <i>Sheeth</i> , to place, fix, appoint.  |
| 20. עָלִיתָאֵהָרָה <i>Al-t'akhair</i> , delay not.  |
| 21. הִפָּה <i>Hophakh</i> , to turn round, about.   |
| 22. שָׂמַח <i>Somakh</i> , to rejoice.  |
| 23. חָסָה <i>Khosoh</i> , to trust, confide.  |
| 24. רָהַב <i>Rohav</i> , to attack, press, urge.  |
| 25. בָּקַר <i>Bokar</i> , (Piel) to search diligently.  |
| 26. יָצַר <i>Yotsar</i> , to form.  |
| 27. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to draw out.   |

28. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.  
 29. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to empty, depopulate.  
 30. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.  
 31. וַהֲשִׁימוּתֵיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.  
 32. שִׂוַּשׁ *Soos*, to rejoice.  
 33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.  
 34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.  
 35. הִתְחַבְּדֵי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.  
 36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.  
 37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.  
 38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.  
 39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.  
 40. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.  
 41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.  
 42. מוּג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.  
 43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.\*  
 44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.  
 45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.  
 46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.  
 47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.  
 48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.  
 49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.  
 50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.  
 51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.  
 52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.  
 53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.  
 54. בָּעַא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.  
 55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.  
 56. בָּעַת *Biaith*, to be excited.  
 57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.  
 58. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.

\* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.  
 60. חֹתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.  
 61. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.  
 62. נָלַח *Noloh*, to accomplish.  
 63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.  
 64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.  
 65. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.  
 66. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.  
 67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.  
 68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.  
 69. קָרַח *Koroh*, to dig.  
 70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.  
 71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.  
 72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.  
 73. בָּלַה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.  
 74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.  
 75. שָׁכַף *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.  
 76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.  
 77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.  
 78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.  
 79. פָּהַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.  
 80. נָאָר *Noar*, to reject.  
 81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.  
 82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6.         | 5. Exod. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xi. 3.             | 8. — 27.            |
| 4. — xiii. 16.          | 5. — 33.            |
| 5. — xvii. 6, 20.       | 5. — xxxiii. 19.    |
| 5. — xix. 32, 34.       | 5. — xxxiv. 16.     |
| 4. — xxi. 18.           | 7. Lev. v. 16.      |
| 5. — xxvi. 4.           | 9. — xi. 43.        |
| 5. — xxviii. 3.         | 11. — 43.           |
| 4. — xxxii. 12.         | 8. — xix. 28.       |
| 5. — xxxiv. 9, 30.      | 9. — xx. 25.        |
| 5. — xl. 14.            | 10. — xxi. 5.       |
| 4. — xlv. 3.            | 5. — xxvi. 9.       |
| 5. — xlvii. 6.          | 8. — 19.            |
| 4. — xlviii. 20.        | 5. — 22.            |
| 3. Exod. v. 7.          | 5. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 6. — xii. 4.            | 8. Numb. v. 21.     |
| 5. — xviii. 16.         | 11. — vi. 7.        |
| 7. — xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 5. — 25.            |

5. Numb. viii. 7.  
8. — xiv. 4.  
12. — xvi. 13.  
13. — 30.  
5. — xvii. 5.  
5. — xxx. 8.  
5. — xxxi. 23.  
14. Deut. i. 11.  
4. — 13.  
5. — iv. 10.  
5. — vii. 3.  
5. — viii. 3.  
4. — xiv. 1.  
5. — xx. 11, 12.  
8. — xxvi. 19.  
5. — xxviii. 11.  
8. — 13.  
5. — xxx. 9.  
5. — xxxii. 26, 39.  
5. Josh. i. 8.  
5. — vi. 18.  
4. — 18.  
8. — vii. 19.  
5. — xxii. 25.  
5. — xxiii. 12.  
Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.  
8. Ruth iv. 11.  
5. 1 Sam. i. 6.  
5. — ii. 8, 24, 29.  
4. — viii. 5.  
15. — 22.  
4. — xxviii. 2.  
5. — xxix. 4.  
5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.  
4. — 23.  
5. — xiii. 5.  
16. — xv. 20.  
5. — xxiii. 5.  
17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.  
5. — 47.  
5. — ii. 42.  
18. — viii. 29.  
5. — 33, 47.  
19. — xi. 34.  
5. — xii. 9, 10.  
8. — xvi. 3.  
15. — 21.  
4. — xix. 2.  
8. — xxi. 22.  
5. 2 Kings v. 7.  
5. — ix. 2.  
8. — 9.  
15. — x. 5.  
14. — xxi. 8.  
5. — xxiii. 10.  
15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.  
15. — xii. 31, 38.  
4. — xvii. 21.  
8. — 22.  
14. — xxi. 3.  
15. — xxviii. 4.  
17. — xxix. 12.  
18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.  
5. — 22, 24.  
8. — vii. 20.  
5. — x. 10.  
15. — xi. 22.  
5. — xxv. 8.  
4. Ezra vi. 8.
4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.  
8. — x. 11.  
5. Esth. iv. 8.  
— vii. 7, not in original.  
5. Job v. 18.  
5. — ix. 30.  
5. — xi. 3.  
5. — xiii. 23.  
5. — xix. 3.  
5. — xxii. 27.  
5. — xxiv. 25.  
5. — xxxiv. 29.  
5. — xxxv. 9.  
5. — xl. 19.  
5. — xli. 3.  
5. Psalm v. 8, 10.  
5. — vi. 6.  
19. — xxi. 9, 12.  
5. — xxii. 9.  
5. — xxxi. 16.  
— xxxiv. 2, not in original.  
4. — xxxix. 4.  
4. — 8.  
20. — xl. 17.  
21. — xli. 3.  
5. — xlv. 17.  
22. — xlv. 4.  
5. — li. 6, 8.  
23. — lvii. 1.  
4. — lxvi. 2.  
5. — 8.  
20. — lxx. 5.  
5. — lxxxiii. 2.  
19. — 11, 13.  
19. — lxxxiv. 6.  
8. — lxxxix. 27.  
4. — 29.  
22. — xc. 15.  
19. — cx. 1.  
5. — cxix. 27, 35, 135.  
5. — cxxxii. 17.  
5. — cxxxix. 8.  
5. — cxlii. 1.  
24. Prov. vi. 3.  
5. — xiv. 9.  
25. — xx. 25.  
5. — xxii. 21.  
5. — 24.  
22. — xxvii. 11.  
4. — xxx. 26.  
30. Eccles. vii. 13.  
5. — 16.  
5. Isa. i. 15, 16.  
4. — iii. 7.  
5. — vi. 10.  
5. — vii. 6.  
5. — xi. 3, 15.  
5. — xii. 4.  
5. — xiii. 12.  
19. — xvi. 3.  
5. — xxviii. 9.  
5. — xxix. 21.  
5. — xxxii. 6.  
47. — xxxiv. 15.  
5. — xxxviii. 16.  
5. — xl. 3.  
4. — xli. 18.

4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.  
5. — xlii. 21.  
4. — xliii. 19.  
26. — xlv. 9.  
5. — xlv. 2.  
18. — 14.  
5. — xlv. 5.  
— xlvii. 2, not in original.  
5. — xlviii. 15.  
4. — xlix. 11.  
4. — L. 2.  
5. — li. 4.  
— lii. 5, not in original.  
4. — liii. 10.  
4. — liv. 12.  
22. — lvi. 7.  
5. — lvii. 4.  
5. — lviii. 4.  
27. — 11.  
5. — lx. 13.  
4. — 15, 17.  
4. — lxii. 7.  
5. — lxiii. 6.  
5. — lxiv. 2.  
5. Jer. iv. 30.  
8. — v. 14.  
28. — vii. 16.  
8. — ix. 11.  
19. — xiii. 16.  
8. — xv. 20.  
29. — xix. 7.  
8. — xx. 4.  
19. — xxii. 6.  
5. — xxiii. 16.  
8. — xxvi. 6.  
28. — xxvii. 18.  
8. — xxix. 17.  
4. — 22.  
8. — xxxiv. 17.  
5. — xlviii. 26.
8. Jer. xlix. 15.  
8. — li. 25.  
5. — 36.  
19. — 39.  
5. — 39, 57.  
31. Ezek. xiv. 8.  
5. — xvi. 42.  
32. — xxi. 10.  
33. — xxii. 30.  
17. — xxiv. 9.  
8. — xxvi. 4, 14, 21.  
5. — xxxii. 7, 8.  
8. — xxxiv. 26.  
8. — xlv. 14.  
34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.  
5. — viii. 16.  
5. — ix. 24.  
5. — x. 14.  
5. — xi. 35, 44.  
19. Hos. ii. 3.  
33. — 6.  
5. — 18.  
22. — vii. 3.  
5. — x. 11.  
8. — xi. 8.  
5. — xii. 9.  
8. Joel ii. 19.  
5. Amos viii. 4.  
5. Mic. iii. 5.  
4. — iv. 7.  
5. — vi. 13.  
4. Nah. i. 14.  
— iii. 6, not in original.  
35. — 15.  
Hab. ii. 2, not in original.  
4. — iii. 19.  
8. Zeph. iii. 20.  
4. Hag. ii. 23.  
4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

## MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2.  
56. Job xiii. 11, 21.  
56. — xv. 24.
56. Job xviii. 11.  
56. — xxxiii. 7.  
57. — xxxix. 20.

## MAKE atonement.

כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

## MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except:—  
8. Gen. xvii. 2.

## MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

## MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12.  
61. Neh. iv. 2.  
4. Job xviii. 2.  
62. Isa. xxxiii. 1.  
7. — xxxviii. 12, 13 (Hiph.).  
61. Jer. iv. 27.
61. Jer. v. 10, 18.  
61. — xxx. 11.  
61. — xlv. 28.  
61. Ezek. xi. 13.  
61. — xx. 17.  
63. Dan. ix. 24.  
61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

## MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34. | 7. Lev. xxiv. 18.  
 7. — xxii. 11, 13, 14, | 51. Numb. xxiii. 19.  
 15. | 5. Jer. xviii. 11.

## MAKE haste, speed.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, make haste;  
 כִּוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } in all passages.

## Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. | 37. Cant. viii. 14.

## MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6. | 39. Psalm xi. 2.  
 37. — xlii. 16. | 39. — xxi. 12.  
 38. 2 Kings ix. 21. | 39. Ezek. vii. 14.

## MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 8. Ezek. xxix. 10.  
 5. Isa. xlii. 15. | 8. — xxx. 12.  
 8. Ezek. v. 14.

## MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3. | 19. Psalm civ. 20.  
 5. Job xiii. 26. | — cxliv. 3, not in  
 8. — xxii. 3. | original.  
 5. Psalm iv. 8. | 5. Cant. i. 7.  
 42. — xxxix. 11. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9.  
 5. — xlv. 10. | 47. Jer. xxii. 23.  
 4. — 13, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 15.  
 5. — lxv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 31.  
 41. — 10. | 1. Hab. i. 14.  
 4. — lxxx. 6. | 5. — ii. 15.

## MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11. | 5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.  
 Lev. vii. 7, not in  
 original.  
 — xiv. 11, not in  
 original.  
 — xvii. 11, not in  
 original.  
 5. Deut. xviii. 10.  
 1. — xx. 20.  
 5. — xxi. 16.  
 5. — xxiv. 7.  
 1. — xxvii. 15.  
 5. — 18.  
 43. — xxix. 12.  
 5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7.  
 44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.  
 45. — 34.  
 5. Job v. 18.  
 1. — ix. 9.  
 5. — xii. 17, 25.  
 1. — xv. 27.  
 5. — xxiii. 16.  
 1. — xxv. 2.  
 1. — xxvii. 18.  
 46. — xxxv. 11.  
 48. — xxxvi. 27.  
 5. — xli. 31, 32.  
 49. Psalm ix. 12.  
 8. — xviii. 32.  
 45. — 33.  
 5. — xxiii. 2.  
 50. — xxix. 9.
22. Prov. x. 1.  
 5. — 4, 22.  
 5. — xii. 4, 25.  
 22. — 25.  
 5. — xiii. 7, 12.  
 5. — xv. 13.  
 22. — 20.  
 52. — 30.  
 5. — xvi. 7.  
 5. — xviii. 16.  
 5. — xix. 4.  
 1. — xxxi. 22, 24.  
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.  
 5. — vii. 7.  
 5. — viii. 1.  
 1. — xi. 5.  
 29. Isa. xxiv. 1.  
 1. — xl. 23.  
 8. — xliii. 16.

53. Isa. xlv. 15.  
 1. — 17, 24.  
 5. — 25.  
 1. — xlv. 6.  
 5. — lv. 10.  
 5. — lix. 15.  
 1. Jer. x. 13.  
 4. — xvii. 5.  
 5. — xxix. 26, 27.

1. Jer. li. 16.  
 1. Ezek. xxii. 3.  
 54. Dan. vi. 13.  
 8. — xi. 31.  
 8. — xii. 11.  
 1. Amos iv. 13.  
 1. — v. 8.  
 5. Nah. i. 4.

## MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

## MAKING.

## 5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.  
 22. Jer. xx. 15.

## MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.  
 4. — iv. 11.  
 5. — ix. 20.  
 5. — xxxii. 4.  
 64. — 25.  
 1. — 31.  
 1. — xxxix. 42.  
 5. Numb. xx. 5.  
 1. Deut. ix. 21.  
 68. Josh. viii. 15.  
 1. — ix. 4.  
 5. — xiv. 8.  
 1. — xxii. 28.  
 5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.  
 1. — xviii. 24.  
 65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.  
 4. — viii. 1.  
 5. — xii. 1.  
 66. — xv. 33.  
 67. — xxvii. 10.  
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.  
 1. 1 Kings xii. 32.  
 1. — xv. 12, 13.  
 4. — xx. 34.  
 5. 2 Kings xi. 12.  
 1. — xvi. 11.  
 4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.  
 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.  
 8. — xxv. 16.  
 64. — xxviii. 19.  
 1. — xxxiii. 7.  
 5. — xxxiv. 33.  
 4. Ezra v. 14.  
 5. Neh. iv. 9.  
 5. Esth. ii. 17.  
 1. — ix. 17, 18.  
 50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.  
 53. — 15.  
 1. — ix. 15.  
 4. — lii. 7.  
 17. Eccles. ii. 4.  
 1. — 5, 6.  
 4. Cant. i. 6.  
 1. — iii. 10.  
 4. — vi. 12.  
 1. Isa. ii. 8.  
 5. — xiv. 16.  
 43. — xxviii. 15.  
 4. — 15.  
 1. — xxix. 16.  
 1. — xxxi. 7.  
 — lix. 8, not in  
 original.  
 70. Jer. x. 11.  
 8. — xii. 10.  
 1. — xviii. 4.  
 8. — xxxvii. 15.  
 1. — xli. 9.  
 71. — li. 34.  
 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.  
 5. — xvii. 16.  
 4. — xx. 28.  
 5. — xxi. 24.  
 17. — xxxi. 4.  
 51. Dan. v. 11.  
 — ix. 13, not in  
 original.  
 5. Hos. vii. 5.  
 5. — viii. 4.  
 1. — 6.  
 1. Amos v. 26.  
 4. Zech. vii. 12.

## MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15. | 56. Psalm xviii. 4.  
 56. — xxii. 5. | 59. Dan. iv. 5.  
 58. Neh. vi. 9. | 60. Hab. ii. 17.

## MADE covenant.

## 43. In all passages.

## MADE an end.

## 61. In all passages.

MADE with, by fire.  
Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. ii. 9.                | 8. 1 Kings xvi. 2.  |
| 5. — viii. 1.                 | 5. 2 Chron. i. 11.  |
| 5. — xxiv. 21.                | 22. — xx. 27.       |
| 5. — xxvi. 22.                | 5. — xxvi. 5.       |
| 5. — xxxix. 3, 23.            | 22. Ezra vi. 22.    |
| 5. — xli. 51.                 | 5. Job xvi. 7.      |
| 4. — xlv. 8, 9.               | 71. — xvii. 6.      |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21.             | 5. Psalm xviii. 35. |
| 5. Lev. xxiii. 43.            | 22. — xxx. 1.       |
| 5. — xxvi. 13.                | 4. — xlv. 8.        |
| 5. Numb. xxxii. 13.           | 5. — cv. 28.        |
| 5. Deut. ii. 30.              | 5. — cxxxvi. 14.    |
| 5. — iv. 36.                  | 8. — cxlviii. 6.    |
| 4. — x. 22.                   | 53. Prov. xvi. 4.   |
| 5. — xi. 4.                   | 5. Isa. xxx. 33.    |
| 5. — xxxii. 13.               | 5. — liii. 12.      |
| 8. Josh. xxii. 25.            | 8. Jer. xxix. 26.   |
| Judg. v. 13, not in original. | 8. Lam. i. 13.      |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 8.             | 5. — 14.            |
| 5. — xv. 35.                  | 73. — iii. 4.       |
| 72. 2 Sam. vi. 8.             | 5. — 7.             |
| 19. — xxii. 12.               | 4. — 11.            |
| 5. — 36.                      | 5. — 15.            |
| 4. 1 Kings x. 9.              | 5. Ezek. xxxi. 16.  |
| 8. — xiv. 7.                  | 5. Zeph. iii. 6.    |

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 23.               | 5. Isa. xvi. 10.        |
| 8. — xvii. 5.                  | 5. — xxi. 2.            |
| 4. — xxvii. 37.                | 8. Jer. i. 18.          |
| 8. Exod. vii. 1.               | 8. Ezek. iii. 8, 9, 17. |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59.           | 5. — xiii. 22.          |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.          | 5. — xvii. 24.          |
| 4. Ezra vi. 11, 12.            | 8. — xxii. 4.           |
| 74. Job xvii. 13.              | 70. Dan. iii. 15.       |
| 4. — xxxi. 24.                 | 5. Amos iv. 10.         |
| 4. — xxxix. 6.                 | 8. Obad. 2.             |
| Psalm xlv. 1, not in original. | 8. Mal. ii. 9.          |

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 53. Exod. xv. 17.    | 26. Psalm lxxiv. 17. |
| 5. Josh. ii. 17, 20. | 19. — lxxxviii. 8.   |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 7.   | 5. — lxxxix. 42, 44. |
| 5. — ix. 3.          | 13. — 47.            |
| 75. Job i. 10.       | 4. — xci. 9.         |
| 5. — xvi. 7.         | 22. — xcii. 4.       |
| 76. Psalm viii. 5.   | 26. — civ. 26.       |
| 4. — xviii. 43.      | 4. Isa. xxv. 2.      |
| 19. — xxi. 6.        | 5. — xliii. 24.      |
| 5. — xxx. 7.         | 5. — lxiii. 17.      |
| 8. — xxxix. 5.       | 4. Lam. iii. 45.     |
| 57. — lx. 2, 3.      | 33. Ezek. xiii. 5.   |

MADE haste.

קָהַר *Mohar*,  
 קָפַז *Khophaz*,  
 קָהוּשׁ *Khoosh*,

} to make haste, hurry,  
 in all passages.

MADE peace.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ix. 15. | 5. 2 Sam. x. 19.     |
| 5. — x. 1, 4.    | 5. 1 Kings xxii. 44. |
| 5. — xi. 19.     | 5. 1 Chron. xix. 19. |

MADE ready.

- |                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 39. Gen. xliii. 25.            | 1 Kings vi. 7, not in original. |
| 38. — xlv. 29.                 | 38. 2 Kings ix. 21.             |
| 38. Exod. xiv. 6.              | 40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.         |
| Judg. vi. 19, not in original. | 39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14.          |
| — xiii. 15, not in original.   | 39. Psalm vii. 12.              |
|                                | 77. Hos. vii. 6.                |

MADE speed.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 78. 1 Kings xii. 18. | 78. 2 Chron. x. 18. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

MADE void.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 79. Numb. xxx. 12.    | 79. Psalm cxix. 126. |
| 80. Psalm lxxxix. 39. |                      |

MADE (passively).

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 81. Gen. xlix. 24.                | 82. Prov. xv. 19.               |
| Lev. xxii. 5, not in original.    | — xx. 11, not in original.      |
| 1. Numb. iv. 26.                  | 52. — xxviii. 25 (passive).     |
| 1. — vi. 4.                       | Eccles. i. 15, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original. | 5. — vii. 3.                    |
| Ezra v. 17, not in original.      | 1. — x. 19.                     |
| — vi. 1, not in original.         | 8. Isa. li. 12 (passive).       |
| 70. — 11.                         | 50. — lxvi. 8 (passive).        |
| 1. Esth. v. 14.                   | Jer. xix. 11, not in original.  |
| 5. Job vii. 3.                    | — xx. 8, not in original.       |
| 1. — xli. 33.                     | 45. Dan. v. 21.                 |
| 5. Psalm xlix. 16.                |                                 |
| — cxxxix. 14, not in original.    |                                 |

MADEST.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Psalm viii. 6.   | 5. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 78. — lxxx. 15, 17. | 17. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 17.   |                   |

MAKER.

- עוֹשֶׂה *Ousah*, a maker.
- פֹּעַל *Poual*, a worker.
- יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
- קָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 17.    | 1. Isa. xvii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxxii. 22.   | 1. — xxii. 11.     |
| 1. — xxxv. 10.    | 3. — xlv. 9, 11.   |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3.    | 1. — li. 13.       |
| 1. Psalm xcv. 6.  | 1. — liv. 5.       |
| 1. Prov. xiv. 31. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xvii. 5.     | 1. Hos. viii. 14.  |
| 1. — xxii. 2.     | 3. Hab. ii. 18.    |
| 2. Isa. i. 31.    |                    |

MAKERS.

4. Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.



## MALES.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

## MALE children.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.  
Josh. xvii. 2.

## MALLOWS.

מָלוּאָח *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.

Job xxx. 4.

## MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בַּעַל *Baal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גִּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכָם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נָעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד-אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנוּפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אָנוּשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵילּוּ *Ailov*, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן-זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. { נָבוּן } a man of under-  
  { מַבִּין } standing.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. חָאָדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוּצֵאִיָּא *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבֵל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דָּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶרְיוֹן *Eryoun*, needy.

31. רוֹשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Onee*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עֹשֶׂה־רֵיחַ *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צַדִּיקָה *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשָׁאִיב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26.                              | 2. Judg. xix. 22, 28.        |
| 5. — 27.                                    | 2. Ruth i. 2.                |
| 5. — ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25.          | 2. — ii. 19.                 |
| 5. — iii. 12, 22, 24.                       | 2. — iii. 18.                |
| 1. — vi. 3, 5, 6, 7.                        | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 33.            |
| 2. — 9.                                     | 2. — iv. 14.                 |
| 5. — viii. 21.                              | 2. — ix. 6, 17.              |
| 5. — ix. 6.                                 | 2. — x. 22.                  |
| 1. — 6.                                     | 1. — xvi. 7, twice.          |
| 5. — 6.                                     | 2. — xvii. 26.               |
| 1. — xvi. 12.                               | 2. — xxi. 14.                |
| 2. — xix. 8, 9.                             | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7.         |
| 2. — xx. 7.                                 | 2. — xvi. 7, 8.              |
| 2. — xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65.  | 2. — xvii. 3.                |
| 2. — xxv. 27.                               | 2. — xxi. 5.                 |
| 2. — xxvi. 13.                              | 3. — xxiii. 1.               |
| 2. — xxvii. 11.                             | 2. 1 Kings xx. 20.           |
| 2. — xxix. 19.                              | 2. 2 Kings v. 26.            |
| 2. — xxx. 43.                               | 2. — vi. 19.                 |
| 2. — xxxii. 24.                             | 2. — ix. 11.                 |
| 2. — xxxiv. 25.                             | 2. — xxii. 15.               |
| 2. — xxxvii. 17.                            | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.) |
| 2. — xxxviii. 25.                           | 1. — xxix. 1.                |
| 2. — xxxix. 2.                              | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.         |
| 2. — xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35.                  | 1. — xix. 6.                 |
| 2. — xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 23.              |
| 2. — xliv. 17.                              | 2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.    |
| 2. Exod. ii. 20, 21.                        | 3. Job iv. 17.               |
| 1. — iv. 11.                                | 3. — 17.                     |
| 1. — xxx. 32.                               | 1. — v. 7.                   |
| 2. — xxxii. 1.                              | 4. — 17.                     |
| 2. Lev. xvii. 4.                            | 4. — vii. 1, 17.             |
| 2. Numb. v. 15.                             | 4. — ix. 2.                  |
| 2. — ix. 13.                                | 4. — x. 4, 5.                |
| 2. — xii. 3.                                | 3. — 5.                      |
| 2. — xv. 35.                                | 2. — xi. 12.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 7.                                | 1. — 12.                     |
| 2. — xix. 20.                               | 1. — xiv. 1.                 |
| 1. — xxxi. 35.                              | 3. — 10.                     |
| 1. Deut. iv. 32.                            | 1. — 10.                     |
| 1. — v. 24.                                 | 2. — 12.                     |
| 1. — viii. 3.                               | 1. — xv. 7.                  |
| 1. — xx. 19.                                | 4. — 14.                     |
| 2. — xxii. 25.                              | 2. — 16.                     |
| 3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural).          | 1. — xx. 4.                  |
| 2. Judg. i. 25.                             | 1. — xxi. 4.                 |
| 2. — iv. 22.                                | 4. — xxv. 4, 6.              |
| 2. — viii. 21.                              | 1. — 6.                      |
| 4. — ix. 9, 13 (plur.).                     | 4. — xxxii. 8.               |
| 2. — x. 18.                                 | 2. — 13.                     |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11.                          | 4. — xxxiii. 12.             |
| 1. — xvi. 7, 11, 17.                        | 3. Job xxxiii. 17.           |
|   | 1. — 23.                     |
|   | 3. — 29.                     |
|   | 3. — xxxiv. 7, 9.            |
|   | 17. — 14.                    |

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. ——— 21, 23.
3. ——— 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. ——— 4.
4. ——— ix. 19.
4. ——— x. 18.
2. ——— xxv. 12.
2. ——— xxxiv. 12.
2. ——— xxxix. 11.
1. ——— xlix. 12, 20.
1. ——— lvi. 11.
2. ——— lxxviii. 25.
2. ——— lxxx. 17.
1. ——— 17.
1. ——— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. ——— lxxxix. 48.
4. ——— xc. 3.
1. ——— 3.
1. ——— xciv. 10, 11.
3. ——— 12.
4. ——— ciii. 15.
1. ——— civ. 14.
4. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. ——— cxviii. 6, 8.
1. ——— cxliv. 3.
4. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— xvi. 1.
3. ——— xx. 24.

1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. ——— xxiv. 34.
2. ——— xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. ——— ii. 12, 22.
1. ——— vi. 10, 11.
5. ——— vii. 14.
1. ——— 20.
5. ——— 29.
5. ——— ix. 12.
2. ——— 15.
5. ——— xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. ——— xxxviii. 11.
2. ——— xlvii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. ——— 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. ——— xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. ——— x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. ——— vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. ——— xiii. 5.
1. ——— 5.
3. ——— 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

## MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. ——— 24.
1. ——— iv. 1.
2. ——— 23.
2. ——— xiii. 16.
2. ——— xix. 31.
5. ——— xx. 3.
2. ——— xxv. 27.
2. ——— xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. ——— 38.
2. ——— xliv. 15.
2. ——— xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. ——— xviii. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 10.
1. ——— 20.
2. ——— xxvii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
2. ——— xv. 32.
1. ——— xix. 14.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxvi. 64, 65.
2. ——— xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. ——— iii. 11.
2. ——— viii. 5.
2. ——— xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. ——— iv. 2, 4.
2. ——— v. 13.
2. ——— x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. ——— xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. ——— iii. 29.
12. ——— iv. 16.
2. ——— vii. 13, 14.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. ——— xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. ——— xi. 13.
2. ——— xiii. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 36.
1. ——— xv. 29.
2. ——— xvi. 16, 17.
2. ——— xvii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxx. 17.
- 2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. ——— xvi. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. ——— viii. 25.
2. ——— xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. ——— iv. 42.
2. ——— v. 7.
2. ——— x. 21.
2. ——— xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
2. ——— vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— ix. 29.

2. Job ii. 4.
3. ——— iii. 23.
4. ——— iv. 17.
3. ——— 17.
2. ——— ix. 32.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. ——— xii. 14.
3. ——— xiv. 14.
3. ——— xvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
3. ——— xxii. 2.
1. ——— xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. ——— xxxv. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. ——— xxxvii. 20.
3. ——— xxxviii. 3.
3. ——— xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. ——— lv. 13.
2. ——— lxii. 3.
- lxiv. 5, not in original.
3. ——— lxxxviii. 4.
2. ——— cv. 17.
2. ——— cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. ——— vi. 34.
2. ——— xiv. 12.
2. ——— xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. ——— xx. 24.
1. ——— 24.
5. ——— xxiii. 2.
2. ——— xxvi. 21.
2. ——— xxvii. 8, 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 12.
2. ——— 23.
3. ——— xxix. 5.
2. ——— 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— 12.
2. ——— vii. 5.
1. ——— viii. 1, 15.
25. ——— 17.
25. ——— x. 14.
25. ——— xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.

## MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. ——— xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. ——— xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. ——— xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
- vi. 9, not in original.
1. ——— xix. 11, 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. ——— xxii. 8.
2. ——— xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. ——— ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. ——— xvii. 7.
- xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. ——— xxix. 21.
2. ——— xxxii. 2.
2. ——— xliv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
1. ——— xlvii. 3.
2. ——— liii. 3.
1. ——— lviii. 5.
2. ——— lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. ——— v. 1.
2. ——— xiv. 9.
2. ——— xv. 10.
1. ——— xvi. 20.
3. ——— xxii. 30.
2. ——— xxiii. 9.
3. ——— xxx. 6.
3. ——— xxxi. 22.
2. ——— xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxv. 19.
2. ——— L. 42.
- Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. ——— 27.
1. ——— 39.
3. ——— 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. ——— xxii. 30.
1. ——— xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. ——— 25.
3. ——— v. 11.
4. ——— vii. 4.
1. ——— viii. 16.
2. ——— x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. ——— ix. 12.
1. ——— xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. ——— v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. ——— 2, 11.
2. ——— vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. ——— xix. 22.
2. ——— xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. ——— 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. ——— 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xlv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. ——— 12.

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 20. Prov. i. 5. | 20. Prov. xxviii. 2. |
| 20. — xvii. 28. |                      |

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N°. 9.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 21. Prov. vi. 12. | 2. Prov. xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xi. 7.       |                   |

MAN, wise.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 33.       | 10. Prov. xxi. 22.          |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 9.      | 2. — xxvi. 12.              |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32. | 2. — xxxix. 9.              |
| 10. Job xv. 2.         | 10. — 11.                   |
| 10. — xvii. 10.        | 10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 34.        | 10. — vii. 7.               |
| 10. Prov. i. 5.        | 10. — viii. 1, 5, 17.       |
| 10. — ix. 8, 9.        | 2. — ix. 15.                |
| 10. — xiv. 16.         | 10. — x. 2, 12.             |
| 2. — xvi. 14.          | 2. Jer. ix. 12.             |
| 20. — xvii. 10.        |                             |

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 25. Gen. iii. 12. | 3. Deut. xxii. 5.  |
| 5. — xx. 3.       | 18. Judg. xxi. 11. |

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 24. Gen. iv. 23.     | 23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |
| 23. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 23. Eccles. xi. 9.      |
| 23. 1 Sam. ix. 2.    | 23. Isa. lxii. 5.       |
| 22. — xx. 22.        |                         |

MEN.

1. אָנוֹשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זָכוּרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yèlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אֲנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מֵתִים *Metheem*, met., men ; lit., subjects of death.
8. חֲזָק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoòdom*, the man, Adam.

11. גֻּבְרָיָו *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבְּבֵרִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישִׁים *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אָשָׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי הָדֶם *Bènai hedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, men of power.
20. אִילִים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שְׁלֵטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֲנוּשָׁא *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲתִסְעֵלִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בָּחֻרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רֶשָׁעִים *Reshoem*, wicked men.
34. אֲנָשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׂירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeckeem*, righteous.
38. שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אֲנָשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בָּעָלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 1.     | 3. Exod. xxxiv. 23.       |
| 4. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice. |
| 5. — x. 11.         | 6. Deut. xxxii. 26.       |

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxiii. 6.            | 15. Prov. viii. 4.           |
| Judg. ix. 54, not in original. | 12. ——— 4.                   |
| —— xvi. 9, not in original.    | 2. ——— xx. 6.                |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9.             | 2. ——— xxviii. 28.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. x. 12.               | 7. Isa. iii. 25.             |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 3.               | 10. — vi. 12.                |
| 9. ——— 20.                     | 2. ——— xxxi. 3.              |
| 10. 2 Chron. vi. 18.           | 2. ——— xliii. 4.             |
| 11. Ezra iv. 21.               | 16. ——— xlv. 8.              |
| 11. ——— vi. 8.                 | 17. Jer. vi. 23.             |
| Neh. v. 5, not in original.    | 10. ——— xlvii. 2.            |
| 6. Job xxviii. 4.              | 18. ——— xlix. 28.            |
| 7. ——— xxxi. 31.               | 2. ——— li. 14.               |
| 6. Psalm ix. 20.               | 18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10.        |
| 7. ——— xvii. 14.               | 2. ——— xxxiv. 31.            |
| 12. ——— lxii. 9.               | 2. ——— xxxvi. 10, 37.        |
| 13. ——— 9.                     | 11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27.    |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 18.             | 11. ——— vi. 5.               |
| 6. ——— lxxiii. 5.              | —— 26, not in original.      |
| 2. ——— 5.                      | 2. Hos. vi. 7.               |
| 2. ——— lxxxii. 7.              | Mic. ii. 8, not in original. |
| 2. ——— cxxiv. 2.               | 2. Hab. i. 14.               |
|                                | 10. Zech. xi. 6.             |

## MEN, all.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xvi. 29.  | 12. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |
| 17. Deut. iv. 3.    | 10. ——— cxvi. 11.     |
| 17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9. | 10. Eccles. vii. 2.   |
| 10. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 10. Zech. viii. 10.   |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 9.   |                       |

## MEN children.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. i. 17.   | 3. Josh. xvii. 2. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 23. |                   |

## MEN, chief.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 29. 1 Chron. vii. 3. | 29. Ezra vii. 28. |
| 29. ——— xxiv. 4.     | 30. Isa. xli. 9.  |
| 29. Ezra v. 10.      |                   |

## MEN, chosen.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 16.    | 31. 2 Chron. xi. 1. |
| 31. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 17. ——— xiii. 3.    |

## MEN, evil.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 32. Job xxxv. 12.  | 34. Prov. xxiv. 1. |
| 32. Prov. xii. 12. | 34. ——— xxviii. 5. |

## MEN, great.

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Kings x. 6, 11, not in original. | Prov. xviii. 16, not in original. |
| 1 Chron. xvii. 8, not in original. | Jer. v. 5, not in original.       |
| Neh. xi. 14, not in original.      | Nah. iii. 13, not in original.    |
| 35. Job xxxii. 9.                  |                                   |

## MEN of Israel.

## 17. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1. | 31. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 17.  | 7. Isa. xli. 14.       |

## MEN of Judah.

## 17. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 4. | 1. Jer. xliii. 9. |
| 1. Ezra x. 9.    |                   |

## MEN, like.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 9.    | 2. Hos. vi. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxii. 7. |                |

## MEN, mighty.

## 19. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 20. Exod. xv. 15.  | 21. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 14. Job xxxiv. 24. | 22. Lam. i. 15.      |

## MEN, of.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 2, 4.    | 2. Psalm xxii. 6.  |
| 10. Lev. xxvii. 29.   | 2. Isa. xlv. 11.   |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15.   | 6. — li. 7.        |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 11.      | 15. — liii. 3.     |
| 23. 1 Sam. x. 26.     | 10. Jer. ix. 22.   |
| 24. 2 Kings xiii. 21. | 10. ——— xxxiii. 5. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 14.     | 26. Ezek. xvi. 17. |
| 25. 1 Chron. v. 21.   | 25. ——— xxvii. 13. |
| 24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 38.  |
| 10. Job vii. 20.      | 2. Mic. ii. 12.    |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 4.     | 2. Zech. ii. 4.    |

## MEN, old.

## 39. In all passages.

## MEN, rich.

## 36. In all passages.

## MEN, righteous.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 37. Prov. xxviii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 45. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

## MEN, singing.

## 38. In all passages.

## MEN, sons of.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm iv. 2. | 27. Dan. v. 21. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## MEN-servants.

## 28. In all passages.

## MEN of war.

## All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 17.    | 19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3. |
| 40. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 17. Ezek. xxxix. 20.  |

## MEN, wicked.

## 33. In all passages.

## MEN, wise.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Gen. xli. 8.   | 41. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 41. Exod. vii. 11. |                     |

## MEN, joined to women and children.

## 1. In all passages.

## MEN, ye.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 42. Judg. ix. 7. | 1. Job xxxiv. 10. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## MEN, young.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 43. Gen. xiv. 24.      | 31. Psalm cxlviii. 12.      |
| 43. Exod. xxiv. 5.     | 31. Prov. xx. 29.           |
| 31. Numb. xi. 28.      | 31. Isa. ix. 17.            |
| 43. Josh. vi. 23.      | 31. — xiii. 18.             |
| 31. Judg. xiv. 10.     | 31. — xxiii. 4.             |
| 43. Ruth ii. 9.        | 31. — xxxi. 8.              |
| 31. — iii. 10.         | 31. — xl. 30.               |
| 43. 1 Sam. ii. 17.     | 31. Jer. vi. 11.            |
| 31. — viii. 16.        | 31. — ix. 21.               |
| 43. — xxi. 4, 5.       | 31. — xi. 22.               |
| 43. — xxv. 8, 25.      | 31. — xv. 8 (singular).     |
| 43. — xxvi. 22.        | 31. — xviii. 21.            |
| 43. — xxx. 17.         | 31. — xxxi. 13.             |
| 43. 2 Sam. i. 15.      | 31. — xlvi. 15.             |
| 43. — ii. 14, 21.      | 31. — xlix. 26.             |
| 43. — xiii. 32.        | 31. — l. 30.                |
| 43. — xviii. 15.       | 31. — li. 3.                |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14. | 31. Lam. i. 15, 18.         |
| 43. — xx. 14.          | 31. — ii. 21.               |
| 43. 2 Kings iv. 22.    | 31. — v. 13, 14.            |
| 43. — v. 22.           | 31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 31. — viii. 12.        | 31. — xxx. 17.              |
| 4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14.  | 31. Joel ii. 28.            |
| 31. — xxxvi. 17.       | 31. Amos ii. 11.            |
| 43. Job i. 19.         | 31. — iv. 10.               |
| 43. — xxix. 8.         | 31. — viii. 13.             |
| 31. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 31. Zech. ix. 17.           |

## MANDRAKES.

**דודאים** *Doodoem*, a met. name for  
violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

## MANIFEST.

**בָּרַר** *Borar*, to select, search out.  
Eccles. iii. 18.

## MANIFOLD.

**רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27. | Amos v. 12.  
Psalm civ. 24.

## MANKIND.

1. **זָכָר** *Zokhor*, a male.  
2. **בֶּשָׂר אִישׁ** *Bēsar eesh*, flesh of man.  
1. Lev. xviii. 22. | 2. Job xii. 10.  
1. — xx. 13.

## MANNA.

**מָן** *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35. | Josh. v. 12.  
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9. | Neh. ix. 20.  
Deut. viii. 3, 16. | Psalm lxxviii. 24.

## MANNER.

1. **דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, a way.  
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject,  
object.

3. **לְאֻמִּים** *Leummeem*, nations.  
4. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Māaseh*, work, labour.  
5. **כָּל** *Kol*, all, any.  
6. **עַל-כָּל** *Al-kol*, upon all.  
7. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, custom.  
8. **תּוֹרַה** *Touroh*, the law of Moses.  
9. **אֹרֶחַ** *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.  
10. **אֵיפֹה** *Aiphoh*, where are?  
11. **מְגֹדֵעַם** *Megodeem*, precious, choice  
things.  
12. **כְּאֵלֶּה** *Koaleh*, according to these.  
13. **כִּכְה** *Kokkoh*, or **כֹּה** *Kouh*, thus, so.  
14. **חֻקֹּת** *Khukkouth*, statutes.

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxv. 23.                 | 5. Deut. xxvii. 21.              |
| 4. — xl. 17.                     | 10. Judg. viii. 18.              |
| Exod. i. 14, not in<br>original. | 7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11.           |
| 5. — xii. 16.                    | 7. — x. 25.                      |
| 6. — xxii. 9.                    | 1. — xxi. 5.                     |
| 5. — xxxi. 3, 5.                 | 7. — xxvii. 11.                  |
| 5. — xxxv. 31, 33, 35.           | 8. 2 Sam. vii. 19.               |
| 5. — xxxvi. 1.                   | 7. 2 Kings i. 7.                 |
| 7. Lev. v. 10.                   | 7. — xi. 14.                     |
| 5. — vii. 23, 26, 27.            | 7. — xvii. 26, 27.               |
| 5. — xiv. 54.                    | 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.           |
| 5. — xvii. 10, 14.               | 5. — xxviii. 21.                 |
| 5. — xxiii. 31.                  | 2. Esth. i. 13.                  |
| — xxiv. 22, not in<br>original.  | 5. Psalm cvii. 18.               |
| 7. Numb. ix. 14.                 | — cxliv. 13, not in<br>original. |
| 7. — xv. 16, 24.                 | 11. Cant. vii. 13.               |
| 5. — xxviii. 18.                 | 2. Isa. v. 17.                   |
| 5. Deut. iv. 15.                 | 1. Jer. xxii. 21.                |
| 2. — xv. 2.                      | 5. Dan. vi. 23.                  |
|                                  | 1. Amos viii. 14.                |

## MANNER, after the.

- |                      |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. xviii. 11.   | 2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in<br>original. |
| 1. — xix. 31.        |                                       |
| 7. — xl. 13.         | 2. Neh. vi. 4.                        |
| 7. Exod. xxi. 9.     | 1. Isa. x. 24, 26.                    |
| 7. Numb. xxix. 18.   | 1. Ezek. xx. 30.                      |
| 7. Josh. vi. 15.     | 14. — xxiii. 15.                      |
| 7. Judg. xviii. 7.   | 7. — 45.                              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.  | 1. Amos iv. 10.                       |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 33. |                                       |

## MANNER, after this.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 25.    | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxxix. 19.       | 13. Jer. xiii. 9.  |
| 12. Numb. xxviii. 24. |                    |

## MANNER, on this.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 19.   | 13. 1 Kings xxii. 20.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 6.     |                         |

## MANNERS.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 14. Lev. xx. 23.                        | 7. Ezek. xi. 12. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 34.                    |                  |
| 2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not<br>in original. |                  |

## MANTLE.

1. מְעִיל *Mēel*, an upper garment.
2. אֲדָרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שְׁמִיכָה *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָף *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.

2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.

1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.

1. Job i. 20.

1. — ii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 29.

## MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

## MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in  
all passages, except:—

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

## MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.

1. Ruth iv. 6.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.

2. 2 Kings iii. 19.

3. Job xxx. 13.

1. Jer. xiii. 9.

## MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.

1. Jer. xiii. 7.

1. Nah. ii. 2.

## MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.  
שַׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.  
Esth. i. 6.

Cant. v. 15.

## MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָכַס *Nosa*, to travel.

1. Psalm lxviii. 7.

2. Jer. xlvi. 22.

2. Joel ii. 7.

2. Hab. i. 6.

1. — iii. 12.

## MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

## MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

## MARINERS.

1. שְׂטִיִּים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלְחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.

2. — 9, 27, 29.

2. Jonah i. 5.

## MARISHES.

גְּבֻעִים *Gevoeem*, cisterns, pools of  
water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

## MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְּגָע *Mipgho*, a place of meeting, an  
object of attack.
4. תּוֹר *Tor*, the last letter in the  
alphabet, a mark, a peculiar  
mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.

3. Job vii. 20.

2. Job xvi. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 12.

4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

## MARKS.

חֲצֵקַע *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the  
flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

## MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֵל *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, ob-  
serve.
7. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the  
heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. כָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאֵר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.

3. Job xviii. 2.

4. — xxi. 5.

5. — xxxiii. 31.

6. Job xxxix. 1.

6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.

7. — xlviii. 13.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. — cxxx. 3.

8. Ezek. xlv. 5.

## MARKED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. i. 12. | 10. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 6. Job xxii. 15. | 5. — xxiii. 18.  |
| 9. — xxiv. 16.   |                  |

## MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

## MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11. | 11. Isa. xlv. 13.

## MARKET.

מַעְרָב *Maärov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

## MARRIAGE.

- עוֹנוֹה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
- הוֹלֹל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.

1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

## MARRIAGES.

חֶתֶן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

Gen. xxxiv. 9. | Josh. xxiii. 12.  
Deut. vii. 3.

## MARRY.

- יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
- תִּהְיֶה לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
- בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
- לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
- בָּעַל *Bääl*, a master, owner.
- נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
- יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
- בְּעוּלָה *Bëooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Deut. xxv. 5.  
2. Numb. xxxvi. 6. | 3. Isa. lxii. 5.

## MARRIED.

- |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 14.             | 4. 1 Chron. ii. 21.    |
| 5. Exod. xxi. 3.             | 6. 2 Chron. xliii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 12.            | 7. Neh. xiii. 23.      |
| 4. Numb. xii. 1.             | 8. Prov. xxx. 23.      |
| — xxxvi. 3, not in original. | 8. Isa. liv. 1.        |
| 2. — 11.                     | 3. — lxii. 4.          |
| 3. Deut. xxii. 22.           | 3. Jer. iii. 14.       |
|                              | 3. Mal. ii. 11.        |

## MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

## MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

## MARROW.

- מוֹיָה *Mouakh*, marrow.
- חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
- שִׁקּוֹי *Shikooe*, moisture.

1. Job xxi. 24. | 3. Prov. iii. 8.  
2. Psalm lxiii. 5. | 1. Isa. xxv. 6.

## MART.

סוֹחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

## MARVEL.

מִחֹה *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.  
Eccles. v. 8.

## MARVELLED.

Gen. xliii. 33. | Psalm xlviii. 5.

## MARVELLOUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonders.
- פֶּלֶא *Pele*, wonderful.
- פֶּלֶא *Polo*, to wonder.
- פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose.
- תָּמָר *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonish greatly.

1. Job v. 9.	1. Psalm xcviii. 1.
3. — x. 16.	1. — cxviii. 23.
4. Psalm xvii. 7.	1. Dan. xi. 36.
4. — xxxi. 21.	1. Mic. vii. 15.
2. — lxxviii. 12.	3. Zech. viii. 6.

## MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

## MARVELLOUS works.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24. | 1. Psalm cv. 5.  
1. Psalm ix. 1. | 1. — cxxxix. 14.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 5. Hab. i. 5.  
1. Job xxxvii. 5.

## MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

## MASONS.

1. חֲרוֹשַׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גִּרְרִים *Gourereem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבֵי־אֶבֶן *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֲרוֹשֵׁי־קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 11.    | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.  |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 6.     | 3. Ezra iii. 7.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1. |                       |

## MAST -S.

1. חִבָּל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תֹּוּרֵן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 23. |                    |

## MASTER.

1. אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בָּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בָּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שָׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֵר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are №. 1.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 8.   | 5. Dan. i. 3.   |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22.   | 5. ——— iv. 9.   |
| 2. ——— 23.          | 5. ——— v. 11.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 6. Mal. ii. 12. |

## MASTER, his.

2. Isa. i. 3.

## MASTER, my.

- אֲדוֹנִי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

## MASTER, thy.

- אֲדוֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

## MASTERS.

- אֲדוֹנֵי *Adouneem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—

- בָּעֲלֵי *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.

Eccles. xii. 11.

## MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gēvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שְׁלַט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Dan. vi. 24. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## MATE.

- רֵעוּת *Rēooth*, a companion.

Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

## MATRIX.

- רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Exod. xiii. 12, 15. | Numb. iii. 12. |
| — xxxiv. 19.        | — xviii. 15.   |

## MATTER -S.

- דָּבָר *Dovory*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

## MATTOCK.

1. מַחְרֵשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעְדָּר *Māādor*, a harrow.
3. חֲרֵבָה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 2. Isa. vii. 25. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## MATTOCKS.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

## MAUL.

- מַפִּיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.

Prov. xxv. 18.

## MAW.

- חֶבֶד *Kaivoh*, the stomach.

Deut. xviii. 3.

## MAY.

- הוּלַיִךְ *Houlaikh*, go.

2 Sam. xv. 20.

Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

## MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāān*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בְּעִבּוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הִיְיוּת *Heyoyth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהִיְיוּת *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.



- |                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 13.              | 1. Ezra ix. 12.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 2.                  | 2. Job i. 5.                    |
| 1. Exod. xiii. 9.             | 4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4.            |
| 3. — xx. 20.                  | 6. Prov. xxii. 19.              |
| 4. Lev. xi. 34.               | Eccles. i. 10, not in original. |
| 4. — xxi. 3.                  | 5. Isa. xxx. 8.                 |
| 5. — xxiii. 21.               | — 18, not in original.          |
| 5. Numb. x. 10.               | 2. — xxxvii. 4.                 |
| — xxxii. 32, not in original. | 4. — xlvii. 5.                  |
| Deut. v. 33, not in original. | — lx. 21, not in original.      |
| — vi. 3, not in original.     | 1. Jer. vii. 23.                |
| 1. — 18.                      | 4. — xi. 19.                    |
| 1. — xxii. 7.                 | 2. — xxxvi. 3, 7.               |
| 5. — xxix. 13.                | 1. — xlii. 6.                   |
| 5. — xxxi. 26.                | 4. — li. 8.                     |
| Ruth iii. 1, not in original. | 7. Lam. iii. 29.                |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.             | 2. Ezek. xii. 3.                |
| 5. — xviii. 21.               | 5. — xiv. 11.                   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.            | 5. Dan. iv. 27.                 |
| 2. — xvi. 12.                 | 1. Hos. viii. 4.                |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 4.            | 2. Amos v. 15.                  |
| 6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.         | 2. Zeph. ii. 3.                 |

## MAYEST be.

- |                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxiii. 16.          |
| 8. Numb. x. 31.    | 6. — xlix. 6.               |
| 8. Deut. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. iv. 14.             |
| 6. Neh. vi. 6.     | — xxx. 13, not in original. |
| 1. Job xl. 8.      |                             |
| 1. Psalm cxxx. 4.  |                             |

## ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
3. וְלִי *Vee*, and to me.
4. מֵאַחֵי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
5. אִנִּי *Onee*, I.
6. זִוְלָתִי *Zoolothee*, besides me.
7. { מִמְּנִי *Mimenee*, } from me, more than  
מִנִּי *Minnee*, } me.
8. בְּעָדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
9. סְבִיבָתִי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
10. אַחֲרָי *Ahhāroi*, after me.
11. { לִי *Lee*, } to, for, concerning,  
אֵילַי *Ailae*, } against, over me.
12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
13. מִמְּלִי *Mimulee*, opposite me.
14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
15. נִגְדִי *Negdee*, in my presence, before me.
16. אוֹתִי *Outhee*, me.
17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
18. וְחַטָּאִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.

19. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
22. אֲדוּתִי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
24. וְאִנִּי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
25. הֲאִנִּי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
26. רְחֻקִי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
27. בְּחֻקִּי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
28. בְּמִטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
29. { בְּקֶרְבִּי *Bekirbee*, } within me.  
קֶרְבִּי *Kerovae*, }
30. { לְפָנַי *Liphnai*, } before my face.  
עַל-פָּנַי *Al-ponoi*, }
31. אֶפְסִי *Aphsee*, except me.
32. מִבְּלָעָדִי *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
33. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
34. וְאִנִּי *Vāanee*, and I.
35. בְּעֵינַי *Bēainae*, in mine eyes.
36. בְּלָעָדִי *Bilodae*, not me.
37. פָּנַי *Ponoi*, my face.
38. תִּשְׁלֵמַיִמֶנִּי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recompense me?
39. יֵצְאוּנִי *Yētsōunee*, put me forth.
40. הוֹאֵלֵתִי *Houaltee*, I have cause to begin.
41. קֶרְאוּנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
43. לִי וְלָהּ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
44. אֲנִי וְלֹאִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by myself.
45. שֹׁלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings i. 26. | 6. Hos. xiii. 4. |
| 4. Isa. lvii. 8.  | 19. — 4.         |
| 5. Jer. xvii. 18. |                  |

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Deut. xvii. 14.     | 8. Psalm cxxxix. 11. |
| 9. Job xxix. 5.        | 8. Jonah ii. 6.      |
| 9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17. |                      |

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

## ME, against.

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 6.            | 12. Psalm iii. 1.   |
| 12. — xlii. 36.            | — xviii. 39, 48,    |
| 12. — L. 20.               | not in original.    |
| 11. Exod. xxiii. 33.       | 2. — xxvii. 12.     |
| 11. — xxxii. 33.           | 12. — xxxv. 21.     |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 40.          | 12. — xli. 7.       |
| 12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35. | 12. — liv. 3.       |
| 13. — xxii. 5.             | 2. — cii. 8.        |
| 14. — 34.                  | 2. — cxix. 23.      |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 51.        | 18. Prov. viii. 36. |
| 16. — 51.                  | 2. Isa. i. 2.       |
| 2. Judg. vi. 39.           | 12. Jer. xii. 8.    |
| 12. — vii. 2.              | 2. Lam. iii. 3.     |
| 2. — xi. 27.               | 11. — 60.           |
| 2. Ruth i. 13.             | 2. Ezek. ii. 3.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.          | 2. — xvii. 20.      |
| 12. — xvii. 35.            | 2. — xx. 8.         |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 13.         | 11. — 8.            |
| 2. — xxvi. 19.             | 2. — 13, 21.        |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17.        | 2. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7.          | 11. Hos. iv. 7.     |
| 15. Job x. 17.             | 2. — vii. 13, 14.   |
| 12. — xiii. 26.            | 11. — 15.           |
| 2. — xix. 19.              | 2. Mic. vi. 3.      |
| 17. — xxiii. 6.            | 11. — vii. 8.       |
| 12. — xxxi. 38.            | 12. Mal. iii. 13.   |
| 12. — xxxiii. 10.          |                     |

## ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

## ME, before.

30. In all passages.

## ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19. | 10. Ezek. iii. 12.

## ME, beside.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 20. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 32. Isa. xlv. 21.   |
| 32. Isa. xliii. 11.  | 6. — 21.            |
| 32. — xliv. 6.       | 31. — xlvii. 8, 10. |
| 6. — xlv. 5.         | 19. Hos. xiii. 4.   |
| 36. — 6.             |                     |

## ME, between.

1. In all passages.

## ME, by.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xlviii. 7.    | 33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27. |
| 33. Exod. xxxiii. 21.  | 20. Neh. iv. 18.        |
| 2. Numb. xx. 18.       | 12. Job ix. 11.         |
| 17. Deut. v. 31.       | 33. Prov. viii. 15.     |
| 2. Judg. ix. 9.        | 33. — ix. 11.           |
| 21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17. | 7. Isa. xlv. 3.         |
| 33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.   | 7. Hos. viii. 4.        |
| 33. 1 Kings xxii. 28.  |                         |

## ME, concerning -eth.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 22. Josh. xiv. 6.  | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 7.      |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 18. |                       |

## ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxx. 33.                | 7. Job xlii. 3.               |
| 8. Exod. viii. 28.              | 8. Psalm iii. 3.              |
| 23. Numb. xi. 14.               | 34. — v. 7.                   |
| 7. — xxii. 6.                   | 5. — xvii. 15.                |
| 24. Josh. xxiv. 15.             | 34. — xxxv. 13.               |
| Judg. vii. 2, not in original.  | 34. — xli. 12.                |
| 25. 1 Sam. xii. 23.             | 5. — lv. 16.                  |
| 12. — xxii. 8.                  | 12. — lvii. 2.                |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.              | 34. — lxix. 13.               |
| 7. — x. 11.                     | 35. — lxxiii. 16.             |
| 7. — xxii. 18.                  | 33. — cix. 21.                |
| 8. 1 Kings xiii. 6.             | 7. — cxxxi. 1.                |
| 8. 2 Kings xxii. 13.            | 7. — cxxxix. 6.               |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.            | 26. Prov. xxx. 8.             |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21.          | 7. — 18.                      |
| 25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative). | 7. Jer. xxxii. 27.            |
| 26. — xxiii. 14.                | Jonah iv. 3, not in original. |

## ME, from.

7. In all passages.

## ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36. Gen. xli. 16.  | 11. Isa. xxvii. 4. |
| 11. Job xxxiii. 9. | 12. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 8.  | 12. Lam. iii. 20.  |
| 12. — xlii. 4, 5.  | 11. Dan. vi. 22.   |
| 11. — li. 10.      | 11. Hos. xii. 8.   |

## ME, of.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 13.    | 11. Psalm lxxxii. 11.  |
| 37. — xxxii. 20.    | 7. Isa. xxx. 1.        |
| 11. Judg. ix. 54.   | 38. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 10.     | 2. — xliii. 22.        |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 1. — xlv. 21.          |
| 1. — xxxviii. 16.   | 4. — liv. 17.          |
| 33. 2 Chron. xi. 4. | 1. — lviii. 2.         |
| 11. Job xlii. 7.    | 39. Jer. x. 20.        |
| 7. Psalm ii. 8.     | 1. — xxxvii. 7.        |
| 12. — xl. 7.        | 16. Ezek. xx. 3.       |
| 11. — xli. 5.       | 11. — 49.              |
| 12. — lx. 8.        |                        |

## ME, on, upon.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31. | 2. Job vi. 28.   |
| 12. — xx. 9.            | 2. — vii. 8.     |
| 12. — xxvii. 12, 13.    | 2. — x. 16.      |
| 11. — xxxi. 35.         | 12. — xlv. 14.   |
| 1. — xl. 14.            | 1. — xix. 21.    |
| 2. Judg. xv. 12.        | 1. Psalm iv. 1.  |
| 12. — xix. 20.          | 1. — vi. 2.      |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.    | 1. — ix. 13.     |
| 2. — xxv. 24.           | 2. — xxii. 17.   |
| 12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9.      | 1. — xxv. 16.    |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 15.     | 1. — xxx. 10.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.    | 12. — xxxii. 4.  |
| 12. — xxviii. 19.       | 11. — xl. 17.    |
| 12. Ezra vii. 28.       | 1. — li. 1.      |
| 12. Neh. ii. 8, 18.     | 12. — lv. 3.     |
| 11. — v. 19.            | 12. — lvi. 12.   |
| 11. Job iii. 25.        | 1. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 41. — iv. 14.           | 2. — xc. 14.     |

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xci. 15.   | 12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22. |
| 1. — cxix. 132.     | 12. — viii. 1.         |
| 12. — cxxxix. 5.    | 12. — xi. 5.           |
| 1. Cant. i. 6.      | 11. — xxxiii. 22.      |
| 16. Isa. xliii. 22. | 12. — xxxvii. 1.       |
| 11. — li. 5.        | 12. — xl. 1.           |
| 12. — lxi. 1.       | 11. Zeph. iii. 8.      |
| 41. Jer. xlii. 22.  | 16. Zech. vi. 8.       |
| 16. — xxix. 12.     | 16. — xi. 11.          |
| 2. Lam. iii. 53.    | 11. — xii. 10.         |

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xix. 13. | 2. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 11. — xxv. 2.     |                     |

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 5.     | 16. Isa. xxix. 13. |
| 12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | 11. — lxiii. 15.   |
| 12. — cxvi. 12.       | 42. Dan. iv. 2.    |
| 12. Cant. vii. 10.    |                    |

ME, under.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, | 1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, |
| 48.                     | 47.                     |
| 1. Neh. ii. 14.         | 1. — cxliv. 2.          |

ME, with.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xii. 13.        | 42. 2 Sam. xix. 25.    |
| 17. — xxviii. 20.        | 33. — 33.              |
| 33. — xxx. 29.           | 11. — xxxiii. 5.       |
| 17. — xxxi. 5, 32.       | 42. 1 Chron. iv. 10.   |
| 42. — xxxix. 7, 12, 14.  | 42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. |
| 33. — xliii. 8.          | 44. Job ix. 35.        |
| 33. — xlv. 34.           | 17. — xxviii. 14.      |
| 17. Exod. xvii. 2.       | 17. — xxix. 5.         |
| 33. — xx. 23.            | 45. Psalm vii. 4.      |
| 11. Numb. xi. 15.        | 17. — xxxiii. 4.       |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39. | 42. — xliii. 8.        |
| 33. Josh. viii. 5.       | 46. — l. 5.            |
| 16. — xiv. 12.           | 17. — 11.              |
| 42. Judg. iv. 8.         | 17. — lv. 18.          |
| 33. — vii. 18.           | 17. — ci. 6.           |
| 43. — xi. 12.            | 11. — cxix. 98.        |
| 33. — xvi. 15.           | 33. Prov. viii. 18.    |
| 33. — xvii. 2.           | 33. Cant. iv. 8.       |
| 17. — 10.                | 11. Isa. xxvii. 5.     |
| 17. Ruth i. 8.           | 33. — l. 8.            |
| 42. — 11.                | 33. — lxiii. 3.        |
| 42. 1 Sam. ix. 19.       | 16. Jer. xx. 11.       |
| 33. — xvii. 9.           | 11. — xxvi. 14.        |
| 33. — xxii. 23.          | 42. Dan. x. 21.        |
| 33. — xxiv. 18.          | 11. Hos. ii. 7.        |
| 42. — xxviii. 19.        | 11. Joel iii. 4.       |
| 42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.     | 33. Mal. ii. 6.        |

ME, within.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 17. Job vi. 4.      | 12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11. |
| 27. — xix. 27.      | 12. — xliii. 5.        |
| 28. — xxxii. 18.    | 29. — li. 10.          |
| 29. Psalm xxxix. 3. | 29. — xciv. 19.        |

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 29. Psalm ciii. 1. | 29. Jer. xxiii. 9. |
| 12. — cxlii. 3.    | 29. Lam. i. 20.    |
| 12. — cxliii. 4.   | 12. Hos. xi. 8.    |
| 29. Isa. xxvi. 9.  | 12. Jonah ii. 7.   |

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בִּמְדִּיחַ *Boōkhōd*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מְעָרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עַת הָאֵכָל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

Numb. v. 15.  
2 Kings iv. 41.  
1 Chron. xii. 40.

Isa. xlvii. 2.  
Hos. viii. 7.

MEAN, Verb.

לָקֵם *Lokhem*, to you.

Exod. xii. 26.  
Isa. iii. 15.

Ezek. xviii. 2.

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

1. חֲשׁוּקִים *Khashookeem*, obscure persons.  
2. אָדָם *Odom*, a man of earth, mankind.

1. Prov. xxii. 29.  
2. Isa. ii. 9.

2. Isa. v. 15.  
2. — xxxi. 8.

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kōh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

## MEANT.

חֶשֶׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. L. 20.

## MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סֹאֵה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מִסּוּרָה *Mësooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כּוּר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8.
8. Lev. xix. 35.
1. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. — vii. 37.
3. 2 Kings vii. 1.
3. — xvi. 18.
2. Job xi. 9.
2. — xxviii. 25.
2. Psalm xxxix. 4.

4. Psalm lxxx. 5.
7. Isa. v. 14.
3. — xxvii. 8.
4. — xl. 12.
5. Jer. xxx. 11.
5. — xlv. 28.
6. — li. 13.
8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16.
1. Mic. vi. 10.

## MEASURES.

3. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Deut. xxv. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
9. 1 Kings iv. 22.
9. — v. 11.
2. — vii. 9, 11.
3. — xviii. 32.
8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.
9. Ezra vii. 22.
2. Job xxxviii. 5.
1. Prov. xx. 10.
2. Jer. xlii. 25.
2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32.
2. — xliii. 13.
2. — xlviii. 16.

## MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

## MEASURING.

מָדַד *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

- Jer. xxxi. 39.
- Ezek. xl. 3, 5.
- xlii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Zech. ii. 1.

## MEAT -S.

1. { אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, } food, meat.  
    { מֵאֲכֹל *Mäakhol*, }
2. מַטְעֵמִים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מִזֶּזֶן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פֶּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. כְּרוּת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. תֵּרֶפֶה *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבֵּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31. | 7. Psalm cxi. 5.  |
| 3. — xlv. 23.         | 4. Prov. vi. 8.   |
| 4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13. | 4. — xxiii. 3.    |
| 4. 1 Sam. xx. 34.     | 2. — 6.           |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 35.    | 4. — xxx. 22, 25. |
| 5. — xii. 3.          | 7. — xxxi. 15.    |
| 4. — xiii. 5.         | 4. Isa. lxxv. 25. |
| 4. Job vi. 7.         | 6. Lam. iv. 10.   |
| 4. — xx. 14.          | 4. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxx. 4.          | 8. Dan. i. 8.     |
| 4. Psalm xlii. 3.     | 3. — iv. 12, 21.  |
| 6. — lxxix. 21.       | 8. — xi. 26.      |
| 4. — lxxviii. 25.     | 7. Mal. iii. 10.  |

## MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

## MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְּעִבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. ii. 5, 19.  | 2. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 10.  | 2. — xxiv. 21.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. |                  |

## MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

## MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

## MEDDLING.

- |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original. | 3. Prov. xx. 3. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

## MEDICINE.

1. גַּיְהוֹה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרוּפָה *Tëroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תְּעוּלָה *Tëoloh*, a plaster, assistance.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Prov. xvii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

## MEDICINES.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Jer. xxx. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 11. |
|------------------|------------------|

## MEDITATE -TION.

הִגֹּחַ *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all  
שֹׁאֲחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

## MEEK.

עָנוּי *Onov*, meek, humble, in all  
passages.

## MEEKNESS.

עֲנוּהָ *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4. | Zeph. ii. 3.

## MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. אֲרוּךְ *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִּל *Bēnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

- |                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.                | 4. Prov. xi. 24.  |
| 2. Exod. viii. 26.                 | 4. Jer. xxvi. 14. |
| 6. Deut. iii. 18.                  | 4. — xxvii. 5.    |
| 3. Ezra iv. 14.                    | 5. Ezek. xv. 4.   |
| Job xxxiv. 31, not in<br>original. | 7. ——— 5.         |

## MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

## MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*,  
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.  
קָרוּהָ *Koroh*, }

## MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

## MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
  2. לִקְרָאתָ *Likrath*, against.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

## MELODY.

1. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an  
instrument of music.
  2. זָמַר *Zimroh*, to chant.
1. Isa. xxiii. 16. | 2. Amos v. 23.  
2. — li. 3.

## MELONS.

אַבְטִיקְהִים *Avatikheem*, melons.  
Numb. xi. 5.

## MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַף *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַף *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 15.    | 2. Isa. xix. 1.    |
| 2. Josh. ii. 11.    | 4. Jer. ix. 7.     |
| 2. ——— xiv. 8.      | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10. | 5. ——— xxii. 20.   |
| 3. Psalm lviii. 7.  | 1. Amos ix. 5, 13. |
| 2. ——— cxii. 10.    | 1. Nah. i. 5.      |
| 2. Isa. xiii. 7.    |                    |

## MELTED.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 21.  | 1. Psalm xlvii. 6.     |
| 2. Josh. v. 1.     | 2. ——— xcvi. 5.        |
| 6. Judg. v. 5.     | 1. ——— cvii. 26.       |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.      |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22. |

## MELTETH.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm lviii. 8. | 8. Isa. xl. 19. |
| 2. ——— lxviii. 2.  | 4. Jer. vi. 29. |
| 7. ——— cxix. 28.   | 2. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 2. ——— cxlvii. 18. |                 |

## MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

## MEMBER -S.

1. שֹׁפְכָה *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יִצְוֹר *Yëtsoor*, a formation, form.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1. | Psalm cxxxix. 16, |
| 2. Job xvii. 7.    | not in original.  |

## MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זָכַר *Zaikhher*, } remembrance, memo-  
זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

## MEN.

See Man.

## MEND.

חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

## MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נָדָח *Nidoh*, removing.

1. Isa. xxx. 22.  
2. Lam. i. 17.

2. Ezek. xviii. 6.

## MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

## MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סָחָרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעְרָב *Mäarov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

1. Deut. xxi. 14.  
1. — xxiv. 7.  
2. Prov. iii. 14.  
2. — xxxi. 18.  
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

2. Isa. xlv. 14.  
3. Ezek. xxvi. 12.  
4. — xxvii. 9.  
2. — — 15.  
3. — xxviii. 16.

## MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחָר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

## MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

## MERCY, have.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רָחַם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

1. Psalm iv. 1.  
1. — vi. 2.  
1. — ix. 13.  
1. — xxv. 16.  
1. — xxvii. 7.  
1. — xxx. 10.  
1. — xxxi. 9.  
1. — li. 1.  
1. — lxxvi. 16.  
2. — cii. 13.  
1. — cxliii. 2, 3.  
2. Prov. xxviii. 13.  
2. Isa. ix. 17.  
2. — xiv. 1.  
2. — xxvii. 11.

2. Isa. xxx. 18.  
2. — xlix. 13.  
2. — liv. 8.  
2. — lv. 7.  
2. Jer. xiii. 14.  
2. — xxi. 7.  
2. — xxx. 18.  
2. — xxxi. 20.  
2. — xxxiii. 26.  
2. — xlii. 12.  
2. Ezek. xxxix. 25.  
2. Hos. i. 6, 7.  
2. — ii. 4, 23.  
2. Zech. i. 12.  
2. — x. 6.

## MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.

3. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. תִּתְחַסֵּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מְרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

2. Gen. xix. 16.  
1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
3. Deut. xxi. 8.  
3. — xxxii. 43.  
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26.  
5. — — 26.  
6. 1 Kings xx. 31.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.  
1. Neh. ix. 17.  
7. Psalm xxvi. 11.  
7. — xxxvii. 26.  
7. — xli. 4, 10.  
7. — lvi. 1.  
7. — lvii. 1.

7. Psalm lix. 5.  
7. — lxvii. 1.  
7. — lxxxvi. 3.  
1. — ciii. 8.  
— cxvii. 2, not in original.  
— cxix. 76, not in original.  
6. Prov. xi. 17.  
6. Isa. lvii. 1.  
4. Jer. iii. 12.  
1. Joel ii. 13.  
1. Jonah iv. 2.

## MERCIFUL God.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.  
1. Deut. iv. 31.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 31.  
8. Psalm cxvi. 5.  
1. Jonah iv. 2.

## MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּת־רָצוֹן *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22.  
— xxvi. 34.  
— xxxvii. 6.  
— xl. 20.

Lev. xvi. 2, 13.  
Numb. vii. 89.  
1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

## MERRY.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שִׂמְחָה *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

1. Gen. xliii. 34.  
2. Judg. ix. 27.  
3. — xvi. 25.  
3. — xix. 6, 9, 22.  
3. Ruth iii. 7.  
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36.  
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.  
4. 1 Kings iv. 20.  
3. — xxi. 7.  
3. 2 Chron. vii. 10.

3. Esth. i. 10.  
4. Prov. xv. 13.  
3. — — 15.  
4. — xvii. 22.  
4. Eccles. viii. 15.  
3. — ix. 7.  
5. — x. 19.  
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.  
6. Jer. xxx. 19.  
6. — xxxi. 4.

## MERRILY.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.  
Esth. v. 14.

## MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאָכּוּת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 20.  | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12. | 3. Hag. i. 13.    |

## MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mēvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מְבַרֵּר *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. L. 16.         | 1. Prov. xlii. 17.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 17.      | 1. — xvii. 11.      |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 13.      | 5. — xxv. 13.       |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 2.     | 1. Isa. xlii. 19.   |
| 1. — xxii. 13.         | 4. Jer. li. 31.     |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32.     | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40. |
| 1. — ix. 18.           | 1. Hag. i. 13.      |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 7.      |
| 1. Job i. 14.          | 1. — iii. 1.        |
| 1. — xxxiii. 23.       |                     |

## MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Gen. xxxii. 3.      | 1 Kings xx. 2.          |
| Numb. xx. 14.       | 2 Kings i. 3, 16.       |
| — xxi. 21.          | — xiv. 8.               |
| — xxii. 5.          | — xvi. 7.               |
| — xxiv. 12.         | — xvii. 4.              |
| Deut. ii. 26.       | — xix. 9, 23.           |
| Josh. vi. 17, 25.   | 1 Chron. xiv. 1.        |
| — vii. 22.          | — xix. 2.               |
| Judg. vi. 35.       | 2 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 16. |
| — xi. 12, 14.       | Prov. xvi. 14.          |
| 1 Sam. xi. 4.       | Isa. xiv. 32.           |
| — xvi. 19.          | — xviii. 2.             |
| — xix. 11, 14, 15,  | — xxxvii. 9, 14.        |
| 20, 21.             | — xliv. 26.             |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42. | — lvii. 9.              |
| 2 Sam. ii. 5.       | Jer. xxvii. 3.          |
| — iii. 12, 14, 26.  | Ezek. xxiii. 16.        |
| — v. 11.            | — xxx. 9.               |
| — xi. 4.            | Nah. ii. 13.            |
| — xii. 27.          |                         |

## MESS.

מִסָּאָה *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
|-----------------|---------------|

## MESSES.

מִסָּאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

- Gen. xliii. 34.

## MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

- Dan. ix. 25, 26.

## MET.

See Meet.

## METE.

1. מִדָּד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קוֹ קוֹ *Kav kav*, line to line.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 7. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 6.   |                    |

## METED.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

## METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

- Lev. xix. 35.

## MICE.

עֲכָבְרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

- 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

## MIDDAY.

1. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֶצִי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

## MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

## MIDNIGHT.

חֶצִי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

## MIDWIFE.

1. מֵיָלֶדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיָלְדְּךָ *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 17. | 2. Exod. i. 16. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 28. |                 |

## MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

## MIGHT, Subst.

1. און *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might.
4. לֵאלֹהִים *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoph* (Syriac), power.
10. עֲצָם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 3.     | 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 13.    | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 6.        |
| 3. Deut. iii. 24.    | 2. ——— 12.                |
| 7. — vi. 5.          | 3. Esth. x. 2.            |
| 10. — viii. 17.      | 5. Psalm lxxvi. 5.        |
| 4. — xxviii. 32.     | 6. — cxlv. 6.             |
| 3. Judg. v. 31.      | 2. Eccles. ix. 10.        |
| 2. — vi. 14.         | 3. Isa. xi. 2.            |
| 2. — xvi. 30.        | 3. — xxxiii. 13.          |
| 6. 2 Sam. vi. 14.    | 8. — xl. 26, 29.          |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 23.   | 3. Jer. ix. 23.           |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 27.     | 3. — x. 6.                |
| 3. — xxii. 45.       | 3. — xvi. 21.             |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 34.    | 3. — xlix. 35.            |
| 3. — xiii. 8, 12.    | 3. — li. 30.              |
| 3. — xiv. 15, 28.    | 3. Ezek. xxxii. 30.       |
| 3. — xx. 20.         | 3. Dan. ii. 20, 23.       |
| 7. — xxiii. 25.      | 9. — iv. 30.              |
| 11. — xxiv. 16.      | 3. Mic. iii. 8.           |
| 11. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 3. — vii. 16.             |
| 2. — xxix. 2.        | 5. Zech. iv. 6.           |

## MIGHT be.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. v. 29. | 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

## MIGHTY.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עֲצוּם *Otsom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עֲצָם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גְּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חֲזָק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חַיִּיל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תְּקִיפָה *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עֲזִים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אֲמִיץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אִיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עֲצָם *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כָּבֵד *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 9.                | 16. Job xii. 19.  |
| 2. — xviii. 18.              | 17. — 21.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 6.               | 1. — xxi. 7.      |
| 4. Exod. i. 7, 20.           | 18. — xxiv. 22.   |
| 3. — ix. 28.                 | 18. — xxxiv. 20.  |
| 5. — x. 19.                  | 19. — xxxv. 9.    |
| 6. — xv. 10.                 | 8. — xli. 25.     |
| 7. Lev. xix. 15.             | 1. Psalm xxiv. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6.            | 8. — xxix. 1.     |
| 7. Deut. iv. 37.             | 1. — xlv. 3.      |
| 7. — vii. 23.                | 12. — lix. 3.     |
| 7. — ix. 29.                 | 12. — lxxiii. 33. |
| 2. — xxvi. 5.                | 2. — lxxix. 4.    |
| 1. Judg. v. 13, 23.          | 16. — lxxiv. 15.  |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 8.             | 20. — lxxxii. 1.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25. | 8. — lxxxix. 6.   |
| 8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15.         | 21. — ——— 13.     |
| 1. 1 Chron. i. 10.           | 1. — ——— 19.      |
| 1. — xii. 28.                | 19. — ——— 50.     |
| 1. — xxvii. 6.               | 6. — xciii. 4.    |
| 9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.        | 21. — cvi. 8.     |
| 10. — xxvi. 13.              | 1. — cxii. 2.     |
| 19. — xxvii. 6.              | 1. — cxx. 4.      |
| 11. Ezra iv. 20.             | 2. — cxxxv. 10.   |
| 1. — vii. 28.                | 1. Prov. xvi. 32. |
| 1. Neh. iii. 16.             | 2. — xviii. 18.   |
| 12. — ix. 11.                | 1. — xxi. 22.     |
| 13. Job v. 15.               | 13. — xxiii. 11.  |
| 14. — vi. 23.                | 21. Isa. iii. 25. |
| 15. — ix. 4.                 | 1. — v. 22.       |
|                              | 22. — xi. 15.     |



- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 23. Isa. xvii. 12.      | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxii. 17.          | 11. Dan. iv. 3.     |
| 1. — xlix. 24.          | 4. — viii. 24.      |
| 24. — lxiii. 1.         | 1. — xi. 3.         |
| 16. Jer. v. 15.         | 2. — 25.            |
| 24. — xxxii. 19.        | 1. Amos ii. 14, 16. |
| 25. — xxxiii. 3.        | 2. — v. 12.         |
| 8. Ezek. xvii. 13.      | 16. — 24.           |
| 1. — xxxii. 12, 21, 27. | 7. Jonah i. 4.      |
| 24. — xxxviii. 15.      | 6. Zech. xi. 2.     |

## MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אֲכִיר *Aker*, the mighty one.
3. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. צֹר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 8.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 26.  |
| 2. Isa. i. 24.  | 2. — lx. 16.       |
| 3. — x. 34.     | 1. Jer. xx. 11.    |
| 4. — xxviii. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 11. |
| 5. — xxx. 29.   |                    |

## MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty ones.
  2. אֲבִירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 22.  | 1. Jer. xli. 5.  |
| 1. Isa. xlii. 3. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |

## MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

## MIGHTIES.

- גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.  
1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

## MIGHTILY.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khazokh*, with strength.
  2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
  3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
  4. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).
- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 3. | 4. Jer. xxv. 30. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 3. | 1. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 3. — xiv. 6.    | 2. Nah. ii. 1.   |
| 3. — xv. 14.    |                  |

## MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Mēneekouth*, giving suck.
  2. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.
- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

## MILDEW.

יֵרֶקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 37. | Amos iv. 9.  |
| 2 Chron. vi. 28.  | Hag. ii. 17. |

## MILK, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

## MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.

Isa. lxvi. 11.

## MILL -S.

רַחִימִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Exod. xi. 5. | Numb. xi. 8. |
|--------------|--------------|

## MILLET.

דּוּחָן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

Ezek. ix. 2.

## MILLIONS.

רֶבֹוֹחַ *Revoroh*, ten thousands.

Gen. xxiv. 60.

## MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekher*, an upper millstone, a rider.

Deut. xxiv. 6.

2 Sam. xi. 21.

## MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רַחִימִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Isa. xlvii. 2. | Jer. xxv. 10. |
|----------------|---------------|

## MINCING.

טָפְחוּף *Tophouph*, tripping.

Isa. iii. 16.

## MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְהוָה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoh*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הַמַּעֲמִיד *Hamaimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מָרִי נֶפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35.      | 1. Prov. xxix. 11.          |
| 6. Lev. xxiv. 12.      | 5. Isa. xxvi. 3.            |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 6.     | 3. — xlv. 8.                |
| 2. — xxviii. 65.       | 3. — lxxv. 17.              |
| 3. — xxx. 1.           | 3. Jer. iii. 16.            |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. — xlv. 21.               |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6.         | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 12.     | 3. Dan. v. 20.              |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 27.      | 1. Hab. i. 11.              |

#### MIND, my.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xvi. 28.    | 2. Jer. xv. 1.   |
| 3. — xxiv. 13        | 3. — xiv. 5      |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 35.    | 3. — xxxii. 35.  |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7. | 3. Lam. iii. 21. |

#### MIND, thy.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 7. Job xxxiv. 33. |                       |

#### MIND, your.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xi. 5. |
| 3. Jer. li. 50.   | 1. — xx. 32.    |

#### MINDS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 15. | 2. — xxxvi. 5.     |

#### MINDED.

*Im-lair*, with the heart.

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ruth i. 18, not in original. | Ezra vii. 13, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. xxiv. 4.            |                                |

#### MINDFUL.

*Zokhar*, to remember, in all passages.

#### MINE.

Expressed by an affixed ' *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

*Immodee*, with me.

Psalm l. 11.

#### MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.
2. מָסַח *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.

4. כִּלְיִים *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. v. 22. | 1. Dan. ii. 43. |
|----------------|-----------------|

#### MINGLED.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ix. 24. | 2. Prov. ix. 2, 5.   |
| 4. Lev. xix. 19. | 2. Isa. xix. 14.     |
| 1. Ezra ix. 2.   | 1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24. |
| 2. Psalm cii. 9. | 1. — l. 37.          |
| 1. — cvi. 35.    | 1. Ezek. xxx. 5.     |

#### MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*, } to diminish, lessen.
2. מָעַט *Moat*, }

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 19. | 2. Psalm cvii. 39. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

#### MINISTER.

מִשְׁוֹרָאִית *Mëshorath*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

#### MINISTERS.

מִשְׁוֹרָתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פְּלָה *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

#### MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כֹּהֵן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׂרָה *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

#### MINISTERING.

1. עֲבָדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
- שָׁרָה *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 28. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 11. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

#### MINISTRY.

1. שָׁרָה *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.
2. עֲבָדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 6. |
| 2. ——— 47.       | 3. Hos. xii. 10.    |

## MINSTREL.

- מִנְגֵּן *Mènagain*, a minstrel.  
2 Kings iii. 15.

## MIRACLE -S.

1. מִוֶּפֶת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.  
2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.  
3. נִפְלָא *Niphla*, a wonder.  
1. Exod. vii. 9.

## MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22. | 1. Deut. xxix. 3.  
2. Deut. xi. 3. | 3. Judg. vi. 13.

## MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, mortar.  
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay.  
3. { בִּצְחָה *Bitsoh*,  
בִּצְץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.  
4. יוֹנוֹ *Yovon*, mire.  
5. טֵינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.  
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. Isa. lvii. 20.  
3. Job viii. 11. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.  
1. — xxx. 19. | 3. — 22.  
2. — xli. 30. | 2. Mic. vii. 10.  
4. Psalm lxi. 2. | 2. Zech. ix. 3.  
2. — 14. | 2. — x. 5.  
1. Isa. x. 6.

## MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2. | 5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.  
3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.

## MIRTH.

- שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness,  
in all passages.

## MISCARRYING.

- מִשְׁכֵּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.  
Hos. ix. 14.

## MISCHIEF.

1. אֶסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.  
2. רָעוּחַ *Rooh*, evil.  
3. אֶוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.  
4. עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.  
5. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewd-  
ness.  
6. הֹתָת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.  
7. רוֹעַ *Rooh*, to do evil.  
8. הַוֹּרוּחַ *Havrouth*, a disaster.

1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

1. Exod. xxi. 22.

2. — xxxii. 12, 22.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8.

2. 1 Kings xi. 25.

2. — xx. 7.

3. 2 Kings vii. 9.

2. Neh. vi. 2.

2. Esth. viii. 3.

4. Job xv. 35.

4. Psalm vii. 14, 16.

4. — x. 7, 14.

5. — xxvi. 10.

2. — xxviii. 3.

3. — xxxvi. 4.

2. — lii. 1.

4. — lv. 10.

6. — lxii. 3.

4. Psalm xciv. 20.

5. — cxix. 150.

4. — cxl. 9.

7. Prov. iv. 16.

2. — vi. 14, 18.

5. — x. 23.

2. — xi. 27.

2. — xii. 21.

2. — xiii. 17.

2. — xvii. 20.

4. — xxii. 2.

2. — 16.

2. — xxviii. 14.

2. Isa. xlvii. 11.

4. — lix. 4.

8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice.

3. — xi. 2.

2. Dan. xi. 27.

2. Hos. vii. 15.

## MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23.

8. Psalm lii. 2.

2. Psalm cxl. 2.

## MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמְמוֹה *Mëzimmoh*, deep thought.  
2. הַוֹּרוּחַ *Havrouth*, a disaster.  
3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.

1. Psalm xxi. 11.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Prov. xxiv. 8.

3. Eccles. x. 13.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

## MISERABLE.

- עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.  
Job xvi. 2.

## MISERY.

- עֶמֶל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all  
passages.

## MISERIES.

- עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.  
Lam. i. 7.

## MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.

2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count,  
number.

1. Judg. xx. 16.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.

## MISSED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.

## MISSING.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

## MIST.

מִטְּ אִיד, *Aid*, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

## MISTRESS.

1. גֵּוֶרֶת *Gevereth*, a mistress.  
 2. בַּעֲלַת *Baälath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.  
 2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.  
 1. 2 Kings v. 3.  
 1. Psalm cxliii. 2.

1. Prov. xxx. 23.  
 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.  
 2. Nah. iii. 4.

## MISUSED.

מִתְעֵעִים *Mitatëem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

## MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.  
 2. טַרְבִּיט *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.  
 1. — xxix. 6.  
 1. — xxxix. 28, 31.

1. Lev. viii. 9.  
 1. — xvi. 4.  
 2. Zech. iii. 5.

## MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.  
 2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.  
 3. אִסְפָּסוּפָה *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.  
 4. מִמְסֹךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.  
 5. מוּחָל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.  
 3. Numb. xi. 4.  
 1. Neh. xiii. 3.  
 4. Prov. xxiii. 30.

5. Isa. i. 22.  
 1. Dan. ii. 41.  
 2. Hos. vii. 8.

## MIXTURE.

מִסְכָּה *Mesekeh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

## MOCK.

1. לֹוֹץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.  
 2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.  
 3. הָחַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.  
 4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.  
 5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.  
 6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.  
 7. קוֹלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxxix. 14.  
 2. — xxxix. 17.  
 3. Job xiii. 9.  
 4. — xxi. 3.

4. Prov. i. 26.  
 5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.  
 6. Lam. i. 7.  
 7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

## MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9. | 7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

## MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.  
 5. Numb. xxii. 29. | 4. — xxxvi. 16.  
 3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13, 15. | 4. Neh. iv. 1.  
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 6. Job xii. 4.  
 7. 2 Kings ii. 23.

## MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

## MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9. | 4. Prov. xxx. 17.  
 6. — xxxix. 22. | 4. Jer. xx. 7.  
 4. Prov. xvii. 5.

## MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

## MOCKER.

לַיַּץ *Laits*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

## MOCKERS.

1. הַחֹוֹלִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.  
 2. לַעֲגִים *Lāageem*, mockers.  
 3. לֹוֹצִים *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.  
 4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mēsakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.  
 2. Psalm xxxv. 16.

3. Isa. xxviii. 22.  
 4. Jer. xv. 17.

## MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

## MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

## MOISTENED.

שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

## MOISTURE.

שֹׁדֵד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

## MOLE.

תִּנְשֹׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

## MOLES.

חַפֵּר פָּרוּת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

## MOLLIFIED.

רַפָּה *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

## MOLTEN.

1. מַסְכָּה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.
3. נָתַף *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.
4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.

1. — xxxiv. 17.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.

1. Neh. ix. 18.

2. Job xxviii. 2.

2. — xxxvii. 18.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.

4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

## MOMENT.

רִבַּע *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

## MONEY.

קֶסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

## MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

## MONTH -S.

יָרַח *Yerahh*, }  
חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

## MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvi. 13.

## MONUMENTS.

נְצֻרִים *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxx. 4.

## MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.
2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.

1. Isa. xxiv. 23.

1. Isa. xxx. 26.

*Note.*—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

## MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

## MOONS, new.

חֳדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

## MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again.

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

## MORE, much.

1. מְרַבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.
2. אֵף *Aph*, yea, also.
3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 31.

3. Isa. lvi. 12.

## MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.

Isa. xxxix. 8.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

Zech. v. 6.

## MORNING.

**בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—  
**שַׁחַר** *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

## MORNING light, star.

**שַׁחַר** *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

## MORNING watch.

**בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24.

1 Sam. xi. 11.

## MORROW.

1. **מָחָר** *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. **בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.
3. **מִמָּחָרָה** *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Exod. ix. 6.
3. Lev. vii. 16.
3. — xix. 6.
2. — xxii. 30.
3. — xxiii. 11, 15.

2. Numb. xvi. 5.
3. — 41.
3. Josh. v. 12.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
2. Zeph. iii. 3.

## MORSEL.

**פֶּת** *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.  
Judg. xix. 5.  
Ruth ii. 14.

Job xxxi. 17.  
Prov. xvii. 1.  
— xxiii. 8.

## MORSELS.

**פִּתְתִּים** *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

## MORTAL.

**אִנּוּשׁ** *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

## MORTALLY.

**נֶפֶשׁ** *Nepesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

## MORTAR.

1. **מְדוּכָה** *Medoukhoh*,
2. **מִכְתָּשׁ** *Makhtaish*,

} a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

## MORTER.

1. **חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, mortar.
2. **עָפָר** *Ophor*, dust.
3. **תַּמָּל** *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.

1. Exod. i. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.

1. Isa. xli. 25.

3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14,

15.

3. — xxii. 28.

1. Nah. iii. 14.

## MORTGAGED.

**עוֹרֵב** *Ourav*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

## MOST.

**רַב** *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

## MOTH.

**עֹשׂ** *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.

— xiii. 28.

— xxvii. 18.

Psalm xxxix. 11.

Isa. l. 9.

— li. 8.

Hos. v. 12.

## MOTHER.

**אִם** *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

## MOTHERS.

**אִמּוֹת** *Immouath*, mothers, in all passages.

## MOVE.

1. **חָרַץ** *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. **שָׁרַץ** *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. **נִיף** *Nooph*, to wave.
4. **פָּעַם** *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. **רָבַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. **נָדָה** *Nood*, to wander.
7. **נָוַע** *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. **פָּוַק** *Pook*, to stagger.
9. **רָחַף** *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. **רָמַשׁ** *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. **סוּחַ** *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. **זָוַע** *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. **נֹוט** *Noot*, to shake.

18. **קָלַל** *Kalkal*, to lighten.  
 19. **נָעַשׂ** *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.  
 20. **רָעַשׂ** *Roash*, to bluster, shake.  
 21. **מָרַר** *Marmar*, to embitter.  
 22. **חָפֵץ** *Khophats*, to desire.  
 23. **הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.  
 24. **קָרַץ** *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.  
 2. Lev. xi. 10.  
 3. Deut. xxiii. 25.  
 — xxxii. 21, not in original.  
 4. Judg. xiii. 25.

5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.  
 6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.  
 7. — xxiii. 18.  
 8. Jer. x. 4.  
 5. Mic. vii. 17.

## MOVED.

- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. i. 2.                     | 12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6.               |
| 10. — vii. 21.                    | 12. — lxvi. 9.                      |
| Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original. | 20. — lxxviii. 58, not in original. |
| 1. Josh. x. 21.                   | 12. — xciii. 1.                     |
| 13. — xv. 18.                     | 12. — xcvi. 10.                     |
| 13. Judg. i. 14.                  | 17. — xcix. 1.                      |
| 11. Ruth i. 19.                   | 12. — cxii. 6.                      |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 13.                  | 12. — cxxi. 3.                      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33.              | 12. Prov. xii. 3.                   |
| 5. — xxii. 8.                     | 11. Cant. v. 4.                     |
| 13. — xxiv. 1.                    | 7. Isa. vi. 4.                      |
| 12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.             | 7. — vii. 2.                        |
| 5. — xvii. 9.                     | 6. — x. 14.                         |
| 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.           | 5. — xiv. 9.                        |
| 14. Ezra iv. 15.                  | 7. — xix. 1.                        |
| 16. Esth. v. 9.                   | 12. — xxiv. 19.                     |
| 15. Job xxxvii. 1.                | 12. — xl. 20.                       |
| 12. — xli. 23.                    | 12. — xli. 7.                       |
| 12. Psalm x. 6.                   | 18. Jer. iv. 24.                    |
| 12. — xiii. 4.                    | 19. — xxv. 16.                      |
| 12. — xv. 5.                      | 19. — xlv. 7, 8.                    |
| 12. — xvi. 8.                     | 20. — xlix. 21.                     |
| 5. — xviii. 7.                    | 20. — l. 46.                        |
| 12. — xxi. 7.                     | 21. Dan. viii. 7.                   |
| 12. — xxx. 6.                     | 21. — xi. 11.                       |
| 12. — xlvi. 5, 6.                 |                                     |
| 12. — lv. 22.                     |                                     |

## MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

## MOVETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 21, 28. | 10. Psalm lxix. 34.  |
| 10. — ix. 2.        | 23. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 10. Lev. xi. 46.    | 10. Ezek. xlvii. 9.  |
| 22. Job xl. 17.     |                      |

## MOVING.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 20. | 24. Prov. xvi. 30. |
| 10. — ix. 3.   |                    |

## MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

## MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

## MOULDY.

**נִקְוֹד** *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

## MOUNT.

1. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.  
 2. **רָוַם** *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.  
 3. **אַבַּךְ** *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.  
 4. **גִּבַּה** *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.  
 4. — xxxix. 27.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 26.  
 3. Isa. ix. 18.

1. Isa. xl. 31.  
 1. Jer. li. 53.  
 2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

## MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

## MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. **הָר** *Hor*, a mount, mountain.  
 2. **טוֹר** *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.  
 3. **סֻלְלוֹה** *Soulèloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. vi. 6.  | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 8.   |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 35, 45. |
| 3. — xxi. 22.   | 3. — xi. 15.        |

## MOUNT of Olives.

**הַר הַזַּיִתִּים** *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

## MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. **הָרִים** *Horeem*, mountains.  
 2. **סֻלְלוֹת** *Soulèlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxxii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 4.    |                              |

## MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

**אָבַל** *Oval*,  
**סָפַד** *Sophad*, } to mourn, lament.

## MOURNER.

**הִתְאָבֵל** *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

## MOURNERS.

1. **אֵבֵלִים** *Avaleem*, mourners.
2. **סוֹפְדִים** *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. **אוֹנִים** *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxix. 25.   | 1. Isa. Ivii. 18. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 5. | 3. Hos. ix. 4.    |

## MOURNFULLY.

**קְדוּרָנֶעֶת** *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.  
Mal. iii. 14.

## MOURNING.

1. **אֵיֵל** *Aivel*, mourning.
2. **קוֹדַיר** *Koudair*, obscure.
3. **קוֹן** *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
4. **הוֹמֹה** *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 35.   | 2. Psalm xliii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.     | 3. Jer. ix. 17.    |
| 1. Esth. vi. 12.      | 1. — xvi. 7.       |
| 2. Job xxx. 28.       | 4. Ezek. vii. 16.  |
| 2. P'salm xxxviii. 6. | 1. Dan. x. 2.      |
| 2. — xlii. 9.         | 1. Mic. i. 8.      |

## MOUSE.

**עֲכָבֵר** *Akhbor*, a mouse.  
Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

## MOUTH -S.

**פֶּה** or **פִּי** *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

## MOWER.

**קוֹטַסַּיר** *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.  
Psalm cxxix. 7.

## MOWINGS.

**גִּזְזִים** *Gizzeem*, shearings.  
Amos vii. 1.

## MOWN.

**גַּז** *Gaiz*, shorn.  
Psalm lxxii. 6.

## MUCH.

**רַב** *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

## MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

## MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

## MUCH, too.

**יֶתֶר** *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

## MUCH, very.

**מְאֹד** *Mèoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

## MUFFLERS.

**רְעָלוֹת** *Rèolouth*, veils.  
Isa. iii. 19.

## MULBERRY-TREES.

**בִּכְהִים** *Bèkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.  
2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

## MULE.

**פֶּרֶד** *Pered*, a mule.  
2 Sam. xiii. 29. | 1 Kings i. 38, 44.  
xviii. 9. | Psalm xxxii. 9.  
1 Kings i. 33. | Zech. xiv. 15.

## MULES.

1. **פֶּרֶדִּים** *Perodeem*, mules.
2. **יַמִּים** *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. **רֶכֶשׁ** *Rekheshe*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14.

## MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

**רֹבַה** *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—

**קָבַר** *Kovar*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.  
Job xxxv. 16.

## MULTITUDE.

**הַמּוֹן** *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,  
**רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, } many.  
In all passages.  
See GREAT.

## MULTITUDES.

**הַמוֹנִים** *Hamouneem*, multitudes.  
Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

## MUNITION.

1. **מִצֻּדָּה** *Mètsoodoh*, munition.
  2. **מִצֻּרָה** *Mètsooroh*, a citadel.
1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1.

## MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

## MURDER, Verb.

1. **הָרַג** *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. **רָצַח** *Rotsakh*, to murder.



- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm x. 8. | 2. Jer. vii. 9. |
| 2. — xci. 6.   | 2. Hos. vi. 9.  |

## MURDERER.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. רֹצֵחַ <i>Routsaiakh</i> , a murderer.   |                  |
| 2. חַרֵג <i>Houraig</i> , a killer, slayer. |                  |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17,                      | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 18, 19, 21, 30, 31.                         | 2. Hos. ix. 13.  |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32.                          |                  |

## MURDERERS.

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. מְרַצְחִים <i>Meratskheem</i> , murderers.   |                 |
| 2. חֲרָגִים <i>Hourgeem</i> , killers, slayers. |                 |
| 3. מַכְהִים <i>Makheem</i> , smiters.           |                 |
| 3. 2 Kings xiv. 6.                              | 2. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 1. Isa. i. 21.                                  |                 |

## MURMUR.

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נָלַן <i>Nolan</i> , (generally in Hiph.) to murmur. |                   |
| 2. רָבַן <i>Rogan</i> , (Niph.) to be discontented.     |                   |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8.                                     | 1. Numb. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36.                                   | 1. — xvii. 5.     |

## MURMURED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 24.     | 2. Deut. i. 27.   |
| 1. — xvi. 2.         | 1. Josh. ix. 18.  |
| 1. — xvii. 3.        | 1. Psalm cvi. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29. | 2. Isa. xxix. 24. |
| 1. — xvi. 41.        |                   |

## MURMURINGS.

תִּלְנוּת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12. | Numb. xvii. 5, 10. |
| Numb. xiv. 27.          |                    |

## MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.  
Exod. ix. 3.

## MUSE.

שׁוֹאֵחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.  
Psalm cxliii. 5.

## MUSING.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.  
Psalm xxxix. 3.

## MUSIC.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. שִׁיר <i>Sheer</i> , a song, singing.                  |  |
| 2. מַנְגִּינוֹתָ <i>Mangeenoh</i> , a musical instrument. |  |
| 3. זִמְרָה <i>Zemoro</i> , a tune, chant.                 |  |

4. דַּחָוֹן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.

5. נֶבֶל *Novel*, a violin.

6. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, triangles.

7. נֶגִינָה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 1. Eccles. xii. 4.         |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 16. | 2. Lam. iii. 63.           |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13.  | 7. — v. 14.                |
| 1. — vii. 6.        | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 1. — xxiii. 13.     | 4. — vi. 18.               |
| 1. — xxxiv. 12.     | 5. Amos vi. 5.             |

## MUSICAL.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42. | Eccles. ii. 8, not in |
| 1. Neh. xii. 36.     | original.             |

## MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

## MUSTERED.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. צָבָא <i>Tsovo</i> , to assemble for war.             |                  |
| 2. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to command, visit, superintend. |                  |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 19.                                      | 1. Jer. lii. 25. |

## MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

## MUTTER -ED.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Isa. viii. 19. | Isa. lix. 3. |
|----------------|--------------|

## MUZZLE.

חֹתָם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

## MYRRIL.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לֹט *Lout*, balsam.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 25. | Gen. xliii. 11. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## MYRTLE.

הֹדִס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Neh. viii. 15. | Isa. lv. 13. |
| Isa. xli. 19.  |              |

## MYRTLE-TREES.

הֹדָסִים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

# NAM

## N

### NAIL.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.

— v. 26.

Ezra ix. 8.

Isa. xxii. 23, 25.

Zech. x. 4.

### NAILS.

צִפְּרִיָּן *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.

מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismmerouth*, nails, pegs.

טִפְרִיָּן *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

2. Jer. x. 4.

1. Dan. iv. 33.

3. — vii. 19.

### NAKED.

עָרוֹם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

### NAKEDNESS.

עֲרֻהָ *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

### NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

### NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shemouth*, names, in all passages.

### NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.

3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.

5. שָׂם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.

2. — xxviii. 8.

1. Isa. lxii. 2.

# NAT

## NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16.

4. — xxvii. 36.

4. — xlviii. 16.

4. 1 Sam. iv. 21.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 34.

4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14.

4. Eccles. vi. 10.

2. Isa. lxi. 6.

4. Jer. xlv. 26.

1. Amos vi. 1.

2. Mic. ii. 7.

### NARROW.

1. צָר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.

2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.

3. אָטַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.

2. Josh. xvii. 15.

3. 1 Kings vi. 4.

1. Prov. xxiii. 27.

1. Isa. xlix. 19.

### NARROWED.

מִנְקַעְוֹת *Mingrooth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

### NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

### NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.

2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27.

2. Isa. xiv. 16.

### NATION.

גֹּיִ *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all  
אֻם *Oum*, } passages.

### NATIONS.

גֹּוִיִּם *Gouyim*, }  
אֻמִּים *Umceem*, } nations, in all passages.

### NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

### NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28.

Ruth ii. 11.

Jer. xlv. 16.

Ezek. xvi. 3, 4.

— xxi. 30.

— xxiii. 15.

### NATURAL.

לֶחֶח *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

## NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חֶסֶם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוֹמָהּ *Mëoomoh*, anything.

2. לֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17.

2. Deut. xv. 9.

## NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyāl*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).

2. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.

3. רְעוֹת *Rëooth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.

3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

2. — xvii. 4.

## NAUGHTINESS.

1. רָעָה *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.

2. חַוָּה *Havvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.

2. Prov. xi. 6.

## NAVEL.

שְׂרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.

Prov. iii. 8.

Cant. vii. 2.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

## NAVES.

גִּבְעִים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

## NAVY.

אֶנִּי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27.

1 Kings x. 11, 22.

## NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

## NAZARITE.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18,  
19, 20, 21.

Judg. xiii. 5, 7,  
— xvi. 17.

## NAZARITES.

נְזִירִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7.

Amos ii. 11, 12.

## NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,  
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

## NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

## NECESSARY.

חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

## NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

## NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvorcem*, necks, in all passages.

## NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרַשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Dourash hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

## NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.

2. צֹרֶךְ *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.

3. לֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.

4. חֲשָׁקוֹן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.

5. חֲסָר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.

4. Ezra vi. 9.

5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

## NEEDETH.

לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

## NEEDFUL.

חֲשָׁחֻוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

## NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוּא יִנְנוּסוּ *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall  
they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

## NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

## NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֵם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.

— xxvii. 16.

— xxviii. 39.

— xxxvi. 37.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

— xxxix. 29.

Judg. v. 30.

Psalm xlv. 14.

## NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Atceshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

## NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

## NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵיֵעַ *Raiā*, a friend.
2. שֶׁכֶּנְתָּה *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שֶׁכֶּן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עֲמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרֻבִּים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שֶׁכְּנָיִם *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc. ;  
וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רַעִים *Raiceem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

3. — xii. 4.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

4. — xxiv. 19.

3. Prov. xxvii. 10.

3. Jer. vi. 21.

3. — xlix. 18.

3. — L. 40.

## NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

## NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.

4. — xix. 15, 17.

4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

## NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16.

6. Ruth iv. 17.

6. 2 Kings iv. 3.

7. Psalm xxviii. 3.

6. — xxxi. 11.

6. — xlv. 13.

6. — lxxix. 4, 12.

6. — lxxx. 6.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.

6. Jer. xii. 14.

7. — xxix. 23.

6. — xlix. 10.

6. Ezek. xvi. 26.

7. — xxii. 12.

5. — xxiii. 5, 12.

## NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.

— viii. 16.

Jer. xiii. 27.

## NEITHER.

לֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.

1 Kings xxii. 31.

## NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.

Isa. xiv. 22.

## NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

## NEST.

קֶן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

## NESTS.

קִנָּיִם *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

## NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִכְמָר *Miklmor*, a drag, net, toil used  
by hunters.
4. חֶרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.

2. — xix. 6.

1. Psalm ix. 15.

1. — x. 9.

1. — xxv. 15.

1. — xxxi. 4.

1. — xxxv. 7, 8.

1. — lvii. 6.

2. — lxvi. 11.

1. — cxi. 5.

1. Prov. i. 17.

2. — xii. 12.

1. Prov. xxix. 5.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

3. Isa. li. 20.

1. Lam. i. 13.

2. Ezek. xii. 13.

1. — xvii. 20.

1. — xix. 8.

1. — xxxii. 3.

1. Hos. v. 1.

1. — vii. 12.

4. Mic. vii. 2.

4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

## NETS.

1. שֶׁבִּכְהִים *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מִכְמוּרִים *Makhmouréem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֶרְמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.

2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. — xlvii. 10.

## NETHER.

תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

## NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.  
1 Kings vi. 6.

## NETTLES.

1. חֶרְוֹל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. כְּמוֹשׁ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.

2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

## NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שֶׁבֶכָה *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֹרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

## NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

## NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

## NEVER so.

מְחֻכֵּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.  
Psalm lviii. 5.

## NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.  
Gen. xxxiv. 12.

## NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed ל to the following word.

## NEW.

חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

## NEW wine.

תֵּירוֹשׁ *Teeroush*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

## NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.  
Prov. xxv. 25.

## NEWLY.

מִקְרֹב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.

Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

## NEXT.

1. אַחֲרֵית *Akhereth*, following.
2. קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָר *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. — xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

## NIGH.

קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׂאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.

2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

## NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁפֶה *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לֶיֶן *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. — xxiv. 54.
5. — xxviii. 11.
3. — xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. — xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.

3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

## NIGHTS.

לַיְלֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

## NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחְמוֹס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

| Deut. xiv. 15.

## NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalms lxiii. 6.

| Psalm cxix. 148.

## NINE.

תִּשְׁחָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

## NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁחָה עֶשֶׂר *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

## NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

## NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחָמֵשׁ *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

## NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֶׁשׁ *Tisheem voshaisch*, ninety and six, in all passages.

## NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וְשָׁמֹנֶה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

## NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁחָה *Tisheem vetishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

## NINTH.

תִּשְׁעִיָּה *Teshëeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

## NITRE.

נֶחֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20.

| Jer. ii. 22.

## NO.

לֹא *Lou*, } no, or not, none, in all  
אֵל *Al*, } passages.  
אֵין *Ain*, }

NO -where.

אֵין *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

## NOBLE.

1. יָקִירָא *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
2. פְּרִתָּמִים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
3. שֹׁרֵיקָא *Souraik*, choicest vine.
4. אֶטְסֵעֵלֵם *Atseeleem*, next, next in rank.
5. נֶדֶעֶוֶעֵם *Nëdeveem*, noble-minded.
6. אֶדֶעֶרֵם *Adeereem*, glorious.
7. חֹרֵם *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
8. נֶגֶדֶעֶם *Nëgeedcem*, leaders, commanders.
9. גֶּדֹּעֻלֵם *Gëdoulcem*, great ones.
10. נִכְבֹּדֵם *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
11. בֹּרֵעֵם *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.

2. Esth. vi. 9.

3. Jer. ii. 21.

## NOBLES.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 11.     | 5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. |
| 5. Numb. xxi. 18.      | 10. — cxlix. 8.       |
| 6. Judg. v. 13.        | 5. Prov. viii. 16.    |
| 7. 1 Kings xxi. 8.     | 7. Eccles. x. 17.     |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | 5. Isa. xiii. 2.      |
| 7. Neh. ii. 16.        | 7. — xxxiv. 12.       |
| 6. — iii. 5.           | 11. — xliii. 14.      |
| 7. — v. 7.             | 6. Jer. xiv. 3.       |
| 7. — vi. 17.           | 7. — xxvii. 20.       |
| 7. — vii. 5.           | 6. — xxx. 21.         |
| 6. — x. 29.            | 7. — xxxix. 6.        |
| 7. — xiii. 17.         | 9. Jonah iii. 7.      |
| 8. Job xxix. 10.       | 6. Nah. iii. 18.      |

## NOISE.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
2. תִּשְׁוּאוֹת *Tëshuouth*, shoutings.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. חוּם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
6. הֶמָּה *Homoh*, to crowd.
7. שֹׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
8. רָעַשׁ *Rääsh*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

9. **הַמֹּון** *Homoun*, a crowd, multitude.  
 10. **רָעָה** *Rooḥ*, evil, mischief.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 18.       | 1. Isa. xxiv. 18.  |
| 1. — xxxii. 17, 18.    | 7. — xxv. 5.       |
| 1. Josh. vi. 10.       | 1. — xxix. 6.      |
| 1. Judg. v. 11.        | 9. — xxxi. 4.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 6, 14.   | 1. — xxxiii. 3.    |
| 9. — xiv. 19.          | 7. — lxvi. 6.      |
| 1. 1 Kings i. 41, 45.  | 6. Jer. iv. 19.    |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 6.     | 1. — 29.           |
| 1. — xi. 13.           | 1. — x. 22.        |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.    | 1. — xi. 16.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12. | 7. — xxv. 31.      |
| 1. Ezra iii. 13.       | 7. — xlvi. 17.     |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 29.      | 1. — xlvii. 3.     |
| 10. — 33.              | 1. — xlix. 21.     |
| 4. — xxxvii. 2.        | 1. — L. 46.        |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.    | 7. — li. 55.       |
| 1. — xlii. 7.          | 1. Lam. ii. 7.     |
| 5. — lv. 2.            | 1. Ezek. i. 24.    |
| 6. — lix. 6, 14.       | 1. — iii. 13.      |
| 7. — lxv. 7.           | 1. — xix. 7.       |
| 3. — lxvi. 1.          | 1. — xxvi. 10.     |
| 1. — lxxxi. 1.         | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 13. |
| 1. — xciii. 4.         | 1. — xxxvii. 7.    |
| 3. — xcv. 1, 2.        | 1. — xliii. 2.     |
| 3. — xcvi. 4, 6.       | 1. Joel ii. 5.     |
| 3. — c. 1.             | 9. Amos v. 23.     |
| 8. Isa. ix. 5.         | 5. Mic. ii. 12.    |
| 1. — xlii. 4.          | 1. Nah. iii. 2.    |
| 6. — xiv. 11.          | 1. Zeph. i. 10.    |
| 6. — xvii. 12.         | 6. Zech. ix. 15.   |
| 7. — xxiv. 8.          |                    |

## NOISED.

Josh. vi. 23, not in original.

## NOISOME.

1. **הַרְוּת** *Havvouth*, disasters, disastrous.  
 2. **רָעָה** *Rōoh*, evil, bad.  
 1. Psalm xci. 3. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 21.

## NONE.

**לֹא** *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
**אֵל** *Al*, } all passages.  
**אֵין** *Ain*, }

## NOON, after.

**נְטוּת הַיּוֹם** *Nētouth hayoum*, the decline of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

## NOON -day.

**צִהְרִים** *Tsohoroyim*, the brightness of the day, in all passages.

## NOON -tide.

**עַת צִהְרִים** *Aith tsohoroyim*, noon-time.

Jer. xx. 16.

## NORTH.

**צָפוֹן** *Tsofoun*, the north, in all passages.

## NORTH, from.

**מִצְפוֹן** *Mitsophoun*, from the north, in all passages.

## NORTH border.

**צָפוֹנָה** *Tsofounoh*, towards the north.  
 Numb. xxxiv. 7.

## NORTH quarter.

1. **צָפוֹנָה** *Tsofounoh*, towards the north.  
 2. **צָפוֹן** *Tsofoun*, the north.

1. Josh. xv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

## NORTH side.

See North.

## NORTHERN.

1. **מִצְפוֹן** *Mitsophoun*, from the north.  
 2. **צִפְּוֹנִי** *Tsiphounnee*, northern.

1. Jer. xv. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 20.

## NORTHWARD.

**צָפוֹנָה** *Tsofounoh*, towards the north, in all passages.

## NOSE.

**אַף** *Aph*, a nose, in all passages.

## NOSES.

**אַף** *Aph*, a nose.

Psalm cxv. 6.

## NOSE jewels.

**נִזְמֵי אֶף** *Nizmai oph*, nose-rings.

Isa. iii. 21.

## NOSTRILS.

**אַפִּים** *Appeem*, nostrils, in all passages.

## NOT.

**לֹא** *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
**אֵל** *Al*, } all passages.  
**אֵין** *Ain*, }

NOTABLE.

חֲזֹזִית *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.  
Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. חֲקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. רוֹשָׁם *Rosham*, to note.

1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*,  
אֵל *Al*,  
אֵין *Ain*, } not, no, none, nothing, in  
all passages.

NOTHING, for.

1. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought.
2. בְּלֹתִי *Biltee*, without, unless.
3. לְכֹל *Lakoul*, for all.

1. Exod. xxi. 2. | 3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.  
2. Isa. xlii. 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאֵין *Maiayin*, of nothing.  
Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter ך prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 12.  
2. — xxi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 14.  
1. Deut. i. 26. | 1. Jer. xxxv. 14.  
1. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

NOURISH.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. חִיָּה *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. גִּדָּל *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

1. Gen. xlv. 11. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 4.  
1. — L. 21. | 3. — xlii. 14.  
2. Isa. vii. 21.

NOURISHED.

1. Gen. xlvii. 12. | 3. Isa. i. 2.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 2.

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כִּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.  
Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, }  
עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, } in all passages.

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all  
passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to order, charge.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, sum, number.

2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1.  
1. — xv. 5. | 3. — 2, 4.  
1. Lev. xv. 13, 28. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 25.  
1. — xxiii. 16. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.  
1. — xxv. 8. | 1. — 2.  
3. Numb. i. 3, 49. | 2. — xxvii. 24.  
3. — iii. 15, 40. | 1. Job xxxviii. 37.  
3. — iv. 23, 29, 30, | 1. — xxxix. 2.  
37, 41. | 2. Psalm xc. 12.  
1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Isa. lxx. 12.  
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.

NUMBERED.

2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 3. Josh. viii. 10.  
1. — xvi. 10. | 3. Judg. xx. 15.  
1. — xxxii. 12. | 3. 1 Sam. xi. 8.  
3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14. | 3. — xv. 4.  
3. — xxxviii. 25, 26. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1.  
3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, | 3. — xxiv. 10.  
25, 27, 29, 31, 33, | 2. 1 Kings iii. 8.  
35, 37, 39, 41, 43, | 2. — viii. 5.  
44, 45, 46, 47. | 3. — xx. 15, 26, 27.  
3. — ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, | 3. 2 Kings iii. 6.  
13, 15, 16, 19, 21, | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.  
23, 24, 26, 28, 30, | 3. — xxiii. 3.  
31, 32, 33. | 4. — 27.  
3. — iii. 16, 22, 34, | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.  
39, 42, 43. | 2. — v. 6.  
3. — iv. 34, 36, 37, | 3. — xxv. 5.  
38, 40, 41, 42, 44, | 1. Ezra i. 8.  
45, 46, 48, 49. | 2. Psalm xl. 5.  
3. — vii. 2. | 2. Eccles. i. 15.  
3. — xiv. 29. | 1. Isa. xxii. 10.  
3. — xxvi. 7, 18, 22, | 2. — liii. 12.  
25, 27, 34, 37, 41, | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 22.  
43, 47, 50, 51, 54, | 2. Dan. v. 6.  
57, 62, 63, 64. | 1. Hos. i. 10.



## NUMBEREST.

8. **Exod. xxx. 12.** | 3. **Job xiv. 16.**

## NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli, 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

**NURSE, Verb.**

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suckle.  
2. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful.  
1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

**NURSED.**

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

**NURSING.**

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

**NURSE, Subst.**

1. מְנִיקָה *Mainekoh*, a nurse.  
2. אֲמֵנֶת *Oumeneth*, faithful.

1. Gen. xxiv. 59.  
1. — xxxv. 8.  
1. Exod. ii. 7.  
2. Ruth iv. 16.

**NUTS.**

1. פִּמְנִים *Botnceem*, a sort of hazel-nut.  
 2. אֶגּוּז *Egouz*, a nut.  
 1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

## O

OAK.

1. אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.  
2. אֵלון *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.  
2. ————— 8.  
1. Josh. xxiv. 26.  
1. Judg. vi. 11.  
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14.  
1. 1 Kings xlii. 14.

## OAKS.

1. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.  
2. אֵלוֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. i. 29.     | 2. Hos. iv. 13. |
| 2. — ii. 13.       | 2. Amos ii. 9.  |
| 2. Ezek. xxvii. 6. | 2. Zech. xi. 2. |

OAR.

မာသံ *Moshout,* }  
မာသံ *Shoot,* } an oar.

**Ezek. xxvii. 29.**

OARS.

שוטים *Shouteem*, oars.

- Isa. xxxiii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

**OATH.**

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Sheroooh*,  
שָׁבַע *Shova*, } a sacred oath.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.       | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 3.            | 1. 2 Kings xi. 4.        |
| 1. ——— 28.                 | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.     |
| 1. ——— L. 25.              | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.      |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 11.         | 1. ——— xv. 15.           |
| 1. Lev. v. 4.              | 1. Neh. v. 12.           |
| 1. Numb. v. 19, 21.        | 1. ——— x. 29.            |
| 1. ——— xxx. 2, 10, 13.     | 1. Psalm cv. 9.          |
| 1. Deut. vii. 8.           | 1. Eccles. viii. 2.      |
| 2. ——— xxix. 12, 14.       | 1. ——— ix. 2.            |
| 1. Josh. ii. 17.           | 1. Jer. xi. 5.           |
| 1. ——— ix. 20.             | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.        |
| 1. Judg. xxi. 5.           | 2. ——— xvii. 13, 16, 18, |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28. | 19.                      |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7.          | 1. Dan. ix. 11.          |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 43.         | 1. Zech. viii. 17.       |
| 2. ——— viii. 31.           |                          |

## OATHS.

שְׁבָעוֹת *Shevuoth*, oaths.

- Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

**OBEDIENT.**

**שמע** *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

- Exod. xxiv. 7.  
Numb. xxvii. 20.  
Deut. iv. 30.  
— viii. 20.

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.  
 שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in  
 all passages, except:—  
 יִקְהָת *Yikkhath*, obedience.  
 Prov. xxx. 17.

## OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.  
 Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9. | 2 Sam. xiv. 4.  
 — xliii. 28. | — xv. 5.  
 Exod. xviii. 7. | 1 Kings i. 16.  
 2 Sam. i. 2. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

## OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort,  
to God.
2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-  
offering.
3. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.  
 1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 3.  
 1. — iii. 1. | 2. Jer. xiv. 12.  
 1. — vii. 14, 29. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 30.  
 1. — xxii. 18. | 3. — xlv. 1. 13, 16.  
 1. Numb. xviii. 9. | 3. — xlviii. 9, 20, 21.  
 1. — xxxi. 50. | 2. Dan. ii. 46.  
 2. Isa. xix. 21. | 2. — ix. 21.  
 3. — xl. 20.

## OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38. | 3. Ezek. xx. 40.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14. | 3. — xlv. 30.
2. Isa. i. 13.

## OBSCURE.

אִישׁוֹן *Eeshown*, obscurity.  
 Prov. xx. 20.

## OBSCURITY.

1. אָפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
2. חֹשֶׁק *Khoushekh*, dark.  
 1. Isa. xxix. 18. | 2. Isa. lix. 9.  
 2. — lviii. 10.

## OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.
3. עֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the  
appearance of clouds.
4. נִקְחָשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.
5. נָצַר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, pre-  
serve.
6. שָׁרַר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22. | 4. 1 Kings xx. 33.
3. Lev. xix. 26. | 5. Prov. xxiii. 26.
2. — 37. | 6. Hos. xiii. 7.
2. Deut. xvi. 13.

## OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
3. 2 Kings xxi. 6. | 6. Hos. xiv. 8.

## OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

## OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

## OBSERVER.

מַעֲוֵן *Meounain*, an augurer from the  
appearance of the clouds.  
 Deut. xviii. 10.

## OBSERVERS.

- Deut. xviii. 14.

## OBSTINATE.

1. אִמָּץ *Immits*, to be firm, courageous.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.  
 1. Deut. ii. 30. | 2. Isa. xlvi. 4.

## OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
2. פָּקַד *Pook*, to bring out, supply.
3. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
5. שָׁאֵל *Shōal*, to acquire.
6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
7. רָחַם *Rukhomoh*, having obtained  
mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2. | 3. Isa. li. 11.
2. Prov. viii. 35. | 4. Dan. xi. 21.
3. Isa. xxxv. 10.

## OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6. | 7. Hos. ii. 23.
6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.

## OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.
2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power,  
means.
3. תָּאַנָּה *Tāānoh*, provocation.
4. עָלָה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in  
the following passages:—

1. Gen. xliii. 18.  
2. Judg. ix. 33.  
3. — xiv. 4.

2. 1 Sam. x. 7.  
3. Jer. ii. 24.  
4. Dan. vi. 4, 5.

## OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

## OCCASIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.

2. תִּנְאוּת *Tenooouth*, aversions.

1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10.

## OCCUPATION.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māāsch*,  
2. מְלָאכָה *Mēlokhoh*, } work, employment.

1. Gen. xlv. 33.  
1. — xlvii. 3.

2. Jonah i. 8.

## OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

## OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.

2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 24.

- Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22,  
not in original.

1. Judg. xvi. 11.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.

## OCCURRENDS

Ourveem, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

## OCCURRENT.

פָּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

## ODD.

עוֹדָה *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

## ODIOUS.

1. בֹּאֵשׁ *Boash*, offensive.

2. שִׁנְאוּהָה *Sēnoooh*, hated.

1. 1 Chron. xix. 6.

2. Prov. xxx. 23.

## ODOURS.

1. נִיחֻיָּה *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.

2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bēsosomeem*, spices.

1. Lev. xxvi. 31.

2. Esth. ii. 12.

2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.

1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

## OFFENCE.

1. מִקְשׁוֹל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.

2. חֲשָׁם *Oshom*, guilt, fault.

3. חַטָּא *Khaitē*, a sin.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31.

2. Hos. v. 15.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

## OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

## OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.

2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.

3. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.

4. חָשָׂם *Osham*, to be in fault.

5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.

6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

1. Job xxxiv. 41.

4. Jer. L. 7.

2. Psalm lxxiii. 15.

4. Hos. iv. 15.

3. — cxix. 165.

4. Hab. i. 11.

4. Jer. ii. 3.

## OFFENDED.

5. Gen. xx. 9.

6. Prov. xviii. 19.

5. — xl. 1.

5. Jer. xxxvii. 18.

5. 2 Kings xviii. 14.

4. Ezek. xxv. 12.

4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

4. Hos. xiii. 1.

## OFFENDED

*Khotai*, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

## OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

## OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.

2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.

4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.

6. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.

7. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.

8. נָטַח *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.

9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.

10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.

11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.

12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.  
 14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.  
 15. חָטָא *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.  
 16. נָחַח *Noakh*, to rest, pacify.  
 17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.  
 18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.  
 19. יָתַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

4. Gen. xxii. 2.  
 2. Exod. xxiii. 18.  
 3. — xxix. 36, 38, 39, 41.  
 4. — xxx. 9.  
 14. — xxxiv. 25.  
 5. — xxxv. 24.  
 1. Lev. i. 3.  
 1. — ii. 1, 13, 14.  
 1. — iii. 1, 6, 7, 12.  
 1. — iv. 14.  
 3. — 22.  
 1. — v. 8.  
 1. — vi. 14.  
 3. — 22.  
 1. — vii. 3, 12, 38.  
 1. — ix. 2, 7.  
 1. — xiv. 12.  
 3. — 19.  
 3. — xv. 15, 30.  
 2. — xvii. 7.  
 3. — 9.  
 2. — xix. 5, 6.  
 1. — xxi. 6, 21.  
 1. — xxii. 20, 23.  
 3. Numb. vi. 11, 17.  
 1. — vii. 11.  
 6. — viii. 11, 13, 15.  
 1. — ix. 7.  
 1. — xv. 7.  
 3. — 14.  
 5. — 19.  
 3. — 24.  
 1. — xvi. 40.  
 5. — xvii. 24, 26, 28, 29.  
 1. — xxviii. 2.  
 3. — 8.  
 1. — 11.  
 3. — 23, 24.  
 3. Deut. xii. 14.  
 2. — xviii. 3.  
 2. — xxxiii. 19.  
 1. Judg. iii. 18.  
 4. — xi. 31.  
 4. — xiii. 16.

3. Judg. xiii. 16.  
 2. — xvi. 23.  
 2. 1 Sam. i. 21.  
 2. — ii. 19.  
 4. — 28.  
 4. — x. 8.  
 7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12.  
 4. — 24.  
 4. 1 Kings iii. 4.  
 4. — ix. 25.  
 2. — xiii. 2.  
 3. 2 Kings v. 17.  
 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10.  
 4. — 24.  
 4. — xxiii. 31.  
 9. — xxix. 14, 17.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14.  
 4. — xxix. 27.  
 4. Ezra iii. 2.  
 1. — vi. 10.  
 4. Job xlii. 8.  
 2. Psalm iv. 5.  
 10. — xvi. 4.  
 2. — xxvii. 6.  
 2. — l. 14.  
 2. — li. 19.  
 4. — lxvi. 15.  
 1. — lxxii. 10.  
 2. — cxvi. 17.  
 2. Isa. lvii. 7.  
 11. Jer. xi. 12.  
 4. — xxxiii. 18.  
 12. Ezek. xx. 31.  
 4. — xliii. 18.  
 1. — xliv. 7, 15.  
 5. — xlv. 1, 13.  
 1. — xlvi. 4.  
 5. — xlvi. 9.  
 10. Dan. ii. 46.  
 10. Hos. ix. 4.  
 11. Amos iv. 5.  
 4. — v. 22.  
 1. Hag. ii. 14.  
 13. Mal. i. 7, 8.  
 13. — iii. 3.

## OFFERED.

4. Gen. viii. 20.  
 4. — xxii. 13.  
 2. — xxxi. 54.  
 2. — xlvi. 1.  
 6. Exod. xxxv. 22.  
 1. Lev. ix. 15.  
 1. — x. 1.  
 1. — xvi. 3.  
 1. Numb. iii. 4.  
 1. Numb. vii. 2, 10.  
 6. — viii. 21.  
 1. — xvi. 35.  
 2. — xxii. 40.  
 4. — xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30.  
 1. — xxvi. 61.  
 9. Judg. v. 2, 9.  
 4. — xiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 4.  
 2. — ii. 13.  
 4. — vi. 14.  
 4. — vii. 9.  
 4. — xiii. 12.  
 4. 2 Sam. vi. 17.  
 4. — xxiv. 25.  
 4. 1 Kings iii. 15.  
 2. — viii. 62, 63.  
 3. — 64.  
 4. — xii. 32, 33.  
 2. — xxii. 43.  
 4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27.  
 4. — xvi. 12.  
 9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9.  
 4. — 21.  
 2. 2 Chron. xv. 11.  
 9. — xvii. 16.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.  
 9. Ezra i. 6.  
 9. — ii. 68.  
 1. — vi. 17.  
 9. — vii. 15.  
 5. — viii. 25.  
 9. Neh. xi. 2.  
 2. — xii. 43.  
 4. Job i. 5.  
 4. Isa. lvii. 6.  
 10. Jer. xxxii. 29.  
 2. Ezek. xx. 28.  
 Dan. xi. 18, not in original.  
 13. Amos v. 25.  
 2. Jonah i. 16.  
 13. Mal. i. 11.

## OFFERETH.

15. Lev. vi. 26.  
 1. — vii. 18.  
 1. — xxi. 8.  
 2. Psalm l. 23.  
 4. Isa. lxvi. 3.

## OFFERING.

4. 1 Sam. vii. 10.  
 4. 2 Sam. vi. 18.  
 4. 2 Kings x. 25.  
 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2.  
 4. 2 Chron. viii. 13.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29.  
 2. — xxx. 22.  
 4. — xxxv. 14.  
 9. Ezra vii. 16.  
 11. Jer. xi. 17.

## OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.  
 2. עֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.  
 3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.  
 4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.  
 5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.  
 6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.  
 7. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.  
 8. פֶּסַחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.  
 9. הֶבְחָוֵי *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

3. Gen. iv. 3, 4.  
 4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3.  
 4. — xxx. 13, 15.  
 4. — xxxv. 5.  
 1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14.  
 1. — ii. 1.  
 3. — 11.  
 5. — 11.  
 3. — 13.  
 1. — 13.  
 3. — 15.  
 5. — 16.  
 1. — iii. 2.  
 5. — 3.  
 5. — 5.  
 1. — 6, 7, 8.  
 5. Lev. iii. 9, 11.  
 1. — 12.  
 5. — 14, 16.  
 1. — iv. 23, 28.  
 1. — vi. 20.  
 1. — vii. 16.  
 1. Numb. v. 15.  
 1. — vi. 14.  
 1. — vii. 10, 11.  
 6. — viii. 11, 21.  
 1. — ix. 13.  
 3. — xvi. 15.  
 3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29.  
 3. — iii. 14.  
 3. — xxvi. 19.  
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 29.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.  
4. Neh. x. 39.  
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.  
3. Isa. xliii. 23.  
7. — liii. 10.  
3. — lxvi. 20.

1. Ezek. xx. 28.  
3. Zeph. iii. 10.  
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.  
3. — ii. 12, 13.  
3. — iii. 3.

## OFFERINGS.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 10.        | 2. Psalm xx. 3.   |
| 1. — ii. 13.          | 3. Jer. xli. 5.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 21.      | 3. Ezek. xx. 40.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12. | 9. Hos. viii. 13. |
| 8. — xxxv. 8, 9,      | 2. Amos v. 25.    |
| 13.                   | 2. Mal. iii. 4.   |
| 3. Neh. x. 37.        | 3. — 8.           |
| 3. — xii. 44.         |                   |

## OFFERING, burnt.

עֹלָה *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, drink.

נֶסְכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, free.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.  
Exod. xxxvi. 3.

## OFFERING, fire.

אִשָּׁה *Issheh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERING, free-will.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

- Lev. xxii. 21, 23.  
Numb. xv. 3.  
Deut. xvi. 10.  
— xxiii. 23.

- Ezra i. 4.  
— iii. 5.  
— vii. 16.  
— viii. 26.

## OFFERINGS, free-will.

נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

- Lev. xxii. 18.  
— xxiii. 38.  
Numb. xxix. 39.

- Deut. xii. 6, 17.  
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.  
Psalm cxix. 108.

## OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 27.  
Lev. vii. 14.  
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.

- Numb. xviii. 24, 28.  
— xxxi. 29, 41.

## OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמַת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

## OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, meat.

מִנְחֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.  
Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

## OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

## OFFERING, trespass.

אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERING, sin.

חֲטָאת *Khathoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

## OFFERINGS, sin.

חֲטָאוֹת *Khattooth*, sin-offerings.  
Neh. x. 33.

## OFFERINGS, thank.

תּוֹדֹת *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

## OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.  
Lev. vii. 30.  
— viii. 27, 29.  
— ix. 21.

- Lev. x. 15.  
— xiv. 12, 24.  
— xxiii. 15, 20.  
Numb. vi. 20.

## OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.  
Numb. xviii. 11.

## OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.

Hos. ix. 4.

## OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34.

| Neh. xiii. 31.

## OFFICE.

1. בֵּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקֻדָּה *Pēkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13.

Exod. i. 16, not in original.

3. Numb. iv. 16.

4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.

2. — ix. 22, 26.

5. — xxiii. 28.

3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.

2. — xxxi. 18.

Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.

3. Psalm cix. 8.

Ezek. xliv. 13, not in original.

## OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהֹונָה *Kēhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

## OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseer*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.
6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.

2. — xxxix. 1.

1. Judg. ix. 28.

6. 1 Kings iv. 5.

3. 1 Kings iv. 19.

2. — xxii. 9.

2. 2 Kings viii. 6.

2. — xxv. 19.

## OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.

1. — xli. 34.

4. Exod. v. 15, 19.

4. Numb. xi. 16.

4. Deut. i. 15.

4. — xvi. 18.

4. — xx. 5, 8.

4. — xxxi. 28.

2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.

3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7.

— 28, not in original.

3. 1 Kings v. 16.

3. — fx. 23.

1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.

2. — xxiv. 12, 15.

4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.

4. — xxvi. 29.

3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.

4. — xix. 11.

1. — xxiii. 18.

5. Esth. ix. 3.

1. Isa. lx. 17.

1. Jer. xxix. 26.

## OFFSCOURING.

סְחִי *Sēkhee*, sweepings.

Lam. iii. 45.

## OFFSPRING.

צֵאֵתְסוּעַם *Tsēëtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

## OFT.

1. מִדַּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כָּמֹה *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.

2. Job xxi. 17.

| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

## OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original.

| Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

## OFTENTIMES.

1. שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Pāamayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pēomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.

| 2. Eccles. vii. 22.

## OIL.

שֹׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יֵצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

## OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20.

— xxx. 24.

Lev. xxiv. 2.

| Deut. viii. 8.

2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שֹׁמֶן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

## OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֶקְחֵי מִרְקָחַת *Roukhai mirkukhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

1. Exod. xxx. 25.
3. — 25.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 30.
4. Job xli. 31.
2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16.

2. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. — ix. 8.
2. — x. 1.
2. Cant. i. 8.
2. Isa. i. 6.
2. — xxxix. 2.
2. — lvii. 2.

## OINTMENTS.

שֶׁמֹנֶהֶם *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.Cant. i. 3.  
— iv. 10.

Amos vi. 6.

## OLD.

1. בֶּן *Bén*, a structure, building, son.
2. זֶקֶן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יָשׁוֹן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. יָמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיָּיָה *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בֹּלֹה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עֹבֵר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עֹתָק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יוֹשֵׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. קֶבֶר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13.
2. — xix. 4, 31.
- xxiii. 1, not in original.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxvii. 1, 2.
2. — xxxv. 29.
4. — xlvii. 8.
2. Exod. x. 9.
3. Lev. xiii. 11.
3. — xxv. 22.
3. — xxvi. 10.
5. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — xxviii. 50.
5. — xxix. 5.
6. Josh. v. 11.
2. — vi. 21.
5. — ix. 4, 13.
2. — xiii. 1.
2. — xxiii. 1, 2.
2. Ruth i. 12.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. — viii. 1, 5.
2. — xii. 2.

2. 1 Kings i. 1.
2. — xi. 4.
2. — xiii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. Neh. iii. 6.
2. Esth. iii. 13.
7. Job xxi. 7.
8. — xxxii. 6.
5. Psalm xxxii. 3.
2. — xxxvii. 25.
2. — lxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xxii. 6.
9. — xxiii. 10.
2. — ———— 22.
2. Eccles. iv. 13.
3. Cant. vii. 13.
- Isa. xv. 5, not in original.
2. — xx. 4.
5. — l. 9.
9. — lviii. 12.
9. — lxi. 4.

2. Isa. lxx. 20.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
- xlviii. 3, not in original.
2. — li. 22.
2. Lam. ii. 21.

5. Lam. iii. 4.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. — xxxiii. 43.
9. — xxv. 15.
10. — xxxvi. 11.
11. Dan. v. 31.

## OLD age.

1. שַׁיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זֶקֶן *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כֹּלָח *Kolakh*, maturity.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. — xxi. 2, 7.
2. — xxv. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 3.
2. — xlv. 20.
1. Judg. viii. 32.
1. Ruth iv. 15.
2. 1 Kings xv. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28.
3. Job xxx. 2.
2. Psalm lxxi. 9.
1. — xcii. 14.
2. Isa. xli. 4.

## OLD man.

זֶקֶן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

## OLD men.

זֶקַיִנִּים *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

## OLD, of.

1. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִנִּי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאִז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מִרְחֹק *Mairokhokh*, from far off.
8. מֵאִתְּמוֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. קַדְמוֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מֵיָמִים *Miyomeem*, from the days.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
2. Neh. xii. 46.
4. Job xx. 4.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
5. — xlv. 1.
5. — lv. 19.
5. — lxxviii. 33.
5. — lxxiv. 2.
2. — ———— 12.

2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11.
2. — lxxviii. 2.
6. — xciii. 2.
3. — cii. 25.
1. — cxix. 52.
5. — ———— 152.
2. — cxliii. 5.
6. Prov. viii. 22.
7. Isa. xxv. 1.
8. — xxx. 33.
10. — xliii. 18.

1. Isa. xli. 9.  
 11. — li. 9.  
 1. — lvii. 11.  
 9. — lxiii. 9, 11.  
 1. Jer. xxviii. 8.  
 7. — xxxi. 3.  
 5. — xli. 26.  
 5. Lam. i. 7.  
 5. — ii. 17.

9. Lam. iii. 6.  
 5. — v. 21.  
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.  
 9. Amos ix. 11.  
 2. Mic. v. 2.  
 9. — vii. 14.  
 5. — 20.  
 12. Nah. ii. 8.  
 9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לָפְנִים *Lephoneem*, before.  
 2. רֵאשִׁינִים *Reeshouneem*, first, former.  
 3. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.  
 4. בְּרֵאשִׁינֹה *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.  
 5. יוֹמָה עֲלָמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee),  
 days without end.  
 6. לְעוֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.  
 7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.  
 8. יָמִים קְדָמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmounneem*,  
 former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.  
 2. — xix. 14.  
 3. Josh. xxiv. 2.  
 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  
 5. Ezra iv. 15.

6. Eccles. i. 10.  
 3. Jer. ii. 20.  
 7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.  
 8. — xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.  
 Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

- Gen. viii. 11.  
 Deut. xxviii. 40.  
 Neh. viii. 15.  
 Job xv. 33.

- Psaln cxxviii. 3.  
 Hab. iii. 17.  
 Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5. | Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.  
 2. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.  
 1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.  
 2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32,  
 33.  
 1. Psalm lii. 8.

1. Isa. xvii. 6.  
 1. — xxiv. 13.  
 1. Jer. xi. 16.  
 1. Hos. xiv. 6.  
 1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Deut. vi. 11.  
 — xxviii. 40.  
 1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

- Amos iv. 9.  
 Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Josh. xxiv. 13.  
 1 Sam. viii. 14.  
 2 Kings v. 26.

- Neh. v. 11.  
 — ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).

אַחַת *Akhat*, one (feminine).

In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אֶחָד *Akh*, } only, but, in all passages.  
 רַק *Rak*, }

ONIONS.

בֶּצְלָיִם *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יָסַע *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שֶׁחַלֵּת *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

- Exod. xxviii. 20.  
 — xxxix. 13.

- Job xxviii. 16.  
 Ezek. xxviii. 13.



## OPEN, Adj.

1. פּוֹתוּאָחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
2. שֶׁתּוּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גִּלּוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרָצַי *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פּוֹטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרָשׁ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכֹל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פֶּתַח עֵינַיִם *Pēthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בִּמְקוֹם רְאִים *Bimkoum roueem*, in the place of spectators.

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 20.                | 11. Job xxxiv. 26.            |
| 9. — xxxviii. 14.              | 1. Psalm v. 9.                |
| 1. Numb. xix. 15.              | — xxxiv. 15, not in original. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.                  | 6. Prov. xiii. 16.            |
| 3. — 4.                        | 3. — xxvii. 5.                |
| 2. — 15.                       | 7. Isa. ix. 12.               |
| 3. — 16.                       | 1. — xxiv. 18.                |
| 1. Josh. viii. 17.             | 1. — lx. 11.                  |
| 4. 1 Sam. iii. 1.              | 1. Jer. v. 16.                |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35. | 3. — xxxii. 11.               |
| 1. — viii. 29, 52.             | 8. — 19.                      |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40.        | 10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2.          |
| 1. — vii. 15.                  | 1. Dan. vi. 10.               |
| 1. Neh. i. 6.                  | 1. Nah. iii. 13.              |
| 1. — vi. 5.                    |                               |

## OPEN, Verb.

1. פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גִּלָּה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׁק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. קָרַח *Koroh*, to pierce.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 23.   | 6. Job xxxv. 16.     |
| 2. Numb. viii. 16.  | 1. — xli. 14.        |
| 6. — xvi. 30.       | 1. Psalm xlix. 4.    |
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 1. — lxxviii. 2.     |
| 1. — xx. 11.        | 7. — lxxx. 10.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 12.    | 1. — cxviii. 19.     |
| 1. Josh. x. 22.     | 1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 20.  | 1. Cant. v. 2, 5.    |
| 1. — ix. 3.         | 1. Isa. xxii. 22.    |
| 1. — xiii. 17.      | 1. — xxvi. 2.        |
| 1. Job xl. 5.       | 1. — xxviii. 24.     |
| 1. — xxxii. 20.     | 1. — xli. 18.        |

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xlii. 7.  | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. — xlv. 1, 8.   | 1. — xxv. 9.      |
| 1. Jer. xiii. 19. | 1. — xxxvii. 12.  |
| 1. — L. 26.       | 1. — xli. 12.     |
| 6. Ezek. ii. 8.   | 1. Zech. xi. 1.   |
| 1. — iii. 27.     | 1. Mal. iii. 10.  |
| 1. — xvi. 63.     |                   |

## OPENED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 5, 7.   | 1. Job xxxi. 32.   |
| 3. — vii. 11.        | 4. — xxxviii. 17.  |
| 1. — viii. 6.        | 6. Psalm xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxi. 19.        | 8. — xl. 6.        |
| 1. — xxix. 31.       | 1. — lxxviii. 23.  |
| 1. — xxx. 22.        | 1. — cv. 41.       |
| 1. — xli. 56.        | 1. — cvi. 17.      |
| 1. — xlii. 27.       | 1. Cant. v. 6.     |
| 1. — xliii. 21.      | 1. Isa. xiv. 17.   |
| 1. — xlv. 11.        | 3. — xxxv. 5.      |
| 1. Exod. ii. 6.      | 1. — xlvi. 8.      |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32.    | 1. — L. 5.         |
| 4. — xxii. 31.       | 4. Jer. xx. 12.    |
| 1. Judg. iii. 25.    | 1. — L. 25.        |
| 1. — iv. 19.         | 1. Ezek. i. 1.     |
| 1. — xix. 27.        | 5. — xvi. 25.      |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 17.   | 1. — xxxvii. 13.   |
| 1. — ix. 10.         | 1. — xlv. 2.       |
| 1. — xv. 16.         | 1. — xlv. 1.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 10.   |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3.      | 1. Nah. ii. 6.     |
| 1. — viii. 5.        | 1. Zech. xiii. 1.  |
| 1. — xiii. 19.       |                    |

## OPENEST.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 28. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 16. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## OPENETH.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 19.           | 3. — cxlvi. 8.        |
| 2. Numb. iii. 12.         | 5. Prov. xiii. 3.     |
| 2. — xviii. 15.           | 1. — xxiv. 7.         |
| 3. Job xxvii. 19.         | 1. — xxxi. 26.        |
| 4. — xxxiii. 16.          | 1. Isa. liii. 7.      |
| 4. — xxxvi. 10, 15.       | 2. Ezek. xx. 26.      |

## OPENING.

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xlii. 20. |
|-------------------|

## OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתָּח *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
  2. פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
  3. פֶּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
  4. פְּקוּדֵי-חַיִּים *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
  5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.
- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27. | 4. Isa. lxi. 1.    |
| 2. Job xii. 14.     | 5. Ezek. xxix. 21. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 6.   |                    |

## OPENINGS.

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 3. Prov. i. 21. |
|-----------------|

## OPENLY.

1. **בְּעֵינַיִם** *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes;  
met., in sight.  
2. **גִּלְלוֹה** *Gilloh*, fully revealed.  
1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 2.

## OPERATION.

- מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mā'esh*, deed, work.  
Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

## OPINION.

- דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.  
Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

## OPINIONS.

- סַעֲפִים** *Sēippeem*, divisions, parties.  
1 Kings xviii. 21.

## OPPOSEST.

- שָׁטַם** *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.  
Job xxx. 21.

## OPPRESS.

1. **לַחֵץ** *Lokhats*, to press.  
2. **יָנַח** *Yonoh*, to defraud.  
3. **עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to extort.  
4. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to frighten.  
5. **שָׁדַד** *Shoddad*, to destroy.  
6. **דָּכָא** *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.  
7. **רָצַץ** *Rotsats*, to break in pieces,  
smash.  
8. **דָּךְ** *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.  
9. **חֲמוּץ** *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.  
10. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nigas*, to exact.  
11. **צָרַר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.  
1. — xxii. 21.  
1. — xxiii. 9.  
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.  
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.  
3. — xxiv. 14.  
1. Judg. x. 12.  
3. Job x. 3.  
4. Psalm x. 18.  
5. — xvii. 9.  
3. — cxix. 122.  
6. Prov. xxii. 22.  
2. Isa. xlix. 26.  
3. Jer. vii. 6.  
1. — xxx. 20.  
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.  
3. Hos. xii. 7.  
3. Amos iv. 1.  
3. Mic. ii. 2.  
3. Zech. vii. 10.  
3. Mal. iii. 5.

## OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.  
1. Judg. ii. 18.  
1. — iv. 3.  
1. — vi. 9.  
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.  
7. — xii. 3, 4.  
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.  
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.  
7. Job xx. 19.  
8. Psalm ix. 9.  
8. — x. 18.  
8. — lxxiv. 21.  
3. — ciii. 6.  
1. — cvi. 42.  
3. — cxlvi. 7.  
3. Eccles. iv. 1.  
9. Isa. i. 17.  
10. — iii. 5.  
3. — xxiii. 12.  
3. — xxxviii. 14.  
3. — lii. 4.  
10. — liii. 7.  
7. — lviii. 6.  
3. Jer. l. 33.  
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.  
3. — 18.  
3. — xxii. 29.  
3. Hos. v. 11.  
3. Amos iii. 9.

## OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9. | 3. Prov. xiv. 31.  
1. Psalm lvi. 1. | 3. — xxviii. 3.

## OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlvi. 16. | 2. Jer. l. 16.

## Except:—

- הַיּוֹנָה** *Hayounoh*, the dove.  
Zeph. iii. 1.

## OPPRESSION.

1. **לַחֵץ** *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.  
2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, destruction.  
3. **עָקָה** *Okoh*, pressure.  
4. **עֲשֵׂה** *Oushek*, extortion.  
5. **עֲצָר** *Outser*, restraint.  
6. **מִשְׁפָּחָה** *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.  
7. **הוֹנָה** *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.  
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.  
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.  
1. Job xxxvi. 15.  
2. Psalm xii. 5.  
1. — xlii. 9.  
1. — xliii. 2.  
1. — xlv. 24.  
3. — lv. 3.  
4. — lxii. 10.  
4. — lxxiii. 8.  
5. — cvii. 39.  
4. Psalm cxix. 134.  
1. Eccles. v. 8.  
4. — vii. 7.  
6. Isa. v. 7.  
4. — xxx. 12.  
4. — liv. 14.  
4. — lix. 13.  
4. Jer. vi. 6.  
4. — xxii. 17.  
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.  
7. — xlv. 18.

## OPPRESSIONS.

**עֲשׂוּקִים** *Ashookeem*, extortions.

- Job xxxv. 9. | Isa. xxxiii. 15.  
Eccles. iv. 1.

## OPPRESSOR.

1. **נוֹגֵשׁ** *Nougais*, a persecutor.  
2. **עָרִיץ** *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

3. **עוֹשֶׂה** *Oushaik*, an extortioner.  
 4. **אִישׁ חָמָס** *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.  
 5. **רַב עֲשֻׁקוֹת** *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.  
 6. **מַצִּיק** *Maitseek*, an oppressor.  
 7. **יוֹנָה** *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iii. 18.    | 6. Isa. li. 13.  |
| 2. — xv. 20.       | 3. Jer. xxi. 12. |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 4. | 3. — xxii. 3.    |
| 4. Prov. iii. 31.  | 7. — xxv. 38.    |
| 5. — xxviii. 16.   | 1. Zech. ix. 8.  |
| 1. Isa. ix. 4.     | 1. — x. 4.       |
| 1. — xiv. 4.       |                  |

## OPPRESSORS.

1. **לְנָשִׁים** *Nougseem*, persecutors.  
 2. **עָרִיצִים** *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.  
 3. **עֲשֻׁקִים** *Ashukeem*, extortioners.  
 4. **רוֹמָס** *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.  
 5. **לֹחֲצִים** *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxvii. 13. | 1. Isa. iii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm liv. 3.  | 1. — xiv. 2.     |
| 3. — cxix. 121.   | 4. — xvi. 4.     |
| 3. Eccles. iv. 1. | 5. — xix. 20.    |

## ORACLE.

1. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.  
 2. **דְּבִיר** *Dëveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23.        | 2. 1 Kings viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19, | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20. |
| 20, 21, 22, 23.           | 2. Psalm xxviii. 2. |

## ORATOR.

- נְבוֹן לַחֵשׁ** *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

## ORCHARD.

- פָּרַדִּס** *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.  
 Cant. iv. 13.

## ORCHARDS.

- פָּרַדִּיִּסִים** *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.  
 Eccles. ii. 5.

## ORDAIN.

1. **יָסַד** *Yissad*, to found.  
 2. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.  
 3. **שָׁפַת** *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.  
 4. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make.  
 5. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 6. **עַל-יְדֵי** *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 7. **קִיַּם** *Kiyaim*, to establish.  
 8. **כָּוֵן** *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.  
 9. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 10. **מָנִי** *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.  
 11. **יַפְעַל** *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 9.       |                   |

## \* ORDAINED.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxviii. 6.     | 8. Psalm viii. 3. |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33. | 2. — lxxxi. 5.    |
| 5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5.    | 9. — cxxxii. 17.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xi. 15.     | 9. Isa. xxx. 33.  |
| 6. — xxiii. 18.         | 5. Jer. i. 5.     |
| 7. Esth. ix. 27.        | 10. Dan. ii. 24.  |
| 1. Psalm viii. 2.       | 2. Hab. i. 12.    |

## ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

## ORDER, Subst.

1. **מִשְׁנֶה** *Mishneh*, the second in rank.  
 2. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.  
 3. **עַל-יְדֵי** *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 4. **סְדוֹרִים** *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.  
 5. **דִּבְרֹתַי** *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2.   |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 32.  | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 2. — xv. 13.         | 4. Job x. 22.         |
| 2. — xxiii. 31.      | 5. Psalm cx. 4.*      |

## \* Literal interpretation:—

- עַל-דִּבְרֹתַי מִלְּכִי-צֶדֶק** *According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.*

## ORDER, in.

1. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 2. **מִשְׁלֻבוֹת** *Meshulovouth*, joined together.  
 3. **הַמְעָרָה** *Hamäärakhoh*, the arrangement, array.  
 4. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.

5. כֹּון *Koon*, to set firm.  
 6. תִּקְוֵן *Tikkain*, to set in order.  
 7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 9.      | 4. 2 Kings xx. 1.     |
| 2. Exod. xxvi. 17.    | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 37.       | 5. — xxix. 35.        |
| 1. — xl. 4, 23.       | 1. Job xxxiii. 5.     |
| 1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.  | 1. Psalm xl. 5.       |
| 1. — vi. 12.          | 1. — l. 21.           |
| 1. — xxiv. 8.         | 6. Eccles. xii. 9.    |
| 1. Josh. ii. 6.       | 4. Isa. xxxviii. 1.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.   | 1. — xlv. 7.          |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 33. | 7. Ezek. xli. 6.      |

## ORDER, Verb.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.  
 2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפָּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*,  
 what shall be the law?  
 3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.  
 4. כֹּון *Koon*, to set firm, establish.  
 5. מַעְרָכָה *Mäarokhoh*, arrangement, array.  
 6. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, make.  
 7. פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 21. | 1. Job xxvii. 19.   |
| 1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4. | 4. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 12.  | 4. Isa. ix. 7.      |
| 3. 1 Kings xx. 14.  | 1. Jer. xlvi. 3.    |
| 1. Job xxiii. 4.    |                     |

## ORDERED.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Judg. vi. 26.           | 1. Job xiii. 18.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.) | 4. Psalm xxxvii. 23. |

## ORDERETH.

6. Psalm l. 23.

## ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

## ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.  
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.  
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.  
 4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 25.    |
| 1. — xiii. 10.            | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25.    |
| 2. — xv. 25.              | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 4. Lev. xviii. 30.        | 1. — 25.              |
| 4. — xxii. 9.             | 3. Ezra iii. 10.      |
| 1. Numb. ix. 14.          | 1. Psalm xcix. 7.     |
| 1. — x. 8.                | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5.      |
| 1. — xv. 15.              | 2. — lviii. 2.        |
| 1. — xviii. 8.            | 1. Ezek. xlv. 14.     |
| 1. — xix. 2.              | 1. — xlv. 14.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 21.            | 4. Mal. iii. 14.      |

## ORDINANCES.

1. { חֻקֹּת *Khukhouth*, } ordinances, decrees,  
       { חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, } statutes.  
 2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.  
 3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.  
 4. חֹק *Kouhk*, a decree.
- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 20.      | 2. Isa. lviii. 2.     |
| 1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4.     | 1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36. |
| 4. Numb. ix. 12.         | 1. — xxxiii. 25.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37. | 2. Ezek. xi. 20.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.   | 1. — xliii. 11, 18.   |
| 3. Neh. x. 32.           | 1. — xlv. 5.          |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 33.      | 1. Mal. iii. 7.       |
| 2. Psalm cxix. 91.       |                       |

## ORDINARY.

- חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.  
 Ezek. xvi. 27.

## ORGAN.

- עֹגוֹב *Oogov*, an organ.

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Gen. iv. 21. | Job xxx. 31. |
| Job xxi. 12. | Psalm cl. 4. |

## ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Livyoh*, a companion.  
 2. חֲלִי *Khälee*, a jewel for the neck.  
 3. אֶפְדֹּדָה *Äphoodoh*, an ephod.  
 4. אֶדְעִי *Ädee*, an ornament.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 9. | 3. Isa. xxx. 22.  |
| 1. — iv. 9.    | 4. — xlix. 18.    |
| 2. — xxv. 12.  | 4. Ezek. vii. 20. |

## ORNAMENTS.

1. אֶדְעִי *Ädee*, an ornament.  
 2. שְׂהָרוּנִים *Sähärouneem*, small ornaments.  
 3. עֲכָסִים *Äkhoseem*, foot-rings.  
 4. צְעֻדוֹת *Tsëdouth*, ornamental chains for feet.  
 5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6. | 5. Isa. lxi. 10.     |
| 2. Judg. viii. 21, 26.    | 1. Jer. ii. 32.      |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 24.          | 1. — iv. 30.         |
| 3. Isa. iii. 18.          | 1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11. |
| 4. — 20.                  | 1. — xxiii. 40.      |

## ORPHANS.

- יְתוּמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

## OSPRAY.

עֲזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

## OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

## OSTRICH.

נוּצָה *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

## OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

## OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

## OTHERS.

אַחֵירִים *Akhairim*, others, in all passages.

## OTHERWISE.

1. אוּ *Ou*, or, otherwise.

2. בֵּלֹא *Bélou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.

1 Kings i. 21, not in original.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

## OUCHES.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25.

Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

## OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.

— vii. 9.

— xi. 35.

— xxvi. 26.

Psalm xxi. 9.

Lam. v. 10.

Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.

Mal. i. 1.

## OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanooreem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

## OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a ב prefixed to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כָּלוּ *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכָּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לָכֹל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רָוִיָּה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדָה *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.

9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.

9. Numb. iii. 49.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.

6. Ezra ix. 6.

8. Psalm xxiii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 12.

7. — cxviii. 18.

5. — cxlv. 9.

2. Cant. ii. 11.

## OVER against.

1. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. { אֶל-מִוֶּלֶת *El-mool*,  
מִמּוּל *Mimool*, } from opposite.
3. { נֶגֶד *Neged*,  
מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, } in the presence of.
4. לְעִמָּת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קֵבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.

1. — xxvi. 35.

4. — xxviii. 27.

4. — xxxvii. 14.

4. — xxxix. 20.

4. — xl. 24.

2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.

2. — xxii. 5.

2. Deut. i. 1.

2. — ii. 19.

2. — iii. 29.

2. — iv. 46.

2. — xi. 30.

5. — xxxii. 49.

2. — xxxiv. 6.

3. Josh. v. 13.

2. — viii. 33, twice.

2. — ix. 1.

1. — xviii. 17.

2. — — 18.

1. Judg. xix. 10.

1. — xx. 43.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.

5. — xv. 7.

2. 2 Sam. v. 23.

4. — xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings vii. 20.

2. — — 39.

1. — — xx. 29.

3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.

3. — — ix. 38.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.

4. — — xxiv. 31, *bis*.

3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23,

25, 26, 27, 28,

29, 30, 31.

3. — — vii. 3.

3. — — xii. 9.

3. — — 24.

4. — — 24.

3. — — 37.

2. — — 38.

1. Esth. v. 1.

4. Eccles. vii. 14.

4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.

4. — — xl. 18.

3. — — 23.

5. — — xli. 15.

3. — — 16.

3. — — xlii. 1.

3. — — 3, twice.

4. — — 7.

5. — — 10.

4. — — xlv. 6, 7.

1. — — xlvi. 9.

1. — — xlvii. 20.

4. — — xlviii. 13.

5. — — 15.

4. — — 18.

5. — — 21.

4. — — 21.

6. Dan. v. 5.

## OVERCOME.

1. חלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
  2. הָלוּם *Haloum*, beaten in pieces.
1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

## OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
  2. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
  3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
  4. רָהַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
  5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
1. Gen. xlix. 19. | 3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.  
2. Numb. xiii. 30. | 4. Cant. vi. 5.  
3. — xxii. 11. | 5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

## OVERDRIVE.

- דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force.  
Gen. xxxiii. 13.

## OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
  2. שָׁקַע *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.
1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Isa. xliii. 2.  
1. Psalm lxix. 2, 15. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.  
1. Isa. viii. 8. | 1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.  
1. — x. 22. | 2. Joel ii. 24.  
1. — xxviii. 17. | 2. — iii. 13.

## OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

## OVERFLOWETH.

- מָלַא *Molai*, full.  
Josh. iii. 15.

## OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטַף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
  2. בָּכָה *Bëkhee*, weeping.
  3. זָרַם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.
2. Job xxviii. 11. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.  
1. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18. | 1. — xxxviii. 22.  
1. — xxx. 28. | 3. Hab. iii. 10.

## OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלַא *Molai*, full.
  2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
  3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Dan. xi. 22.  
2. Job xxii. 16.

## OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
  2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
  3. מָעֵלְפֶת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

## OVERLAYING.

- צָפָה *Tsippoe*, a covering.  
Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

## OVERLIVED.

- הֶעֱרִיכוּ יָמֵיהֶם *Heëreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.  
Josh. xxiv. 31.

## OVERMUCH.

- הִרְבָּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.  
Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

## OVERPASS -ED -EST.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

- Psalm lvii. 1. | Jer. v. 28.  
Isa. xxvi. 20.

## OVERPLUS.

- עוֹרָה *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.  
Lev. xxv. 27.

## OVERRAN.

- עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.  
2 Sam. xviii. 23.

## OVERRUNNING.

- עָבַר *Ouvair*, passing over.  
Nah. i. 8.

## OVERSEE.

1. עָלַ *Al*, over.
  2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

## OVERSEER.

1. פִּקְדָּן *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פִּקְדִּיז *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוּטָאיר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5.   | 2. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22. | 3. Prov. vi. 7.  |

## OVERSEERS.

1. פִּקְדִּימִים *Pekeedem*, commanders.
2. מִנְצָחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מִפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 34.    | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 18. | 2. ————— 13.           |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 13.    | 3. ————— 17.           |

## OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגָּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פִּקְדוּחַ *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מִפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נֹתוּן *Nothoon*, set over.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12.  | 4. 1 Chron. ix. 23.    |
| 2. Numb. iii. 32.   | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
| 2. ——— iv. 16.      | 4. Neh. xi. 16.        |
| 3. 2 Kings xii. 11. | 5. ——— xiii. 4.        |
| 3. ——— xxii. 5, 9.  |                        |

## OVERSPREAD.

- נִפְצָן *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.  
Gen. ix. 19.

## OVERSPREADING.

- כִּנְף *Konoph*, the wing.  
Dan. ix. 27.

## OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נִסָּג *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—  
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

## OVERTOOK.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 23.   | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 1. ——— 25.          | 1. Jer. xxxix. 5.  |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 9.    | 1. — lii. 8.       |
| 2. Judg. xviii. 22. | 1. Lam. i. 3.      |
| 2. ——— xx. 42.      |                    |

## OVERTHROW.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. חָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עָוַת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

## OVERTHROWETH.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 19.   | 4. Prov. xxii. 12. |
| 4. Prov. xiii. 6. | 4. ——— xxix. 4.    |
| 4. ——— xxi. 12.   |                    |

## OVERTHROWN.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 7.      | 9. Prov. xiv. 11.  |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40.     | 1. Isa. i. 7.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.   | 8. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6.     |
| 6. Job xix. 6.       | 8. Dan. xi. 41.    |
| 7. Psalm cxli. 6.    | 1. Amos iv. 11.    |
| 4. Prov. xi. 11.     | 1. Jonah iii. 4.   |
| 1. ——— xii. 7.       |                    |

## OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

## OVERTHROW, Subst.

- הִפָּכָה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xix. 29.   | Jer. xlix. 18. |
| Deut. xxix. 23. |                |

## OVERTURN.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
2. עָוַת *Ivoh*, to deal unfairly.

1. Job. xii. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 27.

## OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

## OVERTURNETH.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 5.   | 1. Job xxxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxviii. 9. |                   |

## OVERWHELM.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.  
Job vi. 27.

## OVERWHELMED.

1. **קָסַח** *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. **עָטַף** *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5.   | 3. Psalm cxxiv. 4. |
| 2. — lxi. 2.      | 2. — cxlii. 3.     |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3.   | 2. — cxliii. 4.    |
| 1. — lxxviii. 53. |                    |

## OVERWISE.

**תִּתְּחַכֵּם יוֹתֵר** *Tithkhakaim youthair*, over-wise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

## OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. **הֲלֹא לָכֶם** *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
  2. **הֲלֹא** *Halou*, is it not?
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5. | 2. Neh. v. 9.

## OUGHT, Subst.

1. **מֵאוֹמָה** *Meomoh*, any thing.
2. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltec*, except, without.
3. **מִן** *Min*, from, out of.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. **מִמְּכָר** *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. **מִכּוּל** *Mikoul*, of all.

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 6.             | 5. Lev. xxv. 14.               |
| 2. — xlvii. 18.               | Numb. xxx. 6, not in original. |
| 4. Exod. v. 11.               | 4. Josh. xxi. 45.              |
| 3. — xii. 46.                 | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5.           |
| — xxix. 34, not in original.  | 1. — xxv. 7.                   |
| Lev. xix. 6, not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.             |
|                               | 6. — xiv. 19.                  |

## OUGHTTEST.

**אֵת אֲשֶׁר** *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

## OUR -S.

**נָה** *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, or

**לָנָה** *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

## OUT.

**מִן** *Min*, or a prefixed **מ**, from, out of, in all passages.

## OUTCAST.

**נִדְּחָה** *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

## OUTCASTS.

**נִדְּחִים** *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Psalm cxlvii. 2. | Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| Isa. xi. 12.     | — lvi. 8.       |
| — xvi. 3, 4.     | Jer. xlix. 36.  |

## OUTER.

1. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outer.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 21. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

## OUTGOINGS.

**תּוֹצְאוֹת** *Toutsouth*, } outgoings.  
**מוֹצְאוֹת** *Moutsoem*, }

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Josh. xvii. 9, 18. | Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33. |
| — xviii. 19.       | Psalm lxx. 8.              |

## OUTLANDISH.

**נֹכְרִי** *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

## OUTLIVED.

**אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחֵר** *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

## OUTRAGEOUS.

**שֹׁטֵף** *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

## OUTSIDE.

1. **קֹצֵה** *Kotseh*, a corner, end.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, outer.

1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19. | 2. Ezek. xl. 5.  
 2. 1 Kings vii. 9.

## OUTSTRETCHED.

**נִטְּוּיָה** *Nëtooyoh*, outstretched.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxvi. 8. | Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| Jer. xxi. 5.   |                |

## OUTWARD.

1. **עֵינַיִם** *Ainayim*, eyes.

2. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.     | 2. Esth. vi. 4.  |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29. | 2. Ezek. xl. 17. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 16.       |                  |



## OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
  2. כּוּס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
  3. יַנְשׁוּפָה *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
  4. קִפְּפֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.
- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 16.   | 2. Psalm cii. 6.   |
| 2. — 17.          | 3. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 15. | 4. — 15.           |
| 2. — 16.          |                    |

## OWLS.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 29.    | 1. Isa. xliii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. xliii. 21. | 1. Jer. l. 39.     |
| 1. — xxxiv. 13.    | 1. Mic. i. 8.      |

## OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. סָפִים <i>Sopheeahk</i> , self-sown grain.    |  |
| 2. מִלִּבִּי <i>Milibee</i> , from my heart.     |  |
| 3. פְּנֵיהָ <i>Ponekhō</i> , thy face, presence. |  |
| 4. מִיְּדָה <i>Miyodkhō</i> , from thy hand.     |  |
| 5. אִתּוֹנוּ <i>Ittonoo</i> , with us.           |  |
| 6. לְבַדָּהָ <i>Levaddekhō</i> , for thyself.    |  |
- |                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 5.     | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 28.   | 5. Psalm xii. 4.          |
| 2. — xxiv. 13.      | 6. Prov. v. 17.           |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11. |                           |

## OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.  
1 Kings xvi. 24.

## OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bāaleem*, owners.

## OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.  
Lev. xiv. 35.

## OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אֱלֹפָה *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בֶּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 17.        | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.  |
| 1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32,   | 1. — xiv. 34.      |
| 33, 36.                 | 3. — xv. 15.       |
| 1. — xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10. | 1. Neh. v. 18.     |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 12.      | 1. Job vi. 5.      |
| 1. — xxxiv. 19.         | 1. — xxiv. 3.      |
| 1. Lev. vii. 23.        | 3. — xl. 15.       |
| 1. — xvii. 3.           | 1. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 3.        | 1. — cvi. 20.      |
| 1. — xxii. 4.           | 1. Prov. vii. 22.  |
| 1. Deut. v. 14, 21.     | 1. — xiv. 4.       |
| 1. — xiv. 4.            | 1. — xv. 17.       |
| 1. — xviii. 3.          | 1. Isa. i. 3.      |
| 1. — xxii. 1, 4, 10.    | 3. — xi. 7.        |
| 1. — xxv. 4.            | 1. — xxxii. 20.    |
| 1. — xxviii. 31.        | 1. — lxvi. 3.      |
| 1. Josh. vi. 21.        | 2. Jer. xi. 19.    |
| 3. Judg. iii. 31.       | 1. Ezek. i. 10.    |
| 1. — vi. 4.             |                    |

## OXEN.

1. שְׁרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
  2. אֱלֹפִים *Aloophem*, leaders.
  3. בִּקְרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
  4. אֱלָפִים *Alophem*, thousands.
  5. תּוֹרֵן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
  6. { צִמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, } a yoke of oxen.  
צִמְד *Tsemed*, }
  7. פְּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 16.         | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63. |
| 3. — xx. 14.             | 6. — xix. 19.           |
| 3. — xxi. 27.            | 3. — 20, 21.            |
| 1. — xxxii. 5.           | 3. 2 Kings v. 26.       |
| 3. — xxxiv. 28.          | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 40.    |
| 3. Exod. ix. 3.          | 3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15.  |
| 3. — xx. 24.             | 3. — vii. 5.            |
| 1. — xxii. i. 30.        | 3. — xv. 11.            |
| 3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8.   | 3. — xviii. 2.          |
| 3. — xxii. 40.           | 3. — xxxix. 33.         |
| 7. — xxiii. 1.           | 3. — xxxi. 6.           |
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26.        | 3. — xxxv. 8.           |
| 1. Josh. vii. 24.        | 3. Job i. 3, 14.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.         | 3. — xlii. 12.          |
| 3. — xiv. 32.            | 4. Psalm viii. 7.*      |
| 3. — xv. 9, 14, 15.      | 2. — cxliv. 14.         |
| 1. — xxii. 19.           | 4. Prov. xiv. 4.        |
| 3. — xxvii. 9.           | 1. Isa. vii. 25.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. vi. 6.         | 3. — xxii. 13.          |
| 1. — 13.                 | 4. — xxx. 24.           |
| 3. — xxiv. 22, 24.       | 6. Jer. li. 23.         |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33. |
| 3. — iv. 23.             | 5. — v. 21.             |
| 3. — vii. 25, 44.        | 3. Amos vi. 12.         |

## OX, wild.

תָּאוֹ *Təou*, an antelope.  
Deut. xiv. 5.

• אֲלֵכֶם יָלָם *Yea*, thousands of each of them.

## P

## PACES.

פָּעָדִים *Tseodeem*, steps.  
2 Sam. vi. 13.

## PACIFY.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפַח *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נָחַם *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.  
1. Prov. xvi. 14.

## PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

## PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

## PADDLE.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.  
Deut. xxiii. 13.

## PAID.

See Pay.

## PAIN.

1. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
  2. { חוּל *Khool*, } to sicken.  
    { חֵל *Kheel*, }
  3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
  4. חֵלָה *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Job xiv. 22.<br/>2. — xv. 20.<br/>1. — xxxiii. 19.<br/>3. Psalm xxv. 18.<br/>2. — xlviii. 6.<br/>2. Isa. xlii. 8.<br/>4. — xxi. 3.<br/>2. — xxvi. 17, 18.<br/>2. — lxvi. 7.<br/>2. Jer. vi. 24.</p> | <p>4. Jer. xii. 13.<br/>1. — xv. 18.<br/>2. — xxii. 23.<br/>1. — xxx. 23.<br/>1. — li. 8.<br/>4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9.<br/>1. — — 16.<br/>1. Mic. iv. 10.<br/>4. Nah. ii. 10.</p> |
|---|--|

## PAINED.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Psalm lv. 4.<br/>1. Isa. xxiii. 5.</p> | <p>1. Jer. iv. 19.<br/>1. Joel ii. 6.</p> |
|--|---|

## PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
  2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

## PAINFUL.

עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.  
Psalm lxxiii. 16.

## PAINTED.

1. פִּוּק *Pookh*, paint.
  2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
  3. כָּהַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.
1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

## PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

## PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

## PALACE.

1. הַיְכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
  2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
  3. בֵּירוֹה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
  4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
  5. טֵירוֹה *Teeroh*, a tower.
  6. אֶפְדֹּון *Appadoun*, encampment.
  7. חֶרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2. 1 Kings xvi. 18.<br/>1. — xxi. 1.<br/>2. 2 Kings xv. 25.<br/>1. — xx. 18.<br/>2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19.<br/>4. 2 Chron. ix. 11.<br/>1. Ezra iv. 14.<br/>3. — vi. 2.<br/>3. Neh. i. 1.<br/>3. — ii. 8.<br/>3. — vii. 2.<br/>3. Esth. ii. 3.</p> | <p>3. Esth. iii. 15.<br/>3. — viii. 14.<br/>3. — ix. 12.<br/>1. Psalm xlv. 15.<br/>1. — cxliv. 12.<br/>5. Cant. viii. 9.<br/>2. Isa. xxv. 2.<br/>1. Dan. iv. 4.<br/>1. — vi. 18.<br/>6. — xi. 45.<br/>7. Amos iv. 3.<br/>1. Nah. ii. 6.</p> |
|---|---|

## PALACES.

1. הַיְכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אֶרְמְנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אֶלְמְנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טֵירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19. | 2. Jer. xvii. 27.        |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8.       | 2. — xlix. 27.           |
| 2. — xlviii. 3, 13.    | 2. Lam. ii. 5.           |
| 3. — lxxviii. 69.      | 4. Ezek. xix. 7.         |
| 2. — cxxii. 7.         | 5. — xxv. 4.             |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 28.      | 2. Hos. viii. 14.        |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 22.      | 2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.        | 2. — ii. 2, 5.           |
| 2. — xxxiv. 13.        | 2. — iii. 9, 10, 11.     |
| 2. Jer. vi. 5.         | 2. Mic. v. 5.            |
| 2. — ix. 21.           |                          |

## PALE-NESS.

1. **חור** *Khoor*, white, pale.
  2. **ירקון** *Yerokoun*, green, greenish.
1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

## PALM.

**כף** *Kaph*, followed by **יד** *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.  
Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

**כף** *Kaph*, followed by **רגל** *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

## PALMS.

**כפות** *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.  
**כפיים** *Kappayim*, }

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 Sam. v. 4.    | Isa. xlix. 16. |
| 2 Kings ix. 35. | Dan. x. 10.    |

## PALM-branches.

**עלי תמרים** *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.

Neh. viii. 15.

## PALM-tree.

**תומר** *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

## PALM-trees.

**תמרים** *Temoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

## PALMER-WORM.

**גזם** *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Joel i. 4. | Amos iv. 9. |
| — ii. 25.  |             |

## PAN.

1. **מחבזה** *Makhbah*, a frying-pan.
2. **קיוור** *Kiyour*, a laver.

3. **מַסְרַית** *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.
  4. **סירות** *Seerouth*, pots.
  5. **פּוּרוֹר** *Poroor*, an iron pot.
  6. **חֲבִיתִים** *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.
  7. **צִילֹחֹת** *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.
- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 5. | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 14.  |
| 1. — vi. 21.   | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9. |
| 1. — vii. 9.   | 1. Ezek. iv. 3.    |

## PANS.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxvii. 3.  | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29. |
| 5. Numb. xi. 8.     | 7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.  |
| 6. 1 Chron. ix. 31. |                        |

## PANGS.

1. **צִיעֵרִים** *Tseereem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.
  2. **חֲבִלִים** *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.
  3. **מַצָּר** *Maitsar*, distress.
  4. **חֵיל** *Kheel*, sickness, pain.
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xiii. 8.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 1. — xxi. 3.      | 3. — xlix. 22.      |
| 2. — xxvi. 17.    | 4. — l. 43.         |
| 2. Jer. xxii. 23. | 4. Mic. iv. 9.      |

## PANNAG.

**פַּנָּג** *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.  
Ezek. xxvii. 17.

## PANT.

1. **שָׁאָף** *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.
  2. **תָּעָה** *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
  3. **סֶחֱרָחַר** *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.
  4. **עָרַג** *Orag*, to pant.
1. Amos ii. 7.

## PANTED.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxix. 131. | 2. Isa. xxi. 4. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## PANTETH.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxviii. 10. | 4. Psalm xlii. 1. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

## PAPER-REEDS.

**עֲרוֹת** *Orouth*, bare places.  
Isa. xix. 7.

## PAPS.

**שְׁדַיִם** *Shodayim*, breasts.  
Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## PARABLE.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a parable.

Numb. xxiii. 7.  
— 18.  
— xxiv. 3, 15, 20,  
21, 23.

Job xxvii. 1.  
— xxix. 1.  
Psalm xlix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 2.  
Prov. xxvi. 7, 9.  
Ezek. xvii. 2.  
— xxiv. 3.  
Mic. ii. 4.  
Hab. ii. 6.

## PARABLES.

מֶשׁוֹלִים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

## PARAMOURS.

פִּלְגָּשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

## PARCEL.

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

Gen. xxxiii. 19.  
Josh. xxiv. 32.

Ruth iv. 3.  
1 Chron. xi. 13, 14.

## PARCHED.

1. שָׁרֹב *Shorov*, a dry place.
2. חֲרָרִים *Kharaireem*, ground burnt up by heat.

1. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

## PARDON.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
3. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone.
4. רָצָה *Rotsok*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

2. Exod. xxiii. 21.  
1. — xxxiv. 9.  
Numb. xiv. 19.  
2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.  
1. 2 Kings v. 18.  
1. — xxiv. 4.  
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

1. Neh. ix. 17.  
2. Job vii. 21.  
1. Psalm xxv. 11.  
1. Isa. lv. 7.  
1. Jer. v. 1.  
1. — xxxiii. 8.  
1. — L. 20.

## PARDONED.

1. Numb. xiv. 20. | 1. Lam. iii. 42.  
4. Isa. xl. 2.

## PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

## PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

## PARLOUR.

1. עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקָרָה *Mekairoh*, cool.
2. לִשְׁכָּה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

1. Judg. iii. 20, 23. | 2. 1 Sam. ix. 22.

## PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

## PART.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
2. מֶנְחָה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
3. תַּחְתֵּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
4. קֶצֶץ *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. Exod. xix. 17. | Lev. xiii. 41, not in  
2. — xxix. 26. | original.  
2. Lev. vii. 33. | 4. Numb. xxii. 41.  
2. — viii. 29. | 4. — xxiii. 13.  
2. — xi. 37, 38.

## PARTS.

1. יְדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
2. נֶתְחִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

1. Gen. xlvii. 24. | 2. Lev. i. 8.

Not used in other passages.

## PART, Verb.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
2. פָּתַח *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
4. חָצָה *Khotosh*, to divide.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
6. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

2. Lev. ii. 6. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.  
1. Ruth i. 17. | 4. Job xli. 6.  
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.

## PARTED.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 3. Job xxxviii. 24.  
1. 2 Kings ii. 11. | 3. Joel iii. 2.  
4. — 14.

## PARTETH.

6. Lev. xi. 3. | 1. Prov. xviii. 18.  
6. Deut. xiv. 6.

## PARTAKER.

חֶלְקֶהוּ *Khelkekho*, thy portion.  
Psalm l. 18.

## PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.  
Mal. ii. 9.

## PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

## PARTING.

אִם *Aim*, a mother.  
Ezek. xxi. 21.

## PARTITION.

עִבֵּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.  
1 Kings vi. 21.

## PARTLY.

קֶצֶת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.  
Dan. ii. 42.

## PARTNER.

חֻלָּק *Khoulaiik*, a partner, shareholder.  
Prov. xxix. 24.

## PARTRIDGE.

קֹרֵא *Kourai*, a caller.  
1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

## PASSAGE.

1. מַעְבֵּר *Mäavor*, a ford.  
2. { עִבֵּר *Ovar*, } over, to pass over.  
    { אִיֶּר *Aiver*, }
2. Numb. xx. 21. | 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.  
2. Josh. xxii. 11. | 1. Isa. x. 29.

## PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6. | 1. Jer. xxii. 20.  
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through;  
in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.  
Exod. xii. 13, 23.

## PASSENGERS.

1. עֲבָרֵי דֶרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.  
2. עֲבָרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.  
1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

## PASSEOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43. | 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23. |
| Lev. xxiii. 5.             | 2 Chron. xxx. 15.      |
| Numb. ix. 5.               | xxxv. 1, 7, 8,         |
| — xxviii. 16.              | 9, 11, 13, 17,         |
| — xxxiii. 3.               | 18, 19.                |
| Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6.        | Ezra vi. 9.            |
| Josh. v. 10, 11.           | Ezek. xlv. 21.         |

## PASSEOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pësokheem*, passovers.  
2 Chron. xxx. 17.

## PAST.

1. עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.  
2. מִתְמוּל שְׁלֹשֶׁם *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.  
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.  
4. רִישׁוֹנֵעַם *Rishouneem*, the former, first.  
5. קָר *Sor*, departed.  
6. שׁוּב *Shoor*, to return, turn away.  
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.  
8. עַד-אֵין חֶקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until now searching out.  
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. l. 4.         | 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.     |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 22.     | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 20.   |
| 3. Deut. ii. 10.      | 8. Job ix. 10.        |
| 4. — iv. 32.          | 6. — xiv. 13.         |
| 2. — 42.              | 1. — xvii. 11.        |
| 2. — xix. 4, 6.       | 7. — xxix. 2.         |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 32.     | 1. Psalm xc. 4.       |
| 2. — xix. 7.          | 9. Eccles. iii. 15.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 17.    | 1. Cant. ii. 11.      |
| 2. — v. 2.            | 1. Jer. viii. 20.     |
| 1. — xi. 27.          |                       |

## PASTOR.

רֹעֶה *Roueh*, a pastor.  
Jer. xvii. 16.

## PASTORS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, pastors.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Jer. ii. 8. | Jer. xii. 10.  |
| — iii. 15.  | — xxii. 22.    |
| — x. 21.    | — xxiii. 1, 2. |

## PASTURE.

1. מִרְעָה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מִרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רְעִי *Rëee*, fed.
4. נְאוּת דֶּשֶׁה *Nëouth deshë*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוּת *Nëouth*, beauties.
6. כְּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

1. Gen. xlvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41.
1. Job xxxix. 8.
2. Psalm lxxiv. 13.
2. — lxxxix. 13.
2. — xc. 7.
2. — c. 3.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.

2. Jer. xxiii. 1.
2. — xxv. 36.
1. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18.
2. — — 31.
2. Hos. xiii. 6.
1. Joel i. 18.

## PASTURES.

3. 1 Kings iv. 23.
4. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. — lxxv. 12.
6. — — 13.
7. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xlix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18.
8. — xlv. 15.
5. Joel i. 19, 20.
5. — ii. 22.

## PATE.

קֶדֶד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

## PATIL.

1. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מִשְׁעוּל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׂבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעְגָּל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מַסְעֵלוֹ *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. Job xxxviii. 7.
3. — xxx. 13.
3. — xli. 32.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. — xxvii. 11.
4. — lxxvii. 19.
3. — cxix. 35, 105.
1. — cxxxix. 3.
3. — cxlii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 15.
5. — ii. 9.
1. — iv. 14, 18.
5. — — 26.
1. — v. 6.
5. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. — xl. 14.
3. — xliii. 16.
6. Joel ii. 8.

## PATHS.

1. Job vi. 18.
1. — viii. 13.
1. — xiii. 27.
3. — xix. 8.
3. Job xxiv. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm viii. 8.

1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. — — 5.
5. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxv. 4, 10.
5. — lxxv. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. — — 15, 18.
1. — — 19, 20.
1. — — iii. 6.
3. — — 17.
5. — — iv. 11.
3. — — vii. 25.
3. — — viii. 2, 20.

1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — — iii. 12.
3. — — xlii. 16.
3. — — lviii. 12.
6. — — lix. 7.
3. — — 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — — xviii. 15.
3. — — 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

## PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נְתִיבָה *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

## PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

## PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחַוֵּל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִוָּה *Kivroh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. — — xl. 1, verb repeated.

## PATRIMONY.

*Ovouth*, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

## PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מִרְאָה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40.
2. Numb. viii.
1. Josh. xxii. 28.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, 18, 19.
1. Ezek. xliii. 10.

## PAVED.

1. לְבִנָּה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

1. Exod. xxiv. 10.
2. Cant. iii. 10.

## PAVEMENT.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18.
2. — — xlii. 3.

## PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

2. שֹׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12.    | 1. Psalm xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16. | 1. — xxxi. 20.     |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 11.    | 2. Jer. xliii. 10. |

## PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

## PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

## PAWETH.

חֹפֶר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

## PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מִכְרָם *Mikhrom*, price.  
Numb. xx. 19.

## PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

## PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלֵאִימַם *Shelaiimeem*, } peaceable, peace-  
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.  
In all passages.

## PEACOCKS.

1. תֻּקִּיִּים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.  
2. רִנְנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 22.   | 2. Job xxxix. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 21. |                   |

## PEARLS.

גִּבְשִׁי *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

## PECULIAR.

סִגְּוֹלוֹה *Sëgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xix. 5. | Psalm cxxxv. 4. |
| Deut. xiv. 2. | Eccles. ii. 8.  |
| — xxvi. 18.   |                 |

## PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

## PEELED.

מוֹרֵט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2.

Ezek. xxix. 18.

## PEEP.

צִפָּף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

## PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

## PELICAN.

קָאָח *Koôth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

Psalm cii. 6.

## PEN.

1. אֵיט *Ait*, a reed pen.  
2. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.  
3. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.

3. Judg. v. 14.  
1. Job xix. 24.  
1. Psalm xlv. 1.

2. Isa. viii. 1.  
1. Jer. viii. 8.  
1. — xvii. 1.

## PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thaar*, a sharp instrument, razor.  
Jer. xxxvi. 23.

## PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.  
Prov. xiv. 23.

## PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

## PERADVENTURE.

1. אוּלַי *Oulæ*, peradventure.  
2. פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.  
3. לֹא *Loo*, possible, may.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxxi. 31.  
2. — xlii. 4.  
2. — xliv. 34.

3. Gen. i. 15.  
2. Exod. xiii. 17.  
2. 2 Kings ii. 16.

## PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. אָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

1. Deut. xxix. 4.
2. Josh. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. 2 Kings iv. 9.
3. Job ix. 11.

3. Job xxiii. 8.
3. Prov. i. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 22.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 19.

## PERCEIVED.

2. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. Jude. vi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
3. — xii. 19.
2. — xiv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

4. Neh. vi. 12.
2. — 16
2. Esth. iv. 1.
3. Job xxxviii. 18.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. — ii. 14.
5. Isa. lxiv. 4.
6. Jer. xxiii. 18.
6. — xxxviii. 27.

## PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

## PERCEIVETH.

3. Job xiv. 21.
7. — xxxiii. 14.
- Prov. xxxi. 18.

## PERFECT.

1. } תָּמִיד *Tomeem*,
- תָּם *Tom*,
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוּת *Mikhlooth*, entire.
5. גְּמִיר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, }
10. שְׁלֵם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלֹם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלֵל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
5. Ezra vii. 12.
6. Job xxii. 3.
3. Psalm cxxxix. 22.
7. Prov. iv. 18.
8. Isa. xxvi. 3.
9. Ezek. xvi. 14.
9. — xxvii. 3.
12. — 11.

## PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—
1. Psalm ci. 2.

## PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—
- מְשֻׁלָּם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.
- Isa. xlii. 19.

## PERFECTION.

3. Job xi. 7.
11. — xv. 29.
3. — xxviii. 3.
4. Psalm l. 2.
3. Psalm cxix. 96.
1. Isa. xlvii. 9.
4. Lam. ii. 15.

## PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוֹכְהָ *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.
1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

## PERFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. viii. 16.
3. — xxiv. 13.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 4.

## PERFECTLY.

*Beenoh*, with understanding.  
Jer. xxiii. 20.

## PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאֵל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלַח *Polo*, to select, set apart.



1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. — ix. 5.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
5. — xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. — xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. — xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.

3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. — cxix. 106.
3. — 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xliv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

## PERFORMED.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13. | 7. Psalm lxxv. 1.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.    | 9. Isa. x. 12.       |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 20.  | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 20.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 10.   | 1. — xxx. 24.        |
| 1. Neh. ix. 8.        | 1. — xxxiv. 18.      |
| 3. Esth. i. 15.       | 1. — xxxv. 14, 16.   |
| 3. — v. 6.            | 1. — li. 29.         |
| 3. — vii. 2.          | 3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14. |

## PERFORMETH.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Neh. v. 13.    | 2. Psalm lviii. 2. |
| 7. Job xxiii. 14. | 7. Isa. xlv. 26.   |

## PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

## PERFUME -S.

1. רֹחַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
  2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.
- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37. | 1. Isa. lviii. 9. |
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 9.    |                   |

## PERFUMED.

1. נוֹפַח *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
  2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
1. Prov. vii. 17. | 2. Cant. iii. 6.

## PERISH.

1. { אָבַד *Ovad*, } to loose, de-  
       הוֹבֵד *Houvad* (Syriac), } stroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שָׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy, corrupt.
5. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.

9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עָדַי אָבַד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אָבַד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבַּד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אוֹבַד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 36.        | 5. Esth. ix. 28.         |
| 3. Exod. xix. 21.       | 14. Job xxix. 13.        |
| 4. — xxi. 26.           | 14. — xxxi. 19.          |
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20.   |
| 12. Deut. xxvi. 5.      | 7. Prov. xxix. 18.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.     | 14. — xxxi. 6.           |
| 13. Esth. iii. 13.      | 13. Isa. xxvi. 14.       |
| 13. — vii. 4.           | 14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.). |
| 13. — viii. 11.         | 15. Ezek. xxv. 7.        |

## PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 8. Job xxxiv. 15. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 8. — xxxvi. 12.   |

## PERISHED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. Josh. xxii. 20. | 9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## PERISHETH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11.      | 1. Isa. lviii. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 7.     | 1. Jer. ix. 12.   |
| 1. Eccles. vii. 15. | 1. — xlviii. 46.  |

## PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

## PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נָצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 8. | 3. Psalm lxxiv. 3. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 20.  | 3. Jer. viii. 5.   |
| 3. Psalm ix. 6.  | 3. — xv. 18.       |

## PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days, always.
2. לְעֹד *Lōād*, for ever.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 3.    | 2. Amos i. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 16. |                |

## PERPLEXED.

נְבוּכָה *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.  
 Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

## PERPLEXITY.

מְבוּכָה *Mēvookhoh*, perplexity.  
 Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

## PERSECUTE -ED.

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue,  
 follow after; in all passages,  
 except:—

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.  
 Psalm x. 2.

## PERSECUTION.

נִרְדָּפוּ *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.  
 Lam. v. 5.

## PERSECUTORS.

1. רוֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, persecutors.
2. דּוֹלְקִים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflammers.

1. Neh. ix. 11.	1. Jer. xv. 15.
2. Psalm vii. 13.	1. — xx. 11.
1. — cxix. 157.	1. Lam. i. 3.
1. — cxlii. 6.	1. — iv. 19.

## PERSON.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind.
3. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בָּעֵר *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שַׁח-עֵינַן *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye,  
 cast down countenance.
7. בָּעַל *Baal*, master, owner.
8. נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נָבֵל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אַנְשֵׁים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xix. 15.	2. Prov. vi. 12.
3. Numb. xix. 18.	4. — xviii. 5.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.	7. — xxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 2.	7. — xxiv. 8.
4. — xxv. 35.	9. Isa. xxxii. 5.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 11.	4. Jer. lii. 25.
4. Job xiii. 8.	2. Ezek. xlv. 25.
6. — xxii. 29.	8. Dan. xi. 21.
4. — xxxii. 21.	4. Mal. i. 8.
5. Psalm xlix. 10.	

## PERSONS.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 2.        | 3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7. |
| 10. — 4.               | 4. Job xxxiv. 19.   |
| 3. — 5, 18.            | 4. Lam. iv. 16.     |
| 3. — xx. 39.           | 2. Jonah iv. 11.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 22.      | 10. Zeph. iii. 4.   |

## PERSUADE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
2. סִוּת *Sooth*, to soothe.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21,	2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11.
22.	2. Isa. xxxvi. 18.

## PERSUADED.

2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2.	1. Prov. xxv. 15.
-----------------------	-------------------

## PERSUADETH.

2. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

## PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

2 Sam. ix. 9.	2 Kings xxiv. 7.
---------------	------------------

## PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

Deut. xxii. 5, not in original.	1 Sam. xxvii. 6.
------------------------------------	------------------

## PERTAINING.

1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original.

## PERVERSE.

1. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-  
 verse.
2. נָעִוָה *Nāvoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. הָוֹוָה *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לְזוּת *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverse-  
 ness.
6. לוּז *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. הִפְּךָ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning,  
 changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכְוֹת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, per-  
 verseness.
9. עִוָּעִים *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עָוָה *Ivoh*, to act perversely.

11. עִמּוֹל *Omol*, trouble, mischief.  
 12. סֵלֶפֶה *Seleph*, rudeness.  
 13. אֲוִלוֹחַ *Avloah*, injustice, wrong.  
 14. מִטְטוֹחַ *Muttoh*, malignity.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxii. 32. | 2. Prov. xii. 8.    |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 5. | 6. — xiv. 2.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.  | 7. — xvii. 20.      |
| 4. Job vi. 30.     | 1. — xix. 1.        |
| 1. — ix. 20.       | 8. — xxiii. 33.     |
| 5. Prov. iv. 24.   | 1. — xxviii. 6, 18. |
| 1. — viii. 8.      | 9. Isa. xix. 14.    |

## PERVERSELY.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xix. 19.   | 10. Psalm cxix. 78. |
| 10. 1 Kings viii. 47. |                     |

## PERVERSENESS.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiii. 21. | 6. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 12. Prov. xi. 3.     | 13. — lix. 3.    |
| 12. — xv. 4.         | 14. Ezek. ix. 9. |

## PERVERT.

1. סָלַף *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.  
 2. נָטַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.  
 3. עָבַת *Ivvaith*, to subvert.  
 4. שִׁנְנָה *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.  
 5. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-  
     verse.  
 6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.  
 7. הִפְחָךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow.  
 8. גָּזַל *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. Prov. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17.    | 4. — xxxi. 5.      |
| 3. Job viii. 3.   | 5. Mic. iii. 9.    |
| 3. — xxxiv. 12.   |                    |

## PERVERTED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 3. Jer. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxiii. 27. | 7. — xxiii. 36.  |
| 6. Isa. xlvi. 10.  |                  |

## PERVERTETH.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 8. | 5. Prov. x. 9. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 19. | 1. — xix. 3.   |

## PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

## PESTILENCE.

- דֶּבֶר *Dever*, pestilence, in all pas-  
 sages.

## PESTLE.

- מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a pestle.  
 Prov. xxvii. 22.

## PETITION.

1. שְׁאִילוֹחַ *Shéailoh*, a petition, request.  
 2. שָׁילוֹחַ *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.
- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 17.       | 1. Esth. vii. 2, 3.    |
| 1. — 27.               | 1. — ix. 12.           |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20. | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13. |
| 1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8.   |                        |

## PETITIONS.

- מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.  
 1. Psalm xx. 5.

## PHYSICIAN.

- רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.  
 Jer. viii. 22.

## PHYSICIANS.

- רֹפְאִים *Roupheem*, physicians.  
 Gen. L. 2. | Job xiii. 4.  
 2 Chron. xvi. 12.

## PICK.

- נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.  
 Prov. xxx. 17.

## PICTURES.

1. מַשְׁעֵדִית *Maskeeth*, pictures.  
 2. שְׁכִיּוֹת *Sékhiyouth*, sights.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 2. Isa. ii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. xxv. 11.    |                 |

## PIECE.

- פֶּתַח *Path*, a piece; in all passages,  
 except:—

1. בָּתַר *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.  
 2. פֶּלֶחַ *Pelakh*, a fragment.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 10.  | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 53. |                   |

## PIECES.

- גְּזֵרִים *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all pas-  
 sages.

## PIERCE.

1. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.  
 2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore.

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.  
 4. דָּקַר *Dohar*, to thrust through.  
 5. קָאָרִי *Kōāree*, as (like) a lion.  
 6. בִּרְיָח *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8.  
 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.

2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.

## PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26.  
 3. Job xxx. 17.

5. Psalm xxii. 16.\*  
 4. Zech. xii. 10.

## PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

## PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

## PIERCINGS.

מִדְּקָרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

\* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

## PIGEON.

1. גּוּזֹל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.  
 2. בֶּן־יוֹנוֹה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.

1. Gen. xv. 9. | 2. Lev. xii. 6.

## PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי־יוֹנוֹה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

Lev. i. 14.  
 — v. 7, 11.  
 — xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.  
 — xv. 14, 29.  
 Numb. vi. 10.

## PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.

Isa. xxx. 33.

Ezek. xxiv. 9.

## PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוּרִים *Mēgooreem*, sojournings.

Gen. xlvii. 9.  
 Exod. vi. 4.

Psalm cxix. 54.

## PILLAR.

1. עֲמוּד *Aمود*, a pillar.  
 2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoth*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.

3. מְצָקִים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.

4. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26.  
 2. — xxviii. 18, 22.  
 2. — xxxi. 13, 51, 52.  
 2. — xxxv. 14, 20.  
 1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22.  
 1. — xiv. 24.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9, 10.  
 1. Numb. xii. 5.  
 1. Deut. xxxi. 15.  
 2. Judg. ix. 6.

1. Judg. xx. 40.  
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.  
 2. 1 Kings vii. 21.  
 1. 2 Kings xi. 14.  
 1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.  
 2. Isa. xix. 19.  
 1. Jer. i. 18.  
 1. — lli. 21.

## PILLARS.

עֲמוּדִים *Amoodoom*, pillars, in all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

## PILLED.

פֹּטָל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.

Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

## PILLOW -S.

1. רֵאֲשׁוֹת *Rāashouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.

2. כְּסֹת *Kēsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.

1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18.  
 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.

## PILOTS.

חֹבְלִים *Khowleem*, shipmen, sailors.

Ezek. xxvii. 8, 23.

## PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.

2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow, issue from, run.

1. Lev. xxvi. 39.  
 2. Lam. iv. 9.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.  
 1. — xxxiii. 10.

## PINING.

דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## PINE branches.

עֶלֵי עֵץ שָׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.

Neh. viii. 15.

## PINE-tree.

תִּדְחֹר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

Isa. lx. 13.

## PIN.

יֹתָד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14.

Ezek. xv. 3.

## PINS.

יֶתְחָדוּת *Yethaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 40.

— xxxv. 18.

Numb. iii. 37.

— xxxviii. 20, 31.

— iv. 32.

## PIPE.

חֻלִּיל *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

## PIPES.

1. נְקָבִים *Nekhoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
  2. מוּצָהִים *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
  3. צִנְתָּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
  4. חֻלְלִים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. 1 Kings i. 40.    | 2. Zech. iv. 2. |
| 4. Jer. xlviii. 36.  | 3. — 12.        |
| 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |                 |

## PIPED.

מַחְלָלִים *Mekhalileem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

## PISS.

שַׁיַיִנִים *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27.

Isa. xxxvi. 12.

## PISSETH.

מִשְׁתֵּיתִין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.

1 Kings xxi. 21.

1 Kings xiv. 10.

2 Kings ix. 8.

— xvi. 11.

## PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׁאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place.
4. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.

5. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.6. שׁוֹחְחֹה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.7. גֵּעֵה *Gevé*, a cistern.8. גַּיְעִים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.9. מִכְרֹה *Mikhroh*, a mine.10. מַהְמֹרוּת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.

2. Psalm cxliii. 7.

2. — xxxvii. 20, 24.

2. Prov. i. 12.

2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.

6. — xxii. 14.

2. Lev. xi. 36.

1. — xxiii. 27.

3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.

5. — xxviii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.

2. — 17.

4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.

2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.

4. — xviii. 17.

4. — xxiv. 17, 18.

2. — xxiii. 20.

2. — 22.

2. 2 Kings x. 14.

7. — xxx. 14.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.

5. — xxxviii. 17.

3. Job xvii. 16.

2. — 18.

5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.

5. — li. 14.

2. Psalm vii. 15.

6. Jer. ii. 6.

5. — ix. 15.

8. — xiv. 3.

2. — xxviii. 1.

6. — xviii. 20.

2. — xxx. 3.

2. — xli. 7, 9.

5. — 9.

4. — xlviii. 43, 44.

5. — xxxv. 7.

5. Lam. iv. 20.

2. — xl. 2.

5. Ezek. xix. 4.

1. — lv. 23.

2. — xxvi. 20.

6. — lvii. 6.

5. — xxviii. 8.

1. — lxix. 15.

2. — xxxi. 14, 16.

2. — lxxxviii. 4, 6.

2. — xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.

5. — xciv. 13.

9. Zeph. ii. 9.

6. — cxix. 85.

2. Zech. ix. 11.

10. — cxl. 10.

## PITCH, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זֶפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

2. Exod. ii. 3.

## PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָחַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטַח *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.

2. Josh. iv. 20.

1. — ii. 2, 3.

3. Isa. xiii. 20.

1. — iii. 23, 29, 35.

4. Jer. vi. 3.

1. Deut. i. 38.

## PITCHED.

5. Gen. xii. 8.  
3. — xiii. 12.  
1. — xvi. 17.  
5. — 25.  
4. — xxxi. 25.  
1. — xxxiii. 18.  
1. Exod. xvii. 1.  
1. — xix. 2.  
5. — xxxiii. 7.  
1. Numb. i. 51.  
1. — ii. 34.  
1. — ix. 18.

1. Numb. xii. 16.  
1. — xxi. 10, 11.  
1. — xxxiii. 5, 6.  
1. Josh. viii. 11.  
5. 2 Sam. vi. 17.  
1. — xvii. 26.  
1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29.  
1. 2 Kings xxv. 1.  
5. 1 Chron. xv. 1.  
5. — xvi. 1.  
5. 2 Chron. i. 4.  
1. Jer. lii. 4.

## PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

## PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.  
2. נִבְלִים *Nevoleem*, bottles.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

## PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.  
2. חֶמֶל *Khomal*, to have compassion.  
3. חֶסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.  
4. חֲנוּן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.  
5. נֹד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.  
6. רַחֵם *Rikhaïm*, to have mercy.  
7. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion, pity.  
8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

1. Deut. vii. 16.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6.  
3. Job vi. 14.  
4. — xix. 21.  
5. Psalm lxi. 20.  
4. Prov. xix. 17.  
6. Isa. xlii. 18.  
7. — lxiii. 9.  
2. Jer. xv. 5.

2. Jer. xxi. 7.  
2. Ezek. v. 11.  
2. — vii. 4, 9.  
2. — viii. 18.  
2. — ix. 5, 10.  
2. — xxxvi. 21.  
8. Amos i. 11.  
1. Jonah iv. 10.

## PITY, Verb.

1. Deut. xlii. 8.  
1. — xix. 13, 21.  
1. — xxv. 12.  
4. Prov. xxviii. 8.  
2. Jer. xlii. 14.  
2. Joel ii. 18.  
2. Zech. xi. 5, 6.

## PITIETH.

8. Psalm cvi. 46.  
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21.  
2. Lam. iii. 43.  
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.

## PITIETH.

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

## PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנִיּוּת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

## PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

## PLACE, high.

בֹּמֹה *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁפְעִי *Shephee*, a steep place.

Numb. xxiii. 3.

## PLACES, high.

בֹּמוֹת *Bomoth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

## PLACES, waste.

חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17.  
— li. 3.

Isa. lii. 9.  
— lviii. 12.

## PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.  
2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.  
3. מַגָּפָה *Magaphoh*, a plague, pestilence.  
1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

## PLAGUED.

2. Gen. xii. 17.  
1. Exod. xxxii. 35.  
1. Josh. xxiv. 5.  
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.  
2. Psalm lxxiii. 5, 14.

## PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגֶע *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.  
2. נֶגֶפָה *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.  
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

1. Exod. xi. 1.  
2. — xii. 13.  
2. — xxx. 12.  
1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 44, 50, 51, 55, 57, 58.  
1. — xiv. 35, 37, 48.  
2. Numb. viii. 19.  
3. — xi. 33.  
2. — xiv. 37.  
2. — xvi. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.  
2. Numb. xxv. 8.  
3. Deut. xxviii. 61.  
2. Josh. xxii. 17.  
2. 1 Sam. vi. 4.  
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21.  
1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.  
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22.  
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.  
1. Psalm xci. 10.  
2. — cvi. 29, 30.  
2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18.

## PLAGUES.

1. נִגְעִים *Negoem*, plagues.
  2. מַגְפֹּת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
  3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
  4. מַכּוּת *Makkouth*, strokes, blows.
  5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.
- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 17.     | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.  |
| 2. Exod. ix. 14.     | 4. Jer. xix. 8.   |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 21.    | 4. — xlix. 17.    |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. — l. 13.       |
| 4. — xxix. 22.       | 5. Hos. xiii. 14. |

## PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
  2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
  3. נְכוּחַ *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
  4. סְלוּל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
  5. שׁוּוֹה *Shoveh*, level, equal.
  6. בָּאֵר *Boair*, to clear, explain.
- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 27.      | 5. Isa. xxviii. 25. |
| 2. Psa. m. xxvii. 11. | 2. — xl. 4.         |
| 3. Prov. viii. 9.     | 2. Jer. xlviii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 19.          | 6. Hab. ii. 2.      |

## PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
  2. כִּכּוֹר *Kikoh*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
  - אֵילוֹן *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
  4. עֲרֻבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
  5. אֵבֶל *Ovail*, waste ground.
  6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
  7. שְׂפֵלָה *Shēphailoh*, low ground.
  8. עֲבֹרוֹת *Avrouth*, a passage.
- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xi. 2.         | 5. z Sam. xv. 25.     |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11, 12. | 2. — xviii. 23.       |
| 3. — 18.               | 2. 1 Kings vii. 46.   |
| 3. — xiv. 13.          | 6. — xx. 23, 25.      |
| 2. — xix. 17, 25.      | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 4.    |
| 4. Josh. xi. 16.       | 2. Neh. iii. 22.      |
| 3. Judg. ix. 6.        | 7. Jer. xvii. 26.     |
| 5. — xi. 33.           | 6. — xxi. 13.         |
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 3.        | 6. — xlviii. 8.       |
| 4. — xxiii. 24.        | 4. — lii. 7.          |
| 4. 2 Sam. ii. 29.      | 1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23. |
| 4. — iv. 7.            | 1. — viii. 4.         |

## PLAINS.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xviii. 1.     | 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.    |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 1.     | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 5.     |
| 4. — xxvi. 63.        | 7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. |
| 4. — xxxi. 12.        | 6. 2 Chron. ix. 27.    |
| 4. — xxxiii. 48, 50.  | 4. — xxvi. 10.         |
| 4. — xxxv. 1.         | 4. Jer. xxxix. 5.      |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13.       | 4. — lii. 8.           |
| 4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8. |                        |

## PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בָּאֵר הַיָּטֵב *Boair haitav*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צִחֹת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 5.   | 4. 1 Sam. x. 16.  |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 8. | 5. Ezra iv. 18.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 27.  | 6. Isa. xxxii. 4. |

## PLAISTER.

- מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.  
Isa. xxxviii. 21.

## PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טָוַח *Toovakh*, to plaster.
2. שָׁדַר *Seed*, to cover with lime.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiv. 42. | 2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

## PLASTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

## PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. שֵׂד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
  2. גֵּירוֹ *Geero* (Syriac), plaister.
1. Deut. xxvii. 2. | 2. Dan. v. 5.

## PLANES.

- מִקְשָׁעוֹת *Maktsuouth*, graving-tools.  
Isa. xlv. 13.

## PLANETS.

- מַזְלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.  
2 Kings xxiii. 5.

## PLANKS.

1. צִלְעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
  2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
  3. עֲבִים *Ubeem*, thresholds.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 3. Ezek. xli. 26. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 25.  |                   |

## PLANT, Subst.

1. קִיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. { נֶטֶע *Neta*,  
מִטָּע *Mato*, } a plant.
3. יוֹנֵק *Younik*, a sucker.
4. שׁוֹרֵק *Sourak*, a choice vine.
5. שֶׁתִּילֵם *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. שְׁלֹחַה *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. נִטְעֵשׁ *Noteesh*, the shoot of a vine.

- |                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 5. | 3. Isa. liii. 2.              |
| 2. Job xiv. 9. | Jer. ii. 21, not in original. |
| 2. Isa. v. 7.  | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.           |
| 2. — xvii. 11. |                               |

## PLANTS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 23.  | 4. Isa. xvi. 8.     |
| 5. Psalm cxxviii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 10.      |
| 2. — cxliv. 12.      | 7. Jer. xlviii. 32. |
| 6. Cant. iv. 13.     | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 4.   |

## PLANT, Verb.

1. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
2. שָׁתַל *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

## PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm i. 3.       | 3. Ezek. xvii. 5. |
| 2. — xcii. 13.       | 2. — xix. 10, 13. |
| 2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10. | 2. Hos. ix. 13.   |

## PLANTEDST.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 11. | 1. Psalm xlv. 2. |
|------------------|------------------|

## PLANTETH.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxxi. 16. | 1. Isa. xlv. 14. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## PLANTERS.

נִטְעִים *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

## PLANTING.

1. מִטְעֵי *Mattoae*, my plantings.
2. מִטָּע *Matta*, planting.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lx. 21. | 2. Isa. lxi. 3. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## PLANTINGS.

מִטְעִים *Mattoem*, plantings.

Mic. i. 6.

## PLANTATION.

מִטָּע *Matto*, a plantation.

Ezek. xvii. 7.

## PLAT.

חֶלְקָה *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.

2 Kings ix. 26.

## PLATE.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.

Exod. xxviii. 36.

Lev. viii. 9.

— xxxix. 30.

## PLATES.

1. פָּחִים *Pakheem*, plates of metal.
2. סֶרְנִים *Seroneem*, ornaments.

1. Exod. xxxix. 3.

Jer. x. 9, not in original.

1. Numb. xvi. 38.

2. 1 Kings vii. 30.

## PLAY.

1. צָחַק *Tsohak*, to make fun.
2. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.
3. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.
4. הִשְׁתַּבֵּעַ *Hishtago*, to go mad.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
7. שָׁעָשַׁע *Shiasha*, to attend.
8. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.
9. תָּפַף *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

1. Exod. xxxii. 6.

5. Job xli. 5.

2. Deut. xxii. 21.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17.

5. — civ. 26.

4. — xxi. 15.

7. Isa. xi. 8.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 14.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.

5. — vi. 21.

2. Hos. iii. 3.

6. — x. 12.

2. — iv. 15.

5. Job xl. 20.

## PLAYED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 24.

5. 2 Sam. vi. 5.

2. Judg. xix. 2.

3. 2 Kings iii. 15.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.

5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8.

5. — xviii. 7.

2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8.

3. — 10.

2. Ezek. xvi. 28.

3. — xix. 9.

2. — xxxiii. 5, 19.

8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.

2. Hos. ii. 5.



## PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

## PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

## PLAYING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.   | 2. Jer. ii. 20.   |
| 5. 1 Chron. xv. 29.  | 2. Ezek. xvi. 41. |
| 9. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 5. Zech. viii. 5. |

## PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

- 1 Sam. xvi. 16.

## PLAYERS.

1. לְנָגִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.  
 2. הַזְּלִילִים *Khoulleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

## PLEA.

דֵּין *Deen*, justice.

- Deut. xvii. 8.

## PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.  
 2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.  
 3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.  
 4. דָּעַן *Decn*, to judge.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 31, 32. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 16.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.  | 3. Jer. ii. 9, 29. |
| 3. Job xiii. 19.     | 2. — 35.           |
| 1. — xvi. 21.        | 3. — xii. 1.       |
| 1. — xix. 5.         | 2. — xxv. 31.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 6.       | 4. — xxx. 13.      |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 1.    | 3. — l. 34.        |
| 3. — xliii. 1.       | 3. — li. 36.       |
| 3. — lxxiv. 22.      | 2. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. — cxix. 154.      | 2. — xx. 35, 36.   |
| 3. Prov. xxii. 23.   | 2. — xxxviii. 22.  |
| 4. — xxiii. 11.      | 3. Hos. iii. 2.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 9.        | 2. Joel iii. 2.    |
| 3. Isa. i. 17.       | 3. Mic. vi. 2.     |
| 3. — iii. 13.        | 3. — vii. 9.       |
| 2. — xliii. 26.      |                    |

## PLEADED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 2. Ezek. xx. 36. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 58.   |                  |

## PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22. | 2. Isa. lix. 4.

## PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

## PLEASANT.

1. נָעִם *Nouam*, pleasant.  
 2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.  
 3. תַּאֲוָה *Tädvoh*, an object of desire.  
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 5. חַן *Khain*, grace.  
 6. מְגֵד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.  
 7. שִׁישָׁע *Shiasha*, attention, delight.  
 8. לֶנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.  
 9. חֶפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.  
 10. נְאוּת *Nəouth*, pleasant places.  
 11. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.  
 12. עֲבִי *Tsèvee*, majestic.  
 13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.  
 14. עֶרֶב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9.         | 7. Isa. v. 7.         |
| 3. — iii. 6.           | 8. — xiii. 22.        |
| 1. — xlix. 15.         | 1. — xvii. 10.        |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26.   | 2. — xxxii. 12.       |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 6.      | 9. — liv. 12.         |
| 4. 2 Kings ii. 19.     | 2. — lxiv. 11.        |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 2. Jer. iii. 19.      |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 6.       | 2. — xii. 10.         |
| 1. — lxxx. 2.          | 10. — xxiii. 10.      |
| 2. — cvi. 24.          | 2. — xxv. 34.         |
| 1. — cxxxiii. 1.       | 7. — xxxi. 20.        |
| 1. — cxxxv. 3.         | 2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 1.        | 2. — ii. 4.           |
| 1. Prov. ii. 10.       | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 12.    |
| 5. — v. 19.            | 11. — xxxiii. 32.     |
| 1. — ix. 17.           | 12. Dan. viii. 9.     |
| 1. — xv. 26.           | 2. — x. 3.            |
| 1. — xvi. 24.          | 2. — xi. 38.          |
| 1. — xxii. 18.         | 2. Hos. ix. 6.        |
| 1. — xxiv. 4.          | 13. — 13.             |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 7.      | 2. Joel iii. 5.       |
| 1. Cant. i. 16.        | 2. Amos v. 11.        |
| 6. — iv. 13, 16.       | 8. Mic. ii. 9.        |
| 1. — vii. 6.           | 2. Nah. ii. 9.        |
| 6. — 13.               | 2. Zech. vii. 14.     |
| 2. Isa. ii. 16.        | 14. Mal. iii. 4.      |

## PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

## PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.  
 2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.  
 3. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.  
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 5. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.  
 6. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

7. יָאָל *Yoal*, to resolve.  
 8. שֹׁפָחַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.  
 9. שֹׁפָר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.  
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxi. 8.      | 4. Esth. viii. 5.  |
| 6. Numb. xxiii. 27.   | 4. — ix. 13.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 13.     | 7. Job vi. 9.      |
| 7. 2 Sam. vii. 29.    | 1. — xx. 10.       |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 6.    | 2. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27. | 1. Prov. xvi. 7.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. x. 7.     | 5. Cant. ii. 7.    |
| 4. Neh. ii. 5, 7.     | 5. — iii. 5.       |
| 4. Esth. i. 19.       | 5. — viii. 4.      |
| 4. — iii. 9.          | 8. Isa. ii. 6.     |
| 4. — v. 8.            | 5. — lv. 11.       |
| 4. — vii. 3.          | 5. — lvi. 4.       |

## PLEASED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxviii. 8.  | 6. 1 Kings ix. 12.  |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10.    | 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18.     | 2. Neh. ii. 6.      |
| 2. — xlv. 16.       | 2. Esth. i. 21.     |
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 1.   | 2. — ii. 4, 9.      |
| 2. Deut. i. 23.     | 2. — v. 14.         |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 30.  | 1. Psalm xl. 13.    |
| 5. Judg. xiii. 23.  | 2. — li. 9.         |
| 6. — xiv. 7.        | 5. — cxv. 3.        |
| 7. 1 Sam. xii. 22.  | 5. — cxxxv. 6.      |
| 6. — xviii. 20, 26. | 5. Isa. liii. 10.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 36.  | 9. Dan. vi. 1.      |
| 6. — xvii. 4.       | 5. Jonah i. 14.     |
| 6. — xix. 6.        | 1. Mic. vi. 7.      |
| 2. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. Mal. i. 8.       |

## PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

## PLEASETH.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xvi. 6.  | 2. Esth. ii. 4.     |
| 4. — xx. 15.     | 4. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 3. | 5. — viii. 3.       |

## PLEASEING.

4. Esth. viii. 5. | 10. Hos. ix. 4.

## PLEASURE.

1. עֵדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.  
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.  
 3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, desire.  
 4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.  
 5. רָצוֹן *Rotsoon*, will, favour.  
 6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.  
 7. חֶפֶץ *Khaiphets*, delight.  
 8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.

9. חֶשֶׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.  
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.  
 11. אֲוַת נֶפֶשׁ *Avath nephesh*, intense desire.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 12.    | 8. Prov. xxi. 17.   |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 24.   | 8. Eccles. ii. 1.   |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 7. — v. 4.          |
| 4. Ezra v. 17.        | 7. — xii. 1.        |
| 5. — x. 11.           | 9. Isa. xxi. 4.     |
| 5. Neh. ix. 37.       | 7. — xlv. 28.       |
| 5. Esth. i. 8.        | 7. — xlv. 10.       |
| 7. Job xxi. 21.       | 7. — xlviii. 14.    |
| 6. — 25.              | 7. — liii. 10.      |
| 7. — xxii. 3.         | 7. — lviii. 3, 13.  |
| 7. Psalm v. 4.        | 11. Jer. ii. 24.    |
| 7. — xxxv. 27.        | 7. — xxii. 28.      |
| 7. — li. 18.          | 2. — xxxiv. 16.     |
| 3. — cii. 14.         | 7. — xlviii. 38.    |
| 5. — ciii. 21.        | 10. Ezek. xvi. 37.  |
| 2. — cv. 22.          | 7. — xviii. 23, 32. |
| 7. — cxi. 2.          | 7. — xxxiii. 11.    |
| 7. — cxlvii. 10.      | 7. Hos. viii. 8.    |
| 3. — cxli. 11.        | 3. Hag. i. 8.       |
| 3. — cxlix. 4.        | 7. Mal. i. 10.      |

## PLEASURES.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Job xxxvi. 11. | 1. Psalm xxxvi. 8. |
| 8. Psalm xvi. 11. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 8.  |

## PLEDGE.

1. עֲרֹבֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.  
 2. חָבֵל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.  
 3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.  
 4. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.  
 5. עֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, 20. | 2. Job xxii. 6.            |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 26.           | 2. — xxiv. 3, 9.           |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 6.            | 2. Prov. xx. 16.           |
| 3. — 10, 11, 12, 13.         | 2. — xxvii. 13.            |
| 2. — 17.                     | 2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.          | 2. — xxxiii. 15.           |
|                              | 2. Amos ii. 8.             |

## PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

## PLEIADES.

כִּימָח *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

- Job ix. 9. | Job xxxviii. 31.

## PLENTEOUS.

1. חֶמְצִים *Kemotseem*, heaps.  
 2. חֹתָר *Houthair*, superfluity.

3. הַרְבֵּה *Harbeh*, much, plenty.  
 4. שֶׁמֶן *Shomain*, fat, fertile.  
 5. { רֹב *Rouv*, } abundant.  
     { רַב *Rav*, }  
 6. בְּרִיאָה *Bèriah*, fresh.  
 7. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, satiety.  
 8. מוֹתָר *Mouthair*, superfluous.  
 9. מִקְוָה *Mikvoh*, a collection.  
 10. הוֹצֵפוֹת *Touaphouth*, weariness.  
 11. נְדוּבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will.  
 12. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34.      5. Psalm ciii. 8.  
 1. ——— 47.      3. ——— cxxx. 7.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 11.      4. Isa. xxx. 23.  
 2. ——— xxx. 9.      6. Hab. i. 16.  
 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.

## PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53.      |      8. Prov. xxi. 5.

## PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9.      |      12. Jer. ii. 7.  
 12. Isa. xvi. 10.      |      12. ——— xlviii. 33.

## PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3.      |      2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

## PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28.      5. Job xxxvii. 23.  
 7. ——— xli. 29, 30, 31.      7. Prov. iii. 10.  
 9. Lev. xi. 36.      7. ——— xxviii. 19.  
 3. 1 Kings x. 11.      7. Jer. xlv. 17.  
 5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.      7. Joel ii. 26.  
 10. Job xxii. 25.

## PLOTTETH.

- זָמַם *Zomam*, to devise evil.  
 Psalm xxxvii. 12.

## PLOW.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorash*, to plow.  
 2. חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10.      1. Isa. xxviii. 24.  
 2. Job iv. 8.      1. Hos. x. 11.  
 1. Prov. xx. 4.      1. Amos vi. 12.

## PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.      1. Hos. x. 13.  
 1. Psalm cxxix. 3.      1. Mic. iii. 12.  
 1. Jer. xxvi. 18.      \*

## PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19.      |      1. Job i. 14.

## PLOWING.

- נִיר *Nir*, the light.  
 Prov. xxi. 4.

## PLOWMAN.

- חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, a plowman.  
 Isa. xxviii. 24.      |      Amos ix. 13.

## FLOWERS.

- חֹרְשֵׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.  
 Psalm cxxix. 3.

## PLOWMEN.

- חֹכְרֵים *Ikhoreem*, husbandmen.  
 Isa. lxi. 5.      |      Jer. xiv. 4.

## PLOWSHARES.

- אִתֵּם *Itteem*, plowshares.  
 Isa. ii. 4.      |      Mic. iv. 3.  
 Joel iii. 10.

## PLUCK.

1. סוֹר *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.  
 2. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.  
 3. נֹתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
 4. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.  
 5. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to cut off.  
 6. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.  
 7. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to take out.  
 8. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to scatter about.  
 9. תָּקַן *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.  
 10. כָּלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume.  
 11. אָרַח *Oroh*, to select.  
 12. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to lay waste.  
 13. נָתַק *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.  
 14. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.  
 15. שָׁלַח *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.  
 16. מָרַט *Morat*, to bare, strip.  
 17. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.  
 18. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver.  
 19. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 16.       | 3. Jer. xviii. 7.  |
| 2. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 9. — xxii. 24.     |
| 5. Deut. xxiii. 25.  | 3. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 3. — xxxi. 28.     |
| 6. Job xxiv. 9.      | 19. — xlii. 13.    |
| 7. Psalm xxv. 15.    | 3. — xlv. 4.       |
| 8. — lli. 5.         | 12. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 10. — lxxiv. 11.     | 13. — xxiii. 34.   |
| 11. — lxxx. 12.      | 6. Mic. iii. 2.    |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 2.   | 3. — v. 14.        |
| 3. Jer. xii. 14, 17. |                    |

## PLUCKED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14. Gen. viii. 11.   | 13. Jer. vi. 29.  |
| 7. Exod. iv. 7.      | 3. — xii. 15.     |
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 3. — xxxi. 40.    |
| 15. Ruth iv. 7.      | 3. Ezek. xix. 12. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 16. Dan. vii. 4.  |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 23.  | 4. — 8.           |
| 16. Ezra ix. 3.      | 3. — xi. 4.       |
| 16. Neh. xiii. 25.   | 18. Amos iv. 11.  |
| 17. Job xxix. 17.    | 18. Zech. iii. 2. |
| 16. Isa. L. 6.       |                   |

## PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

## PLUMBLINE.

אָנוּךְ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

## PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקָלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.  
 2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bēdele*, a mineral, ore, stone.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | 2. Zech. iv. 10. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 17. |                  |

## PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

## POINT, Verb.

תָּאָחַ *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

## POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלָיִךְ *Houlaikh*, going.  
 2. עֲמַת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.  
 3. אֵיט *Ait*, an iron pen.
1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

## POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

## POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

## POISON.

1. קַחַם *Khaimoh*, fury.  
 2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33. | 1. Psalm lviii. 4. |
| 1. Job vi. 4.           | 1. — cxi. 3.       |
| 2. — xx. 16.            |                    |

## POLE.

גֹּם *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

## POLICY.

שַׁיְחֵל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

## POLISHED.

1. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.  
 2. חָדָה *Khaddoh*, sharp.  
 3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.  
 4. גָּזַרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 12. | 3. Dan. x. 6. |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 2.    |               |

## POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

## POLL.

גִּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

## POLLS.

גִּלְגֹּלוּת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

## POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.  
 2. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.  
 3. גִּלַּח *Golakh*, to shave.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlv. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 16. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

## POLLUTE.

1. חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane.  
 2. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter.

3. **טמא** *Timmai*, to defile.  
 4. **נָאֵל** *Gödl*, to pollute.\*  
 5. **בָּגַס** *Boos*, to tread down.  
 6. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.  
 2. — xxxv. 33.  
 3. Jer. vii. 30.  
 1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.  
 1. — xiii. 19.  
 3. — xx. 31.

1. Ezek. xx. 39.  
 3. — xxiii. 30.  
 3. — xxxvi. 18.  
 1. — xxxix. 7.  
 1. — xlv. 7.  
 1. Dan. xi. 31.

## POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.  
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.  
 3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.  
 4. Ezra ii. 62.  
 4. Neh. vii. 64.  
 2. Psalm cvi. 38.  
 1. Isa. xlvii. 6.  
 1. — xlviii. 11.  
 3. Jer. ii. 23.  
 2. — iii. 1, 2.  
 1. — xxxiv. 16.  
 1. Lam. ii. 2.  
 4. — iv. 14.  
 3. Ezek. iv. 14.

3. Ezek. xiv. 11.  
 5. — xvi. 6, 22.  
 1. — xx. 9, 13, 14, 16,  
     21, 22, 24.  
 3. — 26, 30.  
 3. — xxiii. 17.  
 6. Hos. vi. 8.  
 3. — ix. 4.  
 3. Amos vii. 17.  
 3. Mic. ii. 10.  
 4. Zeph. iii. 1.  
 1. — 4.  
 4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

## POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2. | 1. Isa. lvi. 6.

## POLLUTION.

**טְמֵאִיחַ** *Tëmaioh*, uncleanness.

Ezek. xxii. 10.

\* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

## POMEGRANATE.

**רִמּוֹן** *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

## POMEGRANATES.

**רִמּוֹנִים** *Rimounceem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

## POMMELS.

**גִּלּוּת** *Gulouth*, bowls.

2 Chron. iv. 12.

## POMP.

1. **שׁוּמֹן** *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.  
 2. **גּוּמֹן** *Gooun*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.  
 2. — xiv. 11.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 24.

2. Ezek. xxx. 18.  
 2. — xxxii. 12.  
 2. — xxxiii. 28.

## PONDER.

1. **פָּלַס** *Polas*, to balance, weigh.  
 2. **תָּקַן** *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.  
 1. Prov. iv. 26. | 1. Prov. v. 6.

## PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 12.  
 2. — xxi. 2.

## PONDS.

**אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

- Exod. vii. 19. | Isa. xix. 10.  
 — viii. 5.

## POOL.

1. **בִּרְקָח** *Beraikhoh*, a pool of water.  
 2. **אֲגֹם** *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Isa. xli. 18.

## POOLS.

1. **בִּרְכוֹת** *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.  
 2. **מִקְוֵה** *Mikvaih*, gatherings.  
 3. **בִּרְכוֹת** *Berokhouth*, blessings.  
 4. **אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19. | 4. Isa. xiv. 23.  
 3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6. | 4. — xlii. 15.  
 1. Eccles. ii. 6.

## POOR.

1. **דָּל** *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.  
 2. **עָרִיוֹן** *Eryoun*, needy.  
 3. { **עָנִי** *Onee*, } afflicted;  
     { **עָנִיִּין** *Anoyin* (Syriac), } met., poor.  
 4. **מִסְכֵּן** *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.  
 5. **מוֹקָח** *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.  
 6. **רָשָׁשׁ** *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.  
 7. **רֶשׁ** *Rosh*, an impoverished person.  
 8. **חַלְקָח** *Khailaikhoh*, dejected, wounded in spirit.  
 9. **עָנוּיִם** *Anoveem*, meek.  
 10. **מַחְסוֹר** *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.  
 11. **חִלְקֹעִים** *Khailkoeem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. — xxiii. 3.
2. — 6, 11.
1. — xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. — xix. 10.
1. — 15.
3. — xxiii. 22.
5. — xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. — xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. — 8.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. — 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. — 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. — x. 2.
8. — 8.
3. — 9.
11. — 10.
8. — 14.
3. — xii. 5.
3. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. — xxxv. 10.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. — xl. 17.
1. — xli. 1.
2. — xlix. 2.
3. — lxviii. 10.
3. — lxix. 29.
9. — 33.
3. — lxx. 5.
3. — lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. — 13.
3. — lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. — lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. — lxxxvi. 1.
2. — cvii. 41.
3. — cix. 16, 22.
2. — 31.
2. — cxii. 9.
1. — cxiii. 7.
2. — cxxxii. 15.
3. — cxi. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. — 15.

6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. — 8, 23.
7. — xiv. 20.
9. — 21.
1. — 31.
2. — 31.
7. — xvii. 5.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. — xix. 1.
1. — 4.
7. — 7, 22.
1. — xxi. 13.
10. — 17.
7. — xxii. 2, 7.
1. — 9, 16, 22.
3. — 22.
7. — xxviii. 3, 6.
1. — 8, 11, 15.
7. — 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
7. — 13.
1. — 14.
6. — xxx. 9.
1. — 14.
3. — xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. — 14.
7. — v. 8.
3. — vi. 8.
4. — ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. — 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. — xviii. 12, 17.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
2. Amos ii. 6.
1. — 7.
1. — iv. 1.
1. — v. 11.
2. — 12.
9. — viii. 4.
1. — 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. — xi. 7, 11.

POORER.

מֶקֶל *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

POPLAR -S.

לִבְנוֹה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

Hos. iv. 13.

POPULOUS.

1. רֶב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אֲמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5.

2. Nah. iii. 8.

PORCH.

1. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְּרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.

1. Ezek. viii. 16.

1. Ezek. xli. 3.

1. — xlv. 2, 8.

1. Joel ii. 17.

PORCHES.

אֱלָמִים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

PORTER.

שׁוֹעִיר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

PORTERS.

שׁוֹעֲרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.\*
4. אֶחָז *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מִנְחָה *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חֲלָק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

\* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.  
 10. שְׁמֵטָה *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.  
 11. פַּתְבֵּג *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 22.      | 7. Neh. xii. 47.   |
| 3. — xlviii. 22.        | 10. Job xxvi. 14.  |
| 4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47.  | 7. Psalm xi. 6.    |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 17.       | 7. — xvi. 5.       |
| 6. Josh. xvii. 14.      | 7. — lxiii. 10.    |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 5.         | 2. Prov. xxxi. 15. |
| 7. — ix. 23.            | 7. Jer. xlii. 25.  |
| 5. 2 Kings ii. 9.       | 9. — lii. 34.      |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21. | 11. Dan. i. 8.     |
| 7. — xxxi. 3, 4.        | 11. — xi. 26.      |
| 9. Neh. xi. 23.         |                    |

### PORCTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Josh. xvii. 5.     | 7. Neh. xiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 4.       | 7. Esth. ix. 19.  |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 7.  |
| 7. Neh. viii. 10, 12. | 6. — xlvii. 13.   |
| 7. — xii. 44, 47.     |                   |

### POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

- יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.
- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.
- חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.
- קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Job vii. 3.   | 2. Zeph. ii. 9.            |
| 2. Isa. xiv. 2.  | 2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) |
| 2. — lvii. 13.   | to cause to inherit.       |
| 3. Dan. vii. 18. |                            |

### POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm cxxxix. 13. | 4. Jer. xxxii. 15. |
| 4. Prov. viii. 22.   | 3. Dan. vii. 22.   |

### POSSESSION.

- אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.
- מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.
- יְרֵאִישׁוֹה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.
- נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.
- יְרוֹשָׁה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.
- בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.
- רָשׁ *Raish*, take possession.

- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
- מִוְרָשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.
- אָחָז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.
- מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvii. 8.          | 5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 9.         | 6. — xi. 6.                |
| 2. — 18.                  | 1. — xxxii. 49.            |
| 1. — 20.                  | 5. Josh. xii. 6.           |
| 2. — xxvi. 14.            | 1. — xxii. 4, 9, 19.       |
| 1. — xxxvi. 43.           | 7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19.    |
| 1. — xlvii. 11.           | 7. 2 Chron. xx. 11.        |
| 1. — xlviii. 4.           | 1. Neh. xi. 3.             |
| 1. — xlix. 30.            | 1. Psalm ii. 8.            |
| 1. — l. 13.               | 7. — xlv. 3.               |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 34.          | 7. — lxix. 35.             |
| 1. — xxv. 10, 13, 25,     | 7. — lxxxiii. 12.          |
| 27, 28, 33, 41, 46.       | 8. Prov. xxviii. 10.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 16, 21, 24.   | 9. Isa. xiv. 23.           |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice. | 9. Ezek. xi. 15.           |
| 4. — xxvi. 56.            | 9. — xxv. 4.               |
| 1. — xxvii. 4, 7.         | 9. — xxxvi. 2, 5.          |
| 1. — xxxii. 5, 22.        | 1. — xlv. 28.              |
| 1. — xxxv. 2, 8, 28.      | 1. — xlv. 18.              |

### POSSESSIONS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxxiv. 10.  | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 2.  |
| 10. — xlvii. 27.     | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 14. |
| 10. Numb. xxxii. 30. | 2. — xxxii. 29.     |
| 1. Josh. xxii. 4.    | 2. Eccl. ii. 7.     |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.   | 9. Obad. 17.        |

### POSSESSOR.

לִקְנָה *Kouneh*, lit., a purchaser ; met., a possessor, owner.  
 Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

### POSSESSORS.

לִקְנִים *Kouncem*, lit., purchasers ; met., possessors, owners.  
 Zech. xi. 5.

### POST.

רָץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.  
 Job ix. 25. | Jer. li. 31.

### POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6. | Esth. viii. 10, 14.  
 Esth. iii. 13, 15.

### POST.

- מְזוּזָה *Mézoozoh*, a door-post.
  - אֵיל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.
1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

## POSTS.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mēzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 9.    | 1. Isa. lvii. 8.     |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 3.   | 2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. | 1. — xliii. 8.       |
| 1. Prov. viii. 34. | 4. Amos ix. 1.       |
| 2. Isa. vi. 4.     |                      |

## POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אֵיל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xli. 3. |
|------------------|------------------|

## POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סָפִים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7. | 2. Isa. vi. 4.    |
| 1. Deut. xi. 20. | 3. Ezek. xli. 16. |

## POSTS, side.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 31. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|

## POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵירִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוּרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחְרֵי *Akhrai*, after.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 7.    | 3. Psalm xlix. 13. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 10.   | 3. — cix. 3.       |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 3. | 3. Dan. xi. 4.     |
| 3. — xxi. 21.      | 3. Amos iv. 2.     |

## POT.

1. צִנְטְסֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. קֵלִי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פְּרוֹר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אוֹסוֹךְ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוֹד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵיפָה *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shēphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גְּבִיעִים *Gēvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 33. | 6. Job xli. 31.      |
| 2. Lev. vi. 28.   | 7. Prov. xvii. 3.    |
| 3. Judg. vi. 19.  | 7. — xxvii. 21.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 6. Jer. i. 13.       |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6. |
| 6. — 38, 41.      | 6. Mic. iii. 3.      |
| 5. Job xli. 20.   | 6. Zech. xiv. 21.    |

## POTS.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Exod. xvi. 3.        | 6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 3.        | 6. Psalm lviii. 9.    |
| 8. Lev. xi. 35.         | 9. — lxviii. 13.      |
| 6. 1 Kings vii. 45.     | 5. — lxxxi. 6.        |
| 6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16. | 10. Jer. xxxv. 5.     |

## POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Job ii. 8.      | Prov. xxvi. 23. |
| Psalm xxii. 15. | Isa. xlv. 9.    |

## POTTAGE.

נֶזֶד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

- |                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxv. 29, 34.       | Hag. ii. 12. |
| 2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40. |              |

## POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm ii. 9.   | 1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16. | 1. — xix. 1, 11.     |
| 1. — xxx. 14.     | 1. Lam. iv. 2.       |
| 1. — xli. 25.     | 2. Dan. ii. 41.      |
| 1. — lxiv. 8.     | 1. Zech. xi. 13.     |

## POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.

1 Chron. iv. 23.

## POUNDS.

מָנִים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 17. | Neh. vii. 71, 72. |
| Ezra ii. 69.   |                   |

## POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakk*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.



3. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.  
 4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.  
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.  
 6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.  
 7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.  
 8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.  
 9. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.  
 10. נִתָּךְ *Notakh*, to pour out violently.  
 11. שֶׁפֶךְ *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.  
 12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.  
 13. צָוֶק *Tsook*, to press out, express.  
 14. עָרַה *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.  
 15. דָּלַף *Dolph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.  
 2. — xxix. 7.  
 1. — 12.  
 3. — xxx. 9.  
 2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.  
 1. — iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.  
 2. — xiv. 15.  
 5. — 18.  
 2. — 26.  
 1. — 41.  
 1. — xvii. 13.  
 2. Numb. v. 15.  
 6. — xxiv. 7.  
 1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.  
 1. — xv. 23.  
 1. Judg. vi. 20.  
 2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.  
 2. — ix. 3.  
 7. Job xxxvi. 27.  
 1. Psalm xlii. 4.  
 1. — lxii. 8.  
 1. — lxix. 24.

1. Psalm lxxix. 6.  
 4. Prov. i. 23.  
 2. Isa. xlv. 3.  
 6. — xlv. 8.  
 1. Jer. vi. 11.  
 3. — vii. 18.  
 1. — x. 25.  
 1. — xiv. 16.  
 8. — xviii. 21.  
 3. — xlv. 17, 18, 19, 25.  
 1. Lam. ii. 19.  
 1. Ezek. vii. 8.  
 1. — xiv. 19.  
 1. — xx. 8, 13, 21.  
 1. — xxi. 31.  
 2. — xxiv. 3.  
 1. — xxx. 15.  
 1. Hos. v. 10.  
 1. Joel ii. 28, 29.  
 8. Mic. i. 6.  
 1. Zeph. iii. 8.  
 1. Zech. xii. 10.  
 9. Mal. iii. 10.

## POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.  
 3. — xxxv. 14.  
 2. — 14.  
 10. Exod. ix. 33.  
 3. — xxx. 32.  
 11. Lev. iv. 12.  
 2. — viii. 12, 15.  
 2. — ix. 9.  
 2. — xxi. 10.  
 3. Numb. xxviii. 7.  
 1. Deut. xii. 27.  
 1. 1 Sam. i. 15.  
 1. — vii. 6.  
 2. — x. 1.  
 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.  
 3. — xxxiii. 16.  
 1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.  
 2. 2 Kings iii. 11.  
 2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.  
 3. — xvi. 13.  
 3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.  
 10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.  
 10. — xxxiv. 21, 25.  
 10. Job iii. 24.  
 10. — x. 10.  
 2. — xxix. 6.  
 1. — xxx. 16.  
 1. Psalm xxii. 14.  
 2. — xlv. 2.  
 12. — lxxvii. 17.  
 1. — cxlii. 2.  
 9. Cant. i. 3.  
 13. Isa. xxvi. 16.  
 3. — xxxix. 10.  
 14. — xxxii. 15.  
 1. — xlii. 25.

14. Isa. liii. 12.  
 1. — lvii. 6.  
 10. Jer. vii. 20.  
 3. — xix. 13.  
 3. — xxxii. 29.  
 10. — xlii. 18.  
 10. — xlv. 6.  
 3. — 19.  
 1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.  
 1. — iv. 1, 11.  
 1. Ezek. xvi. 36.  
 3. Ezek. xx. 28.  
 1. — 33, 34.  
 1. — xxii. 22, 31.  
 1. — xxxiii. 8.  
 1. — xxiv. 7.  
 1. — xxxvi. 18.  
 1. — xxxix. 29.  
 10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.  
 8. Mic. i. 4.  
 10. Nah. i. 6.  
 1. Zeph. i. 17.

## POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

## POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.  
 1. — xvi. 13.  
 15. — 20.  
 8. Psalm lxxv. 8.  
 1. Psalm cvii. 40.  
 4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.  
 1. Amos v. 8.  
 1. — ix. 6.

## POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

## POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

## POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxxiii. 14.

## POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.  
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.  
 3. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, cause of deficiency, want.  
 4. { רִישׁ *Reesh*,  
     רָאֵשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.  
 5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.  
 1. Prov. vi. 11.  
 1. — x. 15.  
 3. — xi. 24.  
 4. — xiii. 18.  
 2. — xx. 13.  
 2. Prov. xxiii. 21.  
 5. — xxiv. 34.  
 4. — xxviii. 19.  
 5. — 22.  
 4. — xxx. 8.  
 4. — xxxi. 7.

## POWDER.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin, clear.  
 2. אָפַק *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.  
 3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.  
 1. Exod. xxxii. 20.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 24.  
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.  
 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

## POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

POWER.

1. גִּבּוֹרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עוֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כּוֹחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מִמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power to domineer.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lèail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מִשָּׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוּעַ *Zèroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. — xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. — viii. 18.
6. — xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. — xxix. 11.
4. — 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. — xxv. 8.
5. — xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. — viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. — 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. — xlix. 15.
3. — lxii. 11.
1. — lxxv. 6.
1. — lxxvi. 7.
3. — lxxviii. 35.
3. — lxxviii. 26.
3. — xc. 11.

1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. — cxi. 6.
3. — cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. — v. 19.
12. — vi. 2.
17. — viii. 4.
2. — 8.
17. — 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. — xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. — vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. — 22, 24.
4. — xi. 6, 25.
14. — 43.
6. — xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. — 4.
6. — xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. — iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. — ii. 9.
3. — iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. — ix. 4.

POWER, great.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 11.  | 4. Psalm cxlvii. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xiv. 17.    | 4. Jer. xxvii. 5.   |
| 4. Josh. xvii. 17.   | 4. — xxxii. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 36. | 16. Ezek. xvii. 9.  |
| 4. Neh. i. 10.       | 4. Nah. i. 3.       |
| 4. Job xxxiii. 6.    |                     |

POWER, in.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 29. | 11. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 6.    | 3. — xviii. 21.    |
| 8. Job xxi. 7.     | 4. Isa. xl. 26.    |
| 4. — xxxvii. 23.   | 3. Nah. i. 3.      |

POWER, no.

- |                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Exod. xxi. 8.               | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original. | 4. — xxii. 9.        |
| 7. Josh. viii. 20.              | 4. Isa. l. 2.        |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4.               | 12. Dan. iii. 27.    |
|                                 | 4. — viii. 7.        |

POWER, my.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxi. 6. | 4. Deut. viii. 17. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 16. | 13. Dan. iv. 30.   |

POWER, thy.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. ix. 29.  | 1. Psalm lxxi. 18. |
| 6. Job i. 12.     | 16. — lxxix. 11.   |
| 1. Psalm xxi. 13. | 8. — cx. 3.        |
| 8. — lix. 11, 16. | 1. — cxlv. 11.     |
| 3. — lxiii. 2.    | 4. Nah. ii. 1.     |
| 3. — lxvi. 3.     |                    |

POWERFUL.

כּוֹחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxli. 4. | 2. Dan. viii. 24. |
| 2. Isa. xxxii. 6. | 3. Mic. ii. 1.    |

PRACTISED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxxiii. 9. | 2. Dan. viii. 12. |
|----------------------|-------------------|

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תּוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זִמְרָה *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm vii. 17. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 4. |
| 3. — ix. 2.       | 3. — civ. 33.       |
| 3. — xxx. 12.     | 3. — cviii. 1.      |
| 2. — xlii. 4.     | 3. — cxxxviii. 1.   |
| 2. — l. 23.       | 3. — cxlvii. 7.     |
| 3. — lvii. 7.     | 2. Jer. xvii. 26.   |
| 3. — lxi. 8.      | 2. — xxxiii. 11.    |

## PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוּת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11.      | 1. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50.   | 2. — xcii. 1.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. | 2. — cviii. 3.        |
| 2. Psalm ix. 11.      | 2. — cxxxv. 3.        |
| 2. — xviii. 49.       | 2. — cxliv. 9.        |
| 1. — xxii. 3.         | 2. — cxlvi. 2.        |
| 2. — xxvii. 6.        | 2. — cxlvii. 1.       |
| 2. — xlvii. 6, 7.     | 2. — cxlix. 3.        |
| 4. — lvi. 12.         | 1. Isa. lx. 6.        |
| 2. — lxxviii. 4, 32.  | 1. — lxiii. 7.        |
| 2. — lxxv. 9.         |                       |

## PRAISE, Verb.

1. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodah*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלְלוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 8.      | 1. Psalm cvii. 32.       |
| 3. Lev. xix. 24.      | 1. — cxiii. 1.           |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5. | 1. — cxv. 17.            |
| 1. — xxix. 13.        | 1. — cxix. 164, 175.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. — cxxxv. 1.           |
| 1. — xx. 21.          | 2. — cxxxviii. 2, 4.     |
| 4. — 22.              | 2. — cxlii. 7.           |
| 1. — xxxi. 2.         | 6. — cxlv. 4.            |
| 5. Psalm xxi. 13.     | 2. — 10.                 |
| 1. — xxii. 23.        | 6. — cxlvii. 12.         |
| 2. — xxx. 9.          | 1. — 12.                 |
| 2. — xlii. 5, 11.     | 1. — cxlviii. 1, 2, 3,   |
| 2. — xliii. 5.        | 4, 5.                    |
| 2. — xliv. 8.         | 1. — cxlix. 3.           |
| 2. — xlv. 17.         | 1. — cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  |
| 2. — xlix. 18.        | 6.                       |
| 6. — lxii. 3.         | 1. Prov. xxvii. 2.       |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3, 5.    | 1. — xxviii. 4.          |
| 1. — lxi. 34.         | 1. — xxxi. 31.           |
| 4. — lxxi. 14.        | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 21.       | 1. Jer. xxxi. 7.         |
| 2. — lxxvi. 10.       | 6. Dan. ii. 23.          |
| 2. — lxxxviii. 10.    | 6. — iv. 37.             |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5.       | 1. Joel ii. 26.          |
| 2. — xcix. 3.         |                          |

## PRAISE, I will.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12.     |
| 2. Psalm vii. 17. | 2. — cviii. 3.           |
| 2. — ix. 1.       | 2. — cix. 30.            |
| 1. — xxii. 22.    | 1. — 30.                 |
| 2. — xxviii. 7.   | 2. — cxi. 1.             |
| 1. — xxxv. 18.    | 2. — cxviii. 19, 21, 28. |
| 2. — xliii. 4.    | 2. — cxix. 7.            |
| 2. — lii. 9.      | 2. — cxxxviii. 1.        |
| 2. — liv. 6.      | 2. — cxxxix. 14.         |
| 1. — lvi. 4.      | 1. — cxlv. 2.            |
| 2. — lvii. 9.     | 2. Isa. xii. 1.          |
| 1. — lxix. 30.    | 2. — xxv. 1.             |
| 2. — lxxi. 22.    |                          |

## PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 2.            | 1. Psalm cix. 30.   |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, | 2. — cxviii. 19.    |
| 31.                       | 2. Isa. xii. 4.     |
| 2. — cix. 30.             | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 11. |

## PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. vii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 34. |
| 7. Psalm lxxii. 15. | 6. — v. 4.      |
| 6. Eccles. iv. 2.   |                 |

## PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

## PRAISING.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 1. Ezra iii. 11.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 12.    | 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4. |

## PRANCING.

דָּוָהַר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

## PRANCINGS.

דָּהָרוּת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

## PRATING.

סִפְתָּיִם *Septhoyim*, lit., of lips; met,  
prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

## PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנָן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. שָׁלַח *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to intercede.

6. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
7. שְׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
8. קָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 6. Psalm lv. 17. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 10.     | 7. — cxxii. 6.   |
| 5. Job xxi. 15.     | 8. Zech. vii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 26.    |                  |

#### PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

#### PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—
3. Dan. vi. 11.

#### PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
2. לַחֲשׁ *Lakhsh*, an appropriate prayer.
3. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, meditation.
4. קָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
5. עֲתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 4.     | 2. Isa. xxvi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 27.    | 4. Dan. ix. 13.   |
| 3. Psalm lxiv. 1. |                   |

#### PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

#### PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. בִּשְׁאֵר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. vi. 7.  | 1. Jonah iii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxi. 1. |                  |

#### PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

#### PREACHING.

קֵרְעָה *Kereeoh*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

#### PREACHER.

קוֹהֵלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12. | Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.  
— vii. 27.

#### PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
2. פְּקוּדָה *Pokood*, a precept.
3. צִוִּי *Tsav*, a command.

- |                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Neh. ix. 14.                 | 3. Isa. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses). | 1. — xxix. 13.      |

#### PRECEPTS.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

#### PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
2. מְגֵד *Meged*, precious, choice.
3. נֶכְחֹת *Nekhouth*, spices.
4. חֲמֻדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. מִשְׁקֵי *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
7. חֲפֵשׁ *Khoupshesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 53.                | 4. Ezra viii. 27.   |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16. | 6. Psalm cxxvi. 6.  |
| 3. 2 Kings xx. 13.               | 5. — cxxxiii. 2.    |
| 5. — — — 13.                     | 5. Eccles. vii. 1.  |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.              | 3. Isa. xxxix. 2.   |
| 2. — — — xxi. 3.                 | 7. Ezek. xxvii. 20. |
| 2. Ezra i. 6.                    | 4. Dan. xi. 8, 43.  |

#### PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

#### PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
  2. שִׁנְּהָה *Shinnoh*, to change.
  3. מִתְנַצַּח *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

#### PREFERRED.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3. |
|-----------------|----------------|

#### PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
|----------------------|----------------|

#### PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

## PREPARE.

1. כִּנֵּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנְנֹה *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאֶנְוַיְהוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מָן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קִדָּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. קָרַח *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

- |                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 2.        | 7. Isa. xxi. 5.                 |
| 1. — xvi. 5.           | 2. — xl. 3.                     |
| 3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12. | 1. — 20.                        |
| 1. — xxxiii. 1, 29.    | 2. — lvii. 14.                  |
| 1. Deut. xix. 3.       | 2. — lxii. 10.                  |
| 1. Josh. i. 11.        | 7. — lxxv. 11.                  |
| 3. — xxii. 26.         | 8. Jer. vi. 4.                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 3.      | 8. Jer. xii. 3.                 |
| 5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.  | 8. — xxii. 7.                   |
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.    | 1. — xlv. 14.                   |
| 1. — xxix. 18.         | 1. — li. 12.                    |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.     | 8. — 27, 28.                    |
| 1. — xxxi. 11.         | 3. Ezek. iv. 15.                |
| 1. — xxxv. 4, 6.       | 3. — xii. 3.                    |
| 3. Esth. v. 8.         | 3. — xxxv. 6.                   |
| 1. Job viii. 8.        | 1. — xxxviii. 7.                |
| 1. — xi. 13.           | 3. — xliii. 25.                 |
| 1. — xxvii. 16, 17.    | 3. — xlv. 17, 22, 24.           |
| 1. Psalm x. 17.        | 3. — xlv. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15. |
| 1. — lix. 4.           | 8. Joel iii. 9.                 |
| 6. — lxi. 7.           | 1. Amos iv. 12.                 |
| 1. — cvii. 36.         | 8. Mic. iii. 5.                 |
| 1. Prov. xxiv. 27.     | 2. Mal. iii. 1.                 |
| 1. — xxx. 25.          |                                 |
| 1. Isa. xiv. 21.       |                                 |

## PREPARED.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 31.    | 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.  |
| 3. Exod. xii. 39.    | 1. — xxxi. 11.             |
| 1. — xxiii. 20.      | 1. — xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 27.    | 1. Ezra vii. 10.           |
| 7. — xxiii. 4.       | 3. Neh. v. 18.             |
| 3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.     | 1. — viii. 10.             |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 5.     | 3. Neh. xiii. 5.           |
| 1. — v. 18.          | 3. Esth. v. 4, 12.         |
| 1. — vi. 19.         | 1. — vi. 4.                |
| 9. 2 Kings vi. 23.   | 3. — 14.                   |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 39. | 1. — vii. 10.              |
| 1. — xv. 1, 3, 12.   | 1. Job xxviii. 27.         |
| 1. — xxii. 3, 5, 14. | 1. — xxix. 7.              |
| 1. — xxix. 2.        | 1. Psalm vii. 13.          |
| 1. 2 Chron. i. 4.    | 1. — ix. 7.                |
| 1. — iii. 1.         | 1. — lvii. 6.              |
| 1. — viii. 16.       | 1. — lxxviii. 10.          |
| 1. — xii. 14.        | 1. — lxxiv. 16.            |
| 1. — xix. 3.         | 1. — ciii. 19.             |
| 1. — xx. 32.         | 1. Prov. viii. 27.         |
| 1. — xxvi. 14.       | 1. — xix. 29.              |
| 1. — xxvii. 6.       |                            |

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxi. 31.   | 3. Hos. ii. 8.    |
| 1. Isa. xxx. 33.    | 1. — vi. 3.       |
| 3. — lxiv. 4.       | 6. Jonah i. 17.   |
| 7. Ezek. xxiii. 41. | 6. — iv. 6, 7, 8. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 13.   | 1. Nah. ii. 5.    |
| 2. — xxxviii. 7.    | 1. Zeph. i. 7.    |
| 10. Dan. ii. 9.     |                   |

## PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

## PREPAREST.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 8.    | 1. Psalm lxxv. 9. |
| 7. Psalm xxiii. 5. |                   |

## PREPARETH.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19. | 1. Psalm cxlvii. 8. |
| 1. Job xv. 35.       |                     |

## PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

## PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.

Isa. x. 1.

## PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

## PRESENCE.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלִּפְנֵי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פָּנֵי *Maiim penai*, from with the face.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 8.      | 1. 1 Kings xii. 2.   |
| 3. — iv. 16.         | 3. 2 Kings iii. 14.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 30.      | 2. — v. 27.          |
| 1. — xlv. 3.         | 3. — xiii. 23.       |
| 4. — xlvii. 15.      | 3. — xxiv. 20.       |
| 3. Exod. x. 11.      | 6. — xxv. 19.        |
| 3. — xxxiii. 14, 15. | 3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27. |
| 2. — xxxv. 20.       | 2. — xxxviii. 33.    |
| 3. Lev. xxii. 3.     | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.  |
| 1. Numb. xx. 6.      | 3. — xx. 9.          |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 3. — xxxiv. 4.       |
| 1. — xix. 10.        | 3. Neh. ii. 1.       |
| 5. — xxi. 15.        | 2. Esth. vii. 6.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.   | 2. — viii. 15.       |

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Job i. 12.      | 3. Psalm cxl. 13.     |
| 3. — ii. 7.        | 4. Prov. xiv. 7.      |
| 3. — xxiii. 15.    | 4. Isa. i. 7.         |
| 3. Psalm ix. 3.    | 1. — xix. 1.          |
| 3. — xvi. 11.      | 3. — lxiii. 9.        |
| 2. — xvii. 2.      | 1. — lxiv. 1, 2, 3.   |
| 3. — xxxi. 20.     | 1. Jer. iv. 26.       |
| 2. — li. 11.       | 3. — v. 22.           |
| 1. — lxviii. 2, 8. | 3. — xxiii. 39.       |
| 3. — xc. 2.        | 3. — lii. 3.          |
| 2. — xcvi. 5.      | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. — c. 2.         | 2. Jonah i. 3, 10.    |
| 2. — cxiv. 7.      | 1. Nah. i. 5.         |
| 3. — cxxxix. 7.    | 1. Zeph. i. 7.        |

## PRESENCE, in the.

1. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 12.     | 1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.  |
| 2. — xxiii. 11, 18.  | 3. Psalm xxiii. 5.     |
| 1. — xxv. 18.        | 3. — cxvi. 14, 18.     |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 9.     | 1. Prov. xvii. 18.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.   | 1. — xxv. 6, 7.        |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 22. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11. |
| 3. — xxi. 13.        |                        |

## PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

## PRESENT, Participle.

1. נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
3. עָמוּד *Amoud*, stand thou.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15.   | 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. |
| 1. — xxi. 3.          | 1. — xxxi. 1.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 4.      | 1. — xxxiv. 32.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 27.    | 1. Ezra viii. 25.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. Esth. iv. 16.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 11.    | 1. Psalm xlv. 1.     |

## PRESENT -ED.

1. נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
2. יָצַב *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
3. יָצַב *Yotsar*, to fix, stand firm.
4. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
6. הֶעֱמִיד *Hēēmeed*, to cause to stand.
7. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 29.   | 7. Judg. vi. 19.  |
| 2. — xlvii. 2.     | 3. — xx. 2.       |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. x. 19.  |
| 4. Lev. ii. 8.     | 3. — xvii. 16.    |
| 4. — vii. 35.      | 3. Job i. 6.      |
| 5. — ix. 12, 13.   | 3. — ii. 1.       |
| 6. — xiv. 11.      | 8. Jer. xxxvi. 7. |
| 6. — xvi. 7, 10.   | 8. — xxxviii. 26. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, 11. | 8. — xlii. 9.     |
| 6. Numb. iii. 6.   | 9. Ezek. xx. 28.  |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 8. Dan. ix. 18.   |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 1.  |                   |

## PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

## PRESENTLY.

1. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
2. בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 2. Prov. xii. 16. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## PRESERVE.

1. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
4. הוֹתָר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
5. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
7. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 32, 34. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2. |
| 3. — xlv. 5, 7.      | 2. — cxxi. 7, 8.    |
| 3. Deut. vi. 24.     | 1. — cxl. 1, 4.     |
| 1. Psalm xii. 7.     | 2. Prov. ii. 11.    |
| 2. — xvi. 1.         | 2. — iv. 6.         |
| 1. — xxv. 21.        | 2. — xiv. 3.        |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.       | 1. — xx. 28.        |
| 1. — xli. 11.        | 1. — xxii. 12.      |
| 2. — xli. 2.         | 5. Isa. xxxi. 5.    |
| 1. — lxi. 7.         | 1. — xlix. 8.       |
| 1. — lxiv. 1.        | 3. Jer. xlix. 11.   |
| 4. — lxxix. 11.      |                     |

## PRESERVED.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxii. 30.        | 2. Job x. 12.        |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 17.        | 2. — xxix. 2.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23.        | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 28. |
| 7. 2 Sam. viii. 6.        | 1. Isa. xlix. 6.     |
| 7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. | 1. Hos. xii. 13.     |

## PRESERVETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxvi. 6.   | 2. Psalm cxlv. 20. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 23. | 2. — cxlvi. 9.     |
| 2. — xevii. 10.    | 2. Prov. ii. 8.    |
| 2. — cxvi. 6.      | 2. — xvi. 17.      |

## PRESERVEST.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Neh. ix. 6. | 7. Psalm xxxvi. 6. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## PRESERVER.

- נוֹטְסַיִר *Noutsair*, a preserver.  
Job vii. 20.

## PRESIDENTS.

- סֹרְקְהֵיִן *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.  
Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

## PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.  
2. פְּרֹחַ *Pooroh*, a winepress.  
1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

## PRESSES.

- יְהֻבֵּיִם *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.  
Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

## PRESS-FAT.

- יְהֵב *Yehev*, a wine vault, cellar.  
Hag. ii. 16.

## PRESS, wine.

1. יְהֵב *Yehev*, a wine vault, cellar.  
2. פְּרֹחַ *Pooroh*, a wine press.  
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.  
1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 1. Isa. v. 2.  
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 2. — lxiii. 3.  
3. Judg. vi. 11. | 3. Lam. i. 15.  
1. — vii. 25. | 1. Hos. ix. 2.  
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.

## PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּטְתוֹת *Gittouth*, press vats.  
2. יְהֻבֵּיִם *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.  
1. Neh. xiii. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 33.  
2. Job xxiv. 11. | 2. Zech. xiv. 10.

## PRESSED -ETH.

1. פֹּטְסַר *Potsar*, to urge.  
2. שֹׁחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.  
3. צֹק *Tsook*, to constrain.  
4. פֹּרָץ *Porats*, to burst out.  
5. דֹּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.  
6. נֹחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.  
7. מֹעֵךְ *Moakh*, to bring, crush.  
8. עֹק *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9.  
2. — xl. 11.  
3. Judg. xvi. 16.  
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.

5. Esth. viii. 14.  
7. Ezek. xxiii. 3.  
8. Amos ii. 13.

## PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

## PRESUME.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.  
2. מְלֵאוּ לִבּוֹ *Meloou libbou*, filled his heart.  
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met., be arrogant.  
1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

## PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

## PRESUMPTUOUS.

- אֲדֵיִם *Zaideem*, licentious.  
Psalm xix. 13.

## PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.  
2. בְּיַד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high hand.  
3. בִּזְדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.  
1. Exod. xxi. 14. | 3. Deut. xvii. 12.  
2. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. — 13.  
1. Deut. i. 43. | 3. — xviii. 22.

## PREVAIL.

1. גֹּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.  
2. תִּקְחָה *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.  
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.  
4. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.  
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.  
6. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.  
7. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.  
8. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.  
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.  
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.  
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.  
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful, to overpower.

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. — xvii. 9.
1. — xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. — xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.

1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. — lxxv. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

## PREVAILED.

1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24.
4. — xxx. 8.
4. — xxxii. 25, 28.
6. — xlvii. 20.
1. — xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xvii. 11.
10. Judg. i. 35.
7. — iii. 10.
11. — iv. 24.
7. — vi. 2.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 23.
6. — xxiv. 4.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 22.

6. 2 Kings xxv. 3.
1. 1 Chron. v. 2.
6. 2 Chron. viii. 3.
12. — xiii. 18.
6. — xxvii. 5.
4. Psalm xiii. 4.
4. — cxxix. 2.
4. Jer. xx. 7.
4. — xxxviii. 22.
1. Lam. i. 16.
4. Dan. vii. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 4.
4. Obad. 7.

## PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

## PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

## PREVENT.

קדם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

- Job iii. 12.
- Psalm lix. 10.
- lxxix. 8.

- Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
- cxix. 148.
- Amos ix. 10.

## PREVENTED.

- 2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19.
- Job xxx. 27.
- xli. 11.

- Psalm xviii. 5, 18.
- cxix. 147.
- Isa. xxi. 14.

## PREVENTEST.

- Psalm xxi. 3.

## PREY, Verb.

אכל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

- Jer. xxx. 16.

## PREY, Subst.

1. תרף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בז *Vaz*, plunder.

3. מלקוח *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.

4. בזז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שלל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוכל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חתף *Khetheph*, violence.
8. שלל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אכל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. תרף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
10. — 27.
2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31.
1. — xxiii. 24.
3. — xxxi. 12, 26, 27, 32.
2. Deut. i. 39.
4. — ii. 35.
4. — iii. 7.
4. Josh. viii. 2, 27.
4. — xi. 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
5. — viii. 24, 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 4.
4. Esth. iii. 13.
4. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 15, 16.
1. Job iv. 11.
6. — ix. 26.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 39.
6. — xxxix. 29.
11. Psalm xvii. 2.
1. — lxxvi. 4.
1. — civ. 21.
1. — cxiv. 6.
7. Prov. xxiii. 28.
1. Isa. v. 29.
5. — x. 2.
2. — 6.
1. — xxxi. 4.
10. — xxxiii. 23.
2. — 23.
2. — xlii. 22.
3. — xlix. 24, 25.
8. — lix. 15.
5. Jer. xxi. 9.
9. — xxx. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 2.
5. — xxxix. 18.
5. — xlv. 5.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
1. — xix. 3.
1. — xxii. 27.
4. — xxvi. 12.
2. — xxix. 19.
2. — xxxiv. 8, 22, 28.
2. — xxxvi. 4, 5.
2. — xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. Dan. xi. 24.
1. Amos iii. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 12, 13.
1. — iii. 1.
10. Zeph. iii. 8.

## PRICE.

1. מנה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כסף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מחיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. ערך *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מכר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. משק *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שכר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יקר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

1. Lev. xxv. 16.
2. — 50.
- 52, not in original.
3. Deut. xxiii. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24.
3. 2 Chron. i. 16.
4. Job xxviii. 13.
3. — 15.
6. Job xxviii. 18.
3. Psalm xlv. 12.
3. Prov. xvii. 16.
3. — xxvii. 26.
5. — xxxi. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
3. — lv. 1.
3. Jer. xv. 13.
7. Zech. xi. 12.
8. — 13.



## PRICKED.

שָׁנָן *Shonan*, to sharpen.  
Psalm lxxiii. 21.

## PRICKING.

מִמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.  
Ezek. xxviii. 24.

## PRICKS.

שִׁכְהִים *Sikheem*, thorns.  
Numb. xxxiii. 55.

## PRIDE.

1. גֹּאוּן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זֹדוּן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גֻּבְּוּה *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גִּיּוּה *Gaiyoh*, elevation.
5. גָּאוּה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שֹׁחַטִּים *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רֶכְהִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גִּיּוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
6. — xli. 15.
5. — 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. — 4.
7. — xxxi. 20.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
1. — lix. 12.
5. — lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xiii. 10.
5. — xiv. 3.
1. — xvi. 18.
5. — xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.

1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. — 17.
1. — xlviii. 29.
5. — 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. — xvi. 49, 56.
1. — xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. — v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. — vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. — iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. — x. 11.
1. — xi. 3.

## PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

## PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—

קִמְרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxxiii. 5.  
Hos. x. 5.

Zeph. i. 4.

## PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

## PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנֵי הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

## PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9.

Numb. xviii. 7.

## PRIESTHOOD.

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kēhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.

Num. xvi. 10.

— xviii. 1.

— xxv. 13.

Josh. xviii. 7.

Ezra ii. 62.

Neh. vii. 64.

— xiii. 29.

## PRINCE.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נֹסֵעַ *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נֹגֵעַד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נֹדֵעַ *Nodeev*, a liberal person.
5. רוֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שֹׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.

7. — xxxii. 28.

2. — xxxiv. 2.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

2. Numb. in all passages.

2. Josh. xxii. 14.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.

2. 1 Kings xi. 34.

3. — xiv. 7.

3. — xvi. 2.

2. Ezra i. 8.

4. Job xxi. 28.

3. — xxxi. 37.

5. Prov. xiv. 28.

4. — xvii. 7.

4. — xxv. 7.

6. Prov. xxv. 15.

3. — xxviii. 16.

4. Cant. vii. 1.

1. Isa. ix. 6.

1. Jer. li. 59.

2. Ezek. in all passages.

1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.

1. — viii. 11, 25.

3. — ix. 25, 26.

1. — x. 13, 20, 21.

6. — xi. 18.

3. — 22.

1. — xii. 1.

1. Hos. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 3.

## PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נֹסֵעִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נֹדֵעִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

4. רוזנים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חֲשֹׁמָנִים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmonaens.\*
7. סִגְנִים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נְסִיִּקִּים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אֲחַשְׁדָּרְפָּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קֶטְעֵנִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xvii. 20.   | 3. Psalm cxviii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxv. 16.       | 3. — cxlvi. 3.           |
| 2. Numb. vii. 3.    | 4. Prov. viii. 15.       |
| 2. — xvi. 2.        | 3. — xvii. 26.           |
| 2. Josh. ix. 15.    | 4. — xxxi. 4.            |
| 2. — xiii. 21.      | 4. Isa. xl. 23.          |
| 2. — xxii. 14.      | 7. — xli. 25.            |
| 4. Judg. v. 3.      | 8. Ezek. xxiii. 15.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.    | 2. — xxxii. 29.          |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — — 30.               |
| 5. Job xii. 19.     | 2. — xxxix. 18.          |
| 3. — 21.            | 2. — xlv. 8.             |
| 3. — xxxiv. 18.     | 10. Dan. iii. 2.         |
| 3. Psalm xlvi. 9.   | 10. — vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. |
| 6. — lxviii. 31.    | 11. Hos. viii. 4.        |
| 12. — lxxvi. 12.    | 13. Mic. iii. 1, 9.      |
| 3. — cvii. 40.      | 4. Hab. i. 10.           |
| 3. — cxliii. 8.     |                          |

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. i. 44.       | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4. |
| 2. — vii. 2, 84.      | 2. Ezek. xix. 1.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17. | 2. — xxi. 12.       |
| 1. — xxxiii. 2.       | 2. — xxii. 6.       |
| 1. — xxxviii. 1.      | 2. — xlv. 9.        |
| 1. 2 Chron. xii. 6.   |                     |

PRINCES of Judah.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. xii. 31.     | 1. Jer. lii. 10. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 27. | 1. Hos. v. 10.   |

\* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

סֹרוֹתִי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

סֹרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בַּיִת־אָב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שׁוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שׁוֹרָה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אֲדִירִים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נְסִיִּקִּים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 23.    | 1. Neh. xi. 17.      |
| 1. Lev. vi. 5.       | 5. Prov. iv. 7.      |
| 1. Numb. v. 7.       | 6. Isa. xvi. 8.      |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 5.    | 7. — xxviii. 25.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xxv. 19.  | 8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6. | 3. — lii. 25.        |
| 1. — 31.             | 9. Mic. v. 5.        |

PRINCIPALITIES.

ראשֹׁת *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תִּתְחַקֵּךְ *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impress thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כְּתָבָה *Kethouveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. מִסְוֵהָר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. בַּיִת הָאֲסוּרִים *Baith hoasoreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. בַּיִת הַמִּשְׁמֶר *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

4. **בֵּית מִּהַפְּקֶתָה** *Baith mehapektheth*, house of punishment.

5. **בֵּית קֶלֶא** *Baith kelē*, a guard house.

6. **מִסְרָה** *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.

7. **מִסְגֵּר** *Masgair*, a lock-up place.

8. **עוֹזֵר** *Outser*, a place of restraint.

9. **קוּחַ** *Kouakh*, a captive.

10. **בֵּית הַפְּקֻדוֹת** *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23.

1. — xl. 3.

3. — xlii. 19.

2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25.

5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 4.

5. — xxv. 27, 29.

4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.

5. — xviii. 26.

6. Neh. iii. 25.

6. — xii. 39.

7. Psalm cxlii. 7.

1. Eccles. iv. 14.

7. Isa. xxiv. 22.

7. Isa. xlii. 7.

5. — 7, 22.

8. — liii. 8.

9. — lxi. 1.

4. Jer. xxix. 26.

6. — xxxii. 2, 12.

6. — xxxiii. 1.

5. — xxxvii. 4, 15.

6. — 21.

6. — xxxviii. 6, 28.

6. — xxxix. 14, 15.

10. — lii. 11.

5. — 31, 33.

#### PRISONER.

1. **אֲסִיר** *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.

2. **שֶׁבִי** *Shevee*, a captive.

1. Psalm lxxix. 11.

1. Psalm cii. 20.

#### PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1.

2. Isa. xx. 4.

#### PRIVILY.

1. { **מִסְתָּר** *Mistor*, } in secret.  
       **סִתְרִי** *Saither*, }

2. **תִּרְמָה** *Tormoh*, deceit.

3. **לֶט** *Lot*, softly.

4. **אֶפֶל** *Ouphel*, thick darkness.

5. **טָמֵן** *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.

6. **צִפֵּן** *Tsophan*, to hide, keep secret.

2. Judg. ix. 31.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4.

1. Psalm x. 8.

4. — xi. 2.

5. — xxxi. 4.

5. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. — ci. 5.

5. — cxlii. 3.

6. Prov. i. 11, 18.

#### PRIVY.

**יָדַע** *Yoda*, to know.

Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original.

1 Kings ii. 44.

Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original.

#### PRIZED.

**יָקָר** *Yohar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

#### PROCEED.

1. **יָצָא** *Yotsō*, to go forth.

2. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5.

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

#### PROCEEDED.

1. Numb. xxx. 12.

1. — xxxii. 24.

1. Judg. xi. 36.

2. Job xxxvi. 1.

#### PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

#### PROCESS.

1. **קָץ** *Kaits*, an end.

2. **רַב** *Rov*, many.

3. **יָמִים** *Yomeem*, days.

1. Gen. iv. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

2. Exod. ii. 23.

3. Judg. xi. 4.

3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.

#### PROCLAIM.

1. **קָרָא** *Korō*, to call.

2. **קִדַּשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.

3. **עָבַר קוֹל** *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.

4. **שָׁמַע** *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to publish.

5. **זָעַק** *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 19.

1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37.

1. — xxv. 10.

1. Deut. xx. 10.

1. Judg. vii. 3.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 9.

2. 2 Kings x. 20.

3. Neh. viii. 15.

1. Esth. vi. 9.

1. Prov. xx. 6.

1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2.

1. Jer. iii. 12.

1. — vii. 2.

1. — xi. 6.

1. — xix. 2.

1. — xxxiv. 8. 17.

1. Joel iii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 5.

## PROCLAIMED.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6. | 1. Esth. vi. 11.  |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6.        | 4. Isa. lxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 12.   | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 9. |
| 1. — xxiii. 16, 17.   | 1. Jonah iii. 5.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 3.    | 5. — 7.           |
| 1. Ezra viii. 21.     |                   |

## PROCLAIMETH -ING.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 23. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 15. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. כְּרַז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 5.   | 4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 22.   | 4. Ezra i. 1.          |
| 3. — xxii. 36.       | 4. — x. 7.             |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9. | 5. Dan. v. 29.         |
| 4. — xxx. 5.         |                        |

## PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## PROCURED.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

## PRODUCE.

- קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.  
Isa. xli. 21.

## PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. זִלְזוּל *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Jer. xxiii. 11.  | 1. — xlii. 20.       |
| 1. Ezek. xxi. 25.   | 1. — xliv. 23.       |
| 3. — xxii. 26.      | 1. — xlviii. 15.     |

## PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

- חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

## PROFANENESS.

- חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.

Jer. xxiii. 15.

## PROFESS.

- הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.

Deut. xxvi. 3.

## PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בְּצֵעַ *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שְׁוֵה *Shouveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 32.  | 6. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26.  | 6. — iii. 9.       |
| 3. Esth. iii. 8.  | 6. — v. 9, 16.     |
| 4. Job xxi. 15.   | 7. — vii. 11.      |
| 4. — xxxv. 3.     | 4. Isa. xxx. 5.    |
| 2. Psalm xxx. 9.  | 4. Jer. xvi. 19.   |
| 5. Prov. xiv. 23. | 2. Mal. iii. 14.   |
| 6. Eccles. i. 3.  |                    |

## PROFIT.

1. שְׁוֵה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָבֵן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| 3. Prov. x. 2.     | 3. — lvii. 12.      |
| 3. — xi. 4.        | 3. Jer. ii. 8, 11.  |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6. | 3. — vii. 8.        |
| 3. — xliv. 9.      | 3. — xii. 13.       |
| 3. — xlvii. 12.    | 3. — xxiii. 32.     |

## PROFITED.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 27. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 9.     |                 |

## PROFITABLE.

1. סָבֵן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxii. 2.   | 3. Isa. xlv. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. x. 10. | 4. Jer. xiii. 7. |

## PROFOUND.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply,  
deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

## PROGENITORS.

חֹרִיִּים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

## PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדֵיעִים *Moudeeem*, prognosticators,  
foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

## PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

## PROLONGED.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 2.  | 1. Ezek. xii. 22. |
| 1. Eccles. viii. 12. | 4. ——— 25, 28.    |
| 4. Isa. xiii. 22.    | 1. Dan. vii. 12.  |

## PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

## PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנִיאוֹחַ *Tenoooh*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 34.    | 2. Neh. v. 12, 13.  |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 56. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 9.    | 2. ——— cv. 42.      |

## PROMISED.

1. דִּבֶּיךָ *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְהַחְיֵיתוֹ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. ——— vi. 3.
1. ——— ix. 28.
1. ——— x. 9.
1. ——— xii. 20.
1. ——— xv. 6.
1. ——— xix. 8.
1. ——— xxiii. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 18.
1. ——— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. ——— xxii. 4.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. ——— xxxiii. 14.

## PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

## PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

## PROMOTE.

1. כָּבַד אֶחְבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring  
I will honour.
2. רָוַם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
4. גִּדַּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused  
to prosper.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37. | 2. Prov. iv. 8. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11.       |                 |

## PROMOTED.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13. | 5. Dan. iii. 30. |
| 4. Esth. v. 11.         |                  |

## PROMOTION.

הִרְיֵם *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise up.

- Psalm lxxv. 6. | Prov. iii. 35.

## PRONOUNCE.

1. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

1. Lev. v. 4. | 2. Judg. xii. 6.

Word not used in original in other passages.

## PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except :—
3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

## PRONOUNCING.

1 Lev. v. 4.

## PROPER GOOD.

סֶגֶלָה *Səgulah*, peculiar treasure.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

## PROPHECY.

1. נְבוּאָה *Nevooh*, a prophecy.2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. — xv. 8.

1. Neh. vi. 12.

2. Prov. xxx. 1.

2. — xxxi. 1.

## PROPHECY, Verb.

1. נָבֵא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—2. חָזָה *Khazoh*, to see in a vision.3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.

3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

## PROPHESIED.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHESIETH.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHESYING.

1. In all passages.

## PROPHET.

נְבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—מַטִּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).

Mic. ii. 11.

## PROPHETS.

נְבִיאִים *Neveeēm*, prophets, in all passages.

## PROPHETESS.

נְבִיאָה *Neveeoh*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. iv. 4.

2 Kings xxii. 14.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

Neh. vi. 14.

Isa. viii. 3.

## PROPORTION.

1. מָעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.

2. Job xli. 12.

## PROSPECT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.

— xlii. 15.

Ezek. xliii. 4.

## PROSPER -ED -ETH.

צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

## PROSPERITY.

1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.3. שְׁלוֹהָ *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokhoh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.

1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

2. Job xv. 21.

1. — xxxvi. 11.

3. Psalm xxx. 6.

2. — xxxv. 27.

2. — lxxiii. 3.

4. Psalm cxviii. 25.

3. — cxxii. 7.

3. Prov. i. 32.

1. Eccles. vii. 14.

3. Jer. xxii. 21.

2. — xxxiii. 9.

1. Lam. iii. 17.

1. Zech. i. 17.

3. — vii. 7.

## PROSPEROUS.

1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.2. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.3. הַשְׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.

1. — xxxix. 2.

1. Josh. i. 8.

1. Judg. xviii. 5.

2. Job viii. 6.

1. Isa. xlviii. 15.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

## PROSPEROUSLY.

1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 4.

## PROSTITUTE, Verb.

הִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane.

Lev. xix. 29.

## PROTECTION.

עֲזָרָה *Ezroh*, help.

Deut. xxxii. 38.

## PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָעַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.  
1 Sam. viii. 9.  
1 Kings ii. 42.

Jer. xi. 7.  
Zech. iii. 6.

## PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

## PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.

2. { גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, }  
גָּוֹה *Gooh*, } pride.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13. | 1. Job xxvi. 12.

## PROUDLY.

1. זָדָה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.

2. גָּבַה *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.

3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.

4. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.

5. גָּוֹה *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.  
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.  
1. Neh. ix. 10.  
1. — xvi. 29.

5. Psalm xvii. 10.  
5. — xxxi. 18.  
3. Isa. iii. 5.  
4. Obad. 12.

## PROVE.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).

2. בִּיחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

## PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlii. 15, 16.  
2. Psalm xvii. 3.

2. Psalm lxvi. 10.  
2. — lxxxi. 7.

## PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

## PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.

2. חֲמֵץ *Khomaitis*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.

1. — xlii. 27.

1. — xliii. 24.

1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.

2. Isa. xxx. 24.

## PROVERB.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

## PROVERBS.

מִשְׁחָלִים *Mësholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

## PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

2. רָאָה *Rôoh*, to see, show.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.

4. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.

3. — xxx. 30.

4. Exod. xviii. 21.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.

5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

## PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.

1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.

5. Psalm lxv. 9.

## PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41.

5. Prov. vi. 8.

## PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

## PROVINCES.

מְדִינוֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

## PROVISION.

1. צִידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.

2. כִּלְכָּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.

3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. בָּרָה *Kuiroh*, a banquet.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.

6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.  
1. — xlv. 21.  
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.  
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.  
3. — 22.

4. 2 Kings vi. 23.  
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.  
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.  
6. Dan. i. 5.

## PROVOCATION.

1. פָּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.  
2. נִאֲצוּת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.  
3. חֲמָרוּת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.  
4. כְּמִרְיָבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.  
1. — xxi. 22.  
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.  
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.  
3. Job xvii. 2.

4. Psalm xcv. 8.  
Jer. xxxii. 31, not in  
original.  
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

## PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.  
2. נִאֲץ *Niaits*, to contemn.  
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.  
4. קִצָּף *Kotsaph*, to vex.  
5. כִּוֶּה *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.  
6. קָעַס *Koas*, to anger.  
7. מִתְּעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to overcome.  
8. מִקְנָה *Makneh*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.  
2. Numb. xiv. 11.  
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.  
3. Job xii. 6.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.  
1. Isa. iii. 8.  
6. Jer. vii. 19.  
6. — xlv. 8.

## PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—  
2. Isa. i. 4.

## PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.  
2. — xvi. 30.  
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.  
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7.  
1 Kings xiv. 22, not  
in original.  
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.

5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.  
3. Ezra v. 12.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.  
1. — cvi. 7.  
6. — 29.  
1. — 33, 43.  
4. Zech. viii. 14.

## PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

## PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.  
6. Isa. lxx. 3.

8. Ezek. viii. 3.

## PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.  
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.  
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

## \* PRUDENCE.

1. שִׂיחֵל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.  
2. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.

## PRUDENT.

1. נְבוּן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.  
2. עָרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.  
3. מְשָׁכִיל *Maskeel*, skilful, prudent.  
4. קֹסֵאִים *Kousaim*, the enchanter.  
5. בְּנֵים *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.  
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.  
2. — xiii. 16.  
2. — xiv. 8, 15, 18.  
2. — xv. 5.  
1. — xvi. 21.  
1. — xviii. 15.  
3. — xix. 14.  
2. — xxii. 3.

2. Prov. xxvii. 12.  
4. Isa. iii. 2.  
1. — v. 21.  
1. — x. 13.  
1. — xxix. 14.  
5. Jer. xlix. 7.  
1. Hos. xiv. 9.  
3. Amos v. 13.

## PRUDENTLY.

- שִׂיחֵל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

## PRUNE.

- זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

## PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

## PRUNING HOOKS.

- Isa. ii. 4.  
— xviii. 5.

- Joel iii. 10.  
Mic. iv. 3.

## PSALM.

- זִמְרוּהָ *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.

Psalm xcvi. 5.

## PSALMS.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

- 1 Chron. xvi. 9.  
Psalm xcv. 2.

Psalm cv. 2.

## PSALMIST.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.



## PSALTERY -IES.

- נָבֵל *Naivel*, a musical instrument;  
in all passages, except :—  
פֶּסֶנְתֵּרֵינ *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind  
instrument.  
Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

## PUBLISH.

1. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmee*, to publish.  
2. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.  
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.  
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.  
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

3. Deut. xxxii. 3.  
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.  
2. 2 Sam. i. 20.  
1. Neh. viii. 15.  
1. Psalm xxvi. 7.  
1. Jer. iv. 5, 16.

1. Jer. v. 20.  
1. — xxxi. 7.  
1. — xlv. 14.  
1. — i. 2.  
1. Amos iii. 9.  
1. — iv. 5.

## PUBLISHED.

4. Esth. i. 20, 22.  
4. — iii. 14.  
4. — viii. 13.

2. Psalm lxviii. 11.  
5. Jonah iii. 7.

## PUBLISHETH.

2. Isa. lii. 7.  
1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Nah. i. 15.

## PUFFETH.

נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.

Psalm x. 5.

Psalm xii. 5.

## PULL -ED.

1. הָבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.  
2. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause  
to return.  
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.  
4. הוֹצִיאַ *Houtsee*, to bring out.  
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.  
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.  
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.  
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull  
in pieces.  
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.  
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 9.    | 7. Jer. xviii. 7.  |
| 2. — xix. 10.       | 5. — xxiv. 6.      |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 10.     |
| 3. Ezra vi. 11.     | 8. Lam. iii. 11.   |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 4.   | 6. Ezek. xvii. 9.  |
| 5. Isa. xxii. 19.   | 9. Amos ix. 15.    |
| 5. Jer. i. 10.      | 10. Mic. ii. 8.    |
| 6. — xii. 3.        | 11. Zech. vii. 11. |

## PULPIT.

מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.  
Neh. viii. 4.

## PULSE.

זֶרְעֵנִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

- 2 Sam. xvii. 28, not in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16.

## PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.  
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.  
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call  
to mind.  
4. הָרַע *Haira*, to displease.  
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.  
6. חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.  
7. הָכָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

2. Lev. xxvi. 18.  
7. — 24.  
1. Prov. xvii. 26.  
3. Isa. x. 12.  
3. — xiii. 11.  
3. — xxiv. 21.  
3. — xxvi. 21.  
3. — xxvii. 1.  
3. Jer. ix. 25.  
3. — xi. 22.  
3. — xiii. 21.  
3. — xxi. 14.  
3. — xxiii. 34.  
3. — xxv. 12.

3. Jer. xxvii. 8.  
3. — xix. 32.  
3. — xxx. 20.  
3. — xxxvi. 31.  
3. — xlv. 13, 29.  
3. — xlv. 25.  
3. — i. 18.  
3. — li. 44.  
3. Hos. iv. 9, 14.  
3. — xii. 2.  
3. Amos iii. 2.  
3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12.  
4. Zech. viii. 14.

## PUNISHED.

- |                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22.      | 1. Prov. xxvii. 12. |
| 6. Ezra ix. 13.                | 3. Jer. xlv. 13.    |
| Job xxxi. 11, not in original. | 3. — i. 18.         |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 11.              | 3. Zeph. iii. 7.    |
| 1. — xxii. 3.                  | 3. Zech. x. 3.      |

## PUNISHMENT.

1. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.  
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.  
3. עֲנֵשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Gen. iv. 13.<br>Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not<br>in original. | 1. Lam. iv. 6.<br>2. — 6.                                     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.                                     | 1. — 22.  |
| 3. Prov. xix. 19.<br>Lam. iii. 39, not in<br>original.    | 1. Ezek. xiv. 10.<br>Amos, not in original<br>in any passage. |
|   | 2. Zech. xiv. 19.   |

## PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
  2. תּוֹכַחְיוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.
1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

## PUR.

פֶּוֹר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

## PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

## PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

## PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.	Psalm lxxiv. 2.
Exod. xv. 16.	— lxxviii. 54.
Ruth iv. 10.	

## PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דְּרוֹר *Dërou*, unchecked, flowing.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20.   | 1. Job xvi. 17.  |
| 3. — xxx. 23, 34.     | 1. — xxv. 5.     |
| 1. — xxxi. 8.         | 1. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxix. 37.       | 1. — xlviii. 26. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2.      | 1. — xix. 8.     |
| 1. — 4, 6.            | 1. — cxix. 140.  |
| 2. — 7.               | 1. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 14.   | 1. — xx. 9, 11.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.   | 1. — xxi. 8.     |
| 2. 1 Kings v. 11.     | 1. — xxx. 5, 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. | 1. Dan. vii. 9.  |
| 1. Ezra vi. 20.       | 1. Mic. vi. 11.  |
| 1. Job iv. 17.        | 1. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 1. — viii. 6.         | 1. Mal. i. 11.   |
| 1. — xi. 4.           |                  |

## PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

## PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as:—

זָךְ מִשְׁלֵג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

## PURELY.

כֹּפֵר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

## PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

## PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דָּוַח *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. | 4. Ezek. xx. 38.    |
| 1. Psalm li. 7.       | 2. — xliii. 20, 26. |
| 2. — lxv. 3.          | 4. Dan. xi. 35.     |
| 2. — lxxix. 9.        | 5. Mal. iii. 3.     |
| 3. Isa. i. 25.        |                     |

## PURGED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 14.    | 2. Isa. vi. 7.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8. | 2. — xxii. 14.     |
| 2. Prov. xvi. 6.      | 2. — xxvii. 9.     |
| 6. Isa. iv. 4.        | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 13. |

## PURIFICATION -S.

1. טָהַרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
  2. חֲטָאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
  3. תַּמְרוּקָה *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 17. | 1. Neh. xii. 45.  
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19. | 3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

## PURIFY.

1. **חִטּוֹ** *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. **טָהַר** *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. **קָדַשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. **זָכַק** *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. **בָּרַר** *Borar*, to purify.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 17.   |
| 1. — xxxi. 19, 20.        | 2. Ezek. xliii. 26. |
| 1. Job xli. 25.           | 4. Mal. iii. 3.     |

## PURIFIED.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. viii. 15.  | 2. Ezra vi. 20.  |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 4. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxi. 23.     | 5. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 4.   |                  |

## PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

## PURIFYING.

1. **טָהַרָה** *Tähäroh*, purification.
2. **חֲטָאת** *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. **תַּמְרוּק** *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xii. 4, 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 7.  | 3. Esth. ii. 12.       |

## PURIFIER.

**מְטַהֵר** *Mëthair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

## PURIM.

**פוּרִים** *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

## PURPLE.

**אַרְגָּמָן** *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

## PURPOSE.

1. **עֲצָה** *Aitso*, counsel.
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mäasai*, deed, work.
4. **מַחְשָׁבָה** *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. **חֵפֶץ** *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. **רֵיקָה** *Reek*, emptiness.
7. **צִבִּי** *Tsevee* (Chaldee), will.
8. **זִמְמוֹה** *Zimmo*, determination.
9. **שְׁתוּחַ** *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.

1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. — viii. 6.
- Isa. i. 11, not in original.

1. Isa. xiv. 26.
6. — xxx. 7.
- Jer. vi. 20, not in original.
4. — xlix. 30.
4. — li. 29.
7. Dan. vi. 17.

## PURPOSES.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Job xvii. 11. | 4. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 22. | 4. — L. 45.       |
| 9. Isa. xix. 10. |                   |

## PURPOSE, Verb.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **פָּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
3. **זָמַם** *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. **יָעַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. **יָצַר** *Yotsar*, to form.
7. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, place, act.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings v. 5.        | 4. Jer. xxvi. 3. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 4. — xxxvi. 3.   |

## PURPOSED.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2. | 6. Isa. xlv. 11. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 3.     | 3. Jer. iv. 28.  |
| 4. — cxi. 4.          | 4. — xlix. 20.   |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 24.      | 4. — L. 45.      |
| 5. — 26, 27.          | 4. Lam. ii. 8.   |
| 5. — xix. 12.         | 7. Dan. i. 8.    |
| 5. — xxiii. 9.        |                  |

## PURSE.

**כֶּסֶם** *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

## PURSUE.

1. **רָדַף** *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. **רָדַף אַחַר** *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. **הִלָּךְ אַחַר** *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. **נָשַׁג** *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. **מֵאַחֲרָיו** *Maakhharov*, from after him.
7. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xix. 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 2. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.

7. Lam. iv. 19.

4. Judg. xx. 45.

## PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.

6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

6. ——— xxii. 33.

## PURSUER.

רוֹדֵף *Roudaiph*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

## PURSUERS.

רֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22.

Josh. viii. 20.

## PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

## PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

## PUT.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Shecth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Notlan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הוֹרֵד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נֹס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.

20. חָרַב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. פָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַר *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדָה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דּוּם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הִגְשָׁה *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גִּירוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטָה *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נָדַד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמָת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

50. **הרגי מות** *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. **גֵּרֶשׁ** *Geresheh*, a produce.
52. **הִדְדָּר** *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. **לָבַשׁ** *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. **חָגַר** *Khogar*, to gird.
55. **תִּהְיֶה** *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. **חָפַר** *Khophar*, to blush.
59. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. **בָּטַח** *Botakh*, to trust.
62. **חָסָה** *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. **חָנַט** *Khonath*, to ripen, embalm.
64. **עָטָה** *Ototh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. **כָּבַח** *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. **מָחָה** *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. **נָקַר** *Nokhar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. **עָוֵר** *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. **נָתַן יָד** *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. **דָּעַךְ** *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.  
3. — iii. 15.  
1. — xxiv. 2, 9, 47.  
4. — xxvii. 15, 16.  
1. — xxviii. 11.  
5. — xxix. 3.  
3. — xxx. 40.  
1. — 42.  
1. — xxxi. 34.  
1. — xxxii. 16.  
19. — xxxviii. 14.  
6. — xxxix. 4.  
1. — xl. 15.  
7. — xlii. 17.  
3. — xlv. 4.  
1. — xlvii. 29.  
1. — xlviii. 18.  
8. Exod. iii. 5.  
1. — 22.  
9. — iv. 6.  
5. — 7.  
1. — 15.  
6. — v. 21.  
1. — viii. 23.  
10. — xi. 7.  
1. — xv. 26.  
6. — xvi. 33.

11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.  
3. — xxiii. 1.  
1. — xxix. 24.  
6. — xxx. 36.  
1. — xxxii. 27.  
12. — xxxiii. 5.  
1. — 22.  
6. Lev. viii. 27.  
6. — xix. 14.  
2. — xxiv. 12.  
13. — xxvi. 8.  
1. Numb. vi. 27.  
1. — xi. 17.  
6. — 29.  
1. — xxi. 19.  
1. — xxiii. 5, 16.  
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.  
6. — xi. 29.  
1. — xii. 5.  
11. — 7.  
1. — 21.  
6. — xviii. 18.  
6. — xxiii. 24.  
15. — xxxii. 30.  
1. Josh. vii. 11.  
1. Judg. xii. 3.  
16. 1 Sam. ii. 36.

17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.  
18. — xiv. 26.  
19. — xvii. 39.  
1. — 54.  
1. — xix. 5.  
1. — xxviii. 21.  
6. 1 Kings v. 3.  
1. — ix. 3.  
1. — xi. 36.  
1. — xii. 29.  
1. — xiv. 21.  
1. — xviii. 23.  
1. — xxii. 27.  
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.  
6. — xi. 12.  
20. — xiii. 16, twice.  
1. — 16.  
1. — xix. 28.  
1. — xxi. 7.  
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.  
11. — xiii. 10.  
5. — xxi. 27.  
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.  
1. — xii. 13.  
1. — xxxiii. 7.  
19. — xxxvi. 3.  
11. Ezra vi. 12.  
6. — vii. 27.  
6. Neh. ii. 12.  
9. — iii. 5.  
22. — iv. 23.  
11. — 23.  
— vi. 14, 19, not in original.  
17. Esth. ix. 1.  
1. Job iv. 18.  
1. — xiii. 14.  
1. — xvii. 3.  
23. — xix. 13.  
1. — xxiii. 6.  
3. — xxxviii. 36.  
1. — xli. 2.  
6. Psalm iv. 7.  
3. — viii. 6.  
3. — ix. 20.  
24. — xxx. 11.  
25. — xxxi. 18.  
6. — xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.  
26. — xlv. 7, 9.  
26. — liii. 5.  
1. — lvi. 8.  
6. — lxxxviii. 66.  
23. — lxxxviii. 18.  
27. — cxviii. 8, 9.  
26. — cxix. 31.  
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.  
28. — xxv. 8.  
29. — 10.  
30. Eccles. x. 10.  
22. Cant. v. 3.  
11. — 4.  
1. Isa. v. 20.  
12. — x. 13.  
31. — xi. 8.  
14. — xx. 2.  
1. — xxxvii. 29.  
6. — xlii. 1.  
32. — xliii. 26.  
33. — xlvii. 11.  
1. — li. 16, 23.  
34. — liii. 10.  
1. — lix. 21.  
1. — lxiii. 11.  
6. Jer. i. 9.  
3. — iii. 19.  
35. — viii. 14.  
34. — xii. 13.  
6. — xxxi. 33.  
6. — xxxii. 40.  
7. — xlvii. 6.  
11. Ezek. viii. 17.  
6. — xi. 19.  
1. — xvi. 14.  
36. — xxii. 26.  
6. — xxix. 4.  
6. — xxx. 13.  
6. — xxxvi. 26, 27.  
6. — xxxvii. 6, 14.  
6. — xxxviii. 4.  
37. Dan. v. 19.  
11. Joel iii. 13.  
1. Mic. ii. 12.  
27. — vii. 5.  
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

## PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.  
39. Exod. xii. 15.  
40. Lev. xxi. 7.  
41. Deut. xix. 13.  
41. — xxi. 9.  
11. — xxii. 19, 29.  
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.  
19. Judg. x. 16.  
41. — xx. 13.  
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.  
19. — vii. 3.  
19. — xxviii. 3.  
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.  
42. — xii. 13.  
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.  
41. — xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.  
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.  
23. Job xi. 14.  
23. — xxii. 23.  
19. Psalm xviii. 22.  
44. — xxvii. 9.  
23. — lxxxviii. 8.  
19. Prov. iv. 24.  
23. — 24.  
11. Isa. L. 1.  
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.  
19. — iv. 1.  
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.  
40. — xlv. 22.  
19. Hos. ii. 2.  
45. Amos vi. 3.

## PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 47. Exod. xxi. 29.

47. Exod. xxxv. 2.	47. 1 Sam. xi. 13.
47. Lev. xix. 20.	49. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
46. — xx. 11.	47. — xix. 21, 22.
47. — xxiv. 21.	49. — xxi. 9.
47. Numb. i. 51.	49. 1 Kings ii. 8.
47. — iii. 10, 38.	47. — 24.
47. — xviii. 7.	49. — 26.
48. — xxxv. 30.	49. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
47. Deut. xiii. 5.	47. 2 Chron. xv. 13.
49. — 9.	47. — xxiii. 7.
47. — xvii. 6.	49. Esth. iv. 11.
49. — 7.	50. Jer. xviii. 21.
47. — xxi. 22.	49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21.
47. — xxiv. 16.	47. — xxxviii. 4.
47. Josh. i. 18.	49. — 15, 16,
47. Judg. vi. 31.	25.
49. — xx. 13.	49. — xliii. 3.
49. 1 Sam. xi. 12.	49. — lii. 27.

## PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

42. Eccles. xi. 10.	19. Isa. i. 16.
---------------------	-----------------

## PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

51. Deut. xxxiii. 14.	52. Prov. xxv. 6.
31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.	31. Ezek. xvii. 2.
6. Prov. viii. 1.	

## PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.	1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Numb. xvi. 46.	1. Ezek. xxiv. 17.
54. 2 Kings iii. 21.	

## PUT out.

69. Gen. xxxviii. 28.	65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
66. Exod. xvii. 14.	70. Job xviii. 5, 6.
65. Lev. vi. 12.	70. — xxi. 17.
11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4.	66. Psalm ix. 5.
67. — xvi. 14.	70. Prov. xiii. 9.
8. Deut. vii. 22.	70. — xx. 20.
66. — xxv. 6.	70. — xxiv. 20.
67. Judg. xvi. 21.	68. Jer. xxxix. 7.
11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17.	68. — lii. 11.
11. 2 Kings vi. 7.	65. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
68. — xxv. 7.	

## PUT trust.

62. Judg. ix. 15.	62. Psalm xxv. 20.
61. 2 Kings xviii. 24.	62. — xxxi. 1.
61. 1 Chron. v. 20.	62. — xxxvi. 7.
61. Psalm iv. 5.	61. — lvi. 4.
62. — v. 11.	62. — lxxi. 1.
62. — vii. 1.	62. — lxxiii. 28.
61. — ix. 10.	61. — cxlvi. 3.
62. — xi. 1.	62. Prov. xxx. 5.
62. — xvi. 1.	61. Isa. xxxvi. 9.
62. — xvii. 7.	61. Jer. xxxix. 18.

## PUT, Participle.

1. Gen. i. 26.	Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
9. Lev. xi. 32.	Neh. vii. 64, not in original.
6. — 38.	28. Psalm xxxv. 4.
55. — xv. 19.	28. — lxx. 2.
— xviii. 19, not in original.	26. — lxxi. 1.
38. 2 Sam. iii. 34.	58. — lxxxiii. 17.
53. 1 Kings xxii. 10.	37. Prov. xxv. 7.
56. 2 Kings xiv. 12.	59. Eccles. iii. 14.
56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.	58. Isa. liv. 4.
57. — xxvii. 24.	Jer. l. 42, not in original.
6. 2 Chron. ii. 14.	26. Zeph. iii. 19.
56. — vi. 24.	
56. — xxv. 22.	

## PUTTEST.

1. Numb. xxiv. 21.	1. Job xiii. 27.
11. Deut. xii. 18.	39. Psalm cxix. 119.
11. — xv. 10.	16. Hab. ii. 15.
6. 2 Kings xviii. 14.	

## PUTTETH.

19. Gen. xxxviii. 14.	37. Psalm lxxv. 7.
6. Exod. xxx. 33.	61. Prov. xxviii. 25.
1. Numb. xxii. 38.	61. — xxix. 25.
11. Deut. xxv. 11.	63. Cant. ii. 13.
1. — xxvii. 15.	62. Isa. lvii. 13.
24. 1 Kings xx. 11.	64. Jer. xliii. 12.
60. Job xv. 15.	6. Lam. iii. 29.
11. — xxviii. 9.	1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
1. — xxxiii. 11.	6. Mic. iii. 5.
6. Psalm xv. 5.	

## PUTTING.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.	11. Isa. lviii. 9.
6. Lev. xvi. 21.	11. Mal. ii. 16.

## PUTRIFYING.

מְרִיחַ Teriyoh, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

## Q

## QUAILS.

שָׁלוֹם Sēlov, } quails.  
 מְרִיחַ Salveem, }

Exod. xvi. 13.	Psalm cv. 40.
Numb. xi. 31, 32.	

## QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
  2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
  3. קָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.
2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

## QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

## QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

## QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

## QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
  2. מִתְאַקָה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.
1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

## QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseelem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

## QUARTER.

1. קֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פְּאַה *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עָבֵר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlvi. 15.  
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. — lvi. 11.  
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.

## QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gévooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוֹחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.  
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 4. Jer. xlix. 36.

## QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שָׂגֹל *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גִּבְיָרָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מְלָקֶת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 19.  | 2. Psalm xlv. 9.     |
| 5. — xv. 13.        | 6. Jer. vii. 18.     |
| 5. 2 Kings x. 13.   | 5. — xiii. 18.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 6. — xlv. 17, 18 19, |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6.      | 25.*                 |

## QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

\* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

## QUENCH.

1. כָּבַה *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעָה *Doakh*, to quench.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlii. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 17.     | 1. Jer. iv. 4.   |
| 2. Psalm civ. 11. | 1. — xxi. 12.    |
| 1. Cant. viii. 7. | 1. Amos v. 6.    |
| 1. Isa. i. 31.    |                  |

## QUENCHED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 2.        | 1. Isa. xliii. 17.   |
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 17.   | 1. — lxvi. 24.       |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25. | 1. Jer. vii. 20.     |
| 4. Psalm cxviii. 12.   | 1. — xvii. 27.       |
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 10.     | 1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48. |

## QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

## QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Khedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dévoreem*, words.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1. |
| 2. — 3.          | 2. — 2.            |

## QUICK.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חָיִים *Khayeem*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחוֹ *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.  
2. Numb. xvi. 30.  
2. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.  
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

## QUICKEN.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Psalm lxxi. 20. | 149, 154, 156,    |
| — lxxx. 18.     | 159.              |
| — cxix. 25, 37, | Psalm cxliii. 11. |
| 40, 88, 107,    |                   |

## QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

## QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מֵאֵד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

## QUIET.

1. שָׁקֵט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
2. שָׁלוֹם *Sholaim*, at peace, peaceable.
3. רְגָעִים *Regoem*, for a moment.
4. שֹׁתֵק *Shotak*, to be silent.
5. שְׁאֵנוֹן *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
6. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
7. מְנוּחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
8. שְׁלָמִים *Shelaimeem*, at peace.
9. וַיִּתְּקֹרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Judg. xvi. 2.   | 5. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 2. Job xxi. 23.    | 5. — xxxiii. 20.   |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 20. | 5. Jer. xxx. 10.   |
| 4. — cvii. 30.     | 7. — li. 59.       |
| 5. Prov. i. 33.    | 8. Nah. i. 12.     |
| 6. Eccles. ix. 17. |                    |

## QUIETED.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to silence.
2. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
3. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2. | 2. Zech. vi. 8.

## QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

## QUIETLY.

1. בַּשְּׁלֵי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
2. דּוּמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 26.

## QUIETNESS.

1. שָׁקֵט *Sheket*, quietness.
2. שֹׁקֵט *Shokat*, to act quietly.
3. שָׁלוֹם *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
4. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 28.   | 3. Prov. xvii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9. | 4. Eccles. iv. 6. |
| 3. Job xx. 20.       | 1. Isa. xxx. 15.  |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29.      | 1. — xxxii. 17.   |

## QUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, free.

Exod. xxi. 19, 28. | Josh. ii. 20.

## QUIT.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

## QUITE.

1. וַיֹּאכַל אֹכְלוֹ *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
2. שֶׁבַר תִּשְׁבַּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
4. שָׂמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

- |                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15.   | 5. 2 Sam. iii. 24.           |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 24. | Job vi. 13, not in original. |
| 3. Numb. xvii. 10.  | 6. Hab. iii. 9.              |
| 4. — xxxiii. 52.    |                              |

## QUIVER.

1. תֵּלֵי *Tèlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
2. אֶשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 3.   | 2. Isa. xlix. 2. |
| 2. Job xxxix. 23.   | 2. Jer. v. 16.   |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 5. | 2. 1am. iii. 13. |
| 2. Isa. xxxii. 6.   |                  |



## QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

## R

## RACE.

1. מַרְוֹץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֶרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

## RAFTERS.

רְהִיטִים *Rēheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

## RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֲבָרוֹה *Evroah*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.  
2. — xix. 27.  
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.  
3. — xxviii. 9.  
2. Job xxxix. 24.  
4. — xl. 11.

4. Psalm vii. 6.  
3. Prov. vi. 34.  
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.  
2. Dan. iii. 13.  
5. Hos. vii. 16.

## RAGE, Verb.

1. רֹגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רֹגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. חָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָח *Gookh*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.  
2. Prov. xxix. 9.

3. Jer. xlv. 9.  
3. Nah. ii. 4.

## RAGED.

4. Psalm xlv. 6.

## RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

## RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.  
4. Prov. xx. 1.

7. Jonah i. 15.

## RAGGED.

קְעִיפִים *Sēepheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

## RAGS.

1. קֶרְעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלֹחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.  
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.

3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

## RAIL.

1. לְחָרָה *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עִישׁ *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

## RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

## RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. מְלֹחָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רֶקְמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.  
1. — xxvii. 15, 27.

1. — xxviii. 20.

2. — xli. 14.

2. — xlv. 22.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

2. — xii. 35.

3. — xxi. 10.

2. — xxii. 9, 26, 27.

1. Lev. xi. 32.

1. Numb. xxxi. 20.

2. Deut. viii. 4.

2. — x. 18.

2. — xxi. 13.

2. — xxii. 3.

2. — xxiv. 13.

1. Deut. xxiv. 17.

2. Josh. xxii. 8.

4. Judg. iii. 16.

1. — viii. 26.

2. Ruth iii. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.

1. 2 Kings v. 5.

1. — vii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 4.

5. Job xxvii. 16.

6. Psalm xlv. 14.

7. Isa. xiv. 19.

5. — lxiii. 3.

5. Ezek. xvi. 13.

1. Zeoh. iii. 4.

## RAIN.

1. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֵה *Youreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוּשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. סְעִיר *Sëeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חֲמוּרֵה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרֻכּוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 12.         | 2. Psalm cxxxv. 7. |
| 1. — viii. 2.            | 2. — cxlvii. 8.    |
| 2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.     | 4. Prov. xvi. 15.  |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4.         | 1. — xxv. 14, 23.  |
| 2. Deut. xi. 11.         | 2. — xxvi. 1.      |
| 2. — 14.                 | 2. — xxviii. 3.    |
| 2. — 14.                 | 1. Eccles. xi. 3.  |
| 3. — 14.                 | 1. — xii. 2.       |
| 2. — 17.                 | 1. Cant. ii. 11.   |
| 2. — xxviii. 12, 24.     | 2. Isa. iv. 6.     |
| 2. — xxxii. 2.           | 2. — v. 6.         |
| 5. — 2.                  | 2. Isa. xxx. 23.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18.   | 1. — xlv. 14.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 21.         | 1. — lv. 10.       |
| 2. — xxiii. 4.           | 4. Jer. iii. 3.    |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36. | 1. — v. 24.        |
| 2. — xvii. 1.            | 3. — 24.           |
| 1. — 7, 14.              | 4. — 24.           |
| 2. — xviii. 1.           | 2. — x. 13.        |
| 1. — 41, 44, 45.         | 1. — xiv. 4, 22.   |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 17.      | 2. — li. 16.       |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27.  | 1. Ezek. i. 28.    |
| 2. — vii. 13.            | 1. — xxxviii. 22.  |
| 1. Ezra x. 9, 13.        | 1. Hos. vi. 3.     |
| 2. Job v. 10.            | 3. — 3.            |
| 2. — xxviii. 26.         | 6. Joel ii. 23.    |
| 2. — xxix. 23.           | 1. — 23.           |
| 2. — xxxvi. 27.          | 3. — 23.           |
| 1. — xxxvii. 6.          | 4. — 23.           |
| 2. — 6.                  | 1. Amos iv. 7.     |
| 2. — xxxviii. 28.        | 2. Zech. x. 1.     |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 9.      | 4. — 1.            |
| 2. — lxxii. 6.           | 1. — 1.            |
| 7. — lxxxiv. 6.          | 1. — xiv. 17.      |
| 1. — cv. 32.             |                    |

## RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֵה *Youreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Hos. x. 12.

## RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

## RAINY.

סָגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.

Prov. xxvii. 15.

## RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָסָא *Nosā*, to lift up, bear.
3. עָרָר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הִעֲמַדְתִּיךָ *Heemadteekehō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. L. 9.       |
| 3. Job iii. 8.     | 3. — li. 1.         |
| 4. — xix. 12.      | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 22. |
| 4. — xxx. 12.      | 3. Joel iii. 7.     |
| 3. Isa. xv. 5.     | 2. Hab. i. 3.       |

## RAISED.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. ix. 16.      | 3. Isa. xli. 2, 25. |
| 6. 1 Kings v. 13.     | 3. — xlv. 13.       |
| 6. — ix. 15.          | 3. Jer. vi. 22.     |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. | 3. — xxv. 32.       |
| 6. — xxxiii. 14.      | 3. — L. 41.         |
| 3. Job xiv. 12.       | 3. — li. 11.        |
| 3. Cant. viii. 5.     | 3. Zech. ii. 13.    |
| 3. Isa. xxiii. 13.    | 3. — ix. 13.        |

## RAISETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 8.   | 1. Psalm cxlii. 7. |
| 2. Job xli. 25.    | 8. — cxlv. 14.     |
| 7. Psalm cvii. 25. | 8. — cxlvi. 8.     |

## RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

## RAISER.

מַעְבִּיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.

Dan. xi. 20.

## RAISINS.

צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2 Sam. xvi. 1.    |
| — xxx. 12.      | 1 Chron. xii. 40. |

## RAM.

אֵיל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

## RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

## RAM'S horns.

יוֹבֵל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

## RAMS' skins.

עוֹרֹת אֵילִים *Ourouth aileem*, rams' skins.Exod. xxv. 5.  
— xxvi. 14.  
— xxxv. 7.Exod. xxxvi. 19.  
— xxxix. 34.

## RAMPART.

חַלַּי *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8.

Nah. iii. 8.

## RAN.

See Run.

## RANG.

See Ring.

## RANGE.

יְתֵחוֹר *Yèthoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

## RANGES.

1. כִּירִיִּים *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדֵירוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.

2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

## RANGING.

שׁוֹקֵק *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

## RANK.

1. בְּרִיאֹת *Bèreeouth*, fresh.
2. עֹדָר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.

Numb. ii. 16, 24, not  
in original.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

## RANKS.

1. פְּעָמִים *Pèomeem*, times.
2. אוֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5.

2. Joel ii. 7.

## RANSOM, Subst.

1. פִּדְיוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.

2. — xxx. 12.

2. Job xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxxvi. 18.

2. Psalm xlix. 7.

2. Prov. vi. 35.

2. — xiii. 18.

2. — xxi. 18.

2. Isa. xliii. 3.

## RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

## RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.

2. — li. 10.

1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

## RARE.

יָקֵירוֹה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable,  
rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

## RASE.

עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

## RASH.

בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

## RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter  
of the day.
2. דְּבַר שְׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or  
matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.

2. 1 Kings x. 25.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

2. — ix. 24.

## RATHER.

1. מַּ prefiged to the relative word  
signifies, more than.
2. וְאֵף *Vèaph*, and also.
3. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאֵל *Vèal*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 13.

3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.

4. Prov. xvii. 12.

## RATTLETH.

- רָחַח *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.  
Job xxxix. 23.

## RATTLING.

- רָעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.  
Nah. iii. 2.

## RAVEN.

- עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Gen. viii. 7.  | Job xxxviii. 41. |
| Lev. xi. 15.   | Cant. v. 11.     |
| Deut. xiv. 14. | Isa. xxxiv. 11.  |

## RAVENS.

- עוֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 Kings xvii. 4, 6. | Prov. xxx. 17. |
| Psalms cxlvii. 9.   |                |

## RAVENOUS.

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. פָּרִיעַץ <i>Poreets</i> , violence. |                    |
| 2. עֵיט <i>Ayit</i> , a ravenous bird.  |                    |
| 1. Isa. xxxv. 9.                        | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 4. |
| 2. — xlv. 11.                           |                    |

## RAVENING.

- טוֹרַף *Touraph*, tearing.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Psalms xxii. 13. | Ezek. xxii. 25, 27. |
|------------------|---------------------|

## RAVIN, Verb.

- יִטְרַף *Yitroph*, will tear.  
Gen. xlix. 27.

## RAVIN, Subst.

- טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.  
Nah. ii. 12.

## RAVISHED.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. לָבַב <i>Libaiv</i> , to revive, refresh, cherish the heart. |                  |
| 2. שָׁגַל <i>Shogal</i> , to lay with.                          |                  |
| 3. עָנָה <i>Innoh</i> , to afflict.                             |                  |
| 4. שָׁגָה <i>Shogoh</i> , to err, lead astray.                  |                  |
| 4. Prov. v. 19, 20.   | 3. Lam. v. 11.   |
| 1. Cant. iv. 9.   | 2. Zech. xiv. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xiii. 16.   |                  |

## RAW.

- |                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. נָא <i>No</i> , half-boiled. |                   |
| 2. חַי <i>Khoe</i> , alive.     |                   |
| 1. Exod. xii. 9.                | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 15. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.       |                   |

## RAZOR.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. תַּעַר <i>Taar</i> , a razor.                     |  |
| 2. מוֹרֶה <i>Mouroh</i> , a razor, sharp instrument. |  |

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 5.   | 1. Psalm lii. 2. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5. | 1. Isa. vii. 20. |
| 2. — xvi. 17.     | 1. Ezek. v. 1.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11.  |                  |

## REACH.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. נָשַׁג <i>Nosag</i> , to reach.              |                     |
| 2. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be.                  |                     |
| 3. מָחָה <i>Mokhoh</i> , to blot out.           |                     |
| 4. נָגַע <i>Nogā</i> , to touch.                |                     |
| 5. חָצָה <i>Khotosh</i> , to divide, apportion. |                     |
| 6. צָבַט <i>Tsovat</i> , to hold out, take up.  |                     |
| 7. מָטָה <i>Moto</i> (Syriac), stretched out.   |                     |
| 8. שָׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth.       |                     |
| 9. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet.                |                     |
| 10. בָּרַח <i>Borakh</i> , to run.              |                     |
| 10. Exod. xxv. 28.                              | 4. Isa. viii. 8.    |
| 2. — xxviii. 42.                                | 5. — xxx. 28.       |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5.                                | 4. Jer. xlviii. 32. |
| 3. Numb. xxxiv. 11.                             | 4. Zech. xiv. 5.    |
| 4. Job xx. 6.                                   |                     |

## REACHED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxviii. 12. | 6. Ruth ii. 14.     |
| 9. Josh. xix. 11.   | 7. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |

## REACHETH.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27, | 4. Jer. iv. 10, 18. |
| 34.                       | 4. Jer. li. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.    | 7. Dan. iv. 22.     |
| 8. Prov. xxxi. 20.        |                     |

## READ, READ -ETH -ING.

- קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

## READING, Subst.

- מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, reading.  
Neh. viii. 8.

## READY.

1. { נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, } ready, prepared.  
פֶּן *Kounain*, }
2. עוֹד מְעַט *Oud m'eat*, yet a little.
3. חָשִׁים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. הוֹן *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מִצָּאִית *Moutsait*, sufficient.
8. מְהִיר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סְלִיחוֹת *S'leekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עֲתִיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סָלַח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גִּוָּעָה *Gouwaia*, to waste away.
14. מִטֵּעַ *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קְרוּב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מְהִיר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- |                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvii. 4.   | 6. Job xxix. 13.              |
| 1. — xix. 11, 15.   | — xxxii. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2.      | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 17.         |
| 3. Numb. xxxii. 17. | 8. — xlv. 1.                  |
| 4. Deut. i. 41.     | 12. — lxxxvi. 5.              |
| 5. — xxvi. 5.       | 13. — lxxxviii. 15.           |
| 1. Josh. viii. 4.   | 14. Prov. xxiv. 11.           |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxxi. 6.                 |
| 7. — xviii. 22.     | 15. Eccles. v. 1.             |
| 8. Ezra vii. 6.     | 6. Isa. xxvii. 13.            |
| 9. Neh. ix. 17.     | — xxx. 13, not in original.   |
| 10. Esth. iii. 14.  | 16. — xxxii. 4.               |
| 10. — viii. 13.     | 17. — xli. 7.                 |
| 10. Job iii. 8.     | 1. — li. 13.                  |
| 1. — xii. 5.        | 10. Dan. iii. 15.             |
| 1. — xv. 23.        |                               |
| 10. — 24, 28.       |                               |
| 1. — xviii. 12.     |                               |

## REALM.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

- |                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xx. 30.  | Dan. vi. 3. |
| Ezra vii. 13, 23. | — ix. 1.    |
| Dan. i. 20.       | — xi. 2.    |

## REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קָצַר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

## REAPER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a reaper.  
Amos ix. 13.

## REAPERS.

קוֹצְרִים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7.

| 2 Kings iv. 18.

## REASON.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Miphnai*, because of.
2. מִן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מֵרֶב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עִם *Im*, with.
5. עַל *Al*, on account of, above.
6. בְּ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

- |                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 31.                 | 2. Job xxxv. 9.             |
| 2. — xlvii. 13.                  | 1. — xxxvii. 19.            |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23.                 | 2. — xli. 25.               |
| 1. — iii. 7.                     | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 8.        |
| 1. — viii. 24.                   | 1. — xlv. 16.               |
| Numb. ix. 10, not in original.   | 2. — lxxxviii. 65.          |
| — xviii. 8, 32, not in original. | 2. — lxxxviii. 9.           |
| 1. Deut. v. 5.                   | 6. — xc. 10.                |
| 3. Josh. ix. 13.                 | 2. — cii. 5.                |
| 1. Judg. ii. 18.                 | 2. Prov. xx. 4.             |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 4.               | 2. Isa. xlix. 19.           |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 14.               | 2. Ezek. xix. 10.           |
| 1. — xx. 15.                     | — xxi. 12, not in original. |
| 6. — xxi. 15.                    | 2. — xxvi. 10.              |
| 4. — 19.                         | 5. — xxviii. 17.            |
| 2. Job vi. 16.                   | 6. Dan. viii. 12.           |
| 2. — xvii. 7.                    | 2. Jonah ii. 2.             |
| 2. — xxxi. 23.                   | 2. Mic. viii. 12.           |

## REASON, Subst.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טַעַם *Ta'am*, reason, taste.
3. חֶשְׁבֹּן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מִנְדַּע *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 15. | 3. Eccles. vii. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 36.     |

## REASON, by.

בְּ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

## REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
  2. עֲצֻמּוֹת *Atsmooth*, strength.
1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

## REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
  2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 7. | 2. Job xv. 3.  
2. Job xiii. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 18.

## REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

## REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
  2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
  3. סָרָה *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
  4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 1. Neh. ii. 19.  
2. Josh. i. 18. | 1. — vi. 6.  
1. — xxii. 16, 18, 19, 29. | 1. Job xxiv. 13.  
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 20.  
3. Hos. vii. 14.

## REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4.
  2. Numb. xx. 24.
  2. — xxvii. 14.
  2. Deut. i. 26, 43.
  2. — ix. 23.
  4. 1 Kings xii. 19.
  4. 2 Kings i. 1.
  4. — iii. 5, 7.
  1. — xviii. 7.
  1. — xxiv. 1, 20.
  4. 2 Chron. x. 19.
  1. — xiii. 6.
  1. — xxxvi. 13.
  1. Neh. ix. 26.
2. Psalm v. 10.
  2. — cv. 28.
  2. — cvii. 11.
  4. Isa. i. 2.
  2. — lxiii. 10.
  1. Jer. lii. 3.
  2. Lam. i. 18.
  2. — iii. 42.
  1. Ezek. ii. 3.
  1. — xvii. 15.
  2. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
  1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
  2. Hos. xiii. 16.

## REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

## REBELLION.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פָּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
  2. Josh. xxii. 22.
  1. 1 Sam. xv. 23.
  2. Ezra iv. 19.
  1. Neh. ix. 17.
3. Job xxxiv. 37.
  1. Prov. xvii. 11.
  4. Jer. xxviii. 16.
  4. — xxxix. 32.

## REBELLIOUS.

1. מְמָרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
  2. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, rebelling.
  3. מְרֻדֹת *Mardooth*, revolting.
  4. סוֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, stubborn.
  5. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
  6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
  7. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.
1. Deut. ix. 7, 24. | 6. Isa. l. 5.  
2. — xxi. 18, 20. | 4. — lxv. 2.  
5. — xxxi. 27. | 6. Jer. iv. 17.  
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30. | 2. — v. 23.  
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15. | 7. Ezek. ii. 3.  
4. Psalm lxvi. 7. | 5. — 5, 6, 7, 8.  
4. — lxxviii. 6, 18. | 5. — iii. 9, 26, 27.  
4. — lxxviii. 8. | 5. — xii. 2, 3.  
4. Isa. i. 23. | 5. — xvii. 12.  
4. — xxx. 1. | 5. — xxiv. 3.  
5. — 9. | 5. — xlv. 6.

## REBELS.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמְּרִים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Numb. xvii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xx. 38.  
2. — xx. 10.

## REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעוֹרוֹה *Gëoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹקְחַיִּחְחוֹה *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. כְּרֻפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
  2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
  1. Psalm xviii. 15.
  2. — xxxix. 11.
  1. — lxxvi. 6.
  1. — lxxx. 16.
  1. — civ. 7.
  1. Prov. xviii. 1, 8.
  2. — xxvii. 5.
  1. Eccles. vii. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 8.
  1. — xxx. 17.
  2. — xxxvii. 3.
  1. — l. 2.
  1. — li. 20.
  1. — lxi. 15.
  3. Jer. xv. 15.
  2. Ezek. v. 15.
  2. Hos. v. 9.

## REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. גָּעַר *Goär*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.

1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

## REBUKED.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 2. Psalm ix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 10.  | 2. — cvi. 9.    |
| 3. Neh. v. 7.     | 2. — cxix. 21.  |

## REBUKETH.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Prov. ix. 7.  | 1. Amos v. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 23. | 2. Nah. i. 4.  |

## REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

## REBUKER.

מוֹסֵר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.  
Hos. v. 2.

## RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.  
Jam. iii. 21.

## RECEIVE.

1. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ii. 10. | 1. Prov. xix. 20. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xvi. 12.     | 3. 1 Kings viii. 64. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 14.    | 1. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| 5. Josh. xviii. 2.   | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 7.  |
| 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 1. Esth. iv. 4.      |

## RECEIVETH.

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 4. Judg. xix. 18.         | 2. Jer. vii. 28. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 7.           | 2. Mal. ii. 13.  |
| 2. Prov. xxi. 11.         |                  |
| xxix. 4, not in original. |                  |

## RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

## RECEIVER.

שׁוּקַל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

## RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שָׁוָה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 50.    | 2. Numb. iv. 32.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 18, 23. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 26. |

## RECKONED.

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27.                    | 2 Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 9.                        | Ezra ii. 62, not in original.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.                       | — viii. 3, not in original.         |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 15.                    | Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original.   |
| 1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original. | 4. Psalm xl. 5.                     |
| — vii. 5, 7, not in original.          | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 13.                |
| — ix. 1, 22, not in original.          |                                     |

## RECKONING.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

## RECOMPENSE.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוֹרוֹה *Temooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גִּמְלוֹל *Gëmooll*, recompense.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 6.   |
| 2. Job xv. 31.      | 3. Jer. li. 6.     |
| 3. Prov. xii. 14.   | 3. Lam. iii. 64.   |
| 3. Isa. xxxv. 4.    | 1. Hos. ix. 7.     |
| 3. — lix. 18.       | 3. Joel iii. 4, 7. |

## RECOMPENSES.

1. שְׁלוּמֵיִם *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
2. גִּמְלוּלוּת *Gëmoollouth*, recompenses.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 8. | 2. Jer. li. 56. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שָׁלַם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. v. 7, 8.  
3. Ruth ii. 12.  
1. 2 Sam. xix. 36.  
3. Job xxxiv. 33.  
3. Prov. xx. 22.  
3. Isa. lxx. 6.  
3. Jer. xvi. 18.  
3. — xxv. 14.  
3. — L. 29.

4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9.  
4. — ix. 10.  
4. — xi. 21.  
4. — xvi. 43.  
4. — xvii. 19.  
4. — xxxiii. 49.  
2. Hos. xii. 2.  
1. Joel. iii. 4.

## RECOMPENSED.

2. Numb. v. 8.  
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25\*  
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

3. Prov. xi. 31.  
3. Jer. xviii. 20.  
4. Ezek. xxii. 31.

## RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

## RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

## RECONCILE.

1. כָּפַר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.  
2. יִתְרַצֵּחַ *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

1. Lev. vi. 30.  
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.

1. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

## RECONCILIATION.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.  
2. חִטַּי *Khittai*, to expiate.

1. Lev. viii. 15.  
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24.

1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17.  
1. Dan. ix. 24.

## RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.  
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.  
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

1. Exod. xx. 24.  
2. Deut. xxx. 19.  
2. — xxxi. 28.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4.  
2. Isa. viii. 2.

## RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

## RECORD, Subst.

1. זִכְרוֹן *Zikoroun*, a remembrance.  
2. שְׁהָדָה *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.  
3. דְּכָרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.  
3. Ezra vi. 2. | 2. Job xvi. 19.

## RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice. | 1. Esth. vi. 1.

## RECORDER.

מִזְכֵּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

- 2 Sam. viii. 16.  
— xx. 24.  
1 Kings iv. 3.  
2 Kings xviii. 18.

- 1 Chron. xviii. 15.  
2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.  
Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22.

## RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.  
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.  
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.  
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.  
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.  
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.  
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.  
8. בִּלַּג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.  
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.  
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.

2. Judg. xi. 26.  
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.  
3. 2 Sam. viii. 3.  
4. 2 Kings i. 2.  
1. — v. 3, 6, 7, 11.  
4. — viii. 8, 9, 10, 14.

6. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.  
5. — xiv. 13.  
8. Psalm xxxix. 13.  
7. Isa. xi. 11.  
4. — xxxviii. 16, 21.  
2. Hos. ii. 9.

## RECOVERED.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.  
3. — 19.  
3. — 22.  
3. 2 Kings xiii. 25.  
3. — xiv. 28.  
3. — xvi. 6.

4. 2 Kings xx. 7.  
4. Isa. xxxviii. 9.  
9. — xxxix. 1.  
10. Jer. viii. 22.  
3. — xli. 16.

## RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.  
Nah. ii. 5.

## RED.

1. אֱדוֹם *Odoum*, red earth.  
2. חֲכָלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.



3. **בַּהַט** *Bahat*, porphyry.  
 4. **חֶמֶר** *Khomar*, strong, substantial.  
 5. **חֶמֶד** *Khemed*, desirable.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30. | 3. Esth. i. 6.      |
| 2. — xlix. 12.       | 4. Psalm lxxv. 8.   |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5.     | 1. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14.       | 1. Isa. i. 18.      |
| 1. — xxxv. 7, 23.    | 5. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.      | 1. — lxiii. 2.      |
| 1. — xxxix. 34.      | 1. Nah. ii. 3.      |
| 1. Numb. xix. 2.     | 1. Zech. i. 8.      |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 22.  | 1. — vi. 2.         |

## RED sea.

**יַם סוּפָה** *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes,  
 in all passages.

## REDDISH.

**אֶדְמָה** *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood  
 red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, | Lev. xiv. 37.  
 49.

## REDEEM.

1. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.  
 2. **פָּדָה** *Podoh*, to liberate, release.  
 3. **גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, a redeemer.  
 4. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Gëulloh*, redemption.  
 5. **פְּדוּיִים** *Pedooyeem*, the released.  
 6. **קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase.  
 7. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck out.  
 8. **גְּאֻלֵּם** *Gëulleem*, the redeemed.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. vi. 6.         | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |
| 2. — xiii. 13, 15.      | 2. Job v. 20.         |
| 2. — xxxiv. 20.         | 2. — vi. 23.          |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 25.        | 2. Psalm xxv. 22.     |
| 3. — 26.                | 2. — xxvi. 11.        |
| 1. — 29.                | 2. — xlv. 26.         |
| 4. — 32.                | 2. — xlix. 7, 15.     |
| 1. — 48, 49.            | 1. — lxix. 18.        |
| 1. — xxvii. 13, 15, 19, | 1. — lxxii. 14.       |
| 20, 31.                 | 2. — cxxx. 8.         |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, | 2. Isa. L. 2.         |
| 17.                     | 2. Jer. xv. 21.       |
| 1. Ruth iv. 4, 6.       | 1. Hos. xiii. 14.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.      | 1. Mic. iv. 10.       |

## REDEEMED.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 16. | 2. Lev. xxvii. 27. |
| 1. Exod. xv. 13.    | 1. — 28, 33.       |
| 2. — xxi. 8.        | 5. Numb. iii. 46.  |
| 2. Lev. xix. 20.    | 5. — xviii. 16.    |
| 1. — xxv. 30.       | 2. Deut. vii. 8.   |
| 4. — 31, 48.        | 2. — ix. 26.       |
| 1. — 54.            | 2. — xiii. 5.      |
| 1. — xxvii. 20, 27. | 2. — xv. 15.       |

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxi. 8.      | 2. Isa. i. 27.    |
| 2. — xxiv. 18.        | 2. — xxix. 22.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 9.      | 1. — xxxv. 9.     |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 29.     | 1. — xliii. 1.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | 1. — xlv. 22, 23. |
| 2. Neh. i. 10.        | 1. — xlviii. 20.  |
| 6. — v. 8.            | 5. — li. 11.      |
| 2. Psalm xxxi. 5.     | 1. — lii. 3, 9.   |
| 2. — lxxi. 23.        | 8. — lxiii. 4.    |
| 1. — lxxiv. 2.        | 1. Jer. xxxi. 11. |
| 1. — lxxvii. 15.      | 1. Lam. iii. 58.  |
| 1. — cvii. 10.        | 2. Hos. vii. 13.  |
| 1. — cviii. 2.        | 2. Mic. vi. 4.    |
| 7. — cxxxvi. 24.      | 2. Zech. x. 8.    |

## REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

## REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22. | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.

## REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

## REDEEMER.

**גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, redeemer.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Job xix. 25.     | Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| Psalm xix. 14.   | — xlix. 7, 26.   |
| — lxxviii. 35.   | — liv. 5, 8.     |
| Prov. xxiii. 11. | — lix. 20.       |
| Isa. xli. 14.    | — lx. 16.        |
| — xliii. 14.     | — lxiii. 16.     |
| — xlv. 6, 24.    | Jer. L. 34.      |
| — xlvii. 4.      |                  |

## REDEMPTION.

1. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Geooloh*, redemption.  
 2. **פְּדִיּוֹם** *Pidyom*, release.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52. | 2. Psalm cxi. 9.     |
| 2. Numb. iii. 49.        | 2. — cxxx. 7.        |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 8.        | 1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8. |

## REDNESS.

**חֻקְלִילוֹת** *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

## REED.

1. **קֶנֶה** *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.  
 2. **אָגַם** *Agam*, a rush.  
 3. **עֲרוּת** *Orouth*, bare places.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 15.   | 1. Ezek. xxix. 6.      |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. — xl. 3.            |
| 1. Isa. xxxvi. 6.     | 1. — xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 1. — xlii. 3.         | 19.                    |

## REEDS.

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 21.  | 2. Jer. li. 32.            |
| 1. Isa. xix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 3. ——— 7.       | 19.                        |
| 2. — xxxv. 7.   |                            |

## REEL.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. חָגַב <i>Khogag</i> , to feast; part., feasting, to move in a circle. |                   |
| 2. נָוַע <i>Nooa</i> , to move continually.                              |                   |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 27.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

## REFINE.

- |                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. צָרַף <i>Tsoraph</i> , to refine. |                   |
| 2. זָקַק <i>Zohak</i> , to cleanse.  |                   |
|                                      | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |

## REFINED.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlviii. 10. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 4.         | 1. Zech. xiii. 9.   |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 6.         |                     |

## REFINER.

- מַצְרִיף *Metsoraiph*, a refiner.  
Mal. iii. 2, 3.

## REFORMED.

- יָסַר *Yosar*, corrected.  
Lev. xxvi. 23.

## REFRAIN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אָפַק <i>Ophak</i> , to refrain.              |  |
| 2. חָשָׂה <i>Khosakh</i> , to spare.             |  |
| 3. מָנַע <i>Mona</i> , to mind, keep back.       |  |
| 4. רָחַק <i>Rokhak</i> , to be distant, far off. |  |
| 5. חָטַם <i>Khotam</i> , to muzzle.              |  |
| 6. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain.             |  |
| 7. כָּלָא <i>Kolo</i> , to withhold.             |  |

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 1.    | 5. Isa. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Job vii. 11.    | 1. — lxiv. 12.     |
| 3. Prov. i. 15.    | 3. Jer. xxxi. 16.  |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 5. |                    |

## REFRAINED.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 31. | 7. Psalm cxix. 101. |
| 1. Esth. v. 10.    | 1. Isa. xlii. 14.   |
| 6. Job xxix. 9.    | 2. Jer. xiv. 10.    |
| 7. Psalm xl. 9.    |                     |

## REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

## REFRESH.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. קָעַד <i>Soad</i> , to support.              |                     |
| 2. נָפַשׁ <i>Nophash</i> , to refresh, revive.  |                     |
| 3. רָוַח <i>Rovakh</i> , to extend, relieve.    |                     |
| 4. שָׁוַב <i>Shoov</i> , (Hiph.) to bring back. |                     |
|   | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 7. |

## REFRESHED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 12. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 17.     | 3. Job xxxii. 20.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.   |                    |

## REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

## REFRESHING.

- הַמְרַגָּאִיחַ *Hamargaioh*, the moment.  
Isa. xxviii. 12.

## REFUGE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. מִקְלָט <i>Miklot</i> , refuge.                   |  |
| 2. מְעֻנָּה <i>Məounoh</i> , a dwelling, habitation. |  |
| 3. מְנוּס <i>Monous</i> , a place of safety, flight. |  |
| 4. מִשְׁגֹּב <i>Misgov</i> , a high tower.           |  |
| 5. מַחֲשֶׁה <i>Makhseh</i> , a protection.           |  |
| 6. חֲשׂוֹה <i>Khosoh</i> , to protect.               |  |

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, | 5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8.   |
| 15.                    | 5. ——— lxxi. 7.        |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.   | 5. ——— xci. 2, 9.      |
| 1. Josh. xx. 3.        | 5. ——— xciv. 22.       |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.     | 5. ——— civ. 18.        |
| 4. Psalm ix. 9.        | 3. ——— cxlii. 4.       |
| 5. ——— xiv. 6.         | 5. ——— 5.              |
| 5. ——— xlv. 1.         | 5. Prov. xiv. 26.      |
| 4. ——— 7, 11.          | 5. Isa. iv. 6.         |
| 4. ——— xlviii. 3.      | 5. ——— xxv. 4.         |
| 6. ——— lvii. 1.        | 5. ——— xxviii. 15, 17. |
| 3. ——— lix. 16.        | 3. Jer. xvi. 19.       |

## REFUSE.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. נָמַס <i>Nomais</i> , the refuse.               |                  |
| 2. מָאֹס <i>Moous</i> , disgust.                   |                  |
| 3. מַפֵּל <i>Mappal</i> , the falling off, refuse. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.                                   | 3. Amos viii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 45.                                   |                  |

## REFUSE, Verb.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. מָאֵן <i>Moain</i> , to refuse.          |  |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moas</i> , to despise, disgust. |  |
| 3. פָּרַע <i>Porā</i> , to cast off.        |  |
| 4. עָזַב <i>Ozav</i> , to forsake.          |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiv. 33.  | 2. Isa. vii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 33. |                  |

## REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.     | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 67. | 2. Ezek. v. 6.  |
| 2. — cxviii. 22.      |                 |

## REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

## REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Prov. x. 17. | 3. Prov. xv. 32. |
| 3. — xiii. 18.  | 2. Isa. viii. 6. |

## REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

## REGARD.

1. עֵין אֶל תִּחּוּם *Ayin al tokhous*, let not  
your eye spare.

2. שׁוּחַ *Shooh*, to regard.

3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.

4. נִשָּׂא פָנָיו *Nosō poneem*, to regard; lit.,  
bear a face.

5. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.

6. שׁוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.

7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.

8. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.

11. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.

12. נִבֵּט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate,  
look into.

13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon,  
esteem.

14. קָשַׁח *Koshav*, to attend.

15. שֵׁם טַעַם *Seem tēaim* (Syriac), to give  
a reason for.

16. אִין לֹךְ *Ain lokh*, not to thee.

17. נִכַּר *Nikkar*, to recognise.

18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

20. מַשְׁמָע *Maiseem*, consideration, con-  
sidering.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 20.     | 11. Psalm lxvi. 18. |
| 2. Exod. v. 9.       | 9. — xciv. 7.       |
| 3. Lev. xix. 31.     | 3. — cii. 17.       |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 50. | 10. Prov. v. 2.     |
| 5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.    | 4. — vi. 35.        |
| 6. — xxv. 25.        | 12. Isa. v. 12.     |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.  | 13. — xiii. 17.     |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 14.  | 12. Lam. iv. 16.    |
| 7. Job iii. 4.       | 9. Dan. xi. 37.     |
| 8. — xxxv. 13.       | 12. Amos v. 22.     |
| 3. — xxxvi. 21.      | 12. Hab. i. 5.      |
| 9. Psalm xxviii. 5.  | 4. Mal. i. 9.       |
| 10. — xxxi. 6.       |                     |

## REGARDED.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Exod. ix. 21.       | 11. Psalm cvi. 44. |
| 14. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 14. Prov. i. 24.   |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 15. Dan. iii. 12.  |

## REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6. | 9. Job xxx. 20.

## REGARDETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Deut. x. 17.    | 9. Prov. xxix. 7.   |
| 17. Job xxxiv. 19. | 10. Eccles. v. 8.   |
| 18. — xxxix. 7.    | 11. — xi. 4.        |
| 19. Prov. xii. 10. | 13. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 10. — xiii. 18.    | 15. Dan. vi. 13.    |
| 10. — xv. 5.       | 3. Mal. ii. 13.     |

## REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

## REGION.

1. קֶהֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.
2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.
1. Deut. iii. 4, 13. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

## REGISTER.

1. קֶתֶב *Kethov*, a writing.
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Ezra ii. 62. | 1. Neh. vii. 64. |
| 2. Neh. vii. 5. |                  |

## REHEARSE.

1. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.
3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.

1. Exod. xvii. 14. | 2. Judg. v. 11.

## REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21. | 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

## REIGN.

1. מְלֹךְ *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 1.    | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12. | 2. Neh. xii. 22.       |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 31.  | 2. Esth. ii. 16.       |
| 2. ——— xxix. 30.     |                        |

## REIGN, Verb.

1. מֹלֵךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מֹשֵׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רֹדֵד *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׁרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 2.   |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 17.  | 4. 1 Sam. ix. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 6.    |                   |

## REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Judg. ix. 22. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 21. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

## REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

## REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

## REINS.

1. כְּלִיֹּת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. חֻלְצִים *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Isa. xi. 5.

## REJECT.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

## REJECTED.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 7.       | 1. Jer. vi. 19. |
| 1. ——— x. 19.            | 1. ——— vii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xv. 23, 26.       | 1. ——— viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 1.           | 1. ——— xiv. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 15, 20. | 1. Lam. v. 22.  |
| 2. Isa. liii. 3.         | 1. Hos. iv. 6.  |
| 1. Jer. ii. 37.          |                 |

## REJOICE.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שִׂישׁ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וְלִשְׂמִיחָה *Oolèsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלַץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַם *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שִׂישׁ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שִׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עֲלִיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחָת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רָנָה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שִׂשׁוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מִשְׂחָק *Mesakhaih*, laughing.
20. מְשׁוֹשׁ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xii. 7.     | 1. Psalm lviii. 10. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 26.      | 5. ——— lx. 6.       |
| 1. ——— xvi. 14, 15.  | 3. ——— lxiii. 7.    |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 11.     | 1. ——— 11.          |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 63.   | 3. ——— lxv. 8.      |
| 2. ——— xxx. 9.       | 6. ——— 12.          |
| 3. ——— xxxii. 43.    | 1. ——— lxvi. 6.     |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 18.   | 5. ——— lxviii. 3.   |
| 1. Judg. ix. 19.     | 9. ——— 3.           |
| 4. ——— xvi. 23.      | 10. ——— 4.          |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.     | 3. ——— lxxi. 23.    |
| 1. ——— xix. 5.       | 1. ——— lxxxv. 6.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10. | 1. ——— lxxxvi. 4.   |
| 5. ——— 32.           | 3. ——— lxxxix. 12.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 41.  | 7. ——— 16.          |
| 1. ——— xx. 27.       | 1. ——— 42.          |
| 1. Neh. xii. 43.     | 1. ——— xcvi. 11.    |
| 6. Job xx. 18.       | 3. ——— 12.          |
| 1. ——— xxi. 12.      | 7. ——— xcvi. 1.     |
| 7. Psalm ii. 11.     | 3. ——— xcvi. 4.     |
| 1. ——— v. 11.        | 1. ——— civ. 31.     |
| 7. ——— ix. 14.       | 1. ——— cv. 3.       |
| 7. ——— xiii. 4, 5.   | 1. ——— cvi. 5.      |
| 7. ——— xiv. 7.       | 1. ——— cvii. 42.    |
| 3. ——— xx. 5.        | 10. ——— cviii. 7.   |
| 7. ——— xxi. 1.       | 1. ——— cix. 28.     |
| 1. ——— xxx. 1.       | 2. ——— cxix. 162.   |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 21.   | 1. ——— cxlix. 2.    |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 9.      | 1. Prov. ii. 14.    |
| 1. ——— 19, 24, 26.   | 1. ——— v. 18.       |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 16.  | 1. ——— xxiii. 15.   |
| 1. ——— xlvi. 11.     | 10. ——— 16.         |
| 7. ——— li. 8.        | 7. ——— 24, 25.      |

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiv. 17.      | 1. Isa. lxxv. 13.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 9.          | 7. — — 19.         |
| 5. — xxviii. 12.        | 1. — lxxvi. 10.    |
| 1. — xxix. 2, 6.        | 2. — — 10, 14.     |
| 11. — xxxi. 25.         | 1. Jer. xxxi. 13.  |
| 1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22. | 2. — xxxii. 41.    |
| 1. — iv. 16.            | 10. — li. 39.      |
| 1. — v. 19.             | 1. Lam. ii. 17.    |
| 1. — xi. 8, 9.          | 1. Ezek. vii. 12.  |
| 2. Isa. viii. 6.        | 1. — xxxv. 15.     |
| 12. — ix. 3.            | 1. Hos. ix. 1.     |
| 10. — xiii. 3.          | 1. Amos vi. 13.    |
| 1. — xiv. 8, 29.        | 1. Mic. vii. 8.    |
| 10. — xxiii. 12.        | 12. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 12. — xxiv. 8.          | 2. — — 17.         |
| 7. — xxix. 19.          | 1. Zech. ii. 10.   |
| 7. — xxxv. 1, 2.        | 7. — ix. 9.        |
| 3. — lxi. 7.            | 1. — x. 7.         |
| 2. — lxii. 5.           | 7. — — 7.          |

## REJOICE before the Lord.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 40.    | 1. Deut. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xii. 12, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7.    |

## REJOICE in the Lord.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 1. Joel ii. 23.   |
| 1. — xcvii. 12.     | 10. Hab. iii. 18. |
| 7. Isa. xli. 16.    | 1. Zech. x. 7.    |
| 2. — lxi. 10.       | 7. — — 7.         |

## REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Exod. xviii. 9.  | 7. Psalm xcvi. 8. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 2. — cxix. 14.    |
| 2. — xxx. 9.         | 10. Jer. xv. 17.  |
| 14. Neh. xii. 44.    | 15. — L. 11.      |
| 15. Esth. viii. 15.  | 7. Hos. x. 5.     |

## REJOICETH.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 1.  | 1. Prov. xv. 30.   |
| 7. Psalm xvi. 9.  | 1. — xxix. 3.      |
| 2. — xix. 5.      | 10. Isa. v. 17.    |
| 10. — xxviii. 7.  | 2. — lxii. 5.      |
| 10. Prov. xi. 10. | 2. — lxiv. 5.      |
| 1. — xiii. 9.     | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 14. |

## REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

## REJOICING.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings i. 45.       | 18. Psalm cxix. 111.    |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 17. — cxxvi. 6.         |
| 16. Job viii. 21.       | 19. Prov. viii. 30, 31. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 8.        | 20. Isa. lxxv. 18.      |
| 7. — xlv. 15.           | 14. Jer. xv. 16.        |
| 17. — cvii. 22.         | 5. Hab. iii. 14.        |
| 17. — cxviii. 15.       | 10. Zeph. ii. 15.       |

## RELEASE.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חֲנֻכָּה <i>Hanokhoh</i> , release, rest.         |                  |
| 2. שְׁמִטָּה <i>Shemittah</i> , the year of release. |                  |
| 2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9.                                | 1. Esth. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxi. 10.                                       |                  |

## RELEASE, Verb.

- שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to  
Sabbatical year only.  
Deut. xv. 2, 3.

## RELY.

- שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.  
2 Chron. xvi. 8.

## RELIED.

- |                    |  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 2 Chron. xiii. 18. |  | 2 Chron. xvi. 7. |
|--------------------|--|------------------|

## RELIEVE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. חָזַק <i>Khazak</i> , to strengthen.         |  |
| 2. אָשַׁר <i>Oshar</i> , to be made happy.      |  |
| 3. מָשַׁב <i>Maisheev</i> , to refresh, revive. |  |
| 4. עָדַד <i>Odad</i> , to support, provide.     |  |

- |                  |  |                        |
|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 35. |  | 3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19. |
| 2. Isa. i. 17.   |  |                        |

## RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

## REMAIN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. שָׁאַר <i>Shoar</i> , to remain, to be left out<br>of a greater quantity. |  |
| 2. יָתַר <i>Yothar</i> , (Hiph.) to be plenteous,<br>superabundant.          |  |
| 3. לָוַן <i>Loon</i> , to lodge all night.                                   |  |
| 4. יָשַׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , to sit, abide.                                     |  |
| 5. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be.   |  |
| 6. שָׁרַד <i>Sorad</i> , to escape, survive after a<br>general destruction.  |  |
| 7. קָוַם <i>Koom</i> , to rise, endure.                                      |  |
| 8. עָמַד <i>Omad</i> , to stand.   |  |
| 9. עָרַף <i>Odaph</i> , to be redundant, remain<br>over.                     |  |
| 10. שָׁכַן <i>Shokan</i> , to dwell.   |  |
| 11. יָצַב <i>Yotsav</i> , to fix, stand firm.                                |  |
| 12. בָּוַר <i>Goor</i> , to sojourn.   |  |
| 13. שָׁקַד <i>Shokad</i> , to hasten, watch dili-<br>gently.                 |  |
| 14. נִיחַ <i>Nooakh</i> , (Hiph.) to let alone,<br>let rest.                 |  |
| 15. יָשָׁן <i>Yoshan</i> , to grow old, sleep.                               |  |
| 16. כָּל יָמַי <i>Kol yomeen</i> , all days.                                 |  |

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.  
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.  
2. — xii. 10.  
3. — xxiii. 18.  
2. — xxix. 34.  
2. Lev. xix. 6.  
5. — xxv. 28.  
2. — xxvii. 18.  
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.  
6. Deut. ii. 34.  
3. — xvi. 4.  
1. — xix. 20.  
4. — xxi. 13.  
3. — — 23.  
4. Josh. i. 14.  
7. — ii. 11.  
6. — viii. 22.  
6. — x. 28, 30.  
1. — xxiii. 4, 7.  
2. — — 12.  
12. Judg. v. 17.  
2. — — xxi. 7, 16.  
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.  
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.  
2. — — xviii. 22.  
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.  
1. Ezra ix. 15.  
13. Job xxi. 32.  
6. — xxvii. 15.

10. Job xxxvii. 8.  
3. Psalm lv. 7.  
2. Prov. ii. 21.  
14. — xxi. 16.  
8. Isa. x. 32.  
4. — xxxii. 16.  
4. — lxv. 4.  
8. — lxvi. 22.  
1. Jer. viii. 3.  
4. — xvii. 25.  
1. — xxiv. 8.  
14. — xxvii. 11.  
2. — — 19.  
2. — — 21.  
4. — xxx. 18.  
1. — xxxviii. 4.  
6. — xlii. 17.  
1. — xliv. 7.  
6. — — 14.  
5. — li. 62.  
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.  
10. — — xxi. 13.  
10. — — xxxii. 4.  
2. — — xxxix. 14.  
2. Amos vi. 9.  
6. Obad. 14.  
3. Zech. v. 4.  
1. — — xii. 14.

## REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.  
1. — — xiv. 10.  
1. Exod. viii. 31.  
2. — — x. 15.  
1. — — 19.  
1. — — xiv. 28.  
1. Numb. xi. 26.  
4. — — xxxv. 28.  
5. — — xxxvi. 12.  
1. Deut. iii. 11.  
15. — — iv. 25.  
6. Josh. x. 20.  
1. — — xi. 22.  
1. — — xiii. 12.  
2. — — xviii. 2.  
2. — — xxi. 20, 26.  
1. Judg. vii. 3.  
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.  
4. — — xxiii. 14.  
4. — — xxiv. 3.  
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.  
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.  
8. — — xiii. 6.  
1. — — xxv. 22.  
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.  
8. Eccles. ii. 9.  
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.  
1. — — xxxvii. 10.  
4. — — — 16, 21.  
4. — — xxxviii. 13.  
1. — — xxxix. 9.  
1. — — xli. 10.  
8. — — xlvi. 11.  
4. — — li. 30.  
1. — — lii. 15.  
5. Lam. ii. 22.  
4. Ezek. iii. 15.  
1. Dan. x. 8.  
2. — — 13.  
8. — — 17.

## REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

## REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.  
1. Exod. x. 5.  
2. — — xii. 10.  
9. — — xvi. 23.  
2. Lev. viii. 32.  
2. — — x. 12.  
10. — — xvi. 16.  
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.  
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.  
1. Judg. v. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.  
3. Job xix. 4.  
1. — — xxi. 34.  
3. — — xli. 22.  
2. Isa. iv. 3.  
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.  
6. — — xlvii. 4.  
1. Ezek. vi. 12.  
8. Hag. ii. 5.  
1. Zech. ix. 7.

## REMAINING.

- |                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Numb. ix. 22.           | 11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5. |
| 6. Deut. iii. 3.            | 6. 2 Kings x. 11.  |
| 6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40. | 6. Job xviii. 19.  |
| 6. — — xi. 8.               | 6. Obad. 18.       |
| 2. — — xxi. 40.             |                    |

## REMAINDER.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.  
2. שְׂאִירִית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 34.  | 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.   |
| 1. Lev. vi. 16.     | 2. Psalm lxxvi. 10. |
| 1. — — vii. 16, 17. |                     |

## REMEDY.

מִרְפָּא *Marpai*, healing.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | Prov. xxix. 1. |
| Prov. vi. 15.       |                |

## REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- 1 Sam. xv. 2.

## REMEMBRANCE.

זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- Ezek. xxiii. 21.

## REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

## REMNAINT.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is left.  
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.  
3. { נִשְׁאָר *Nishour*,  
שְׂאִיר *Sheor*, } a remnant.  
שְׂאִירִית *Shëuireeth*, }  
4. אַחֲרָי *Akharai*, after.  
5. שְׂאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.  
6. שְׂרִית *Shairceth*, service.

7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.  
 8. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.  
 9. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 3.             | 3. Isa. xxiii. 3.      |
| 1. — xiv. 18.              | 3. — xxv. 20.          |
| 2. Deut. iii. 11.          | 3. — xxxi. 7.          |
| 2. — xxviii. 54.           | 2. — xxxix. 9.         |
| 2. Josh. xii. 4.           | 3. — xl. 11, 15.       |
| 2. — xiii. 12.             | 3. — xli. 16.          |
| 3. — xxiii. 12.            | 3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2.          | 3. — xliii. 5.         |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 23.        | 3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28. |
| 4. — xiv. 10.              | 3. — xlvii. 4, 5.      |
| 2. — xxii. 46.             | 3. Ezek. v. 10.        |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31. | 7. — vi. 8.            |
| 3. — xxi. 14.              | 3. — xi. 13.           |
| 2. — xxv. 11.              | 1. — xiv. 22.          |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6.        | 8. — xxiii. 25.        |
| 3. Ezra iii. 8.            | 3. — xxv. 16.          |
| 5. — ix. 8.                | 9. Joel ii. 32.        |
| 3. — — 14.                 | 3. Amos i. 8.          |
| 3. Neh. i. 3.              | 3. — v. 15.            |
| 2. Job xxii. 20.           | 3. — ix. 12.           |
| 1. Isa. i. 9.              | 3. Mic. ii. 12.        |
| 3. — x. 21.                | 3. — iv. 7.            |
| 3. — xi. 11, 16.           | 2. — v. 3.             |
| 3. — xiv. 22, 30.          | 3. — — 7, 8.           |
| 3. — xv. 9.                | 3. — vii. 18.          |
| 3. — xvi. 14.              | 2. Hab. ii. 8.         |
| 3. — xvii. 3.              | 3. Zeph. i. 4.         |
| 3. — xxxvii. 4, 31.        | 3. — ii. 7, 9.         |
| 3. — xlv. 3.               | 3. — iii. 13.          |
| 3. Jer. vi. 9.             | 3. Hag. i. 12, 14.     |
| 3. — xi. 23.               | 3. Zech. viii. 6, 12.  |
| 6. — xv. 11.               |                        |

## REMOVE.

1. סוֹר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.  
 3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.  
 4. נָעַו *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.  
 5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.  
 6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.  
 7. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.  
 8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.  
 9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.  
 10. מָוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.  
 11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.  
 12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.  
 13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.  
 14. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.  
 15. זָוַע *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.  
 16. סָוֹחַ *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוֹר *Moor*, to change.  
 18. מוֹט *Moot*, to tutter.  
 19. כִּנָּף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.  
 20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.  
 21. עָדָה *Odoh* (Chaldee), to pass away.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17.    | 3. Prov. xxiii. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9.  | 8. — xxx. 8.        |
| 3. Deut. xix. 14.      | 1. Eccles. xi. 10.  |
| 5. Josh. iii. 3.       | 9. Isa. xiii. 13.   |
| 1. Judg. ix. 29.       | 10. — xlv. 7.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 10.      | 1. Jer. iv. 1.      |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.  | 8. — xxvii. 10.     |
| 1. — xxiv. 3.          | 1. — xxxii. 31.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 6. — L. 3, 8.       |
| 4. Job xxiv. 2.        | 7. Ezek. xii. 3.    |
| 1. — xxvii. 5.         | 1. — xxi. 26.       |
| 6. Psalm xxxvi. 11.    | 1. — xlv. 9.        |
| 1. — xxxix. 10.        | 3. Hos. v. 10.      |
| 7. — cxix. 22.         | 8. Joel ii. 20.     |
| 1. — — 29.             | 8. — iii. 6.        |
| 1. Prov. iv. 27.       | 10. Mic. ii. 3.     |
| 8. — v. 8.             | 10. Zech. iii. 9.   |
| 3. — xxii. 28.         | 10. — xiv. 4.       |

## REMOVED.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13.          | 5. Job xix. 10.   |
| 12. — xii. 8.              | 16. — xxxvi. 16.  |
| 11. — xiii. 18.            | 17. Psalm xlv. 2. |
| 12. — xxvi. 22.            | 1. — lxxxi. 6.    |
| 1. — xxx. 35.              | 8. — ciii. 12.    |
| 13. — xlvii. 21.           | 18. — civ. 5.     |
| 1. Exod. viii. 31.         | 18. — cxxv. 1.    |
| 5. — xiv. 19.              | 18. Prov. x. 30.  |
| 14. — xx. 18.              | 8. Isa. vi. 12.   |
| 5. Numb. xii. 16.          | 1. — x. 13.       |
| 5. — xxi. 12, 13.          | 6. — — 31.        |
| 5. — xxxiii. 5, 7, 9,      | 10. — xxii. 25.   |
| 10, 11, 14, 16,            | 6. — xxiv. 20.    |
| 21, 24, 25, 26,            | 8. — xxvi. 15.    |
| 28, 32, 34, 36,            | 8. — xxix. 13.    |
| 37, 46, 47.                | 19. — xxx. 20.    |
| 15. Deut. xxviii. 25.      | 5. — xxxiii. 20.  |
| 5. Josh. iii. 1, 14.       | 7. — xxxviii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 3.           | 18. — liv. 10.    |
| 1. — xviii. 13.            | 15. Jer. xv. 4.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 12.          | 15. — xxiv. 9.    |
| 1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14. | 15. — xxix. 18.   |
| 1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35.      | 15. — xxxiv. 17.  |
| 1. — xvi. 17.              | 6. Lam. i. 8.     |
| 1. — xvii. 18, 23.         | 20. — iii. 17.    |
| 7. — — 26.                 | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 4.             | 15. — xxi. 46.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 27.            | 6. — xxxvi. 17.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.        | 1. Amos vi. 7.    |
| 1. — xxxv. 12.             | 10. Mic. ii. 4.   |
| 12. Job xiv. 18.           | 8. — vii. 11.     |
| 12. — xviii. 4.            |                   |

## REMOVETH.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 17. | 5. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 12. Job ix. 5.      | 21. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 1. — xii. 20.       |                  |

## REMOVING.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 32.  | 7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4. |
| 1. Isa. xlix. 21. |                     |

## REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away,  
root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.

1. Lev. x. 6.

2. — xiii. 56.

2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12,  
13, 31.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

2. Eccles. iii. 7.

2. Isa. lxiv. 1.

4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

2. Joel ii. 13.

## RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

## RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.

3. — xiv. 8.

3. — xix. 11.

4. Job xxvi. 8.

4. Ezek. xxix. 7.

4. — xxx. 16.

## RENTTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

## RENT, Subst.

נִקְּפָה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

## RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. Exod. xxviii. 32.

3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.

2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.

2. Ezra ix. 5.

## RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

## RENDER.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — lvi. 12.
2. — lxxix. 12.

2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. — cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. — xxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

## RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

## RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

## RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

## RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.

1. Psalm li. 10.

2. Isa. xl. 31.

2. Isa. xli. 1.

1. Lam. v. 21.

## RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.

1. Psalm ciii. 5.

## RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.

1. Psalm civ. 30.

## RENOWN.

1. שָׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. חָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

1. — xxxix. 3.

1. Dan. ix. 15.

## RENOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 17.

## REPAIR.

1. חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רָם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.



5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.  
 6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.  
 7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 5, 6.           | 1. ——— xxxiv. 8, 10.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4.         | 3. Ezra ix. 9.        |
| 1. ——— 5.                    | 2. Isa. lxi. 4.       |

## REPAIRED.

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. xxi. 23.      | 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.       |
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 27.     | 4. ——— xxxiii. 16.          |
| 6. ——— xviii. 30.      | 1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14. | 10, 12, 17, 18,             |
| 7. 1 Chron. xi. 8.     | 19, 20, 22, 23,             |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.   | 24.                         |

## REPAIRING.

יָסֹד *Yesoud*, foundation.  
 2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

## REPAIRER.

גֹּדַד *Goudair*, a hedger.  
 Isa. lviii. 12.

## REPAY.

שָׁלַם *Shilluim*, to pay, repay, re-  
 ward.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Deut. vii. 10. | Job xli. 11.  |
| Job xxi. 31.   | Isa. lix. 18. |

## REPAyed.

Prov. xiii. 21.

## REPAYETH.

Deut. vii. 10.

## REPEATETH.

שׁוּנַח *Shounah*, changeth, repeateth.  
 Prov. xvii. 9.

## REPENT.

- שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.
- נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased,  
 changed in purpose.
- נָחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.
- נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change  
 purpose.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 17.   | 3. Jer. iv. 28.    |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 12.    | 3. — xviii. 8, 10. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 19.  | 3. — xxvi. 3.      |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 36.  | 2. ——— 13.         |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.    | 1. Ezek. xiv. 6.   |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 47. | 1. ——— xviii. 30.  |
| 3. Job xlii. 6.      | 2. ——— xxiv. 14.   |
| 2. Psalm xc. 13.     | 3. Joel ii. 14.    |
| 2. ——— cx. 4.        | 3. Jonah iii. 9.   |
| 4. ——— cxxxv. 14.    |                    |

## REPENTED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.*      | 2. Jer. viii. 6.   |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 14.  | 2. — xx. 16.       |
| 2. Judg. ii. 18.     | 2. — xxvi. 19.     |
| 2. ——— xxi. 6, 15.   | 3. — xxxi. 19.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 35.    | 3. Amos vii. 3.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 2. Jonah iii. 10.  |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 2. Zech. viii. 14. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 45.    |                    |

## REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

## REPENTETH.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Gen. vi. 7.    | 2. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 11. |                 |

## REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

\* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made  
 the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

## REPENTANCE.

נָחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.  
 Hos. xiii. 14.

## REPENTINGS.

נִחְוּמִים *Nikhooameem*, consolations, com-  
 forts.  
 Hos. xi. 8.

## REPLENISH.

מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Gen. i. 28. | Gen. ix. 1. |
|-------------|-------------|

## REPLENISHED.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Isa. ii. 6.    | Ezek. xxvi. 2. |
| — xxiii. 2.    | — xxvii. 25.   |
| Jer. xxxi. 25. |                |

## REPORT.

- { שָׁמַע *Shaima*, } a report, sound,  
 { שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, } hearing.
- דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.
- דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.
- שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 2.  | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 1. | 4. Neh. vi. 13.    |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32.  | 1. Prov. xv. 30.   |
| 2. — xiv. 37.       | 1. Isa. xxiii. 5.  |
| 1. Deut. ii. 25.    | 1. — xxviii. 19.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.   | 1. — liii. 1.      |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 6.    | 1. Jer. l. 43.     |

## REPORT, Verb.

1. **שוב־דבר** *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.

2. **אמר** *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.  
 3. **נבד** *Nogad*, to declare, lead.  
 4. **שמע** *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.

3. Jer. xx. 10.

## REPORTED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. vi. 6, 7. | 2. Esth. i. 17.  |
| 2. — 19.          | 1. Ezek. ix. 11. |

## REPROACH, Subst.

1. { **חרפה** *Kherpoh*,  
       **חרה** *Khairaph*, } a reproach, shame.  
 2. **חפר** *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.  
 3. **קלון** *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.  
 4. **חסד** *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.  
 5. **קלמה** *Kelimoh*, consternation.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 9.      | 1. Isa. li. 7.       |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 1. — liv. 4.         |
| 1. Neh. i. 3.       | 1. Jer. xxiii. 40.   |
| 1. — iv. 4.         | 1. — xxxi. 19.       |
| 1. — v. 9.          | 1. — li. 51.         |
| 1. Psalm lvii. 3.   | 1. Lam. iii. 30, 61. |
| 1. — lxi. 7, 20.    | 1. — v. i.           |
| 1. — lxxi. 13.      | 1. Ezek. xvi. 57.    |
| 1. — lxxviii. 66.   | 1. — xxi. 28.        |
| 1. — lxxix. 12.     | 1. — xxxvi. 15, 30.  |
| 1. — lxxxix. 50.    | 1. Dan. xi. 18.      |
| 1. — cxix. 22.      | 1. Hos. xii. 14.     |
| 1. Prov. vi. 33.    | 1. Joel ii. 17.      |
| 1. — xviii. 3.      | 1. Mic. vi. 16.      |
| 2. — xix. 26.       | 1. Zeph. ii. 8.      |
| 3. — xxii. 10.      | 1. — iii. 18.        |
| 1. Isa. iv. 1.      |                      |

## REPROACH, a.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 14. | 1. Psalm xxxix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 2.   | 1. — xlv. 13.      |
| 1. Neh. ii. 17.    | 1. — lxxix. 4.     |
| 1. Psalm xv. 3.    | 1. — lxxxix. 41.   |
| 1. — xxii. 6.      | 1. — cix. 25.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 11.     | 4. Prov. xiv. 34.* |

\* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גוי i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (אומים i.e., Heathen), sin.

גוי, (ישראל) לאומים, (שוכני)  
 of the stars worshippers, nations (Israel), nation  
 and planets.

SOL. YARCHI.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 5.   | 1. Jer. xlix. 13.   |
| 1. Jer. vi. 10.   | 1. Ezek. v. 14, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 8.       | 1. — xxii. 4.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 9.     | 1. Dan. ix. 16.     |
| 1. — xlii. 18.    | 1. Joel ii. 19.     |
| 1. — xliv. 8, 12. |                     |

## REPROACH, my.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 23.   | 5. Job xx. 3.          |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19. |
| 1. Job xix. 5.     | 1. — cxix. 39.         |

## REPROACHES.

1. **חרפות** *Kherpouth*, reproaches.  
 2. **גדופהים** *Gedooopheem*, revilings.  
 1. Psalm lxix. 9. | 2. Isa. xliii. 28.

## REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

## REPROACH, Verb.

1. **חרף** *Khoraph*, to reproach.  
 2. **קלם** *Kolam*, to confound.  
 3. **גדף** *Godaph*, to blaspheme.  
 4. **חרפה** *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.  
 2. Ruth ii. 15. | 1. Psalm xlii. 10.  
 1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16. | 1. — lxxiv. 10.  
 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 1. — cii. 8.  
 1. Job xxvii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

## REPROACHED.

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 12.     |
| 2. Job xix. 3.          | 1. — lxxxix. 51.        |
| 1. Psalm lv. 12.        | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24. |
| 1. — lxix. 9.           | 1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10.     |
| 1. — lxxiv. 18.         |                         |

## REPROACHETH.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 30.  | 1. Prov. xiv. 31. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 16. | 1. — xvii. 5.     |
| 4. — lxxiv. 22.   | 1. — xxvii. 11.   |
| 1. — cxix. 42.    |                   |

## REPROBATE.

- נמאס** *Nimos*, refused, rejected.  
 Jer. vi. 30.

## REPROOF, Subst.

1. **תוקחה** *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof.  
 2. **נערה** *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxvi. 11. | 2. Prov. xvii. 10.

## REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14. | 1. Prov. vi. 23.

## REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. נָעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

## REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, re-prover.

Prov. xxv. 12. | Ezek. iii. 26.

## REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.  
Eccles. x. 1.

## REPUTED.

1. נִטְמוֹן *Nitmon*, hidden.
  2. חֲשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.
1. Job xviii. 3. | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

## REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאִילָה *Sheailoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בִּקְשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mevakaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אֲרֶשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. viii. 24.     | 3. Esth. vii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22. | 5. ——— 7.           |
| 3. Ezra vii. 6.        | 3. ——— ix. 12.      |
| 4. Neh. ii. 4.         | 1. Job vi. 8.       |
| 5. Esth. iv. 8.        | 6. Psalm xxi. 2.    |
| 3. ——— v. 3, 6, 7.     | 1. ——— cvi. 15.     |

## REQUESTED.

1. שְׁאִיל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
  2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
  3. בָּעָא *Boo* (Syriac), to pray.
1. Judg. viii. 26. | 2. Dan. i. 8.  
1. 1 Kings xix. 4. | 3. ——— ii. 49.  
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

## REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.

3. שְׁאִל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נְחֻזֵּץ *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 5.       | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3.   |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 39.     | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22. |
| 2. ——— xliii. 9.     | 1. Ezra vii. 21.      |
| 3. Deut. x. 12.      | 1. ——— viii. 22.      |
| 1. ——— xviii. 19.    | 2. Neh. v. 12.        |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 21.    | 1. Psalm x. 13.       |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 23.   | 2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 16.    | 1. ——— xx. 40.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 13.   | 1. ——— xxxiii. 6.     |
| 2. ——— iv. 11.       | 2. ——— ——— 8.         |
| 4. ——— xix. 38.      | 1. ——— xxxiv. 10.     |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59. | 1. Mic. vi. 8.        |

## REQUIRED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 22.     | 2. Neh. v. 18.     |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.     | 2. Esth. ii. 15.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.    | 3. Psalm xl. 6.    |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.  | 3. ——— cxxxvii. 3. |
| 5. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxx. 7.   |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 6.       | 2. Isa. i. 12.     |
| 5. Ezra iii. 4.       |                    |

## REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

## REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

## REQUIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 15.     | 4. 2 Kings ix. 26. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6. | 5. Psalm x. 14.    |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 6.   | 4. ——— xli. 10.    |
| 1. ——— xvi. 12.    | 4. Jer. li. 56.    |

## REQUIRED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

## REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

## REREWARD.

1. מַסְאִיִּף *Measaiph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחְרוֹן *Akhāroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.

1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

## RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.

1. Hos. v. 14.

## RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

## RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

## RESEMBLANCE.

- עֵין *Ayin*, an eye.
- Zech. v. 6.

## RESEMBLED.

- תֹּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
- Judg. viii. 18.

## RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׁאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 20.

## RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36.
4. Judg. xxi. 22.
5. Ruth ii. 18.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.

5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
6. Job xxi. 30.
6. — xxxviii. 23.

## RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24.

1. Nah. i. 2.

## RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׂאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xlv. 17.
1. — — 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. — xxxiii. 25.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
3. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. — xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. — xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

## RESIST.

- שָׁטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.
- Zech. iii. 1.

## RESORT.

1. קִבַּצַּת *Kibbaitz*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20.

2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

## RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

## RESPECT.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Noso-poneem*, to countenance.
5. כִּבֵּר פָּנִים *Nikar-poneem*, to recognise.
6. נִבַּט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooah*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. — xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.

6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. — — 117.
7. — cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. — xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — xxii. 11.

## RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נִכַּר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.

3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

## RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

## RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

## RESPITE.

1. הִרְוֹחַה *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

## REST (Repose).

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבְּתוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נָחָה *Noakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מְרֻגָּע *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. — xxxi. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. — xxxiii. 3, 32.
2. — xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. — xii. 9.
3. — — 10.
3. — xxv. 19.
1. — xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. — xiv. 15.

3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. — xxii. 4.
3. — xxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. — v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. — iii. 1.
4. — 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. — viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. — xxii. 9.
3. — 18.
3. — xxiii. 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. — 6, 7.
3. — xv. 15.
3. — xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. — 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. — lv. 6.
4. — xciv. 13.
1. — xcvi. 11.
1. — cxvi. 7.
1. — cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.

5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. — vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — l. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. — ix. 1.

## REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. — ii. 18.

## REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁתָּר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יֶתֶר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. — xiv. 17.
5. — 29.
- Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. — 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. — xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. — x. 34.

1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. — xvi. 41.
1. — xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. — xxiv. 14.
1. — xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. — vi. 1.
4. — xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

## REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַת *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נָחָה *Noakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חָוַל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

6. שָׁאן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.  
 7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.  
 8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).  
 9. דּוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.  
 10. מָכָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.  
 11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.  
 12. רָנַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.  
 13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.  
 14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.  
 15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.  
 16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.  
 17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.  
 18. מְנוּחָהוּת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.  
 2. Exod. v. 5.  
 3. — xxiii. 11.  
 2. — — 12.  
 2. — xxxiv. 21.  
 2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.  
 4. Deut. v. 14.  
 4. Josh. iii. 13.  
 5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.  
 4. — — vii. 11.  
 4. — — xxi. 10.  
 4. 2 Kings ii. 15.  
 1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.  
 6. Job iii. 18.  
 7. — xiv. 6.  
 8. Psalm xvi. 9.  
 9. — xxxvii. 7.  
 4. — cxxv. 3.  
 10. Prov. vi. 35.  
 11. Cant. i. 7.

4. Isa. vii. 19.  
 4. — xi. 2.  
 4. — xxv. 10.  
 4. — xxviii. 12.  
 12. — xxxiv. 14.  
 12. — li. 4.  
 4. — lvii. 2.  
 13. — — 20.  
 13. — lxii. 1.  
 4. — lxiii. 14.  
 12. Jer. xxxi. 2.  
 12. — xlvii. 6.  
 4. Ezek. v. 13.  
 4. — xvi. 42.  
 4. — xxi. 17.  
 4. — xxiv. 13.  
 4. — xlv. 30.  
 4. Dan. xii. 13.  
 4. Hab. iii. 16.  
 14. Zeph. iii. 17.

## RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.  
 4. — viii. 4.  
 4. Exod. x. 14.  
 2. — xvi. 30.  
 4. — xx. 11.  
 2. — xxxi. 17.  
 15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.  
 8. — — x. 12.

## RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.  
 4. Prov. xiv. 33.

## RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.  
 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.  
 11. Prov. xxiv. 15.

18. Isa. xxxii. 18.  
 11. Jer. L. 6.

## RESTS.

- מִגְרוּת *Migrooth*, lessenings; met., steps.  
 1 Kings vi. 6.

## RESTITUTION.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.  
 2. תְּמֹורָה *Tëmooroh*, an exchange.  
 1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

## RESTORE.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to bring back,  
     { תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } restore.  
 2. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.  
 3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.  
 4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.  
 1. — — xl. 13.  
 1. — — xlii. 25.  
 2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.  
 1. Lev. vi. 4.  
 2. — — 5.  
 2. — — xxiv. 21.  
 1. — — xxv. 27, 28.  
 1. Numb. xxxv. 25.  
 1. Deut. xxii. 2.  
 1. Judg. xi. 13.  
 1. — — xvii. 3.  
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.  
 1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.  
 2. — — xii. 6.  
 1. — — xvi. 3.

1. 1 Kings xx. 34.  
 1. 2 Kings viii. 6.  
 1. Neh. v. 11, 12.  
 1. Job xx. 10, 18.  
 1. Psalm li. 12.  
 2. Prov. vi. 31.  
 1. Isa. i. 26.  
 1. — — xlii. 22.  
 1. — — xlix. 6.  
 2. — — lvii. 18.  
 1. Jer. xxvii. 22.  
 3. — — xxx. 17.  
 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.  
 1. Dan. ix. 25.  
 2. Joel ii. 25.

## RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

## RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxiii. 3.

## RESTORER.

- מְשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

- Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lviii. 12.

## RESTRAIN.

1. עָצָר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.  
 2. בָּצָר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.  
 3. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to confine.  
 4. כָּחַח *Kihoh*, to weaken.

5. **אָפּהק** *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.  
 6. **מָנַע** *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.  
 7. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish.  
 8. **חָבַר** *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.  
 7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

## RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2. | 4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.  
 2. — xi. 6. | 5. Isa. lxiii. 15.  
 1. — xvi. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.  
 3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.

## RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

## RESTRAINT.

- מַעְצוֹר** *Maatsour*, restraint.  
 1 Sam. xiv. 6.

## RETAIN.

1. **חִזַּק** *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.  
 2. **תָּמַךְ** *Tomakh*, to support.  
 3. **כָּלַא** *Kolo*, to confine.  
 4. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.  
 1. Job ii. 9. | 3. Eccles. viii. 8.  
 2. Prov. iv. 4. | 4. Dan. xii. 6.  
 2. — xi. 16.

## RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8. | 4. Dan. x. 8.  
 1. — xix. 4.

## RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.  
 2. — xi. 16.

## RETIRE.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 2. **עָזַז** *Ooz*, to gather together.  
 3. **הִפְּךָ** *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.  
 4. **נָפַץ** *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.  
 1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

## RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

## RETURN, Subst.

- שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 Gen. xiv. 17. | 1 Kings xx. 22, 26.  
 1 Sam. vii. 17.

## RETURN, Verb.

1. { **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, } to turn, re-  
       { **חִיב** *Thoov* (Chaldee), } turn.  
 2. **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.  
 3. **פָּנָה** *Ponoh*, to turn to.  
 4. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to surround.  
 5. **שָׁנָה** *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

## RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

## RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4. | 1. Isa. lv. 10.  
 5. Prov. xxvi. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.  
 2. Eccles. i. 6. | 1. Zech. ix. 8.

## RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

## REVEAL -ED -ETH.

- גָּלָה** *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

## REVEALER.

- גֹּלַי** *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.  
 Dan. ii. 47.

## REVENGE, Verb.

- נָקַם** *Nokom*, to revenge.  
 Jer. xv. 15.

## REVENGED.

- Ezek. xxv. 12.

## REVENGETH.

- Nah. i. 2.

## REVENGING.

- Psalm lxxix. 10.

## REVENGE, Subst.

- נִקְמוֹחַ** *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.  
 Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

## REVENGES.

- פָּרֻעוֹת** *Parouth*, exactors.  
 Deut. xxxii. 42.

## REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.  
Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

## REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

## REVENUE.

1. אֶפְרוֹם *Apthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 3.  
2. Prov. viii. 19.

## REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6. | 2. Jer. xii. 13.  
2. — xvi. 8.

## REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

1. Lev. xix. 30. | 2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.  
1. — xxvi. 2.

## REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
  2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.
2. 2 Sam. ix. 6. | 2. Esth. iii. 2.  
2. 1 Kings i. 31. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

## REVEREND.

נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.  
Psalm cxi. 9.

## REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.  
Numb. xxiii. 20. | Esth. viii. 5, 8.

## REVILE.

קָלַל *Killai*, to lightly esteem, revile.  
Exod. xxii. 28.

## REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפְהִים *Gidoopheem*, revilings, blasphemings.  
Isa. li. 7. | Zeph. ii. 8.

## REVIVE -ED -ING.

חִיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

## REVOLT, Subst.

סָרוּחַ *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.  
Isa. lix. 13.

## REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
  2. סָרוּחַ *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. i. 5.

## REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22. | 2. Isa. xxxi. 6.  
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10. | 2. Jer. v. 23.

## REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

## REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, revoltors.
2. שֹׁטִיִּים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28. | 1. Hos. ix. 15.  
2. Hos. v. 2.

## REWARD, Subst.

1. שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוּרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גְּמוּלָה *Gemooh*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, } a gift.  
    { אֶתְנוֹן *Ethnon*, }
6. שֹׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עֲקֵב-רֹב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פֶּרִי *Peree*, fruit.
9. שִׁלּוּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וַיֵּשׁ אַחֲרֵיתָהּ *Veyash akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרֵיתָהּ *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַסָּאִיתָהּ *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִיזְבוּחַ *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עֲקֵב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.



1. Gen. xv. 1.  
 1. Numb. xviii. 31.  
 2. Deut. x. 17.  
 2. — xxvii. 25.  
 1. Ruth ii. 12.  
 3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.  
 4. — xix. 36.  
 5. 1 Kings xiii. 7.  
 6. Job vi. 22.  
 2. Psalm xv. 5.  
 7. — xix. 11.  
 15. — xl. 15.  
 8. — lviii. 11.  
 15. — lxx. 3.  
 9. — xci. 8.  
 4. — xciv. 2.  
 10. — cix. 20.  
 1. — cxxvii. 3.

1. Prov. xi. 18.  
 2. — xxi. 14.  
 11. — xxiv. 14.  
 12. — 20.  
 1. Eccles. iv. 9.  
 1. — ix. 5.  
 4. Isa. iii. 11.  
 2. — v. 23.  
 1. — xl. 10.  
 2. — xlv. 13.  
 1. — lxii. 11.  
 13. Jer. xl. 5.  
 5. Ezek. xvi. 34.  
 5. Hos. ix. 1.  
 4. Obad. 15.  
 2. Mic. iii. 11.  
 9. — vii. 3.

## REWARDS.

- Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.  
 9. Isa. i. 23. | 14. Dan. ii. 6.  
 14. — v. 17.  
 5. Hos. ii. 12.

## REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.  
 2. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.  
 3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.  
 4. שָׁכַר *Sokhor*, a reward.  
 5. שָׁחַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.  
 6. שָׂם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.  
 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.  
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.  
 2. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | 3. Psalm liv. 5.  
 1. Prov. xxv. 22.  
 3. Hos. iv. 9.

## REWARDED.

1. Gen. xlv. 4.  
 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.  
 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.  
 4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.  
 2. Psalm vii. 4.  
 2. — xviii. 20. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 12.  
 2. — ciii. 10.  
 6. — cix. 5.  
 1. Prov. xiii. 13.  
 2. Isa. iii. 9.  
 4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

## REWARDETH..

1. Job xxi. 19.  
 1. Psalm xxxi. 23.  
 1. — cxxxviii. 8. | 3. Prov. xvii. 13.  
 5. — xxvi. 10, twice.

## RIB.

צֵלָע *Tsela*, a rib.

Gen. ii. 21, 22.

## RIBS.

עֵלְעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.

Dan. vii. 5.

## RIBBAND.

פֶּתֶהַל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.

Numb. xv. 38.

## RICH.

1. קָבַד *Kovaid*, heavy.  
 2. עָשָׂר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.  
 3. עָשִׂיר *Osheer*, a rich man.  
 4. נָשַׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.  
 5. שָׁוַע *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.  
 6. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.  
 7. בְּרוּמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xiii. 2.  
 2. — xiv. 23.  
 3. Exod. xxx. 15.  
 4. Lev. xxv. 47.  
 3. Ruth iii. 10.  
 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.  
 3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.  
 2. Job xv. 29.  
 5. — xxxiv. 19.  
 3. Psalm xlv. 12.  
 3. — xlix. 2.  
 2. — 16.  
 2. Prov. x. 4, 22.  
 2. — xiii. 7.  
 3. — xiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xviii. 23.  
 2. — xxi. 17.  
 3. — xxii. 2, 7, 16.  
 2. — xxiii. 4.  
 3. — xxviii. 6.  
 2. — 20.  
 6. — 22.  
 3. Eccles. v. 12.  
 3. — x. 6, 20.  
 3. Isa. liii. 9.  
 2. Jer. v. 27.  
 7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.  
 2. Hos. xii. 8.  
 2. Zech. xi. 5.

## RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.  
 3. Job xxvii. 19.  
 3. Prov. x. 15.  
 3. — xviii. 11. | 3. Prov. xxviii. 11.  
 3. Jer. ix. 23.  
 3. Mic. vi. 12.

## RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

## RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.  
 2. רֶכְוֹשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.  
 3. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.  
 4. חַיִּל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.  
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shooa*, crying out.  
 6. חֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.  
 7. קִינְיֹן *Kinyon*, possessions.  
 8. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.  
 9. חֶזֶק *Khousen*, strength.  
 10. מַטְמֻנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.  
 11. יִתְרוֹחַ *Yithroh*, superfluity.

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. — x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. — ix. 22.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xviii. 1.
2. — xx. 25.
1. — xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. — v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lii. 7.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 12.
7. — civ. 24.
1. — cxii. 3.
8. — cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. — viii. 18.
8. — xi. 4.

1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. — xiii. 7.
1. — 8.
1. — xiv. 24.
8. — xix. 14.
1. — xxii. 1, 4.
8. — xxiv. 4.
9. — xxvii. 24.
1. — xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. — v. 13, 14, 19.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. — xxvii. 12.
8. — 18, 27, 33.
4. — xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. — 13, 24, 28.

## RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצַח *Potsch*, to release, open.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.

1. Psalm lxxxii. 4.
3. — cxliv. 7, 11.

## RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.
2. Zeph. i. 18.

## RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, | Ezek. xvii. 2.  
15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

## RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

## RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

## RIDERS.

פָּרוֹשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

## RIDGES.

תֵּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxx. 10.

## RIE, RYE.

קִסְמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25.

## RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

## RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. כֵּן *Kuin*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלוֹה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יֶשְׁרָעִים *Yeshorcem*, uprightness.

1. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. Numb. xxvii. 7.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
3. Ruth iv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
5. — ix. 33.
1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. — xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
6. — 4, 17.

1. Psalm cxl. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 18.
7. — 13.
1. Isa. x. 2.
1. — xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 11.
3. — xxxii. 7, 8.
1. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. xxi. 27.

## RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יֶשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. קָשָׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נֶכוּחַן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צְדֵק *Tsedek*, righteous.

10. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness.  
 11. קִשְׁרוֹן *Kishroun*, propriety.  
 12. יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright,  
 just.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 48.  | 12. Psalm cxix. 128. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Prov. iv. 11.     |
| 2. Josh. ix. 25.   | 10. — viii. 6.       |
| 3. Judg. xii. 6.   | 2. — 9.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 6. — xii. 5.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 3.   | 2. — xiv. 12.        |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 15.  | 2. — xvi. 25.        |
| 3. — xvii. 9.      | 2. — xx. 11.         |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21.  | 10. — xxiii. 16.     |
| 2. Neh. ix. 13.    | 4. — xxiv. 26.       |
| 5. Esth. viii. 5.  | 11. Eccles. iv. 4.   |
| 2. Job vi. 25.     | 4. Isa. xxx. 10.     |
| 6. — xxxv. 2.      | 10. — xlv. 19.       |
| 2. Psalm xix. 8.   | 1. Jer. ii. 21.      |
| 7. — xlv. 6.       | 3. — xxiii. 10.      |
| 8. — li. 10.       | 2. — xxxiv. 15.      |
| 2. — cvii. 7.      | 2. Hos. xiv. 9.      |
| 9. — cxix. 75.     | 4. Amos iii. 10.     |

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 2.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8. Job xlii. 7.        | 9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, |
| 9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19. | 19.                      |
| 6. — xxi. 27.          |                          |

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 2.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 37. | 4. Jer. xvii. 16. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

RIGHT, Adverb.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, against, in the  
 presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in  
 all passages.

RIGHT early.

פְּנוּת־בֹּקֶר *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning  
 of the morning.

Psalm xlv. 5.

RIGHT forth.

לִפְנֵי *Léphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. לִנְכַּח <i>Lenoukhakh</i> , opposite. |                  |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshar</i> , to go straight. |                  |
| 1. Prov. iv. 25.                          | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |

RIGHT welk

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.  
 Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshor</i> , upright.              |
| 3. צַדִּק <i>Tsodak</i> , to justify.           |
| 4. יֹשָׁרִים <i>Yeshoreem</i> , uprightness.    |

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 26. | 3. Job xxii. 3.  |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 10.  | 2. — xxiii. 7.   |
| 4. Job iv. 7.        | 3. — xxxiv. 5.   |
| 3. — ix. 15.         | 3. — xl. 8.      |
| 3. — x. 15.          | 3. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 3. — xv. 14.         |                  |

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. צַדִּק <i>Tsadeek</i> , righteous.           |

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , righteous.      |
| 2. מִישׁוֹר <i>Meeshour</i> , straightness. |

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 16.    | 1. Prov. xxxi. 9.   |
| 2. Psalm lxvii. 4. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. — xvi. 10.      | 1. Jer. xi. 20.     |

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

צִדְקָה *Tsèdokoh*, righteousness, in all  
 passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

הֲכִי *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

פָּרוֹחַ *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14.	Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.
------------------	-----------------------

RING.

טַבַּעַת *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Gen. xli. 42.   | Esth. iii. 10, 12. |
| Exod. xxvi. 24. | — viii. 2, 8, 10.  |
| — xxxvi. 29.    |                    |

## RINGS.

1. טָבְעוֹת *Tabōouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבְעִים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 6.  | 3. Ezek. i. 18. |
| 2. Cant. v. 14. |                 |

## RINGSTRAKED.

עֲקוּד *Okood*, striped.

- |               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12. |
|---------------|-----------------------|

## RINSED.

שֹׁטָף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12. |
|--------------|------------------|

## RIOTOUS.

זוּלַּל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

## RIP.

*Boka*, to split asunder.

- 2 Kings viii. 12.

## RIPPED.

- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 Kings xv. 16. | Amos i. 13. |
| Hos. xiii. 16.  |             |

## RIPE.

1. בֹּשָׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
3. בִּיקוֹר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10.    | 3. Hos. ix. 10.  |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 29. | 1. Joel iii. 13. |
| 3. Numb. xiii. 20. | 3. Mic. vii. 1.  |
| 3. — xviii. 13.    | 3. Nah. iii. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xxiv. 2.   |                  |

## RIPENING.

mature.

- Isa. xviii. 5.

## RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּאָה *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2.      | 3. Eccles. x. 4.  |
| 2. Exod. viii. 20.   | 2. Isa. v. 11.    |
| 2. — ix. 13.         | 3. Jer. xlvii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38, 40. | 3. Amos viii. 8.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10.  | 3. Zech. xiv. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 2.  |                   |

## RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 23.   | 5. Isa. lx. 1.     |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 3.  | 6. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings vi. 15. |                    |

## RISEST.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ix. 7.       | 3. Jer. xlv. 8.    |

## RISING.

2. In all passages, except :—

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 7. — xxiv. 5.  | 1. Lam. iii. 63. |

## ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 15.    | 2. Josh. vii. 16.        |
| 2. — xx. 8.         | 2. — viii. 10.           |
| 2. — xxii. 3.       | 3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31.      | 2. 1 Sam. i. 19.         |
| 2. — xxviii. 18.    | 2. — xv. 12.             |
| 2. — xxx. 55.       | 2. — xxix. 11.           |
| 5. — xxxii. 31.     | 2. 2 Kings iii. 22.      |
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 4.   | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 20.      |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxvi. 19.           |
| 2. Josh. iii. 1.    | 2. Job i. 5.             |
| 2. — vi. 12.        | 2. Zeph. iii. 7.         |

## RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

## RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁאֵת *Seaith*, a rising, swelling.
3. עָלוּת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.

2. — xiv. 56.

2. — xix. 43.

3. Neh. iv. 21.

1. Prov. xxx. 31.

4. Isa. lx. 3.

## RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

## RIVER.

1. { נָהָר *Nohor*,  
נַחַל *Nakhal*, } a river, stream.  
יְאוּר *Yeour*,
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֶפְהָיִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxv. 9.

## RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxix. 6.
2. Psalm i. 3.
2. — cxix. 136.
2. Prov. v. 16.
2. — xxi. 1.
3. Cant. v. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 25.
2. Lam. iii. 48.

3. Ezek. vi. 3.
3. — xxxi. 12.
3. — xxxii. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 13.
3. — xxxv. 8.
3. — xxxvi. 4, 6.
3. Joel i. 20.
3. — iii. 18.

## ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

## ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הִמָּח *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.

2. Psalm xlv. 3.

3. — lxxiv. 4.

1. — xcvi. 11.

1. — xcvi. 7.

3. — civ. 21.

3. Isa. v. 29.

4. — 30.

5. — xlii. 13.

4. — lix. 11.

2. Jer. v. 22.

3. — xxv. 30.

2. — xxxi. 35.

2. — l. 42.

3. — li. 38.

2. — 55.

3. Hos. xi. 10.

3. Joel iii. 16.

3. Amos i. 2.

3. — iii. 4.

## ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

2. Isa. li. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 15.

3. Amos iii. 8.

## ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.

2. Jer. vi. 23.

## ROARING, Subst.

1. שֹׁאֵגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נָהָם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.

1. Psalm xxii. 1.

1. — xxxii. 3.

2. Prov. xix. 12.

2. — xx. 2.

1. Isa. v. 29.

2. — 30.

1. Ezek. xix. 7.

1. Zech. xi. 3.

## ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.

2. Prov. xxviii. 15.

3. Isa. xxxi. 4.

1. Ezek. xxii. 25.

1. Zeph. iii. 3.

## ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

## ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צִלִּי *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלַח *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַח *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.

2. Deut. xvi. 7.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

1. Isa. xlv. 16, 19.

3. Jer. xxix. 22.

## ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

## ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסַח *Shosoh*, to spoil.

4. **בֹּזַז** *Bozaz*, to plunder.  
 5. **עִוָּד** *Ivvaïd*, to surround.  
 6. **גֵּזַיְלוֹה** *Gezailoh*, a robbery.  
 7. **קֹבֵעַ** *Kovâ*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.  
 2. — xxvi. 22.  
 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.  
 1. Prov. xxii. 22.

1. Isa. x. 2.  
 4. — xvii. 14.  
 4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.  
 7. Mal. iii. 8.

## ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.  
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.  
 5. Psalm cxix. 61.  
 2. Prov. xvii. 12.  
 3. Isa. x. 13.

4. Isa. xlii. 22.  
 4. Jer. l. 37.  
 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.  
 4. — xxxix. 10.  
 7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

## ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

## ROBBER.

1. **צָמִים** *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.  
 2. **פֹּרֵץ** *Poreets*, a breaker through.  
 3. **שׁוֹדָד** *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.  
 4. **בּוֹזַז** *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.  
 1. — xviii. 9.

2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

## ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.  
 4. Isa. xlii. 24.  
 2. Jer. vii. 11.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 22.  
 2. Dan. xi. 14.

Hos. vi. 9, not in original.  
 — vii. 1, not in original.  
 3. Obad. 5.

## ROBBERY.

1. **גֵּזַל** *Gozail*, a robbery.  
 2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 3. **פֶּרֶק** *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.  
 2. Prov. xxi. 7.  
 1. Isa. lxi. 8.

1. Ezek. xxii. 29.  
 2. Amos iii. 10.  
 3. Nah. iii. 1.

## ROBE.

1. **מְעֵל** *Méel*, a mantle.  
 2. **כֶּתוּנֶת** *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.  
 3. **אֲדֶרֶת** *Adereth*, a robe.  
 4. **שַׁלְמָה** *Salmoh*, an outer garment.  
 5. **בְּגָדִים** *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.  
 1. — xxxix. 5.  
 1. — xxxix. 25, 26.  
 1. Lev. viii. 7.  
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.  
 1. — xxiv. 4, 11.

1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.  
 1. Job xxix. 14.  
 2. Isa. xxii. 21.  
 1. — lxi. 10.  
 3. Jonah iii. 6.  
 4. Mic. ii. 8.

## ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.  
 5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.

5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.  
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

## ROCK.

1. **צוּר** *Tsoor*, a rock.  
 2. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.  
 3. **מֹוּז** *Mōouz*, a strong protection, fortress.  
 4. **חֶלְמֵשׁ** *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.  
 1. — xxxiii. 21, 22.  
 2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.  
 2. — xxiv. 21.  
 1. Deut. viii. 15.  
 1. — xxxii. 4.  
 1. — — 13.  
 1. — — 13, 15, 18,  
 30, 31, 37.

2. Psalm xxxi. 3.  
 2. — xl. 2.  
 2. — xlii. 9.  
 1. — lxi. 2.  
 1. — lxii. 2, 6, 7.  
 2. — lxxi. 3.  
 2. — lxxviii. 16.  
 1. — — 20, 35.  
 1. — lxxxix. 16.

2. Judg. vi. 20.  
 1. — — 21.  
 3. — — 26.  
 1. — — vii. 25.  
 1. — — xiii. 19.  
 2. — — xv. 8.  
 2. — — xx. 45.

1. — lxxxix. 26.  
 1. — xcii. 15.  
 1. — xciv. 22.  
 1. — xcv. 1.  
 1. — cv. 41.  
 1. — cxiv. 8.  
 1. Prov. xxx. 19.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.  
 2. — — xiv. 4.  
 2. — — xliii. 25.  
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.  
 2. — — xxii. 2.  
 1. — — 3, 32, 47.

2. Cant. ii. 14.  
 1. Isa. ii. 10.  
 1. — viii. 14.  
 1. — x. 26.  
 1. — xvi. 10.  
 2. — — xxii. 16.  
 2. — — xxxii. 2.

1. — — xxiii. 3.  
 1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.  
 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.  
 2. Neh. ix. 15.

2. — — xlii. 11.  
 1. — — xlviii. 21.  
 1. — li. 1.  
 2. Jer. v. 3.

1. Job xiv. 18.  
 1. — xviii. 4.  
 1. — xix. 24.  
 1. — — xxiv. 8.  
 4. — — xxviii. 9.  
 1. — — xxix. 6.  
 2. — — xxxix. i. 28.

2. — — xli. 11.  
 1. — — xlviii. 21.  
 1. — li. 1.  
 2. Jer. v. 3.  
 2. — — xlii. 4.  
 1. — — xviii. 14.  
 1. — — xxi. 13.

2. Psalm xviii. 2.  
 1. — — 31, 46.  
 1. — — xxvii. 5.  
 1. — — xxviii. 1.  
 1. — — xxxi. 2.

2. — — xlii. 11.  
 1. — — xlviii. 21.  
 1. — li. 1.  
 2. Jer. v. 3.  
 2. — — xlii. 4.  
 1. — — xviii. 14.  
 1. — — xxi. 13.

## ROCKS.

1. **צוּרִים** *Tsooreem*, rocks.  
 2. **סֵלְעִים** *Selœem*, clefts in a rock.  
 3. **קָפִים** *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.  
 4. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.  
 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.  
 1. — xxiv. 2.  
 2. 1 Kings xix. 11.  
 1. Job xxviii. 10.  
 3. — xxx. 6.  
 1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.  
 2. — civ. 18.  
 4. Prov. xxx. 26.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.  
 2. — vii. 19.  
 2. — xxxiii. 16.  
 2. — lvii. 5.  
 3. Jer. iv. 29.  
 2. — xvi. 16.  
 2. — li. 25.  
 1. Nah. i. 6.

## ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.  
 2. מַטֵּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.  
 3. חֹזֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.  
 4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.  
 2. — vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.  
 2. — xiv. 16.  
 2. — xvii. 9.  
 1. — xxi. 20.  
 1. Lev. xxvii. 32.  
 2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.  
 2. — xx. 11.  
 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.  
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.  
 1. Job ix. 34.  
 1. — xxi. 9.  
 1. Psalm ii. 9.  
 1. — xxiii. 4.  
 1. — lxxiv. 2.  
 1. — lxxxix. 32.  
 2. — cx. 2.  
 1. — cxxv. 3.  
 1. Prov. x. 13.  
 1. — xiii. 24.  
 3. — xiv. 3.  
 1. — xxii. 8, 15.  
 1. — xxiii. 13, 14.

1. Prov. xxvi. 3.  
 1. — xxix. 15.  
 1. Isa. ix. 4.  
 1. — x. 5, 15, 24.  
 2. — 26.  
 3. — xi. 1.  
 1. — 4.  
 1. — xiv. 29.  
 1. — xxviii. 27.  
 1. — xxx. 31.  
 4. Jer. i. 11.  
 1. — x. 16.  
 4. — xlviii. 17.  
 1. — li. 19.  
 1. Lam. iii. 1.  
 2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.  
 2. — xix. 14.  
 1. — xx. 37.  
 1. — xxi. 10, 13.  
 1. Mic. v. 1.  
 2. — vi. 9.  
 1. — vii. 14.

## RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.  
 2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.  
 2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.  
See Ride.

## ROE.

1. צִבִּי *Tseeve*, a hart.  
 2. אֵיִל *Ayol*, a hind.  
 3. עֹפְרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.  
 2. Prov. v. 19.  
 1. — vi. 5.
1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.  
 1. — viii. 14.  
 1. Isa. xiii. 14.

## ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.  
 1. — iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.  
 3. — vii. 3.

## ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

## ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.  
 1. — xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

## ROEBUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

## ROLL.

גָּלָל *Golal*, to roll.

- Gen. xxix. 8.  
 Josh. x. 18.  
 1 Sam. xiv. 33.
- Jer. li. 25.  
 Mic. i. 10.

## ROLLED.

- Gen. xxix. 3, 10.  
 Josh. v. 9.  
 Job xxx. 14.
- Isa. ix. 5.  
 — xxxiv. 4.

## ROLLETH.

- Prov. xxvi. 27.

## ROLLING.

גָּלָל *Galgol*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

- Isa. xvii. 13.

## ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.  
 2. גִּלְיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.  
 2. Isa. viii. 1.  
 1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23, 28, 29.
1. Ezek. ii. 9.  
 1. — iii. 1, 3.  
 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

## ROLLS.

1. סִפְרָיָה *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.  
 Ezra vi. 1.

## ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitoool*, a bandage for a wound.  
Ezek. xxx. 21.

## ROOF.

1. קֶרֶחַ *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.  
 2. גֹּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

1. Gen. xix. 8.
2. Deut. xxii. 8.
2. Josh. ii. 6.
2. Judg. xvi. 27.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. Neh. viii. 16.
2. Ezek. xl. 13.

## ROOFS.

גגות *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13.

Jer. xxxii. 29.

## ROOF with mouth.

חִיקָה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.  
Psalm cxxxvii. 6.  
Cant. vii. 9.

Lam. iv. 4.  
Ezek. iii. 26.

## ROOM.

1. מְקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
2. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
3. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
4. מְרַחֵב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31.
2. ——— xxvi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 13.
3. 1 Kings ii. 35.
3. ——— v. 1, 5.

3. 1 Kings viii. 20.
3. ——— xix. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
2. Prov. xviii. 16.

## ROOMS.

1. חֲנִים *Kinneem*, chambers.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.

2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.

## ROOT, Subst.

1. שָׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
2. שָׁרֵשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
3. שָׁרֵשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
4. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.

3. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Jer. xii. 2.

## ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20.

5. Dan. vii. 8.

## ROOT, Verb.

1. שָׁרֵשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
2. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
4. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 12.

1. Psalm lii. 5.
2. Jer. i. 10.

## ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.
3. Job xviii. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8.

4. Prov. ii. 22.
5. Zeph. ii. 4.

## ROPE.

עֲבָה *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

## ROPES.

עֲבֹתֵיהֶם *Avouthem*, thick ropes.

- Judg. xvi. 11, 12.
- 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

- 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.

## ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצְלֵת *Khavatsseleh*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1.

Isa. xxxv. 1.

## ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

## ROT.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
2. רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.
2. Prov. x. 7.

2. Isa. xl. 20.

## ROTTEN.

1. רָקַב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. בְּלוּיִם *Belooyim*, worn out things.
3. עָבַשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.
1. — xli. 27.

2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
3. Joel i. 17.



## ROTTENNESS.

1. רֶהֶב *Rohov*, a rotten thing.  
 2. מֶקֶה *Mokk*, a withering, wasting.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 4. | 1. Hos. v. 12.   |
| 1. — xiv. 30.    | 1. Hab. iii. 16. |
| 2. Isa. v. 24.   |                  |

## ROVERS.

גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.  
 1 Chron. xii. 21.

## ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.  
 2. קֹשֶׁחַ *Koshoh*, hard.  
 3. רֶכֶס *Rokhas*, entangled.  
 4. סָמָר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.  
 5. צִפְּרִי *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.  
 6. שָׁעַר *Saioir*, hairy.  
 7. אַזּוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 4.  | 4. Jer. li. 27.   |
| 2. Isa. xxvii. 8. | 5. Dan. viii. 21. |
| 3. — xl. 4.       | 6. Zech. xiii. 4. |

## ROUGHLY.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 13.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 10.    | 7. Prov. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 13.  |                     |

## ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.  
 Lev. xix. 27.

## ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.  
 2. עֹגוֹל *Oogol*, round, oval.  
 3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.  
 4. מֶחְסָפֶס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.  
 5. כֹּתָר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.  
 6. סָהָר *Sahar*, round.  
 7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.  
 8. כְּדוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.  
 9. שֹׁהַרְלִינִים *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 4.         | 5. Psalm xxii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 14.       | 6. Cant. vii. 2.   |
| 3. Josh. vii. 9.        | 9. Isa. iii. 18.   |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35. |                    |

## ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vi. 3.      | 3. Psalm xlvi. 12. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22.    | 3. — lxxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xx. 5.          | 8. Isa. xxix. 3.   |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26. | 3. Jonah ii. 5.    |
| 3. Job xvi. 13.      |                    |

## ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.  
 Gen. xlix. 9.

## ROW.

טוֹר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

## ROWS.

טוֹרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

## ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.  
 Jonah i. 13.

## ROWERS.

שׁוֹטֵיִם *Shouteem*, rowers.  
 Ezek. xxvii. 26.

## ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except :—  
 כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand.  
 1 Kings x. 13.

## RUBBISH.

1. עֲרָמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.  
 2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Neh. iv. 2. | 2. Neh. iv. 10. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## RUBY -IES.

פְּנֵינִים *Pñeneem*, precious stones.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Job xxviii. 18. | Prov. xx. 15. |
| Prov. iii. 15.  | — xxxi. 10.   |
| — viii. 11.     | Lam. iv. 7.   |

## RUDDY.

אֲדוּם *Odoum*, red.

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xvi. 12. | Cant. v. 10. |
| — xvii. 42.     | Lam. iv. 7.  |

## RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
  2. מִהְחִיתָה *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
  3. פֶּיֶד *Phed*, a calamity.
  4. מִדְּחָה *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
  5. { מִפְּלֶה *Mappoloh*, } a pulling down.  
נִפְּלֶתָה *Nouphetheh*, }
  6. הִרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 23.</li> <li>2. Psalm lxxxix. 40.</li> <li>3. Prov. xxiv. 22.</li> <li>4. — xxvi. 28.</li> <li>1. Isa. iii. 6.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Isa. xxiii. 13.</li> <li>5. — xxv. 2.</li> <li>1. Ezek. xviii. 30.</li> <li>5. — xxvii. 27.</li> <li>5. — xxxi. 13.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## RUINS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ezek. xxi. 15.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Amos ix. 11.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RUINED.

1. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
  2. הִרְסוּת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Isa. iii. 8.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RUINOUS.

1. נָצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
2. מִפְּלֶה *Mappoloh*, a falling down.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Kings xix. 25.</li> <li>2. Isa. xvii. 1.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RULE, Subst.

1. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
2. מִשַּׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
3. צָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
4. קוֹ *Kov*, a measuring line.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original.</li> <li>1. Esth. ix. 1.</li> <li>2. — xix. 10.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Prov. xxv. 28.</li> <li>1. Eccles. ii. 19.</li> <li>4. Isa. xlv. 13.</li> <li>2. — lxiii. 19.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

## RULE, Verb.

1. מִשַּׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׁרָר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.

4. מֹלֶכֶה *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נִשֵּׂה *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. i. 16, 18.</li> <li>1. — iii. 16.</li> <li>1. — iv. 7.</li> <li>2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.</li> <li>1. Judg. viii. 22, 23.</li> <li>2. Psalm cx. 2.</li> <li>1. — cxxxvi. 8, 9.</li> <li>3. Prov. viii. 16.</li> <li>1. Isa. iii. 4, 12.</li> <li>2. — xiv. 2.</li> <li>1. — xix. 4.</li> <li>1. — xxviii. 14.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Isa. xxxii. 1.</li> <li>1. — xl. 10.</li> <li>2. — xli. 2.</li> <li>1. — lii. 5.</li> <li>1. Ezek. xix. 14.</li> <li>4. — xx. 33.</li> <li>2. — xxix. 15.</li> <li>5. Dan. iv. 26.</li> <li>1. — xi. 3, 39.</li> <li>1. Joel ii. 17.</li> <li>1. Zech. vi. 13.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## RULED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gen. xxiv. 2.</li> <li>6. — xli. 40.</li> <li>2. 1 Kings v. 16.</li> <li>5. Ezra iv. 20.</li> <li>1. Psalm cvi. 41.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Isa. xiv. 6.</li> <li>1. Lam. v. 8.</li> <li>2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.</li> <li>5. Dan. v. 21.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## RULEST.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Chron. xx. 6.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Psalm lxxxix. 9.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## RULETH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.</li> <li>1. Psalm lix. 13.</li> <li>1. — lxvi. 7.</li> <li>1. — ciii. 19.</li> <li>1. Prov. xvi. 32.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prov. xxii. 7.</li> <li>5. Eccles. viii. 9.</li> <li>1. — ix. 17.</li> <li>5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.</li> <li>2. Hos. xi. 12.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## RULING.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jer. xxii. 30.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

## RULER.

1. מוֹשַׁל *Moushal*, a ruler.
2. לְאָשֶׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
3. נֶשֶׂה *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
4. נֹגֵד *Noged*, a leader.
5. שָׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
6. רוֹדֵה *Roudeh*, governor.
7. שְׁלֵט *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
8. קֹצֵין *Kotseen*, an influential man.
9. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Gen. xliii. 16.</li> <li>1. — xlv. 8.</li> <li>3. Exod. xxxii. 28.</li> <li>3. Numb. xiii. 2.</li> <li>4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. 1 Kings i. 35.</li> <li>4. 1 Chron. v. 2.</li> <li>4. — ix. 11.</li> <li>4. — xi. 2.</li> <li>4. — xvii. 7.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

## SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רָע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 6.     | 3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 22.   |

## SADDLE.

מָרְכָב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

## SADDLE, Verb.

- חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

## SADDLED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxii. 3.    | 1 Kings ii. 40. |
| Num. xxii. 21.   | — xiii. 13.     |
| Judg. xix. 10.   | — xxiii. 27.    |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 1.   | 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |                 |

## SADLY.

רָעִים *Roeem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

## SADNESS.

רֹעַ *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

## SAFE.

1. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׁגַּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 11.       | 4. Prov. xviii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32. | 4. — xxix. 25.      |
| 2. Job xxi. 9.           | 5. Isa. v. 29.      |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 117.      | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |

## SAFELY.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 53. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 37.   |
| 1. Prov. i. 33.       | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 26. |
| 1. — iii. 23.         | 1. — xxxiv. 25, 28.  |
| 1. — xxxi. 11.        | 1. — xxxviii. 8.     |
| 2. Isa. xli. 3.       | 1. Hos. ii. 18.      |
| 1. Jer. xxiii. 6.     | 1. Zech. xiv. 11.    |

## SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

## SAFETY.

1. שְׁלֹה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תִּשְׁוּוּחַ *Teshoooh*, salvation.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19. | 1. Psalm iv. 8.  |
| 1. Deut. xii. 10.    | 2. — xii. 5.     |
| 1. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 4. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Job iii. 26.      | 4. Prov. xi. 14. |
| 2. — v. 4, 11.       | 4. — xxi. 31.    |
| 3. — xi. 18.         | 4. — xxiv. 6.    |
| 3. — xxiv. 23.       | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |

## SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

## SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

## SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23. | Ezek. xxvii. 7.

## SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16. | 1. Dan. viii. 13.

## SAINTS.

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.       | 2. — xxvii. 10.          |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 41.    | 2. — cxvi. 15.           |
| 1. Job v. 1.           | 2. — cxxxii. 9, 16.      |
| 1. — xv. 15.           | 2. — cxlv. 10.           |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 3.       | 2. — cxlviii. 14.        |
| 2. — xxx. 4.           | 2. — cxlix. 1, 5, 9.     |
| 2. — xxxi. 23.         | 2. Prov. ii. 8.          |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9.         | 1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28.       | 25, 27.                  |
| 2. — l. 5.             | 1. Hos. xi. 12.          |
| 2. — lii. 9.           | 1. Zech. xiv. 5.         |
| 2. — lxxix. 2.         |                          |

## SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, } on account of, for the  
לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, } sake, in all passages.

## SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50. | Deut. xviii. 8.

## SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt, in all passages.

## SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh*, sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3. | Josh. xii. 3.  
Numb. xxxiv. 12. | — xv. 2, 5.  
Deut. iii. 17. | — xviii. 19.  
Josh. iii. 16.

## SALTED.

הֶמְלַח *Homlakh*, being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

## SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּוּחַ *Tëshoooh*, salvation, in all pas-  
sages.

## SALUTE.

1. שְׁאַל־לְשָׁלוֹם *Shoal-lesholoum*, ask for  
peace.

2. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4. | 1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.  
2. ——— xiii. 10. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 29.  
2. ——— xxv. 14. | 1. ——— x. 13.

## SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15. | 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.  
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22. | 2. 2 Kings x. 15.

## SAMARITANS.

שְׁמַרְטָנִים *Shoumroneem*, Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

## SAME.

זֶה *Zeh*, this, in all passages.

## SANCTIFY -ED.

קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all pas-  
sages.

## SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh*, sanctuary, in all  
passages.

## SANCTUARIES.

קְדוֹשִׁים *Kodosheem*, } sanctuaries.  
מִקְדָּשִׁים *Mikdosheem*, }

Lev. xxi. 23. | Ezek. xxviii. 18.  
— xxvi. 31. | Amos vii. 9.  
Jer. li. 51.

## SAND.

חֹל *Khoul*, sand, in all passages.

## SANG.

See Sing.

## SANK.

See Sink.

## SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer*, sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10. | Ezek. i. 26.  
— xxviii. 18. | — x. 1.  
Job xxviii. 16. | — xxviii. 13.  
Lam. iv. 7.

## SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem*, sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6. | Isa. liv. 11.  
Cant. v. 14.

## SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem*, a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17. | Ezek. xxviii. 13.  
— xxxix. 10.

## SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

## SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1. | Psalm cix. 6.  
Job i. 6, 12. | Zech. iii. 1, 2.  
— ii. 1.

## SATIATE.

רֹוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14. | Jer. xlvi. 10.

## SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

## SATISFACTION.

לָפָר *Koup̄her*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

## SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רוֹוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

## SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

## SATISFIETH.

לְשִׂבְעָה *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

## SATYR.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

## SATYRS.

שָׂעִירִים *Sëeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xlii. 21.

## SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. נָחַי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 12.  | 2. 1 Kings xx. 31. |
| 2. — xlv. 7.      | 2. 2 Kings vii. 4. |
| 2. — L. 20.       | 6. Neh. vi. 11.    |
| 2. Exod. i. 22.   | 4. Job ii. 6.      |
| 2. Dent. xx. 16.  | 3. — xx. 20.       |
| 2. Josh. ii. 13.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 24.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 18.  |
| 3. — xix. 11.     | 2. — xiii. 18, 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12. | 2. — xviii. 27.    |
| 2. — xviii. 5.    |                    |

## SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 25.  | 2. Judg. xxi. 14.    |
| 2. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33.  | 3. 2 Sam. xix. 5.    |
| 2. — xxxi. 15.      | 5. — 9.              |
| 2. Josh. vi. 25.    | 4. 2 Kings vi. 10.   |
| 2. Judg. viii. 19.  |                      |

## SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

## SAVE, for besides.

1. בְּלַעַדַי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, except.
3. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בְּלִתִּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זִוְלֹתִי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפְהָס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנְנוּכָה *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 24.  | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6.    | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.      |
| 3. Exod. xii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 32.         |
| 4. — xxii. 20.    | 5. 1 Kings iii. 18.    |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 30. | 7. — viii. 9.          |
| 2. — xxvi. 65.    | 7. — xv. 5.            |
| 4. — xxxii. 12.   | 2. — xxii. 31.         |
| 5. Deut. i. 36.   | 2. 2 Kings iv. 2.      |
| 6. — xv. 4.       | 7. — xv. 4.            |
| 5. Josh. xi. 13.  | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.     |
| 4. — 19.          | 2. — xxi. 17.          |
| 2. — xiv. 4.      | 2. Neh. ii. 12.        |
| 4. Judg. vii. 14. | 8. Dan. vi. 7, 12.     |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. |                        |

## SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפְהָס *Ephes*, to the end.

- Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

## SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour, in all passages.

## SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheeeem*, saviours.

- Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

## SAVOUR.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

## SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחֻחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

SAVOURS, sweet.  
 נִיחֻחִין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet  
 savours.

Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.  
 מִטְעָמִים *Matameem*, tasteful things.  
 Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.  
 See See.

SAW, Subst.  
 מַשּׂוֹר *Massour*, a saw.  
 Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.  
 מְגַרֹת *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.  
 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.  
 גָּרַר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro,  
 harrow.  
 1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.

אָמַר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all  
 דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—

1. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.
2. מִלָּל *Millail*, to converse.
3. חִידָה *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.
4. שׂוּם בֶּפֶה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the  
 mouth.

5. מַה בְּפִיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5.         | 2. Job xxxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20. | 2. — xxxiii. 32.  |
| 4. Ezra viii. 17.          | 3. Psalm xlix. 4. |

SCAB.

1. סַפְחַת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the  
 flesh.
2. שֶׁחֵן *Shekheen*, a dry scab.
3. שֹׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.
4. יִלְפַת *Yalepheth*, a sore.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 27. |
| 1. — xiv. 56.          | 3. Isa. iii. 17.     |

SCABBED.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22. |
|------------------|-------------------|

SCABBARD.

תַּעַר *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.  
 Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.

כִּיּוֹר *Keecour*, a laver.  
 2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).

1. תַּשְׁקֶשֶׁת *Kasheseth*, scales of a fish.
2. אִפְּיָקִים *Apheekem*, strength, force.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | 2. Job xli. 15.   |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10.   | 1. Ezek. xxix. 4. |

SCALES (Balances).

פְּלָס *Peles*, balances.  
 Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.  
 Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.

נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.

Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.	Lev. xiv. 54.
---	---------------

SCALP.

קֹדְקוֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the  
 head.  
 Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.

רֹזוֹן *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.  
 Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.

See Goat.

SCARCE.

אָח *Akh*, but, only.  
 Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.

מִסְכֵּינּוּת *Miskainooth*, scarceness, in-  
 sufficiency.

Deut. viii. 9.

## SCAREST.

חָתַת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

## SCARLET.

1. תוּלוּל *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.

2. שֹׁנֶה *Shonee*, crimson.

3. תוּלַעַת שֹׁנֶה *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.

4. אֲרֶגְוֹנָא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.

5. מְתוּלוּעַם *Methuloem*, clothed in scarlet.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.

3. Exod. xxv. 4.

3. — xxvi. 1, 31, 36.

3. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxviii. 5, 6, 8,

15.

3. — xxxv. 6, 23, 25.

3. — xxxviii. 18, 23.

3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51,

52.

3. Numb. iv. 8.

3. — xix. 6.

2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.

2. 2 Sam. i. 24.

2. Prov. xxxi. 21.

2. Cant. iv. 3.

2. Isa. i. 18.

1. Lam. iv. 5.

4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

5. Nah. ii. 3.

## SCATTER.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

2. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter.

3. פָּהַח *Poōh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.

4. נֹוֹא *Noōā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.

5. { בִּזָּר *Bizzar*, } to separate,  
{ בִּדָּיר *Biddair* (Syriac), } sunder.

6. זָרַק *Zorah*, to sprinkle, scatter about.

7. פִּזָּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.

10. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.

11. מִשָּׁחַךְ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.

12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.

13. פִּשָּׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.

14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

1. Gen. xi. 9.

1. — xlix. 7.

2. Lev. xxvi. 23.

2. Numb. xvi. 37.

1. Deut. iv. 27.

1. — xxviii. 64.

3. — xxxii. 26.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

1. Neh. i. 8.

4. Psalm lix. 11.

5. — lxviii. 30.

2. — cvi. 27.

1. — cxliv. 6.

6. Isa. xxviii. 25.

1. — xli. 16.

1. Jer. ix. 16.

1. Jer. xiii. 24.

1. — xviii. 17.

1. — xxiii. 1.

2. — xlix. 32, 36.

2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.

2. — vi. 5.

6. — x. 2.

2. — xii. 14.

1. — 15.

1. Ezek. xx. 23.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. — xxix. 12.

1. — xxx. 23, 26.

5. Dan. iv. 14.

5. — xi. 24.

1. — xii. 7.

1. Hab. iii. 14.

2. Zech. i. 21.

## SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.

1. Exod. v. 12.

1. Numb. x. 35.

1. Deut. xxx. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. — xiii. 8, 11.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.

7. Esth. iii. 8.

8. Job iv. 11.

2. — xviii. 15.

1. Psalm xviii. 14.

2. — xlv. 11.

7. — liii. 5.

9. — lx. 1.

1. — lxxviii. 1.

10. — 14.

7. — lxxxix. 10.

8. — xcii. 9.

7. — cxli. 7.

11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.

1. — xxxiii. 3.

7. Jer. iii. 13.

1. — x. 21.

1. — xxiii. 2.

1. — xxx. 11.

2. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xl. 15.

7. — l. 17.

1. — lii. 8.

2. Ezek. vi. 8.

1. — xi. 16, 17.

10. — xvii. 21.

1. — xx. 34, 41.

1. — xxviii. 25.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — xxxiv. 5, 6.

12. — xxxiv. 12.

1. — 12, 21.

1. — xxxvi. 19.

1. — xlv. 18.

7. Joel iii. 2.

13. Nah. iii. 18.

1. Hab. iii. 6.

2. Zech. i. 19, 21.

14. — vii. 14.

1. — xiii. 7.

## SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.

1. — xxxviii. 24.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.

7. Prov. xi. 24.

2. — xx. 8, 26.

1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

## SCATTERING, Subst.

נִפְּץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

## SCENT.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Hos. xiv. 7.

## SCEPTRE.

שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

## SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.

2. עֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.

2. Mal. ii. 12.

## SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

## SCOFF.

קָלַם *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

## SCORN.

1. בּוֹז בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz bēainayim*, despicable in the eyes.2. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.3. שִׁחְחָה *Sekhhouh*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

2. Neh. ii. 19.

1. Esth. iii. 6.

3. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm xxii. 7.

2. — xliv. 13.

2. — lxxix. 4.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.

3. Hab. i. 10.

## SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meletseem*, interpreters, mediators.2. לֹאֵץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.3. קָלַם *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.4. שִׁחְחָה *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

## SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12.

3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

## SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.

2. Prov. iii. 34.

2. Prov. xix. 28.

## SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.

2. Psalm cxxiii. 4.

3. Prov. i. 22.

## SCORNER.

לָץ *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

## SCORNERS.

לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers, in all passages.

## SCORNFUL.

1. לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers.2. לֹצוֹן *Lotoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.

2. Prov. xxix. 8.

2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

## SCORPIONS.

עֲקָרָבִים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14.

2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

Ezek. ii. 6.

## SCOURED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

## SCOURGE, Subst.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.

— ix. 23.

Isa. x. 26.

— xxxviii. 15, 18.

## SCOURGES.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

## SCOURGED.

בִּקְחוּרֶת *Bikkhoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

## SCRABBLED.

תָּרַח *Tor*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

## SCRAPE.

1. קָצַע *Kotsa*, to scrape.2. גָּרַד *Gorad*, to scratch.3. סָחַח *Sokhoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.

2. Job ii. 8.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

## SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

## SCREECH OWL.

לֵילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

## SCRIBE.

סוֹפֵהַר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

## SCRIBES.

סוֹפְרִים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.



## SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.  
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

## SCRIPTURE.

קֶתוֹב *Kethov*, writing.  
Dan. x. 21.

## SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.  
Isa. xxxiv. 4.

## SCUM.

חֶלְלוֹחַ *Khalooh*, scum.  
Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

## SCURVY.

גֹּרֹב *Gorov*, scurvy.  
Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

## SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

## SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

## SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִיקִים *Tanneeneem*, monsters.  
Lam. iv. 3.

## SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.  
Ezek. xxvi. 17.

## SEA, Red.

See Red Sea.

## SEA, salt.

See Salt Sea.

## SEA shore.

1. שְׂפַת הַיָּם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.

2. חוֹף הַיָּם *Khouth hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.  
1. Exod. xiv. 30.  
1. Josh. xi. 4.  
2. Judg. v. 17.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.  
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.  
2. Jer. xlvi. 7.

## SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.  
1. Judg. vii. 12.

## SEAL.

חֹתֶם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

- 1 Kings xxi. 8. | Job xli. 15.  
Job xxxviii. 14. | Cant. viii. 6.

## SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

## SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בָּקַר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפְּשׂ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תּוֹר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khophar*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בִּמְחַתֶּרֶת *Bamakhthereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14. | 1. Job xxxviii. 16.  
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | 3. Psalm lxiv. 6.  
2. — v. 17. | 3. — lxxvii. 6.  
2. — vi. 1. | 9. Jer. ii. 34.  
1. Job viii. 8.

## SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33. | 1. Job xiii. 9.  
4. Numb. x. 33. | 1. Psalm xliv. 21.  
4. — xiii. 2, 32. | 1. — cxxxix. 23.  
4. — xiv. 7, 38. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.  
5. Deut. i. 22. | 4. Eccles. i. 13.  
4. — 33. | 4. — vii. 25.  
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3. | 1. Jer. xvii. 10.  
1. Judg. xviii. 2. | 6. — xxxix. 13.  
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 1. Lam. iii. 40.  
1. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.  
3. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 1. — xxxix. 14.  
3. 2 Kings x. 23. | 3. Amos ix. 3.  
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 12.

## SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 1. Job xxviii. 27.  
3. — 35. | 1. — xlix. 16.  
7. — 37. | 1. — xxxii. 11.  
3. — xlv. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 26.  
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.  
4. — xiv. 6, 34, 38. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 37.  
8. Deut. i. 24. | 1. — xlv. 23.  
1. Job v. 27. | 3. Obad. 6.

## SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6. | 3. Prov. ii. 4.

## SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. xviii. 17.  
1. Job xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxviii. 11.  
6. — xxxix. 8.

## SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25. | 3. Prov. xx. 27.  
1. Job xl. 7. | 1. Isa. xl. 28.

## SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

## SEASON.

1. אֵיִת *Aith*, a time.  
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, place.  
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.  
4. עֵדֶן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.  
5. לַיְלוּת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4. | 1. Job xxxviii. 32.  
3. Exod. xiii. 10. | 1. Psalm i. 3.  
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13. | — xxii. 2, not in original.  
2. Deut. xvi. 6. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.  
1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. Eccles. iii. 1.  
3. Josh. xxiv. 7. | 1. Isa. L. 4.  
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 1. Jer. v. 24.  
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29. | 1. — xxxiii. 20.  
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.  
1. Job v. 26. | 4. Dan. vii. 12.  
— xxx. 17, not in original. | 1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

## SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14. | 5. Psalm xvi. 7.  
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26. | 2. — civ. 19.  
2. Lev. xxiii. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.  
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.

## SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

Lev. ii. 13.

## SEAT.

1. { מוֹשֵׁב *Moushav*, } a seat.  
   { שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }  
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.  
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20. | 3. Job xxiii. 3.  
2. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 1. — xxix. 7.  
2. — iv. 13, 18. | 1. Psalm i. 1.  
1. — xx. 18, 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 14.  
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. viii. 3.  
2. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 1. — xxviii. 2.  
2. Esth. iii. 1. | 1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

## SEATED.

סָפּוֹן *Sophoon*, concealed.  
Deut. xxxiii. 21.

## SECOND.

שֵׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

## SECOND time, year.

שֵׁנִית *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

## SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.  
2. טָמוּן *Tomoon*, closed up.  
3. סָתָר *Saither*, concealment.  
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.  
5. רֹזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6. | 3. Prov. ix. 17.  
1. Job xv. 8. | 3. — xxi. 14.  
1. — xxix. 4. | 1. — xxv. 9.  
2. — xl. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 19.  
1. Psalm xxv. 14. | 3. — xlviii. 16.  
3. — xxvii. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.  
3. — xxxi. 20. | 5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30,  
3. — xlv. 4. | 47.  
3. — cxxxix. 15. | 5. — iv. 9.  
1. Prov. iii. 32. | 1. Amos iii. 7.

## SECRET, Adj.

1. { סָתָר *Saither*, }  
   { נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, } secret, secret place.  
   { מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, }  
2. פֶּלִאי *Pelee*, wonderful.  
3. שֹׁתָר *Sotar*, to break out.  
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.  
5. עֲלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.  
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.  
7. בִּמְחַתְרָתָה *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.  
8. צָפּוֹן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.  
9. סָתָר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.  
10. לָאֵט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.  
1. — xxix. 29.  
1. Judg. iii. 19.  
2. — xiii. 18.  
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.  
1. — xix. 2.  
9. Job xiv. 13.  
10. — xv. 11.  
8. — xx. 26.  
1. Psalm x. 8.  
1. — xvii. 12.  
1. — xviii. 11.  
1. — xix. 12.  
4. — lxiv. 2.  
1. — lxxxi. 7.

5. Psalm xc. 8.  
1. — xci. 1.  
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.  
4. Eccles. xii. 14.  
1. Cant. ii. 14.  
6. Isa. iii. 17.  
1. — xlv. 3.  
7. Jer. ii. 34.  
1. — xlii. 17.  
1. — xxxiii. 24.  
1. — xlix. 10.  
1. Lam. iii. 10.  
8. Ezek. vii. 22.  
1. Dan. ii. 22.

## SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלָמוֹת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.  
2. רוֹזֵין *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.  
1. Psalm xlv. 21.  
3. Prov. xi. 13.

## SECRETS.

- מַבּוּשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.  
Deut. xxv. 11.

## SECRETLY.

1. נֶחֱבֵא *Nekhbō*, concealed.  
2. סֵתֵר *Saither*, concealment.  
3. חֶרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.  
4. בָּלֹט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.  
5. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.  
6. חֶפֶא *Khophō*, to cover over.  
7. גָּנָב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.  
2. Deut. xiii. 6.  
2. — xxvii. 24.  
2. — xxviii. 57.  
3. Josh. ii. 1.  
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.  
5. — xxi. 9.  
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.  
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.

7. Job iv. 12.  
2. — xiii. 10.  
2. — xxxi. 27.  
2. Psalm x. 9.  
2. — xxxi. 20.  
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.  
2. — xxxviii. 16.  
2. — xl. 15.  
2. Hab. iii. 14.

## SECURE.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

- Judg. viii. 11.  
— xviii. 7, 10, 27.

- Job xi. 18.  
— xii. 6.

## SECURELY.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.  
Prov. iii. 29.

## SEDITION.

- אֶשְׁתָּדוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.  
Ezra iv. 15.

## SEDUCED.

1. תָּעַח *Tooh*, to lead astray.  
2. טָעָה *Tooh*, to err.  
1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.  
1. Isa. xix. 13.

## SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

## SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.  
2. חָזָה *Khoozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.  
3. שָׁוַר *Shoor*, to watch.  
4. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.  
5. נָכַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.  
6. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.  
3. Job vii. 8.  
3. — xvii. 15.  
2. — xix. 26, 27.  
2. — xxiv. 1.  
2. — xxxiv. 32.  
3. — xxxv. 14.  
2. — xxxvi. 25.  
2. Psalm lviii. 8.  
5. — xcii. 11.

5. Psalm xciv. 9.  
2. Cant. vi. 13.  
2. Isa. xlii. 1.  
2. — xxvi. 11.  
2. — xlviii. 6.  
4. — lx. 5.  
5. — lxiv. 9.  
2. Ezek. xlii. 9, 16, 23.  
2. — xxi. 29.  
2. Hab. i. 1.

## SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.  
2. — xxvii. 12.  
6. — xxviii. 7.  
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.  
2. Lam. ii. 14.  
2. Ezek. xlii. 6, 7, 8.

2. Dan. ii. 26.  
2. — iv. 9, 10, 18.  
2. — v. 5.  
2. — vii. 2.  
2. Zech. x. 2.

## SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29. | 2. Prov. xxix. 20.

## SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 27.  
2. Psalm lviii. 10.

## SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

## SEEING, Adv.

1. וַעֲ Vē, and.
2. כִּי Kee, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא Vēhoo, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא Bēlou, without.
5. דִּי Dee (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרַי Akhārāi, after.
7. בִּשְׁכַּבְּךָ Beshekvor, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3.     | 1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original. |
| 3. Judg. xiii. 18.   |                                    |
| 2. — xvii. 13.       | 3. Prov. iii. 29.                  |
| 6. — xix. 23.        | 7. Eccles. ii. 16.                 |
| 2. — xxi. 16.        | 5. Dan. ii. 47.                    |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |                                    |

## SEED.

זֶרַע Zera, seed; in all passages, except:—

פְּרֻדּוֹת Perudouth, grains.  
Joel i. 17.

## SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע Zera, seedtime.  
Gen. viii. 22.

## SEEDS.

כִּלְיִים Kiloyim, a mixture of grain.  
Deut. xxii. 9.

## SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ Bikhaish, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ Dorash, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקֵּר Bikkair, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁחַר Shikhair, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל Golal, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצָה Rotsoh, to be willing, accept.
7. עֲמַק Omak, to deepen.
8. קָרָא Korō, to call, meet with.
9. הִירָא Toor, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר Khokar, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֵּחַ Mithanneh, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר Khophar, to dig out; met., search through.

13. בָּעֹךְ Boōh (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.

14. יֹסֵף לְבַקֵּשׁ Yosaph levakaish, add, to seek after.

15. בִּקְשׁ פָּנִים Bikhaish poneem, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 18.        | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 12.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiv. 1.         | 2. — liii. 2.           |
| 2. Deut. iv. 29.          | 4. — lxiii. 1.          |
| 2. — xii. 5.              | 2. — lxix. 32.          |
| 2. — xxii. 2.             | 2. — cix. 10.           |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9. | 2. — cxix. 2, 45.       |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.        | 4. Prov. i. 28.         |
| 2. — xix. 3.              | 4. — viii. 17.          |
| 2. — xxx. 19.             | 10. — xxiii. 30.        |
| 2. — xxxi. 21.            | 2. Eccles. i. 13.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 3.            | 2. Isa. i. 17.          |
| 2. Ezra iv. 2.            | 2. — viii. 19.          |
| 2. — vii. 10.             | 2. — xi. 10.            |
| 2. Job v. 8.              | 2. — xix. 3.            |
| 4. — vii. 21.             | 4. — xxvi. 9.           |
| 4. — viii. 5.             | 7. — xxix. 15.          |
| 6. — xx. 10.              | 2. — xxxiv. 16.         |
| 2. Psalm ix. 10.          | 2. — lviii. 2.          |
| 2. — x. 15.               | 2. Jer. xxix. 7.        |
| 2. — xiv. 2.              | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 6.             | 2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14.    |

## SEEK not.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiii. 36.  | 2. Psalm cxix. 155. |
| 9. Numb. xv. 39.   | 2. Jer. xxx. 14.    |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 6. | 2. Amos v. 5.       |
| 2. Psalm x. 4.     |                     |

## SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

## SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7.  | 2. Jer. xxx. 17.  |
| 12. Job xxxix. 29. | 2. — xxxviii. 4.  |
| 4. Prov. xi. 27.   | 2. Lam. iii. 25.  |
| 2. — 27.           | 2. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxxi. 13.     | 3. — xxxiv. 12.   |

## SEEKING.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. x. 3. | 2. Isa. xvi. 5. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. x. 16.       | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4. | 2. — cxi. 2.          |
| 15. 1 Kings x. 24.   | 2. — cxix. 10, 94.    |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.  | 9. Eccles. ii. 2.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 31.       | 10. — xii. 9.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7.  | 2. Isa. lxii. 12.     |
| 2. — xvi. 12.        | 2. — lxxv. 1, 10.     |
| 2. — xvii. 3, 4.     | 2. Jer. viii. 2.      |
| 2. — xxii. 9.        | 2. — x. 21.           |
| 2. — xxv. 15, 20.    | 13. Dan. ii. 13.      |
| 2. — xxvi. 5.        | 13. — iv. 36.         |
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 4.   | 13. — vi. 4.          |
| 2. — lxxvii. 2.      | 13. Obad. 6.          |

## SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except:—

הִיָּה *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

## SEEMLY.

1. נִמְנֶה *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.

2. אִנְיָה *Ivvoh*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10.

| 2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

## SEER.

1. רֹאֶה *Roueh*, a seer.

2. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. ——— xxiv. 11.

2. ——— xii. 15.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

1. ——— xvi. 7, 10.

2. ——— xxi. 9.

2. ——— xix. 2.

1. ——— xxv. 5.

2. ——— xxix. 25, 30.

1. ——— xxvi. 28.

2. ——— xxxv. 15.

1. ——— xxix. 29.

2. Amos vii. 12.

## SEERS.

חֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seers, predictors, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.

Isa. xxix. 10.

2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.

— xxx. 10.

Mic. iii. 7.

## SEETHE.

בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

## SEETHING.

1. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.

2. נִפְתָּח *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

2. Jer. i. 13.

2. Job xli. 20.

## SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.

3. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.

4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).

3. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Job iii. 6.

## SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

## SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

## SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. לְמִשּׁוּחַ בְּשָׁרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.

2. תַּחְתָּי *Thakhtae*, under me.

3. בְּעֶצֶם *Beetsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.

3. Josh. v. 11.

3. ——— xvii. 23, 26.

1. Eccles. ii. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.

3. Ezek. xl. 1.

3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.

2. Hab. iii. 16.

3. Deut. xxxii. 48.

## SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

## SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28.

| Amos viii. 5, 6.

## SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

| Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

## SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

## SELVEDGE.

קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4.

| Exod. xxxvi. 11.

## SENATORS.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

## SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נוּפַח *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרַח *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befall.
8. הוֹלִכֹת מְרִבִּים *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 12.    | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 36.    | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.  |
| 3. Deut. xi. 15.     | 2. Psalm lxviii. 9.  |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 17.   | 3. ——— 33.           |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 1. | 6. Eccles. x. 1.     |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 17.  | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 7.   |

## SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

## SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 14. | 3. Cant. i. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

## SENDING.

1. In all passages.

## SENT.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxxii. 23. | 10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. |
| 9. — L. 16.         | 9. Ezra viii. 17.     |
| 3. Exod. ix. 23.    | 8. Neh. vi. 17.       |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 18.  | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 17.  |
| 11. ——— xvii. 31.   | 13. Jonah i. 4.       |

## SENSE.

שׁוּם סֵקֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense ; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

## SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. חֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פְּתִיגָה *Pithgom*, a decree.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11. | 4. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 2.         | 2. Jer. iv. 12.      |
| 3. Prov. xvi. 10.         |                      |

## SENTENCES.

אֶחְדֵּון *Akheedon*, (Syriac,) acuteness,  
חִידוּת *Kheedouth*, riddles, hard sentences.

Dan. v. 12.

Dan. viii. 23.

## SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נִזָּר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְּדֹלוּת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26.    | 1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 1. ——— xlii. 1.           |
| 2. Josh. xvi. 9.     |                           |

## SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 9.   | 3. Numb. xvi. 21.    |
| 1. ——— xxx. 40.    | 3. Deut. xix. 2, 7.  |
| 4. Lev. xv. 31.    | 3. ——— xxix. 21.     |
| 4. ——— xxii. 2.    | 3. 1 Kings viii. 53. |
| 4. Numb. vi. 2, 3. | 3. Ezra x. 11.       |
| 3. ——— viii. 14.   | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 12.  |

## SEPARATED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14. | 3. Ezra ix. 1.     |
| 1. ——— xxv. 23.       | 3. ——— x. 8, 16.   |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 16.  | 1. Neh. iv. 19.    |
| 3. Lev. xx. 24, 25.   | 3. ——— ix. 2.      |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 9.      | 3. ——— x. 28.      |
| 3. Deut. x. 8.        | 3. ——— xiii. 3.    |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 8.      | 1. Prov. xviii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.   | 1. ——— xix. 4.     |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 13.     | 3. Isa. lvi. 3.    |
| 3. ——— xxv. 1.        | 3. ——— lix. 2.     |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10.  | 1. Hos. iv. 14.    |
| 3. Ezra vi. 21.       | 4. ——— ix. 10.     |
| 3. ——— viii. 24.      |                    |

## SEPARATETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. vi. 5, 6. | 1. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 1. Prov. xvi. 28.  | 4. Ezek. xiv. 7.  |

## SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

## SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.

2. — xv. 20, 25, 26.

3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12,  
13, 18, 19, 21.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.

2. — xxxi. 23.

1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

## SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

## SEPULCHRES.

קְבָרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

## SERAPHIMS.

שֶׁרָפִים *Seropheem*, seraphims; lit.,  
burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

## SERPENT.

תָּנִין *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all  
נֶחֱשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except :—  
שֶׂרָפָה *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a  
burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.

Isa. xiv. 29.

Isa. xxx. 6.

## SERPENTS.

תָּנִינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all  
נֶחֱשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

## SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נָעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשֻׁרָת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.

4. Numb. xi. 28.

2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.

2. — xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.

2. Ruth ii. 5.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.

2. — ix. 5, 7, 8, 10,  
27.

3. — xxv. 41.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.

4. — xiii. 17, 18.

4. — xvi. 1.

2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.

2. — v. 20.

4. — vi. 15.

2. — viii. 4.

2. Neh. iv. 22.

## SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אָנוּשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשֻׁרָתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.

4. — xvi. 18.

4. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxiv. 7.

4. — xxv. 19.

4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.

4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.

4. — xiii. 19.

4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.

4. Job i. 15, 16.

5. Prov. xxix. 12.

1. Eccles. ii. 7.

3. — 7.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

## SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוּדַת עֶבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

## SERVANT, hired.

שׁוֹכֵיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

## SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

## SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

## SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יָד *Motsō yad*, to find the hand.
4. לָעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הָיָה עֲשִׂיתָ לָנוּ *Mah hadovor hazeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.

2. Psalm ci. 6.

2. Isa. lvi. 6.

4. Jer. xl. 10.

2. Ezek. xx. 32.

6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17,

18, 28.

6. — vii. 14, 27.

## SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.

2. — xl. 4.

7. Judg. viii. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.

2. Esth. i. 10.

5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

## SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

## SERVICE.

1. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פִּלְקוֹן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמַלְאוּת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. שֶׁרֶד *Serod*, covering.\*
7. לְשִׁרָתָה *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 10. | 7. Exod. xxxix. 41.      |
| 6. — xxxv. 19.     | 5. Numb. iv. 23, 30, 35, |
| 7. — 19.           | 39, 43.                  |
| 6. — xxxix. 1.     | 3. 1 Chron. vi. 31.      |
| 7. — 1.            | 4. — xxix. 5.            |
| 6. — 41.           | 2. Ezra vii. 19.         |

## SERVICE, bond.

מַסְעָדָה *Mass-ouvid*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

\* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

## SERVILE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25,	Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
35, 36.	— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

## SERVITOR.

מְשִׁירָתָה *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

## SERVITUDE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4. | Lam. i. 3.

## SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קָוַם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.

10. שוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שוּתָה *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מָנָא *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נָוַחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. פִּין *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שוּבָה *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוַחַ *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יָתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שְׁלַחַ *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִיתָה *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוָה *Shoroh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַחַ *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סִכְסַף *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yaal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsirvoh*, to command.
41. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אִמְוָנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נָחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.



46. קָהוּחַ *Kohoh*, to set on edge.  
 47. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.  
 48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.  
 49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.  
 50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.  
 51. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.  
 52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.  
 53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.  
 54. שָׁחַלַל *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.  
 55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.  
 56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.  
 57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.  
 58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.  
 59. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to extol.  
 60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.  
 61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.  
 62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.  
 63. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.  
 64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.  
 65. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.  
 66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.  
 67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.  
 68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.  
 69. צָוַק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.  
 70. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.  
 71. עָפַף *Ooph*, to fly.  
 72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.  
 73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.  
 74. מַעֲשֵׂה מִקְשָׁה *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.  
 75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.  
 76. תִּקְּן *Tikkain*, to set in order.  
 77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.  
 78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.  
 79. שָׁחַךְ *Shokhakh*, to lower, abate.  
 80. חֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.  
 10. — iv. 15.  
 10. — vi. 16.  
 1. — ix. 13.  
 1. — xviii. 8.  
 13. — xix. 16.  
 10. — xxxi. 37.  
 11. — xli. 33.

1. Gen. xli. 41.  
 14. — xliii. 9.  
 10. — xlviii. 20.  
 11. Exod. vii. 23.  
 31. — xiii. 12.  
 21. — xix. 12, 23.  
 10. — xxi. 1.  
 11. — xxiii. 31.

1. Exod. xxv. 30.  
 10. — xxvi. 35.  
 62. — xxviii. 20.  
 51. — xl. 4.  
 1. — 5, 6, 7.  
 10. — 20.  
 51. — 23.  
 51. Lev. xxiv. 8.  
 1. — xxvi. 11.  
 33. Numb. ii. 9.  
 33. — iv. 15.  
 7. — v. 16.  
 7. — viii. 13.  
 7. — x. 17.  
 10. — xxi. 8.  
 28. — xxvii. 16.  
 1. Deut. i. 8, 21.  
 1. — iv. 8.  
 10. — 44.  
 75. — vii. 7.  
 1. — xi. 26, 32.  
 10. — xiv. 24.  
 10. — xvii. 14, 15.  
 21. — xix. 14.  
 13. — xxvi. 4, 10.  
 1. — xxviii. 1.  
 14. — 56.  
 1. — xxx. 15, 19.  
 5. — xxxii. 8.  
 10. — 46.  
 49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.  
 10. — xxiv. 25.  
 13. Judg. vi. 18.  
 14. — vii. 5.  
 9. — 19.  
 10. — 22.  
 61. — ix. 33.  
 49. — 49.  
 48. — xv. 5.  
 6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.  
 11. — 8.  
 14. — v. 2.  
 17. — 3.  
 10. — vii. 12.  
 10. — ix. 20.  
 10. — x. 19.  
 1. — xii. 13.  
 51. — xvii. 2, 8.  
 50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.  
 51. — x. 17.  
 2. — xi. 15.  
 49. — xiv. 30, 31.  
 69. — xv. 24.  
 11. — xix. 28.  
 10. 1 Kings ii. 15.  
 1. — v. 5.  
 10. — xii. 29.  
 10. — xx. 12.  
 6. — xxi. 9, 12.  
 33. 2 Kings iv. 4.  
 10. — 10.  
 45. — 38.  
 1. — 43.  
 10. — vi. 22.  
 40. — xx. 1.  
 14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.  
 51. — xix. 17.  
 1. — xxii. 19.  
 36. — xxiii. 4.  
 1. — xxix. 3.  
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.  
 38. — xiii. 3.  
 1. — xx. 3.  
 7. — xxiv. 13.  
 36. — xxxiv. 12.  
 7. — xxxv. 2.  
 36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.  
 9. — vi. 18.  
 12. — vii. 25.  
 26. Neh. i. 9.  
 1. — ii. 6.  
 7. — iv. 9.  
 1. — ix. 37.  
 7. — xiii. 11.  
 51. Job vi. 4.  
 11. — vii. 17.  
 10. — 20.  
 4. — ix. 19.  
 10. — xix. 8.  
 11. — xxx. 1.  
 35. — 13.  
 51. — xxxiii. 5.  
 10. — xxxiv. 14.  
 7. — 24.  
 10. — xxxviii. 33.  
 5. Psalm ii. 2.  
 25. — 6.  
 11. — iii. 6.  
 32. — iv. 3.  
 1. — viii. 1.  
 11. — xii. 5.  
 24. — xvi. 8.  
 10. — xix. 4.  
 7. — xxxi. 8.  
 9. — xl. 2.  
 51. — l. 21.  
 10. — liv. 3.  
 11. — lxii. 10.  
 11. — lxxiii. 18.  
 5. — lxxiv. 17.  
 10. — lxxviii. 7.  
 15. — 8.  
 10. — lxxxv. 13.  
 10. — lxxxvi. 14.  
 11. — xc. 8.  
 75. — xci. 14.  
 59. — 14.  
 11. — ci. 3.  
 10. — civ. 9.  
 28. — cix. 6.  
 6. — cxiii. 8.  
 11. — cxxxii. 11.  
 11. — cxl. 5.  
 11. — cxli. 3.  
 66. Prov. i. 25.  
 23. — xxii. 28.  
 71. — xxiii. 5.  
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.  
 23. — vii. 14.  
 76. — xii. 9.  
 10. Cant. viii. 6.  
 57. Isa. vii. 6.  
 65. — xi. 11.  
 13. — xiv. 1.  
 64. — xvii. 10.  
 27. — xix. 2.  
 7. — xxi. 6.  
 11. — xxii. 7.  
 1. — xxvii. 4.  
 47. — 11.

1. Isa. xli. 19.  
10. — xlii. 4.  
51. — xliv. 7.  
13. — xlv. 7.  
10. — lvii. 7.  
28. — lxii. 6.  
10. — lxvi. 19.  
28. Jer. i. 10.  
5. — v. 26.  
9. — vi. 17.  
1. — 27.  
26. — vii. 12.  
10. — 30.  
1. — ix. 13.  
1. — xxi. 8.  
10. — xxiv. 6.  
1. — xxvi. 4.  
49. — xxxii. 29.  
20. — xxxiv. 16.  
1. — xxxv. 5.  
22. — xxxviii. 22.  
1. — xlii. 10.  
6. Lam. iii. 6.  
5. — 12.  
10. Ezek. v. 5.  
10. — vii. 20.  
1. — 20.  
18. — ix. 4.  
1. — xii. 6.  
1. — xvi. 18, 19.  
1. — xvii. 22.  
1. — xix. 8.  
42. — xxii. 7.
37. Ezek. xxiv. 2.  
45. — 3.  
10. — 7.  
1. — 8.  
77. — 25.  
1. — xxvi. 20.  
1. — xxvii. 10.  
1. — xxxiii. 2, 14.  
1. — xxxii. 25.  
1. — xxxvii. 26.  
48. — xxxix. 9.  
1. — 21.  
10. — xl. 4.  
10. — xliv. 8.  
12. Dan. ii. 49.  
12. — iii. 12.  
9. — vi. 3.  
10. — 14.  
1. — ix. 10.  
41. — x. 10.  
1. — 12.  
14. Hos. ii. 3.  
16. — iv. 8.  
11. — vi. 11.  
10. — xi. 8.  
34. Amos viii. 5.  
10. — ix. 4.  
10. Obad. 4.  
10. Hab. ii. 9.  
10. Zech. iii. 5.  
13. — v. 11.  
10. — vi. 11.  
20. — viii. 10.

## SET up.

5. Gen. xxviii. 12.  
10. — 18, 22.  
53. — xxxi. 45.  
5. — xxxv. 14.  
9. Exod. xl. 2.  
10. — 8, 18, 21, 28.  
1. — 33.  
1. Lev. xxvi. 1.  
9. Numb. i. 51.  
9. — vii. 1.  
9. — x. 21.  
9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.  
9. Josh. iv. 9.  
9. — vi. 26.  
9. Judg. xviii. 30.  
10. — 31.  
57. 1 Sam. xv. 11.  
5. — 12.  
9. 2 Sam. iii. 10.  
9. — vii. 12.  
9. 1 Kings xv. 4.  
5. 2 Kings xvii. 10.  
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18.  
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.  
7. — xxxiii. 19.  
7. Ezra ii. 68.  
54. — iv. 12, 13, 16.  
54. — v. 11.  
55. — vi. 11.  
53. — ix. 9.  
7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13,  
14, 15.  
7. — vi. 1.  
7. — vii. 1.
10. Job v. 11.  
9. — xvi. 12.  
8. Psalm xx. 5.  
53. — xxvii. 5.  
59. — lxix. 29.  
10. — lxxiv. 4.  
53. — lxxxix. 42.  
25. Prov. viii. 23.  
59. Isa. ix. 11.  
16. — xi. 12.  
9. — xliii. 13.  
16. — xlv. 20.  
16. — xlix. 22.  
10. — lvii. 8.  
16. Jer. iv. 6.  
9. — x. 20.  
10. — xi. 13.  
9. — xxiii. 4.  
5. — xxxi. 21.  
16. — L. 2.  
16. — li. 12.  
9. — 12.  
16. — 27.  
53. Lam. ii. 17.  
58. Ezek. xiv. 3.  
53. — xxxi. 4.  
9. — xxxiv. 23.  
60. — xxxix. 15.  
9. Dan. ii. 44.  
9. — iii. 14.  
53. — v. 19.  
1. — xii. 11.  
57. Hos. viii. 4.  
60. Mal. iii. 15.

## SET, passive.

10. Gen. xxiv. 33.  
73. — xxviii. 11.  
5. — 12.  
63. Exod. xxv. 7.  
39. — xxvi. 17.  
72. — xxviii. 11.  
63. — xxxv. 9, 27.  
51. — xxxix. 37.  
67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30.  
68. — xxvi. 24.  
10. 1 Kings ii. 19.  
9. — xiv. 4.  
51. 2 Kings xii. 4.  
43. 1 Chron. ix. 22.  
— xix. 10, not  
in original.  
— xx. 2, not in  
original.  
63. — xxix. 2.  
6. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35.  
43. — xxxi. 15, 18.  
44. Job xxxvi. 16.  
70. Psalm x. 8.  
6. — cxxii. 5.  
15. — cxli. 1.  
63. Eccles. viii. 11.  
1. — x. 6.  
6. Cant. v. 12.  
63. — 14.  
3. — 15.  
30. — vii. 2.  
5. Isa. xxi. 8.  
51. Jer. vi. 23.  
46. — xxxi. 29, 30.  
46. Ezek. xviii. 2.  
29. — xxii. 10.  
19. Dan. vii. 10.  
51. Joel ii. 5.  
34. Nah. iii. 13.

## SET time.

78. Gen. xvii. 21.  
78. — xxi. 2.  
78. Exod. ix. 5.  
78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
78. 2 Sam. xx. 5.  
80. Job xiv. 13.  
78. Psalm cii. 13.

## SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

## SETTEST.

20. Deut. xxiii. 20.  
20. — xxviii. 8, 20.  
10. Job vii. 12.
52. Job xiii. 27.  
11. Psalm xxi. 3.  
5. — xli. 12.

## SETTETH.

33. Numb. i. 51.  
33. — iv. 5.  
16. Deut. xxiv. 15.  
42. — xxvii. 16.  
7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34.  
10. Job xxviii. 3.  
7. Psalm xviii. 33.  
5. — xxxvi. 4.  
15. — lxx. 6.  
6. — lxxviii. 6.
53. Psalm lxxv. 7.  
56. — lxxxiii. 14.  
59. — cvii. 41.  
79. Jer. v. 26.  
5. — 26.  
22. — xliii. 3.  
58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.  
9. Dan. ii. 21.  
9. — iv. 17.

## SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

## SETTINGS.

מְלִיעִים *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.  
Exod. xxviii. 17.

## SETTLE.

עֲזָרָה *Azoroh*, a court of the temple  
near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

## SETTLE, Verb.

1. **עָמַד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
  2. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
  3. **מָכוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
  4. **נָצַב** *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
  5. **טָבַע** *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
  6. **שָׁקַט** *Shokat*, to quiet.
  7. **קָפָא** *Kopho*, to congeal.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

## SETTLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 25. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 11. | 6. Jer. xlvi. 11.  |
| 4. Psalm cxix. 89.   | 7. Zeph. i. 12.    |

## SETTLEST.

Psalm lxx. 10, not in original.

## SEVEN.

**שִׁבְעָה** *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

## SEVENS.

**שִׁבְעָה** *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

## SEVENTEEN -TH.

**שִׁבְעֹה-עָשָׂר** *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

## SEVENTH.

**שִׁבְעִי** *Shèèveeē*, seventh, in all passages.

## SEVENTY.

**שִׁבְעִים** *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

## SEVER.

1. **פָּלַח** *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. **בָּדַל** *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 4.       |                     |

## SEVERED.

- |                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.). | 3. Judg. iv. 11. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 41.           |                  |

## SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. **עֶשְׂרֵן** *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. **עֵיר** *Eer*, a city.
3. **חֶפְשִׁית** *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 13.   | 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  |
| 1. ————— 21.           | 3. ————— xxvi. 21.   |
| 1. ————— 29.           | 2. ————— xxviii. 25. |
| 1. ————— xxix. 10, 15. | 2. ————— xxxi. 19.   |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 5.      |                      |

## SEW.

1. **חָפַר** *Thophar*, to sew.
  2. **טָפַל** *Tophal*, to lay over, on.
1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

## SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

## SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

## SHADE.

**צֶל** *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.  
Psalm cxxi. 5.

## SHADOW.

**צֶל** *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

## SHADOWS.

**צִלְלִים** *Tseloleem*, shadows.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. ii. 17. | Jer. vi. 4. |
| — iv. 6.      |             |

## SHADOW of death.

**צִלְמוֹת** *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

## SHADOWING.

1. **צִלְצִל** *Tsiltail*, double shaded.
2. **צָלַל** *Tsolal*, shadowed.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## SHADY.

**צִלְלִים** *Tsèlleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.  
Job xl. 21, 22.

## SHAFT.

1. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.  
 2. קֶצֶף *Khaitz*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. Numb. viii. 4.  
 1. — xxxvii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 2.

## SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.  
 2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.  
 3. קָחַס *Khomaz*, to take by violence, tear off.  
 4. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.  
 5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.  
 6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.  
 7. עָרַץ *Oratz*, to dread.  
 8. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.  
 9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.  
 10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.  
 11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.  
 12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.  
 13. נָוַד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.  
 14. נָפַץ *Nophatz*, to disperse, scatter.  
 15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.  
 16. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.  
 17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.  
 18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.  
 19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.  
 20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.  
 21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.  
 1. Neh. v. 13.  
 2. Job iv. 14.  
 3. — xv. 33.  
 4. — xvi. 4.  
 4. Psalm xxii. 7.  
 5. — xlvi. 3.  
 6. — lxix. 23.  
 6. — lxxii. 16.  
 7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.  
 8. — x. 15, 32.  
 8. — xi. 15.  
 8. — xiii. 2.  
 9. — — 13.

5. Isa. xxiv. 18.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9.  
 1. — lii. 2.  
 10. Jer. xxiii. 9.  
 5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.  
 5. — xxvii. 28.  
 5. — xxxi. 16.  
 5. — xxxviii. 20.  
 11. Dan. iv. 14.  
 5. Joel iii. 16.  
 5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.  
 8. Zech. ii. 9.

## SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

## SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 1. Job xxxviii. 13.  
 13. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 9. Psalm xviii. 7.  
 4. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.  
 1. Neh. v. 13. | 15. Nah. ii. 3.  
 14. Job xvi. 12. | 4. — iii. 12.

## SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6. | 8. Isa. x. 15.  
 16. Psalm xxix. 8. | 8. — xix. 16.  
 17. — lx. 2. | 1. — xxxiii. 15.

## SHAKING.

1. רָעַשׁ *Raash*, a storm, quaking.  
 2. מָנוּד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.  
 3. נִוְקָה *Noukaph*, a knocking, beating.  
 4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophah*, a waving.

1. Job xli. 29. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 13.  
 2. Psalm xliv. 14. | 4. — xxx. 32.  
 3. Isa. xvi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.  
 4. — xix. 16. | 1. — xxxviii. 19.

## SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 19. Psalm lxviii. 8.  
 19. — xxii. 8. | 19. — lxxvii. 18.  
 20. Neh. v. 13. | 21. Isa. xxiii. 11.  
 19. Psalm xviii. 7.

## SHAME.

1. שְׁמִטָּה *Shimtsah*, a taunt, taunting.  
 2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.  
 3. כָּלָם *Kolam*, to be confused.  
 4. { בּוֹשָׁה *Booshoh*, } shame.  
       { בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, }  
 5. כִּרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, reproach.  
 6. קָלוּן *Koloun*, contempt.  
 7. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.  
 8. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.  
 9. עֲרוּהָ *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm cix. 29.  
 2. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — cxix. 31.  
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 4. — cxxxii. 18.  
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 6. Prov. iii. 35.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 6. — ix. 7.  
 4. Job viii. 22. | 4. — x. 5.  
 2. Psalm iv. 2. | 6. — xi. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 4. | 6. — xii. 16.  
 7. — — 26. | 6. — xiii. 5.  
 7. — xl. 14, 15. | 6. — — 18.  
 7. — xliv. 7. | 4. — xiv. 35.  
 3. — — 9. | 4. — xvii. 2.  
 4. — — 15. | 2. — xviii. 13.  
 7. — liii. 5. | 4. — xix. 26.  
 2. — lxix. 7. | 3. — xxv. 8.  
 4. — — 19. | 8. — — 10.  
 4. — lxx. 3. | 4. — xxix. 15.  
 7. — lxxi. 24. | 9. Isa. xx. 4.  
 6. — lxxxiii. 16. | 6. — xxi. 18.  
 8. — — 17. | 4. — xxx. 3, 5.  
 4. — lxxxix. 45. | 5. — xlvi. 3.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Isa. l. 6.          | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15. |
| 7. — liv. 4.           | 2. — xxxix. 26.           |
| 4. — lxi. 7.           | 5. Dan. xii. 2.           |
| 4. Jer. iii. 24, 25.   | 6. Hos. iv. 7, 18.        |
| 6. — xlii. 26.         | 4. — ix. 10.              |
| 4. — xx. 18.           | 4. — x. 6.                |
| 2. — xxiii. 40.        | 4. Obad. 10.              |
| 6. — xlv. 12.          | 4. Mic. i. 11.            |
| 4. — xlvi. 39.         | 2. — ii. 6.               |
| 2. — li. 51.           | 4. — vii. 10.             |
| 4. Ezek. vii. 18.      | 6. Nah. iii. 5.           |
| 2. — xvi. 52, 54*, 63. | 4. Hab. ii. 10.           |
| 2. — xxxii. 24, 30.    | 6. — 16.                  |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29.        | 4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19.      |

## SHAMED.

1. בוש Boosh, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
  2. קלם Kolam, to be confused.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

## SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

## SHAMEFUL.

1. בושֶׁת Bousheth, shame.
  2. קלון Koloun, contempt.
1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

## SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

## SHAMELESSLY.

- גלח Goloh, to uncover (verb repeated).
- 2 Sam. vi. 20.

## SHAPEN.

- חולל Khoulol, brought forth.
- Psalm li. 5.

## SHARE.

- מחרשת Makharesheth, a plowshare.
- 1 Sam. xiii. 20.

## SHARP.

1. צור Tsour, a flint.
2. חרב Kherev, a knife.
3. שן Shain, a tooth.
4. חדה Khaddoh, sharp.
5. שפון Shinnoon, sharpened.
6. חרץ Khoroots, severe.
7. לטש Luttos, polished.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 25.  | 4. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 2. Josh. v. 2.    | 5. — cxx. 4.      |
| 1. — 3.           | 4. Prov. v. 4.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 5. — xxv. 18.     |
| 4. Job xli. 30.   | 5. Isa. v. 28.    |
| 6. — 30.          | 6. — xli. 15.     |
| 5. Psalm xlv. 5.  | 4. — xlix. 2.     |
| 7. — li. 2.       | 4. Ezek. v. 1.    |

## SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לטש Lotash, to polish.
2. שפון Shinnain, to sharpen.
3. חדר Khodad, to sharpen.
4. יצב Yotsav, to fix, fasten.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

## SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

## SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.  
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

## SHARPLY.

- חזקה Khozhkoh, strength.
- Judg. viii. 1.

## SHAVE -ED -EN.

- גלח Golakh, to shave, in all passages.

## SHEAF.

- אלמה Alumoh, a sheaf, in all passages.

## SHEAVES.

- אלמות Alumouth, sheaves, in all passages.

## SHEAR, Verb.

- גוז Gozaz, to shear.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xxxi. 19. | Deut. xv. 19.  |
| — xxxviii. 13. | 1 Sam. xxv. 4. |

## SHEARING.

- 1 Sam. xxv. 2.

## SHEARERS.

- גוזים Gouzezem, shearers.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxxviii. 12.  | 2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11. | Isa. liii. 7.        |

## SHEARING HOUSE.

הַרְעִים בַּיִת־עֶקֶד *Baith-aihed horoueem*,  
house for the assembling  
of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

## SHEATH.

תַּעֲרָה *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all  
passages.

## SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.
  1. In all passages, except:—
  2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

## SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵךְ *Shouphaih*, a shedder, a pourer  
out.

Ezek. xviii. 10.

## SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in  
all passages.

## SHEEPCOTE.

נוֹעַה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.

2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

## SHEEPCOTES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.

1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

## SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpēthayim*, boundaries,  
strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִקְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for  
cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.  
2. Judg. v. 16.

## SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.

Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

## SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקֵד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner  
of cattle.

2 Kings iii. 4.

## SHEETS.

סְדֵינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.

Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

## SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

## SHEKELS.\*

שֶׁקֶלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all pas-  
sages.

## SHELTER.

מַחֲסֶה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.

Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

## SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה-צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep,  
shepherd, in all passages.

## SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in  
all passages.

## SHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.

Isa. xxx. 14.

## SHERDS.

חֶרְשִׁים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.

Ezek. xxiii. 34.

## SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתּוֹיַי *Tiptoyai* (Syriac), seizers,  
detainers.

Dan. iii. 2, 3.

## SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.

2. הַפָּרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

## SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the  
face or faces, in all passages.

## SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָבֵר *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלַה אוֹזֵן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. הֵיָח *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. קִוָּה *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אֶשְׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלַה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחַם *Rikhaïm*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חִכֵּם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלַא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מַצִּיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מַיְחָן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

2. Exod. vii. 9.
1. — ix. 16.
3. — x. 1.
4. — xiii. 8.
5. — xiv. 13.
6. — xviii. 20.
1. — xxv. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. i. 33.
4. — v. 5.
7. — vii. 2.
2. — xiii. 17.
4. — xvii. 9, 10, 11.
7. — xxviii. 50.
4. — xxxii. 7.
1. Josh. v. 6.
1. Judg. i. 24.
5. — vi. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
4. — viii. 9.
4. — ix. 6.
8. — — 27.
6. — x. 8.
6. — xiv. 12.
9. — xx. 2, 12.
9. — xxii. 17.
4. — xxv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. — ii. 2.
21. — xviii. 1, 2.
4. 2 Kings vi. 11.
11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Ezra ii. 59.
4. Neh. vii. 61.
12. — ix. 19.
1. Esth. i. 11.
4. — ii. 10.
1. — iv. 8.
6. Job x. 2.
4. — —
13. — xxxii. 6.
4. Job xxxiii. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 6.
14. — ix. 14.
6. — xvi. 11.
6. — xxv. 4, 14.
4. — li. 15.
14. — lxxi. 15.
14. — lxxix. 13.
1. — lxxxv. 7.
5. — lxxxvi. 17.
5. — lxxxviii. 10.
4. — xcii. 15.
15. — xciv. 1.
8. — cvi. 2.
16. Prov. xviii. 24.
7. Isa. xxvii. 11.
1. — xxx. 30.
4. — xli. 22, 23.
8. — xliii. 9.
14. — — 21.
4. — xlv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 8.
18. — xlix. 9.
4. — lviii. 1.
19. — lx. 6.
4. Jer. xvi. 10.
2. — — 13.
4. — xlii. 3.
4. — li. 31.
6. Ezek. xxii. 2.
5. — xxxiii. 31.
4. — xxxvii. 18.
1. — xl. 4.
4. — xliii. 10.
6. — — 11.
4. Dan. ii. 2.
13. — 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.
13. — iv. 2.
13. — v. 7.
4. — ix. 23.
1. Hab. i. 3.

## SHEW, I will.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iv. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. — xx. 12, 13.
21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
13. Job xv. 17.
13. — xxxii. 10, 17.
13. — xxxvi. 2.
14. Psalm ix. 1.
1. — L. 23.
1. Psalm xci. 16.
22. Jer. xviii. 17.
4. — xxxiii. 3.
2. — xlii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 24.
4. — x. 21.
4. — xi. 2.
2. Joel ii. 30.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
1. Nah. iii. 5.
1. Zech. i. 9.

## SHEW kindness.

## 5. In all passages.

## SHEWED.

21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.
1. Numb. xiii. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
1. Judg. i. 25.
4. — iv. 12.
4. Judg. xiii. 10.
4. — xvi. 18.
4. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. — xix. 7.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21. | 4. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 4. ——— xxiv. 18.    | 4. ——— iii. 6.       |
| 4. 2 Sam. xi. 22.   | 4. Psalm lxxi. 18.   |
| 6. 1 Kings i. 27.   | 23. ——— cv. 27.      |
| 5. ——— xvi. 27.     | 4. ——— cxlii. 2.     |
| 5. ——— xxii. 45.    | 18. Prov. xxvi. 26.  |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 6.   | 24. Eccles. ii. 19.  |
| 1. ——— xi. 4.       | 1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4. |
| 1. ——— xx. 13, 15.  | 6. ——— xl. 14.       |
| 1. Esth. i. 4.      | 6. Ezek. xxii. 26.   |

## SHEWED, God or Lord.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 19.         | 5. 2 Chron. i. 8.     |
| 5. ——— xxiv. 14.         | 5. ——— vii. 10.       |
| 5. ——— xxxii. 10.        | 28. Psalm xxxi. 21.   |
| 25. ——— xxxix. 21.       | 1. ——— lx. 3.         |
| 5. ——— xli. 25.          | 1. ——— lxxi. 20.      |
| 6. ——— 39.               | 1. ——— lxxviii. 11.   |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 11.       | 18. ——— xeviii. 2.    |
| 26. Exod. xv. 25.        | 4. ——— cxi. 6.        |
| 21. ——— xxv. 40.         | 12. ——— cxviii. 27.   |
| 21. ——— xxvi. 30.        | 7. Isa. xxvi. 10.     |
| 21. ——— xxvii. 8.        | 8. ——— xliii. 12.     |
| 27. Lev. xxiv. 12.       | 8. ——— xlviii. 3, 5.  |
| 1. Numb. viii. 4.        | 1. Jer. xxiv. 1.      |
| 5. ——— xiv. 11.          | 1. ——— xxxviii. 21.   |
| 1. Deut. iv. 36.         | 1. Ezek. xi. 25.      |
| 1. ——— v. 24.            | 6. ——— xx. 11.        |
| 2. ——— vi. 22.           | 1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 1.         | 1. ——— viii. 1.       |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 23.       | 4. Mic. vi. 8.        |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 6.       | 1. Zech. i. 20.       |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13. | 1. ———                |

## SHEWEDST.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## SHEWEST.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 28. Job x. 16. | 5. Jer. xxxii. 18. |
|----------------|--------------------|

## SHEWETH.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 21. Gen. xli. 28.    | 13. Psalm xix. 2.  |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3.   | 7. ——— cxii. 5.    |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.   | 4. ——— cxlvii. 19. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.  | 4. Prov. xii. 17.  |
| 4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33. | 21. ——— xxvii. 25. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 50.  | 4. Isa. xli. 26.   |
| 4. ——— xix. 1.       |                    |

## SHEWING.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 5. Exod. xx. 6.       | 29. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 5. Deut. v. 10.       | 30. Dan. iv. 27. |
| 14. Psalm lxxviii. 4. | 13. ——— v. 12.   |

## SHIELD.

1. מִגִּין *Mogain*, a protection.
2. צִנְנוֹחַ *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. קִדּוֹן *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41.      | 2. Psalm v. 12. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34. | 2. ——— xci. 4.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.         | 2. Jer. xlv. 3. |
| 3. Job xxxix. 23.           |                 |

## SHIELDS.

1. מִגִּינִים *Moginneem*, shields.
2. שְׁלֹטֵימִים *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. צִנְנוֹת *Tsinnoth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 7.    | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10.    | 2. Cant. iv. 4.       |
| 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7. | 2. Jer. li. 11.       |
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 12.   | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 11.   |

## SHIGGAION.

שִׁגְיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

## SHIGIONOTH.

שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.  
Hab. iii. 1.

## SHILOH.

שִׁלּוֹחַ *Sheelouth*, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

## SHINE.

1. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. יָפֵעַ *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. עָפַף *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. נָגַהּ *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. הָלַל *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. עִשָּׂה *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. זָהַר *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. קָרַן *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 25.   | 2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7, |
| 2. Job iii. 4.     | 19.                     |
| 2. — x. 3.         | 5. ——— civ. 15.         |
| 3. — xi. 17.       | 1. ——— cxix. 135.       |
| 4. — xviii. 5.     | 1. Eccles. viii. 1.     |
| 4. — xxii. 28.     | 6. Isa. xiii. 10.       |
| 2. — xxxvii. 15.   | 1. — lx. 1.             |
| 6. — xli. 18.      | 7. Jer. v. 28.          |
| 32.                | 1. Dan. ix. 17.         |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 16. | 8. ——— xii. 3.          |
| 1. ——— lxvii. 1.   |                         |



## SHINED.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 2. Psalm l. 2.     |
| 6. Job xxix. 3.     | 4. Isa. ix. 2.     |
| 6. — xxxi. 26.      | 1. Ezek. xliii. 2. |

## SHINETH.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xxv. 5.       | 3. Prov. iv. 18. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 12. |                  |

## SHINING.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Joel ii. 10.  |
| 1. Prov. iv. 18.    | 4. ——— iii. 15.  |
| 4. Isa. iv. 5.      | 4. Hab. iii. 11. |

## SHONE.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, | 10. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 35.                     |                      |

## SHIP.

1. אֲנִיָּה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סִפִּינָה *Sepheenoh*, a small ship.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxx. 19.   | 1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 2. ——— 5.            |

## SHIPS.

1. אֲנִיּוֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִיִּים *Tseem*, large boats.\*

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 2. Dan. xi. 30. |
| 2. Ezek. xxx. 9.   |                 |

\* This word is derived from צָרָה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

## SHIPMASTER.

- רַב־הַחֹבֶל *Rav-hakhouvail*, master of the rope, rope master.  
Jonah i. 6.

## SHIPMEN.

- אֲנִשְׁר־אֲנִיּוֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.  
1 Kings ix. 27.

## SHITTAH -tree.

- שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

## SHITTIM -wood.

- שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

## SHOCK.

- גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.  
Job v. 26.

## SHOCKS.

- גֹּדֶשֶׁם *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.  
Judg. xv. 5.

## SHOD.

- נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.  
2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

## SHOE.

- נַעַל *Naal*, a shoe, in all passages.

## SHOES.

- נְעָלִים *Nèoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

## SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

## SHONE.

See Shine.

## SHOOK.

See Shake.

## SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רַב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שִׁוְחַט *Shoukhait*, killing.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxvi. 33.   | 4. Psalm xxii. 7.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36. | 1. ——— lxiv. 4, 7.  |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 20.     | 5. ——— cxliv. 6.    |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.  | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 33. |
| 1. ——— xix. 32.       | 6. Jer. l. 14.      |
| 3. 1 Chron. v. 18.    | 7. Ezek. xxxi. 14.  |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 7. ——— xxxvi. 8.    |
| 1. Psalm xi. 2.       |                     |

## SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16. | 5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

## SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

## SHOT.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xl. 10.      | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23. |
| 10. — xlix. 23.      | 11. Psalm xviii. 14.  |
| 1. Exod. xix. 13.    | 12. Jer. ix. 8.       |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 30.    | 5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7.  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 37.    | 5. — xxxi. 5.         |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 24.    | 7. — 10.              |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. |                       |

## SHOT, Subst.

קִמְטַחַוִּי *Kimetakhavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

## SHOOTERS.

מוֹרֵיִם *Moureem*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

## SHORT.

1. קָצָר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוּב *Korouv*, near.
3. קָלוּד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xi. 23. | 2. Job xx. 5.        |
| 2. Job xvii. 12. | 3. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |

## SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

## SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

## SHORTENED.

- |                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxix. 45. | 1. Isa. L. 2. |
| 1. — cii. 23.        | 1. — lix. 1.  |
| 1. Prov. x. 27.      |               |

## SHORTLY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוּב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 32.   | 2. Ezek. vii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xxvii. 16. |                  |

## SHOVEL.

מִזְרֹה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

## SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yoeem*, shovels, in all passages.

## SHOULDER.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

## SHOULDER -blade.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

## SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.

Numb. vi. 20.

— x. 14, 15.

## SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

## SHOULDERS.

שִׁיחְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all  
 כֶּתְּאִיפּוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

## SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

1. Numb. xxiii. 21.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 20.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6.

3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.

1. Ezra iii. 11, 13.

1. Psalm xlvii. 5.

2. Jer. xxv. 30.

2. — li. 14.

## SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צוּחַ *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שָׁוַע *Shooa*, to cry for help.
7. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

2. Exod. xxxii. 18.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16.

1. Ezra iii. 13, twice.

4. Psalm v. 11.

4. — xxxii. 10.

4. — xxxv. 27.

1. — xlvii. 1.

1. — lxv. 13.

4. — cxxxii. 9, 16.

4. Isa. xii. 6.

3. — xlii. 11.

1. — xlv. 23.

5. Jer. xxxi. 7.

1. — L. 15.

6. Lam. iii. 8.

1. Zeph. iii. 14.

1. Zech. ix. 9.

## SHOUTED.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. x. 24.         |
| 4. Lev. ix. 24.     | 1. ——— xvii. 20, 52.     |
| 1. Josh. vi. 20.    | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.    |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14.    | 1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 5.    | 1. Job xxxviii. 7.       |

## SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

## SHOUTING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 15.   | 1. Jer. xx. 16.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | 7. ——— xlviii. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22.  |
| 1. Job xxxix. 25.   | 1. Amos i. 14.     |
| 4. Prov. xi. 10.    | 1. ——— ii. 2.      |
| 7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10. |                    |

## SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshooouth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

## SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

## SHOWERS.

1. רֵבִיעִים *Reveeem*, abundance of rain.  
 2. גֶּשְׁמִים *Geshomeem*, rains.  
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.  
 4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 1. Jer. xiv. 22.    |
| 3. Job xxiv. 8.    | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxx. 10.  | 1. Mic. v. 7.       |
| 1. ——— lxxii. 6.   | 4. Zech. x. 1.      |
| 1. Jer. ii. 3.     |                     |

## SHRANK.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexible, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

## SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

## SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

## SHRUBS.

שִׁיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

## SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.  
 2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.  
 3. כָּלָא *Kolô*, to be enclosed, as a prisoner.  
 4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to bind up.  
 5. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to shelter, cover over.  
 6. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to fly off, pull off.  
 7. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.  
 8. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.  
 9. { עָצָה *Otsoh*, } to fasten.  
     { עָצָם *Otsam*, }  
 10. סָתַם *Otam*, to close up.  
 11. סָתַר *Otar*, to enclose, obstruct.  
 12. טָוַח *Tooakh*, to plaister up (the eye).  
 13. גָּיַף *Geeph*, to make firm, close.  
 14. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, (Hiph.) cause to turn round.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xi. 17.     | 5. Job xxxviii. 8.  |
| 6. ——— xv. 7.        | 11. Psalm lxix. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 36.    | 6. ——— lxxvii. 9.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 10.    | 3. ——— lxxxviii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 3.     | 7. Cant. iv. 12.    |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35. | 14. Isa. vi. 10.    |
| 2. ——— xiv. 10.      | 12. ——— xlv. 18.    |
| 2. ——— xxi. 21.      | 6. ——— lii. 15.     |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 8.    | 2. ——— lxvi. 9.     |
| 2. ——— xiv. 26.      | 2. Jer. xx. 9.      |
| 2. ——— xvii. 4.      | 3. ——— xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26.  | 2. ——— xxxiii. 1.   |
| 2. ——— vii. 13.      | 2. ——— xxxvi. 5.    |
| 2. Neh. vi. 10.      | 2. ——— xxxix. 15.   |
| 13. ——— vii. 3.      | 8. Dan. viii. 26.   |

## SHUTTETH.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xii. 14.   | 9. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 9. Prov. xvi. 30. | 8. Lam. iii. 8.     |
| 10. ——— xvii. 28. |                     |

## SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

## SHUTTLE.

אָרֵג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

## SICK.

1. קָלַח
- Kholoh*
- , to sicken, be sick.

2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.  
 3. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble,  
 incurable.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

## SICKNESS.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.  
 2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.  
 3. דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## SICKNESSES.

חֲלָוִים *Kholoyim*, sicknesses.

- Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

## SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמַשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.  
 2. מַגֵּל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Jer. L. 16.  
 1. — xxiii. 25. | 2. Joel iii. 13.

## SIDE.

1. צֵד *Tsad*, a side.  
 2. עַל־יָד *Al-yad*, by the hand.  
 3. מִזֶּחַ *Mizeh*, from this side.  
 4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraikh*, the thigh; met., side.  
 5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.  
 6. קֵצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.  
 7. יֶרֶךְ *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.  
 8. עַד־יָד *Ad-yud*, unto the hand.  
 9. צֵלַע *Tsilō*, a rib, projection.  
 10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.  
 11. עִמָּךְ *Immkhō*, with thee.  
 12. הָיוּ לוֹ *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.  
 13. מִתְּנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.  
 14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.  
 15. הָיָה לָנוּ *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.  
 16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.  
 17. כְּפָתָה *Kothaiph*, the back of the  
 shoulder.  
 18. שְׂטָר *Shētar* (Syriac), dominion.  
 19. פֶּאֶה *Paioh*, a corner.  
 20. קַדְמָה *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.  
 21. מִקְדָּם *Mikedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרוּחָה *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.  
 23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising  
 of the sun.

24. מִזְרוּחַ *Mizrokh*, the east.  
 25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.  
 26. אֶל עֵקֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.  
 27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.  
 28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.  
 29. מֵעֵקֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the  
 other side.

30. מִמָּה וְהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hither-  
 wards, apart from thee.

31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.  
 32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.  
 33. מִפֶּה *Mippouh*, from here.  
 34. מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, from opposite.  
 35. חוּף *Khough*, shore.  
 36. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.  
 37. תַּיְמָנָה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.  
 38. בְּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.  
 39. יָמָה *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 16.      | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 18.     |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5.      | 1. — vi. 8.           |
| — xii. 7, 22, 23,    | 1. — xx. 20, 25.      |
| not in original.     | 1. 2 Sam. ii. 16.     |
| 3. — xvii. 12.       | 1. — xiii. 34.        |
| 26. — xxviii. 26.    | 9. — xvi. 13.         |
| 3. — xxxii. 15.      | 10. 2 Kings ix. 32.   |
| 26, not              | 11. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| in original.         | 12. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  |
| 4. — 27.             | 13. Neh. iv. 18.      |
| 4. Lev. i. 11.       | 9. Job xviii. 12.     |
| 5. — 15.             | 1. Psalm xci. 7.      |
| 5. — v. 9.           | 14. — cxviii. 6.      |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24.   | 15. — cxxiv. 1, 2.    |
| — xxiv. 6, not in    | 16. Eccles. iv. 1.    |
| original.            | 1. Isa. lx. 4.        |
| — xxxii. 19, not     | 1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9.    |
| in original.         | 13. — ix. 2, 3, 11.   |
| 6. Deut. iv. 32.     | 17. — xxv. 9.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 26.       | 1. — xxxiv. 21.       |
| 7. Judg. xix. 1, 18. | 18. Dan. vii. 5.      |

## SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

## SIDE, east.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 13. | 24. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 20. Numb. ii. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xi. 23.     |
| 21. Josh. vii. 2.    | 25. — xlii. 16.      |
| 22. — xvi. 5.        | 1. — xlvi. 2.        |
| 23. Judg. xi. 18.    | 21. Jonah iv. 5.     |
| 24. 1 Chron. iv. 39. |                      |

## SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

SIDE, left.  
See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxvii. 8.    | 31. Ezra v. 3, 6. |
| 28. Numb. xi. 31.      | 31. — vi. 13.     |
| 3. — xxii. 24.         | 31. — viii. 36.   |
| 29. — xxxii. 19, 32.   | 31. Neh. iii. 7.  |
| 29. — xxxiv. 15.       | 32. Ezek. i. 23.  |
| 29. — xxxv. 14.        | 33. — xl. 39, 41. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 22, 33. | 3. — xlvii. 12.   |
| 30. 1 Sam. xx. 21.     | 32. Dan. xii. 5.  |
| 1. — xxiii. 26.        | 3. Zech. v. 3.    |
| 31. Ezra iv. 16.       |                   |

SIDE, on other.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxii. 15.  | 29. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 31. Josh. xxiv. 2.   | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 19.  |
| 31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40.  | 34. Obad. 11.        |
| 34. 2 Kings iii. 22. |                      |

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 35. Deut. i. 7.    | 36. 2 Chron. viii. 17. |
| 36. Judg. vii. 12. |                        |

SIDE, south.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvi. 18. | 25. Ezek. xlii. 18.   |
| 19. — xxxvi. 23.    | 20. — xlviii. 1.      |
| 37. Numb. ii. 10.   | 19. — xlviii. 16, 33. |
| 37. — x. 6.         |                       |

SIDE, way.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 16. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    |                   |

SIDE, west.

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, |
| 19. — xxxviii. 12.   | 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24,        |
| 39. Numb. ii. 18.    | 34.                        |
| 19. Numb. xxxv. 5.   |                            |

SIDES.

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31. Exod. xxxii. 15.             | 1. Isa. lxvi. 12.             |
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 55.             | 7. Jer. vi. 22.               |
| 1. Josh. xxiii. 13.              | 31. — xlviii. 28.             |
| 1. Judg. ii. 3.                  | 31. — xlix. 32.               |
| — v. 30, not in original.        | Ezek. i. 17, not in original. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.               | — x. 11, not in original.     |
| 1 Kings iv. 24, not in original. | 7. — xxxii. 23.               |
| 7. Psalm xlviii. 2.              | 19. — xlviii. 1.              |
| 7. — cxxviii. 3.                 | 7. Amos vi. 10.               |
| 7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15.             | 7. Jonah i. 5.                |

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

- נָפֶחַח *Nephoh*, to sift.
  - נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.
1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

- נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
  - נִיץ *Nooa*, to move quickly.
1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except :—

אָנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

- Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11.

SIGHS.

אָנָחוּת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

- עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
- מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
- רוּעִים *Roueem*, seers.
- חֲזוֹת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
- נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
- עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9.              | 4. Job xxxiv. 26.   |
| 2. Exod. iii. 3.            | 2. — xli. 9.        |
| 2. — xxiv. 17.              | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.   |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, | 3. Isa. v. 21.      |
| 30, 31, 32, 34.             | 2. — xi. 3.         |
| 2. — xiv. 37.               | 3. Ezek. xx. 43.    |
| 8. Numb. iii. 4.            | 3. — xxxvi. 31.     |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 34.        | 5. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 5.          | 3. Hos. ii. 2.      |

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

## SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Deut. iv. 37.         | 6. Psalm x. 5.     |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25.      | 6. — xviii. 24.    |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, | 3. Eccles. ii. 26. |
| 23.                      | 3. — viii. 3.      |
| 3. — xxiv. 3.            | 3. Hos. vi. 2.     |

## SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 6. Psalm lxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Numb. iii. 4.   | 3. Prov. iv. 3.       |
| 3. Ezra ix. 9.     | 2. Eccles. xi. 9.     |
| 3. Neh. i. 11.     |                       |

## SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

## SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8.  | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 25.  | 7. Psalm ci. 7.      |
| 3. — ix. 7.           | 3. Jer. iv. 1.       |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 3. — vii. 15.        |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8.  | 3. — xv. 1.          |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 16.   | 7. Amos ix. 3.       |

## SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 3. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 7. Psalm v. 5.    | 3. Isa. xxvi. 17.   |
| 3. — ix. 19.      | 3. Jer. xviii. 23.  |
| 3. — xix. 14.     | 7. Jonah ii. 4.     |
| 3. — lxxvi. 7.    |                     |

## SIGN, Subst.

1. { אות *Outh*, a sign, token, type.  
 { אתון *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.  
 2. דברי אתותיו *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.  
 3. מועד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.  
 4. מופת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.  
 5. נס *Nais*, a standard, ensign.  
 6. משאת *Masaith*, a burden.  
 7. ציון *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxvi. 10.     | 6. Jer. vi. 1.       |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38.       | 4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11. |
| 4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 4. — xxiv. 24.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24. | 7. — xxxix. 15.      |

## SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm cv. 27.

## SIGN, Verb.

רָשָׁם *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

## SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

## SIGNET.

1. חֹתֶם *Khouthom*, } a seal,  
 2. חֲתִימָה *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25. | 1. Jer. xxii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, | 2. Dan. vi. 17.   |
| 36.                      | 1. Hag. ii. 23.   |
| 1. — xxxix. 14, 30.      |                   |

## SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

## SILENCE, SILENT.

1. דָּוִם *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.  
 2. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.  
 3. חָס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.  
 4. חֹרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.  
 5. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.  
 6. אָלֵם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.  
 7. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.  
 8. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job iv. 16.     | 1. Psalm cxv. 17. |
| 6. Psalm xxxi. 18. | 7. Isa. xv. 1.    |
| 8. — xxxix. 2.     | 2. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1.   | 2. Lam. iii. 28.  |
| 1. — xciv. 17.     | 3. Amos viii. 3.  |

## SILENCE, keep.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. iii. 19.  | 2. Isa. lxii. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 5. — lxxv. 6.    |
| 4. — l. 3.         | 7. Lam. ii. 10.  |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1.   | 2. Amos v. 13.   |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 7. | 3. Hab. ii. 20.  |
| 4. Isa. xli. 1.    |                  |

## SILENCE, kept.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxix. 21. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 34.   | 4. — l. 21.        |

## SILENT.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.  | 2. Psalm xxxi. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 5.  |
| 4. — xxviii. 1.   | 7. Jer. viii. 14.  |
| 5. — — 1.         | 3. Zech. ii. 13.   |
| 2. — xxx. 12.     |                    |

## SILK.

1. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
  2. מֶשֶׁה *Meshee*, silk.
1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

## SILLY.

1. אֵוִיל *Eveel*, a fool.
  2. פֹּתוֹחַ *Poutoh*, silly, simple.
1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

## SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

## SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.  
Isa. vii. 23.

## SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Tēmoonoh*, a similitude.
  2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
  3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.
1. Numb. xii. 8. | 3. Psalm cvi. 20.  
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16. | 3. — cxliv. 12.  
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3. | 2. Dan. x. 16.

## SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.  
Hos. xii. 10.

## SIMPLE.

פְּתִי *Pēthee*, } silly, simple, in all  
פְּתוּעִים *Pēthoem*, } passages.

## SIMPLICITY.

1. פְּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
  2. תְּמוֹם *Tumom*, integrity.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

## SIN, Subst.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, a sin.
2. חַטָּם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Lev. iv. 3.       | 2. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 2. Jer. li. 5.    |
| 3. Prov. x. 19.      | 2. Amos viii. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 9.         |                   |

## SINS.

1. חַטָּאִים *Khattoem*, sins.
2. חַטְמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoem*, transgressions.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 12.  |
| 2. Psalm lxix. 5.       | 3. — xxviii. 13. |

## SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

## SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

## SINNED -EST.

## 1. In all passages.

## SINNETH.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29.

## SINNING.

## 1. In all passages.

## SINNER.

חֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

## SINNERS.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

## SINCE.

1. עַד-הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.

3. מֵאִזַּי *Maioz*, from that time.  
 4. מִיְּחַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.  
 5. מֵעוֹדָהּ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.  
 6. כִּי *Kee*, for.  
 7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.  
 8. { מִן *Min*,  
 מִינֵהּ *Minnee*, } from, since.  
 9. מֵאַשֶּׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.  
 10. מִדַּי *Midai*, repeatedly.  
 11. מִיְּהוּת *Mihēyouth*, since there was.  
 12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.  
 13. וְאִם *Vēim*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.

1. — xliv. 28.  
 2. — xlv. 30.  
 3. Exod. v. 23.  
 4. — ix. 18, 24.  
 4. — x. 6.  
 5. Numb. xxii. 30.  
 4. Deut. iv. 32.  
 12. — xxxiv. 10.  
 6. Josh. ii. 12.  
 3. — xiv. 10.  
 2. Ruth ii. 11.  
 4. 1 Sam. viii. 8.  
 7. — ix. 24.  
 — xxi. 5, not in original.  
 4. — xxix. 3.  
 4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11.  
 4. 1 Kings viii. 16.  
 4. 2 Kings viii. 6.

4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10.  
 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26.  
 8. — xxxi. 10.  
 4. Ezra iv. 2.  
 8. — v. 16.  
 4. — ix. 7.  
 8. Job xx. 4.  
 4. — xxxviii. 12.  
 3. Isa. xiv. 8.  
 3. — xvi. 13.  
 9. — xliii. 4.  
 8. — xlv. 7.  
 8. — lxiv. 4.  
 4. Jer. vii. 25.  
 10. — xx. 8.  
 13. — xxiii. 38.  
 10. — xxxi. 20.  
 3. — xlv. 18.  
 10. — xlviii. 27.  
 11. Dan. xii. 1.  
 11. Hag. ii. 16.

## SINCERELY.

וּבְתַמִּים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

## SINCERITY.

בְּתַמִּים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

## SINEW.

גֵּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

## SINEWS.

1. גֵּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.  
 2. עֲרָקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

1. Job x. 11.  
 2. — xxx. 17.

1. Job xl. 17.  
 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8.

## SINFUL.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14.  
 Isa. i. 4.

Amos ix. 8.

## SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*,  
 שֹׁרֵר *Shorar*, } to sing.  
 2. עֲנֶה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.  
 3. רִנֵּן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.  
 4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.  
 5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.  
 6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.  
 7. נָתַן קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.  
 8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.  
 9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.  
 10. זָמַר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.  
 1. — xxxii. 18.  
 2. Numb. xxi. 17.  
 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.  
 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.  
 3. — 33.  
 3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.  
 6. — xxix. 30.  
 3. Job xxix. 13.

1. Psalm xxi. 13.  
 4. — xxx. 4.  
 4. — xxxiii. 2.  
 1. — 3.  
 3. — li. 14.  
 1. — lxv. 13.  
 4. — lxvi. 2, 4.  
 3. — lxvii. 4.  
 1. — lxviii. 32.  
 4. — lxxi. 22.  
 3. — lxxxi. 1.  
 3. — xc. 1.  
 1. — xcvi. 1, 2.  
 1. — xeviii. 1.  
 4. — 5.  
 7. — civ. 12.  
 1. — cv. 2.  
 1. — cxxxvii. 3, 4.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.  
 3. — cxlv. 7.  
 2. — cxlvii. 7.  
 1. — cxlix. 1.  
 4. — 5.  
 3. Prov. xxix. 6.  
 4. Isa. xii. 5.  
 1. — xxiii. 15.  
 3. — xxiv. 14.  
 3. — xxvi. 19.  
 2. — xxvii. 2.  
 3. — xxxv. 6.  
 5. — xxxviii. 20.  
 1. — xlii. 10.  
 3. — 11.  
 3. — xlv. 23.  
 3. — xlix. 13.  
 3. — lii. 8, 9.  
 3. — liv. 1.  
 3. — lxx. 14.  
 3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.  
 3. — li. 48.  
 1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.  
 2. Hos. ii. 15.  
 1. Zeph. ii. 14.  
 3. — iii. 14.  
 3. Zech. ii. 10.

## SING praise.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

## SING praises.

4. In all passages.



## SING, will.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1.   | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 1. Judg. v. 3.    | 1. — lxxxix. 1.   |
| 1. Psalm xiii. 6. | 1. — ci. 1.       |
| 1. — lvii. 7.     | 1. — civ. 33.     |
| 4. — 9.           | 1. — cxliv. 9.    |
| 1. — lix. 16.     | 1. Isa. v. 1.     |

## SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

## SANG.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1.       | 6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 17.     | 8. Neh. xii. 42.      |
| 1. Judg. v. 1.        | 3. Job xxxviii. 7.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5.    | 1. Psalm cvi. 12.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28. |                       |

## SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

## SINGING.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.    | 3. Isa. xvi. 10.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 32.    | 3. — xxxv. 2.     |
| 9. — xiii. 8.          | 3. — xlv. 23.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xlviii. 20.  |
| 1. Neh. xii. 27.       | 3. — xlix. 13.    |
| 3. Psalm c. 2.         | 3. — li. 11.      |
| 3. — cxvi. 2.          | 3. — liv. 1.      |
| 10. Cant. ii. 12.      | 3. — lv. 12.      |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 7.        | 3. Zeph. iii. 17. |

## SINGING -men.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 35.    | Ezra ii. 65.  |
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | Neh. vii. 67. |

## SINGER.

1. מְשֹׁרֵר *Mëshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsiaikh*, one who presides, a leader.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

## SINGERS.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

## SINGED.

חָרַח *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed,  
burned.  
Dan. iii. 27.

## SINGULAR.

פֶּלֶא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.  
Lev. xxvii. 2.

## SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovā*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. כָּרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lxi. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

## SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

## SUNK.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 24.  | 1. Lam. ii. 9.          |
| 1. Psalm ix. 15.    |                         |

## SINNER -S.

See page 418.

## SIR.

אֲדֹנֵי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

## SISTER -S.

אֲחֹות *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

## SISTER-in-law.

יָבֻמָּה *Yēvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

## SIT -EST.

1. { יָשַׁב *Yoshav*,  
יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), } to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

## SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

## SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

SITTING -place.

שֹׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.  
2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.  
Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.  
Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
  2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.
1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlvi. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all pas-  
שִׁשְׁהוֹ *Shishoh*, (fem.) } sages.

SIXSCORE.

מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maiah-v'esreem*, an hundred and twenty.  
1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שֵׁשׁ-עָשָׂרִי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשְׁשִׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
  2. כֶּתֶב *Ketsev*, a form.
1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 37.  
2. 1 Kings vi. 25. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
  2. כָּל-מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.
1. 1 Kings v. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.  
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
  2. חֲשָׁקַל *Haskail*, skill.
1. Eccles. ix. 11. | 2. Dan. ix. 22.  
2. Dan. i. 17.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוֹדָעִים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בְּחֻכְמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חֲרוֹשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
6. מַשְׁקִיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxi. 31.  
2. ——— xv. 22. | 6. Dan. i. 4.  
3. ——— xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos v. 16.  
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.

SKILFULLY.

חֵיטִיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.  
Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.  
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
  2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
  3. גִּלְדָּה *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.
1. In all passages, except:—  
3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

## SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. **רָקַד** *Rokad*, to skip.
2. **קָפַץ** *Kophats*, to jump.
3. **נָהַד** *Nood*, to move quickly.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxix. 6. | 2. Cant. ii. 8.     |
| 1. — cxiv. 4, 6.  | 3. Jer. xlviii. 27. |

## SKIRT.

1. **כַּנָּף** *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. **שׁוּלָיִם** *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. **פִּי** *Pee*, a mouth.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 30. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20.    | 1. Ezek. xvi. 8.          |
| 1. Ruth iii. 9.    | 1. Hag. ii. 12, twice.    |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.  | 1. Zech. viii. 23.        |

## SKIRTS.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. Lam. i. 9 (plural). |
| 1. Jer. ii. 34.      | 1. Ezek. v. 3.         |
| 2. — xiii. 22, 26.   | 2. Nah. iii. 5.        |

## SKULL.

**גִּלְגֻּלֶת** *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Judg. ix. 53. | 2 Kings ix. 35. |
|---------------|-----------------|

## SKY -IES.

**שְׁחָקִים** *Shekhokeem*, skies.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 26. | Job xxxvii. 18. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

## SKIES.

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 12. | Isa. xlv. 8. |
| Psalm xviii. 11. | Jer. li. 9.  |
| — lxxvii. 17.    |              |

## SLACK, Subst.

1. **רָפַח** *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. **רִמְיָה** *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. **פָּרַג** *Poog*, to be languid.
5. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. vii. 10.  | 3. Prov. x. 4.    |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 3. | 1. Zeph. iii. 16. |

## SLACK.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 21. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. Josh. x. 6.      |                    |

## SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

## SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

## SLANDER.

1. **לָשַׁן** *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. **דִּבְּהָ** *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. **נָתַן דָּפִי** *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xiv. 36.  | 3. Prov. x. 18. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 13. |                 |

## SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

## SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm l. 20.

## SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

## SLANDERS.

**רָקַחַל** *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 28. | Jer. ix. 4. |
|--------------|-------------|

## SLANG.

See Sling.

## SLAVE.

Not in original.

## SLAUGHTER.

1. **הֵרֵג** *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. **מָכָה** *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. **מַגַּפָּה** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence.
4. **טֵבַח** *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. **הָטַל** *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. **שִׁחַתָּה** *Shikhatoth*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. **רָצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
8. **מַפְּץ** *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30. | 2. Isa. x. 26.   |
| 2. — xvii. 57.         | 4. — xiv. 21.    |
| 2. — xviii. 6.         | 1. — xxvii. 7.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 1.        | 4. — xxxiv. 2.   |
| 3. — xvii. 9.          | 4. — liii. 7.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.   | 4. — lxxv. 12.   |
| 4. Psalm xlv. 22.      | 4. Jer. vii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. vii. 22.      | 4. — xi. 19.     |

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Jer. xii. 3, twice. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15. |
| 1. — xix. 6.           | 7. — 22.              |
| 4. — xxv. 34.          | 4. — 28.              |
| 4. — xlviii. 15.       | 1. — xxvi. 15.        |
| 4. — l. 27.            | 6. Hos. v. 2.         |
| 4. — li. 40.           | 5. Obad. 9.           |
| 8. Ezek. ix. 2.        | 1. Zech. xi. 4, 7.    |

## SLAUGHTER, great.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. x. 10, 20. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5.   |
| 2. Judg. xi. 33.    | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7.   |
| 2. — xv. 8.         | 2. 1 Kings xx. 21.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.   | 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17. |
| 3. — 17.            | 2. — xxviii. 5.       |
| 2. — vi. 19.        | 1. Isa. xxx. 25.      |
| 2. — xix. 8.        | 4. — xxxiv. 6.        |

## SLAY.

1. חָרַב *Horag*, to kill.
  2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
  3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
  4. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
  5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
  6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
  7. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
  8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
  9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
  10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
  11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
  12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
  13. לָהֶרֶג *Lahereg*, for killing.
  14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
  15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
  16. לְמַשְׁחֵת הָרַג *Horag lemashekheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
  17. לָמוּת *Lamoveth*, for death.
  18. הִרְבֹּה הִלָּלֵם *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
  19. הִפְעִילֵהוּ *Hippeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.
- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 14.      | 1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27. |
| 1. — xx. 4, 11.      | 6. Lev. iv. 29, 33.     |
| 1. — xxvii. 41.      | 6. — xiv. 13.           |
| 5. — xxxiv. 30.      | 6. — xx. 15.            |
| 1. — xxxvii. 20, 26. | 6. Numb. xix. 3.        |
| 4. — xlii. 37.       | 1. — xxv. 5.            |
| 3. — xliii. 16.      | 4. — xxxv. 19, 21.      |
| 1. Exod. iv. 23.     | 14. Deut. xix. 6.       |
| 1. — xxiii. 7.       | 1. Josh. xiii. 22.      |
| 6. — xxix. 16.       | 1. Judg. viii. 19, 20.  |

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. ix. 54.       | 1. Psalm lix. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.      | 1. — xciv. 6.     |
| 4. — v. 11.            | 4. — cix. 16.     |
| 6. — xiv. 34.          | 7. — cxxxix. 19.  |
| 4. — xv. 3.            | 1. Prov. i. 32.   |
| 4. — xix. 15.          | 4. Isa. xi. 4.    |
| 4. — xx. 8.            | 1. — xiv. 30.     |
| 4. — xxii. 17.         | 1. — xxvii. 1.    |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 9.        | 4. — lxxv. 15.    |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 51.      | 5. Jer. v. 6.     |
| 4. — iii. 26, 27.      | 5. — xx. 4.       |
| 4. — xv. 28.           | 5. — xxix. 21.    |
| 1. — xviii. 12.        | 5. — xl. 15.      |
| 4. — xix. 17.          | 4. — xli. 8.      |
| 5. — xx. 36.           | 2. — l. 27.       |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 12.   | 16. Ezek. ix. 6.  |
| 5. — x. 25.            | 1. — xxiii. 47.   |
| 4. — xvii. 26.         | 1. — xxvi. 8, 11. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 6. — xliiv. 11.   |
| 15. — xxix. 34.*       | 4. Hos. ii. 3.    |
| 1. Neh. iv. 11.        | 4. — ix. 16.      |
| 4. Job ix. 23.         | 1. Amos ii. 3.    |
| 7. — xiii. 15.         | 1. — ix. 1, 4.    |
| 1. — xx. 16.           | 1. Zech. xi. 5.   |
| 4. Psalm xxxiv. 21.    |                   |

\* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

## SLAY, to.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xviii. 25.   | 4. 1 Kings xviii. 9. |
| 6. — xxii. 10.       | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 23.  |
| 4. — xxxvii. 18.     | 1. Neh. vi. 10.      |
| 1. Exod. ii. 15.     | 1. Esth. viii. 11.   |
| 1. — v. 21.          | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 14.        | 4. — 32.             |
| 4. Deut. ix. 28.     | 1. Jer. xv. 3.       |
| 5. — xxvii. 25.      | 17. — xviii. 23.     |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 10.     | 14. — xl. 14.        |
| 4. — xix. 5, 11.     | 4. Ezek. xiii. 19.   |
| 4. — xx. 33.         | 6. — xl. 39.         |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 37.   | 7. Dan. ii. 14.      |
| 5. — xxi. 2.         | 1. Hab. i. 17.       |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. |                      |

## SLAYETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15.    | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 9. Deut. xxii. 26. | 10. — 9.            |
| 4. Job v. 2.       |                     |

## SLAYING.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. viii. 24.   | 1. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 5. — x. 20.          | 6. — lvii. 5.     |
| 1. Judg. ix. 56.     | 5. Ezek. ix. 8.   |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 20. |                   |

## SLAIN, Active.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23.     | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.     |
| 6. Numb. xiv. 16.   | 1. — iv. 11.           |
| 1. — xxii. 33.      | 5. — xii. 9.           |
| 5. Deut. i. 4.      | 5. — xiii. 30.         |
| 5. — xxi. 1.        | 4. — 32.               |
| 1. Judg. ix. 18.    | 5. — xxi. 12, 16.      |
| 5. — xv. 16.        | 11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. |
| 1. — xx. 5.         | 1. — ix. 16.           |
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7. | 4. — xiii. 26.         |
| 5. — xxi. 11.       | 5. — xvi. 16.          |
| 1. — xxii. 21.      | 1. — xix. 1, 10, 14.   |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 16.    | 5. 2 Kings xiv. 5.     |

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.  
1. ——— xxi. 1.  
4. ——— 9.  
4. ——— xxiii. 21.  
1. ——— xxviii. 9.  
1. Esth. ix. 12.  
5. Job i. 15, 17.  
1. Prov. vii. 26.  
1. Isa. xiv. 20.

5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.  
4. — xli. 4.  
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.  
1. Lam. ii. 21.  
1. ——— iii. 43.  
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.  
6. ——— xxiii. 39.  
1. Hos. vi. 5.  
1. Amos iv. 10.

## SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.  
6. Lev. xiv. 51.  
12. ——— xxvi. 17.  
6. Numb. xi. 22.  
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.  
10. ——— xxiii. 24.  
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.  
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.  
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.  
3. ——— xxviii. 31.  
10. ——— xxxii. 42.  
10. Josh. xi. 6.  
1. ——— xiii. 22.  
9. Judg. xx. 4.  
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.  
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.  
4. ——— xx. 32.  
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.  
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.  
12. ——— xviii. 7.  
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.  
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.  
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.  
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.  
10. ——— x. 1.  
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.  
1. Esth. vii. 4.  
1. ——— ix. 11.  
10. Job xxxix. 30.  
9. Psalm lxii. 3.  
10. ——— lxxxviii. 5.  
10. ——— lxxxix. 10.  
9. Prov. xxii. 13.  
13. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. Isa. x. 4.  
1. ——— xiv. 19.  
10. ——— xxi. 2.  
1. ——— xxvi. 21.  
1. ——— xxvii. 7.  
10. ——— xxxiv. 3.  
10. ——— lxvi. 16.  
10. Jer. ix. 1.  
10. ——— xiv. 18.  
1. ——— xviii. 21.  
10. ——— xxv. 33.  
10. ——— xli. 9.  
10. ——— li. 4, 47, 49.  
1. Lam. ii. 20.  
10. ——— iv. 9.  
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.  
10. ——— ix. 7.  
10. ——— xi. 6, 7.  
10. ——— xxi. 14, 29.  
1. ——— xxvi. 6.  
10. ——— xxviii. 8.  
10. ——— xxx. 4, 11.  
10. ——— xxxi. 17, 18.  
10. ——— xxxii. 20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26,  
29, 30, 31, 32.  
10. ——— xxxv. 8.  
1. ——— xxxvii. 9.  
7. Dan. ii. 13.  
7. ——— v. 30.  
7. ——— vii. 11.  
10. ——— xi. 26.  
10. Nah. iii. 3.  
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

## SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.  
1. ——— xxxiv. 25.  
1. ——— xlix. 6.  
5. Exod. ii. 12.  
1. ——— xiii. 15.  
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.  
6. ——— ix. 8, 12, 15.  
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.  
5. Josh. viii. 21.  
1. ——— ix. 26.  
5. ——— x. 26.  
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.  
5. ——— iii. 29, 31.  
1. ——— vii. 25.  
1. ——— viii. 17, 18, 21.  
1. ——— ix. 5.  
5. ——— xiv. 19.  
5. ——— xv. 15.  
18. ——— xvi. 24.  
4. ——— 30.  
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.  
5. ——— vi. 11.  
4. ——— xiv. 13.  
6. ——— 32, 34.  
5. ——— xvii. 36.  
5. ——— xix. 5.  
4. ——— xxii. 18.  
5. ——— xxix. 5.  
4. ——— xxx. 2.  
5. ——— xxxi. 2.  
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.  
1. ——— iv. 12.  
5. ——— viii. 5.  
1. ——— x. 18.  
4. ——— xxi. 1.  
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.  
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.  
5. ——— xvi. 11.  
1. ——— xviii. 13.  
6. ——— 40.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.

15. 2 Kings x. 9.  
5. ——— 17.  
1. ——— xi. 18.  
4. ——— 20.  
5. ——— xiv. 5.  
4. ——— 6.  
5. ——— 7.  
4. ——— xvi. 9.  
1. ——— xvii. 25.  
4. ——— xxi. 23.  
5. ——— 24.  
11. ——— xxiii. 20.  
6. ——— xxv. 7.  
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.  
5. ——— xi. 22, 23.  
5. ——— xviii. 12.  
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.  
1. ——— xxi. 8.  
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 17.

5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.  
4. ——— 4.  
1. ——— xxviii. 6.  
5. ——— xxxiii. 25.  
1. Neh. ix. 26.  
1. Esth. ix. 16.  
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 31, 34.  
4. ——— cv. 29.  
1. ——— cxxxv. 10.  
1. ——— cxxxvi. 18.  
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.  
4. Jer. xx. 17.  
6. ——— xxxix. 6.  
5. ——— xli. 3.  
4. ——— 8.  
6. ——— lii. 10.  
1. Lam. ii. 4.  
7. Dan. iii. 22.  
7. ——— v. 19.

## SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.  
4. ——— xxxviii. 7, 10.  
4. Judg. ix. 54.  
6. ——— xii. 6.  
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.  
5. ——— 36.  
4. ——— 50.  
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.  
4. ——— iv. 7.  
1. ——— 10.  
4. ——— xviii. 15.  
5. ——— xxi. 21.  
5. ——— xxiii. 21.  
1. ——— 21.  
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.  
5. ——— xx. 36.  
1. 2 Kings x. 9.  
5. ——— 9.  
4. ——— xiv. 19.  
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.  
4. ——— xxiii. 29.  
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.  
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.  
1. ——— xxiv. 25.  
4. ——— xxv. 27.  
19. ——— xxxii. 21.  
4. ——— xxxiii. 24.  
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.  
4. ——— xli. 2.

## SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

## SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaihh*, a murderer, in all passages.

## SLEEP, Subst.

שָׁנָה *Shainoh*,  
שִׁנְתַּי *Shintai* (Chaldee), } a sleep.  
In all passages.

## SLEEP, deep.

תַּרְדֵּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

## SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.  
Jonah i. 6.

## SLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

2. שֹׁכֵב *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.  
 3. נֹוֹם *Noom*, to slumber.  
 4. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.  
 5. חֹוּזִים *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.  
 6. שָׁנָה *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27.     | 2. Prov. vi. 9.     |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13. | 6. ——— 9.           |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 16.       | 6. ——— 10.          |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 19.      | 2. ——— 10.          |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 21.      | 6. ——— xxiv. 33.    |
| 6. Esth. vi. 1.        | 2. ——— 33.          |
| 2. Job vii. 21.        | 6. Eccles. v. 12.   |
| 1. Psalm iv. 8.        | 1. ——— 12.          |
| 1. ——— xiii. 3.        | 1. Cant. v. 2.      |
| 1. ——— cxxi. 4.        | 1. Isa. v. 27.      |
| 1. Prov. iv. 16.       | 1. Jer. li. 39, 57. |
|                        | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25. |
|                        | 1. Dan. xii. 2.     |

## SLEEPEST.

1. Psalm xlv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

## SLEEPETH.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

## SLEEPING.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

## SLEPT.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21.     | 1. 1 Kings xix. 5. |
| 1. ——— xli. 5.      | 1. Job iii. 15.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 9.    | 1. Psalm iii. 5.   |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 3. ——— lxxvi. 5.   |

SLEPT with fathers.

2. In all passages.

## SLIDE.

1. מֹוֹט *Moot*, to slip.  
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 31.  
 2. Psalm xxvi. 1.

## SLIDDEN.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.

Jer. viii. 5.

## SLIDETH back.

סָרָר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

Hos. iv. 16.

## SLIGHTLY.

עַל-נֶאֱחָלָה *Al-naikaloh*, upon the slightest, slightly.

Jer. vi. 14. | Jer. viii. 11.

## SLIME.

חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

## SLIME-PITS.

חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xiv. 10.

## SLING, Verb.

קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.

Judg. xx. 16. | Jer. x. 18.  
 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

## SLANG.

1 Sam. xvii. 49.

## SLING, Subst.

1. קֵלַע *Kela*, a sling.  
 2. מְרִגְמָה *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 8.  
 1. ——— xxv. 29.

## SLINGS.

קֵלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.

2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

## SLINGERS.

קֵלָעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.

2 Kings iii. 25.

## SLING STONES.

אֲבֵנֵי-קָלַע *Avnai kela*, sling stones.

Job xli. 28.

## SLIP.

1. מֹוֹט *Moot*, to slip.  
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.  
 3. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.  
 4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.  
 5. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Psalm xvii. 5.  
 2. Job xii. 5. | 2. ——— xviii. 36.

## SLIPPED.

4. 1 Sam. xix. 10. | 5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

## SLIPPETH.

3. Deut. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xciv. 18.  
 1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.

## SLIPPERY.

חֲלָלְקוּת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.

Psalm xxxv. 6. | Jer. xxiii. 12.  
 ——— lxxiii. 18.

## SLIPS.

זְמוּרוֹת *Zémourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

## SLOTHFUL.

1. עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רִמְיָהוּ *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רָפָה *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.  
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.  
1. — xv. 19.  
3. — xviii. 9.  
1. — xix. 24.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.  
1. — xxii. 13.  
1. — xxiv. 30.  
1. — xxvi. 13, 15.

## SLOTHFULNESS.

עֲצִלוּת *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15.

| Eccles. x. 18.

## SLOW.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.
  1. In all passages, except:—
  2. Exod. iv. 10.

## SLUGGARD.

עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.  
— x. 26.  
— xiii. 4.

Prov. xx. 4.  
— xxvi. 16.

## SLUICES.

שֶׁכֶר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

## SLUMBER, Subst.

תְּנוּמָה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalms cxxxii. 4.  
Prov. vi. 4, 10.

| Prov. xxiv. 33.

## SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

## SLUMBER, Verb.

נָוָה *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalms cxxi. 3, 4.  
Isa. v. 27.

| Isa. lvi. 10.  
Nah. iii. 18.

## SMALL.

1. מְעַט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קָטָן *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
4. אֶבָּק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חֲבוּת *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurse-ries.
6. מְטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צֶרֶר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קֶצֶר *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. קָהָה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שֵׂה *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מֵתַי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קָטָן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.

4. Exod. ix. 9.

3. — xvi. 14.

2. — xviii. 22, 26.

3. — xxx. 36.

3. Lev. xvi. 12.

1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.

5. — xxxii. 41.

3. Deut. ix. 21.

6. — xxxii. 2.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.

7. — xvii. 13.

— xxii. 43, not in

original.

2. 1 Kings ii. 20.

3. — xix. 12.

8. 2 Kings xix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 6, 15.

2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.

9. Job viii. 7.

1. — xv. 11.

13. — xxxvi. 27.

Psalms xviii. 42, not in

original.

9. Psalm cxix. 141.

10. Prov. xxiv. 10.

1. Isa. i. 9.

1. — vii. 13.

1. — xvi. 14.

2. — xxii. 24.

3. — xxx. 5.

8. — xxxvii. 27.

3. — xl. 15.

3. — xli. 15.

11. — xliii. 23.

2. — liv. 7.

9. — lx. 22.

1. Jer. xxx. 19.

12. — xlv. 28.

2. — xlix. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 20.

1. — xxxiv. 18.

1. Dan. xi. 23.

2. Amos vii. 2, 5.

2. Obad. 2.

2. Zech. iv. 10.

## SMALL joined with great.

## 2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.

14. Eccles. ii. 7.

| 15. Amos viii. 5.

## SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

## SMART.

רָעָע *Roāa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

## SMELL.

ריח *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

## SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

## SMELLING.

עוֹבֵיר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

## SMITE.

1. הִקָּח *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hinder-most.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פָּוַק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּכָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to force.
16. קָרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Exod. viii. 2.    | 6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 6. — xii. 23, twice. | 7. Psalm cxli. 5.    |
| 8. — xxi. 27.        | 10. Isa. iii. 17.    |
| 5. Numb. xxiv. 17.   | 6. — xix. 22.        |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 12.    |
| 2. Josh. x. 19.      | 9. Nah. ii. 10.      |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.  | 4. Zech. xi. 6.      |

## SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

## SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

## SMITING.

1. In all passages.

## SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Numb. xiv. 42.        | 6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19. |
| 6. Deut. i. 42.          | 6. 1 Kings viii. 33. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7, 25.      | 6. 2 Chron. xx. 22.  |
| 6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39. | 12. — xxvi. 20.      |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10.  | 11. Psalm cxliii. 3. |
| 6. — vii. 10.            | 4. Isa. xxiv. 12.    |

## SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xii. 27.  | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.  |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 10. | 6. — xiv. 12.          |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 18.  | 6. — xxi. 18.          |
| 15. Judg. iv. 21.  | 12. Job i. 19.         |
| 7. — v. 26.        | 16. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 17. — 26.          | 7. Isa. xli. 7.        |
| 6. — xx. 35.       | 3. Jer. xxxi. 19.      |
| 12. 1 Sam. vi. 9.  | 13. Dan. ii. 34, 35.   |
| 6. — xxv. 38.      | 14. — v. 6.            |
| 12. 2 Kings xv. 5. |                        |

## SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

## SMITERS.

מַכִּים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. l. 6.

## SMITH.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חֹרֶשׁ-בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.  
2. Isa. xliv. 12.

1. Isa. liv. 16.

## SMITHS.

מִסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

- 2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16.  
Jer. xxiv. 1.

- Jer. xxix. 2.

## SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִיטוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

- Gen. xix. 28.

- Psalm cxix. 83.

## SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשָׂן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

קָיָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.



## SMOOTH.

חֻלָּק *Kholok*, smooth.Gen. xxvii. 11, 16.  
1 Sam. xvii. 40.Isa. xxx. 10.  
— lvii. 6.

## SMOOTHER.

חֻלָּק *Kholok*, (followed by מ prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psalm lv. 21.

Prov. v. 3.

## SMOOTHETH.

חֻלָּק *Kholak*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

## SNAIL.

1. חֻמֶּט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.2. שֶׁבֶלּוּל *Shabloul*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.

## SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.2. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.3. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.4. קֶהֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.5. פָּח *Pakh*, a snare.6. פּוֹאֵחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.7. יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.8. פָּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.9. מִצְדִּיקָה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.10. יֶקוּשִׁים *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.

1. — xxiii. 33.

1. — xxiv. 12.

1. Deut. vii. 16.

1. Judg. ii. 3.

1. — viii. 27.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2. — xxviii. 9.

3. Job xviii. 8.

4. — 10.

1. Psalm lxix. 22.

5. — xci. 3.

1. — cvi. 36.

5. — cxix. 110.

5. — cxxiv. 7.

5. — cxl. 5.

5. — cxli. 9.

5. — cxlii. 3.

5. Prov. vii. 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 7.

1. — xx. 25.

1. — xxii. 25.

1. — xxix. 6.

6. — 8.

1. — 25.

5. Eccles. ix. 12.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

5. — xxiv. 17, 18.

7. — xxix. 21.

5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.

7. — L. 24.

8. Lam. iii. 47.

9. Ezek. xii. 13.

9. — xvii. 20.

5. Hos. v. 1.

5. — ix. 8.

5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

## SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.

5. Job xxii. 10.

1. — xl. 24.

5. Psalm xi. 6.

1. — xviii. 5.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. Prov. xiii. 14.

1. — xiv. 27.

5. — xxii. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 26.

10. Jer. v. 26.

5. — xviii. 22.

## SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.

2. — xli. 30.

2. Psalm ix. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 2.

1. — xii. 13.

7. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. viii. 15.

2. — xxviii. 13.

6. — xlii. 22.

## SNATCH.

גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

## SNORTING.

נִחְרַה *Nakharoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

## SNOUT.

אָף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

## SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

## SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

## SNUFFED.

1. שָׁאָף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6.

2. Mal. i. 13.

## SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

## SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.Exod. xxv. 38.  
— xxxvii. 23.

Numb. iv. 9.

## SNUFFERS.

1. מַלְקֹחַיִּים *Malkokhayim*, fire-tongs.2. מְזַמְרוֹת *Mezamrout*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.

2. 1 Kings vii. 50.

2. 2 Kings xii. 13.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.

2. Jer. lii. 18.

## SO.

1. The letter **ס** prefixed to the relative word.

2. { **סָן** *Kain*,  
**סָכֹחַ** *Kokhoh*, } so, like manner, thus.  
**סָחַ** *Kouh*, }
3. **סָלַי** *Oolae*, peradventure.
4. **סָמַח** *Kamoh*, many, several.
5. **סָם** *Gam*, also.
6. **סָהִם** *Kohaim*, like them, those.
7. **סָזַח** *Zouth*, this.
8. **סָלָא** *Belou*, so that.
9. **סָי** *Kee*, for, yea.
10. **סָפִי** *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.
11. **סָד** *Ad*, until.
12. **סָמֵן** *Omain*, amen.
13. **סָן חוּא** *Ken hoo*, so be it.
14. **סָזַח כָּבֵד** *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.
15. **סָשַׁשׁ** *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.
16. **סָיוֹם** *Miyoun*, from the day.
17. **סָל הַיּוֹמִים** *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
18. **סָכֹל-אֵיחַ** *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.
19. **סָיָמִי** *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.
20. **סָד-בִּלְי** *Ad-belee*, until, without.
21. **סָשׁוּבֵיךְ** *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.
22. **סָמַד** *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5.     | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19.    | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 9.  |
| 7. — xlv. 17.      | 6. Eccles. ix. 12. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 12.  | 3. Isa. xlvi. 12.  |
| 2. Ruth i. 17.     | 3. Jer. xxi. 2.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. Hos. viii. 7.   |

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21. | 12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15. Judg. v. 28.     | 18. Esth. v. 13.    |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.  | 19. Job xxvii. 6.   |
| 11. 2 Kings ix. 22.  | 20. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 17. 2 Chron. vi. 31. |                     |

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

## SO much.

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. Exod. xiv. 28.               | 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.               |
| — xxx. 23, not in original.      | 2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original. |
| 21. Lev. xiv. 21.                | 5. Prov. xix. 24.                 |
| 11. Deut. ii. 5.                 | — xxv. 16, not in original.       |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original. | 22. Jer. ii. 36.                  |

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 9. Deut. xiv. 24.   | 8. Lam. iv. 14.  |
| 11. 1 Sam. ii. 5.   | 10. Zech. i. 21. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15. |                  |

## SOAKED.

**סָרַח** *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

## SOCKET.

**סָדֵן** *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

## SOCKETS.

**סָדָנִים** *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

## SOD.

1. **סָשַׁל** *Boshal*, to boil.
2. **סָזַד** *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

## SODDEN.

**סָשַׁל** *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

## SODERING.

**סָדַק** *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

## SOFT.

1. **סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender.
2. **סָוַג** *Moog*, to dissolve.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiii. 16. | 1. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 1. — xli. 3.      | 1. — xxv. 15.   |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 10. |                 |

## SOFTER.

**סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a **מ** prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

## SOFTLY.

1. לַאֵט *Lāāt*, easily.
2. דְּדוֹחַ *Dodoh*, to go gently.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 1. 1 Kings xxi. 27. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 21.    | 1. Isa. viii. 6.    |
| 1. Ruth iii. 7.     | 2. — xxxviii. 15.   |

## SOIL.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

## SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. גֵּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
  2. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a settled place.
1. In all passages, except :—

## SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

## SOJOURNER.

1. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
  2. תוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 4.     | 2. Numb. xxxv. 15.  |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 10.     | 2. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
| 2. — xxv. 35, 40, 47. |                     |

## SOJOURNERS.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 23. | 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 3. |                       |

## SOLACE.

עָלַם *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

## SOLD, actively and passively.

1. מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 56. | 2. Gen. xlii. 6. |
|------------------|------------------|

## SOLDIERS.

1. בְּנֵי-גִדּוֹד *Bēnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.
3. כְּחוֹלֵטֵים *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. | 3. Isa. xv. 4. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 22.    |                |

## SOLE.

כַּף *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot ; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

## SOLEMN.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. קָרָא *Kèrou*, a calling.
3. חִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. חֹג *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 10.   | 1. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 3. Psalm xcii. 3. | 1. Hos. ix. 5.  |
| 2. Isa. i. 13.    |                 |

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn ; FEAST, solemn.)

## SOLEMNITY.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 10. | 4. Isa. xxx. 29. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## SOLEMNITIES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Ezek. xlv. 11. |
| Ezek. xlv. 17.   |                |

## SOLEMNLY.

עוֹד *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xliii. 3. | 1 Sam. viii. 9. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## SOLITARY -ILY.

בָּדֹד *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

## SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

## SOMETHING.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an accident, event.  
1 Sam. xx. 26.

## SON.

1. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
2. בָּר *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. נֵיִן *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. מְנוּחָן *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. נוֹלָד *Noulad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 28.   | 4. Prov. xxix. 21. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xx. 6. | 2. — xxxi. 2.      |
| 3. Job xviii. 19.  | 3. Isa. xiv. 22.   |
| 2. Psalm ii. 12.   | 2. Dan. iii. 25.   |

## SON -in -law.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

## SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5. | 2 Kings iv. 1.  
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

## SONS -in -law.

חַתָּנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

## SONG.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. נֶגֶנָה *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 2.         | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27. | 2. — cxviii. 14.    |
| 4. Job xxx. 9.          | 2. Isa. xii. 2.     |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 12.      | 4. Lam. iii. 14.    |

## SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job xxxv. 10.   | 2. Isa. xxiv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm xxxii. 7. | 5. — xxxv. 10.    |
| 2. — cxix. 54.     | 4. — xxxviii. 20. |

## SOON.

1. מַהֵיר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. חֵישׁ *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. קֹצֵר *Kotsor*, short.\*
4. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. קִזְרוּאֵחַ *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. כִּמְעַט *Kimēat*, almost, within a little.
9. לִשְׁמוֹעַ אוֹזֶן *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. פֶּ Prefix to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. מִבֶּטֶן *Mibeten*, from the birth.

\* This word is followed by אָפַיִם *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is אֵלֶּךְ אֶפְרַיִם *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 18. | 4. Josh. ii. 7.     |
| 5. — xxxii. 19.  | 10. — iii. 13.      |
| 1. Deut. iv. 26. | 10. — viii. 19, 29. |

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7. Judg. ix. 33.             | 11. Psalm lviii. 3.            |
| 10. 1 Sam. ix. 13.           | — lxviii. 31, not in original. |
| — xxix. 10, not in original. | 8. — lxxxi. 14.                |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.          | 2. — xc. 10.                   |
| 10. 2 Kings x. 2.            | 1. — cvi. 13.                  |
| 8. Job xxxii. 22.            | 3. Prov. xiv. 17.              |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 44.          | 6. Isa. lxvi. 8.               |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2.              |                                |

## SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

## SOOTHSAYERS.

1. עוֹנְנֵיִם *Ouneneem*, persons who foretell events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. גְּזִרִין *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 6.  | 2. Dan. v. 7, 11. |
| 2. Dan. ii. 27. | 1. Mic. v. 12.    |

## SOPE.

בֹּרֶית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22. | Mal. iii. 2.

## SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Exod. vii. 11. | Dan. ii. 2.  |
| Jer. xxvii. 9. | Mal. iii. 5. |

## SORCERESS.

עֹנְנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.  
Isa. lvii. 3.

## SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.  
Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

## SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much.
3. בֶּכֶה גְּדוֹל *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong.
5. חוֹלָה *Khouloh*, sickening.
6. קָאֵב *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

7. קבד *Kovaid*, heavy.  
 8. גַּם־פַּעַם *Gam-haas*, even indignantly.  
 9. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.  
 10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.  
 11. נִחַת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.  
 12. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.  
 13. רָעָה *Roôh*, evil.  
 14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.  
 15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.  
 16. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.  
 17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.  
 18. קִצָּף *Kotsaph*, to vex.  
 19. שָׁגִירָא *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original, except:—

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 30.     | 2. Neh. ii. 2.        |
| 4. — xli. 56, 57.     | 13. Job ii. 7.        |
| 7. — xliii. 1.        | 11. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — xlvii. 4, 13.    | 9. — — 8.             |
| 7. — L. 10.           | 13. — lxxi. 20.       |
| 9. Exod. xiv. 10.     | 1. — cxviii. 13, 18.  |
| 7. Judg. xx. 34.      | 13. Eccles. i. 13.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. i. 6.       | 13. — iv. 8.          |
| 1. — 10.              | 5. — v. 13.           |
| 12. — v. 7.           | 12. Isa. xxvii. 1.    |
| 4. — xiv. 52.         | 1. — lix. 11.         |
| 9. — xxviii. 21.      | 9. — lxix. 9, 12.     |
| 7. — xxxi. 3.         | 1. Jer. xiii. 17.     |
| 12. 2 Sam. ii. 17.    | 1. — xxii. 10.        |
| 3. — xiii. 36.        | 4. — lii. 6.          |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 17.  | 1. Lam. i. 2.         |
| 4. — xviii. 2.        | 1. — iii. 52.         |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 26.   | 13. Ezek. xiv. 21.    |
| 17. — vi. 11.         | 1. — xxi. 10.         |
| 3. — xx. 3.           | 19. Dan. vi. 14.      |
| 7. 1 Chron. x. 3.     | 10. Mic. ii. 10.      |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 18. Zech. i. 2.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 19.      | 3. — 15.              |
| 2. Ezra x. 1.         |                       |

#### SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except:—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

#### SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

#### SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xiii. 42, 43. | 15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.  
 15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29. | 14. — lxxvii. 2.

#### SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

#### SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

#### SORROW.

1. עָצֵב *Etsev*, labour.  
 2. יָגוּן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.  
 3. חֵיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.  
 4. מְדִיבָה *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.  
 5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.  
 6. פַּעַם *Kāas*, indignation, anger.  
 7. דָּאָוָה *Daavoh*, fainting.  
 8. מַכְאוֹב *Makhovv*, pain.  
 9. תּוֹגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.  
 10. אַבּוּי *Avoue*, misery.  
 11. צָר *Tsar*, distress.  
 12. אֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.  
 13. דָּאָגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.  
 14. חֲבִלִים *Khavolēm*, oppressions, cruelties.  
 15. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs.  
 16. רָועַ *Rouā*, evil, bad.  
 17. מִגְנָפָה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 16, 17. | 10. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — xlii. 38.       | 8. Eccles. i. 18.    |
| 2. — xliv. 29, 31.   | 6. — v. 17.          |
| 3. Exod. xv. 14.     | 6. — vii. 3.         |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 16.    | 6. — xi. 10.         |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. v. 30.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 9.   | 1. — xiv. 3.         |
| 16. Neh. ii. 2.      | 8. — xvii. 11.       |
| 2. Esth. ix. 22.     | 12. — xxx. 2.        |
| 5. Job iii. 10.      | 2. — xxxv. 10.       |
| 3. — vi. 10.         | 1. — L. 11.          |
| 6. — xvii. 7.        | 2. — li. 11.         |
| 7. — xli. 22.        | 2. — lxv. 14.        |
| 2. Psalm xiii. 2.    | 2. Jer. viii. 18.    |
| 8. — xxxviii. 17.    | 2. — xx. 18.         |
| 8. — xxxix. 2.       | 8. — xxx. 15.        |
| 5. — lv. 10.         | 2. — xxxi. 13.       |
| 5. — xc. 10.         | 8. — xlv. 3.         |
| 2. — cvii. 39.       | 13. — xlix. 23.      |
| 2. — cxvi. 3.        | 8. Lam. i. 12, 18.   |
| 1. Prov. x. 10, 22.  | 17. — iii. 65.       |
| 1. — xv. 13.         | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 33.  |
| 9. — xvi. 21.        |                      |

#### SORROWS.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. iii. 7.    | 1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6. | 8. Eccles. ii. 23.  |
| 1. Job ix. 28.      | 14. Isa. xiii. 8.   |
| 14. — xxi. 17.      | 8. — liii. 3, 4.    |
| 14. — xxxix. 3.     | 8. Jer. xiii. 21.   |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 4.    | 8. — xlix. 24.      |
| 14. — xviii. 4, 5.  | 15. Dan. x. 16.     |
| 8. — xxxii. 10.     | 8. Hos. xiii. 13.   |
| 14. — cxvi. 3.      |                     |

## SORROW, Verb.

1. דָּאָבַח *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דָּאָג *Doag*, to sorrow.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxi. 12. | 2. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 2. — li. 29.      |                   |

## SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

## SORROWFUL.

1. נוּגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דּוּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. פָּאִיב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דָּאָב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 15.   | 5. Jer. xxxi. 25. |
| 3. Job vi. 7.      | 1. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 29. | 6. Zech. ix. 5.   |
| 4. Prov. xiv. 13.  |                   |

## SORRY.

1. חוּלָה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עָצֵב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דָּאָג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 18. |
| 2. Neh. viii. 10.  | 4. Isa. li. 19.       |

## SORT.

1. כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵילֶה עִם־אֵילֶה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנָמָה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מַרְוֵב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גֵּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

- |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 14.             | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.         |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5.         | 1. — xxxix. 4.              |
| — xxix. 14, not in original. | 6. Dan. i. 10.              |
| 3. Ezra iv. 8.               | — iii. 29, not in original. |
| 4. Neh. vi. 4.               |                             |

## SORTS.

1. שְׂעִטְנָי *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְהַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עֲרֵב *Orouv*, a mixture.

4. שִׁדְדוֹחַ וְשִׁדְדוֹת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.

5. מִכְּלֹל *Mikhhloul*, perfection, completeness.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11.    | 4. Eccles. ii. 8.   |
| 2. Neh. v. 18.        | 5. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 5. — xxxviii. 4.    |
| 3. — cv. 31.          |                     |

## SOTTISH.

קִכְּלִים *Sekhloem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

## SOUGHT.

See Seek.

## SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִיבוּתָי *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נְשָׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

## SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

## SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תְּקַע *Tokā*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגְהָ *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5.  | 7. Psalm xcii. 3. |
| 7. — 42.             | 2. — cl. 3.       |
| 6. Job xxxvii. 2.    | 3. Amos vi. 5.    |
| 4. Psalm lxxxix. 15. |                   |

## SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.

3. תֹּמֵעַם *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.

1. Prov. ii. 7.

1. — iii. 21.

1. Prov. viii. 14.

2. — xiv. 30.

#### SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.

2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.

3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.

4. הִמְחָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.

5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.

6. קָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.

7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.

8. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.

9. הִדָּד *Hodad*, to shout.

10. הוֹלִיךָ *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.

1. Numb. x. 7.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.

4. Isa. xvi. 11.

4. Jer. xlviii. 36.

1. Joel ii. 1.

#### SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.

5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.

6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.

6. — xiii. 14.

6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

6. — xxix. 28.

7. Neh. iv. 18.

#### SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

#### SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.

6. 2 Chron. v. 12.

6. — xiii. 12.

1. Psalm cl. 5.

4. Isa. lxiii. 15.

9. Ezek. vii. 7.

#### SOUNDNESS.

מֶתְהוּם *Méthoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

#### SOUR.

1. בֶּסֶר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.

2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xlviii. 5.

1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

1. Ezek. xviii. 2.

2. Hos. iv. 18.

#### SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.

2. דְּרוֹם *Doroum*, the south.

3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.

4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.

5. תַּיִמֹן *Taimon*, towards the south.

6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.

7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.

5. Josh. xii. 3.

5. — xiii. 4.

5. — xv. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.

5. Job ix. 9.

3. — xxxvii. 9.

5. — xxxix. 26.

6. Psalm lxxv. 6.

4. — lxxxix. 12.

7. Psalm cvii. 3.

2. Eccles. i. 6.

2. — xi. 3.

5. Isa. xliii. 6.

5. Ezek. xx. 46.

2. — 46.

2. — xl. 24, 27, 28,

44, 45.

2. — xli. 11.

2. — xlii. 12, 13, 18.

5. Zech. ix. 14.

#### SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xv. 2.

#### SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.

1. — xxiv. 62.

1. Josh. xi. 16.

1. Josh. xii. 8.

5. Zech. vi. 6.

#### SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

#### SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19.

1. Judg. i. 15.

#### SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xviii. 15.

#### SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

#### SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.

1. — xxxvi. 23.

1. — xxxviii. 9.

5. — 9.

5. Numb. ii. 10.

5. Numb. x. 6.

2. Ezek. xlii. 18.

1. — xlvii. 1, 19.

1. — xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

#### SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.

5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.

5. Numb. iii. 29.

1. — xiii. 17.

5. Deut. iii. 27.

5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.

5. — xlviii. 28.

1. Dan. viii. 4.

#### SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.

5. Cant. iv. 16.

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages,  
except:—

1. מִשָּׂחָה *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
2. שְׁלָחָה *Sholakh*, to send forth.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. vi. 14, 19. | 1. Amos ix. 13. |
| 2. — xvi. 28.        |                 |

## SOWER.

זֹרֵעַ *Zouraiā*, a sower.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Isa. lv. 10. | Jer. L. 16. |
|--------------|-------------|

## SPACE.

1. רֵוַח *Revakh*, space, room.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. מְלֵאֲתָה *Melouth*, fullness.
4. רֶחֳקָה *Rokhouk*, a distance.
5. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment.
6. מְקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, room.
7. גְּבוּלָה *Gevoool*, border, boundary, limit.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 14. | 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13. |
| 1. — xxxii. 16.   | 5. Ezra ix. 8.      |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 8.   | 2. Jer. xxviii. 11. |
| 3. — 30.          | 7. Ezek. xl. 12.    |
| 4. Josh. iii. 4.  |                     |

## SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

## SPAN, Subst.

1. זֶרֶת *Zereth*, a span.
2. טֶפַח *Tephakh*, a hand-breadth.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Isa. xl. 12.     |
| 1. — xxxix. 9.       | 2. Lam. ii. 20.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4.   | 2. Ezek. xliii. 13. |

## SPANNED.

טָפַח *Tophakh*, to measure with the  
hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

## SPARE.

1. חָשָׂה *Khosakh*, to withhold.
2. חָסָה *Khoos*, to spare.
3. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
4. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
5. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to pardon.
6. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26. | 3. Isa. xxx. 14.  |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 8.      | 1. — liv. 2.      |
| 4. — xxix. 20.         | 1. — lviii. 1.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 3.       | 3. Jer. xiii. 14. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 22.      | 3. — xxi. 7.      |
| 3. Job vi. 10.         | 3. — L. 14.       |
| 3. — xvi. 13.          | 3. — li. 3.       |
| 3. — xx. 13.           | 2. Ezek. v. 11.   |
| 3. — xxvii. 22.        | 2. — vii. 4, 9.   |
| 1. — xxx. 10.          | 2. — viii. 18.    |
| 6. Psalm xxxix. 13.    | 2. — ix. 5, 10.   |
| 2. — lxxii. 13.        | 2. — xxiv. 14.    |
| 3. Prov. vi. 34.       | 2. Joel ii. 17.   |
| 5. — xix. 18.          | 2. Jonah iv. 11.  |
| 3. Isa. ix. 19.        | 3. Hab. i. 17.    |
| 2. — xiii. 18.         | 3. Mal. iii. 17.  |

## SPARED.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15. | 1. 2 Kings v. 20.     |
| 2. — xxiv. 10.       | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 50. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 4.    | 2. Ezek. xx. 17.      |
| 3. — xxi. 7.         |                       |

## SPARETH.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xiii. 24. | 1. Prov. xxi. 26. |
| 1. — xvii. 27.     | 3. Mal. iii. 17.  |

## SPARK.

1. נִיטְסוּץ *Neetsoots*, a spark.
  2. שֶׁבַעֵשׂ *Sheveev*, a flame.
1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31.

## SPARKS.

1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף *Benai-resheph*, sons of strong  
heat.
2. כִּידוּדִים *Keedoudeem*, sparks of fire.
3. זִיקוֹת *Zeekouth*, sparks.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Job v. 7.  | 3. Isa. L. 11. |
| 2. — xli. 19. |                |

## SPARKLED.

נִטְסְעִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.

Ezek. i. 7.

## SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.

Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | Psalm cii. 7.

## SPEAK.

1. { דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, } to speak, say.  
אָמַר *Omar*, }
2. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to expatiate, freely utter.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to recount, relate.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
5. עִידָה *Ooth*, to know in time.
6. פָּוַח *Pooakh*, to blow, breathe.



7. קוֹל *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. הִגֹּחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. יָפַח *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. מִיִּלִּים *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. חֹרֵשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. דָּבַב *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. מִלָּל *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. נֶאֱמַם *Nëum*, a faithful speech.
19. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiii. 2.  | 9. Psalm cxv. 7.  |
| 8. Numb. xxi. 27.   | 4. — cxix. 172.   |
| 4. Deut. vi. 5.     | 2. — cxlv. 5.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 14.     | 9. Prov. viii. 7. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 13. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 15. Job viii. 2.    | 4. Isa. xiv. 10.  |
| 11. — xxxvi. 2.     | 5. — L. 4.        |
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 28.  | 8. Ezek. xx. 49.  |
| 3. — lix. 12.       | 15. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 2. — lxi. 12.       | 10. Hab. ii. 3.   |
| 3. — lxxiii. 15.    |                   |

#### SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 10. | 8. Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 2. Job xii. 8.  |                   |

#### SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

#### SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Job xvii. 5.     | 14. Prov. xii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxvii. 30. | 14. — xiv. 25.     |
| 15. Prov. vi. 13.    | 14. — xix. 5.      |
| 6. — 19.             | 7. — xxvi. 25.     |
| 6. — xii. 17.        |                    |

#### SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 11. Job iv. 2.   | 12. Jer. xxxvii. 27. |
| 11. — xxxii. 15. | 15. Dan. vii. 8.     |

#### SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job iii. 2.     | 4. Cant. ii. 10.   |
| 17. — xxix. 22.    | 4. Dan. iii. 9.    |
| 4. — xxxv. 1.      | 4. — v. 10.        |
| 14. Psalm cvi. 33. | 15. — vii. 11, 20. |
| 18. Prov. xxx. 1.  |                    |

#### SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except:—  
19. Obad. 12.

#### SPEAKER.

- אִישׁ-לָשׁוֹן *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.  
Psalm cxl. 11.

#### SPEAR.

1. חֲנִית *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. קִידוֹן *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. צִלְצֵל *Tsiltzal*, lit., a double shade.
5. גִּין *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Josh. viii. 18, 26. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, |
| 2. Judg. v. 8.         | 23.                     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22.    | 1. — xx. 5.             |
| 1. — xvii. 7, 45, 47.  | 1. Job xxxix. 23.       |
| 1. — xxi. 8.           | 1. — xli. 26.           |
| 1. — xxvi. 7, 8, 11,   | 3. — 29.                |
| 16.                    | 1. Psalm xxxv. 3.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6.        | 1. — xlv. 9.            |
| 1. — ii. 23.           | 3. Jer. vi. 23.         |
| 5. — xxi. 16.          | 1. Nah. iii. 3.         |
| 1. — 19.               | 1. Hab. iii. 11.        |
| 1. — xxiii. 7, 18, 21. |                         |

#### SPEARS.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.     | 1. Psalm lvii. 4.  |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 10.      | 1. Isa. ii. 4.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.     | 2. Jer. xlv. 4.    |
| 1. — xxiii. 9.          | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14.          | 2. Joel iii. 10.   |
| 2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21. | 2. Mic. iv. 3.     |
| 4. Job xli. 7.          |                    |

#### SPEARMEN.

קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.

Psalm lxviii. 30.

*Note.*—The Hebrew version is קֶנֶה חַיָּת *Khayath koneh*, the beast of the reed.

#### SPECIAL.

- קֶגֶלָה *Séguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.  
Deut. vii. 6.

#### SPECKLED.

1. נִקְוֹד *Nokood*, spotted.
2. עִקְוֹד *Okood*, striped.

3. צבוע *Tsovooa*, coloured.  
 4. שרקה *Sorook*, speckled.  
 1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 3. Jer. xii. 9.  
 2. — xxxi. 8, 10, 12. | 4. Zech. i. 8.

## SPED.

מציא *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

## SPEECH.

1. { אמר *Oumer*, } a speech. (The second  
 { מדבר *Midbor*, } is used only once,  
 Cant. iv. 3.)  
 2. שפה *Sophoh*, a lip.  
 3. פה *Peh*, a mouth.  
 4. דברים *Devoreem*, words.  
 5. דבר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.  
 6. מלה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word,  
 speech.  
 7. להק *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.  
 8. חידות *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.  
 9. שמיעה *Shemoōh*, a hearing, report.  
 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 6. Job xxix. 22.  
 2. — xi. 1. | 1. Psalm xvii. 6.  
 3. Exod. iv. 10. | 1. — xix. 2, 3.  
 4. Deut. xxii. 14. | 7. Prov. vii. 21.  
 1. — xxxii. 2. | 2. — xvii. 7.  
 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20. | 1. Cant. iv. 3.  
 5. — xix. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvii. 23.  
 5. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. — xxix. 4.  
 Neh. xiii. 24, not in | 1. — xxxii. 9.  
 original. | 2. — xxxiii. 19.  
 2. Job xii. 20. | 5. Jer. xxxi. 23.  
 6. — xiii. 17. | 6. Ezek. i. 24.  
 6. — xxi. 2. | 2. — iii. 5.  
 6. — xxiv. 25. | 9. Hab. iii. 2.

## SPEECHES.

8. Numb. xii. 8. | 6. Job xv. 3.  
 1. Job vi. 26. | 1. — xxxii. 14.

## SPEED.

1. קרה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to  
 meet, happen.  
 2. אספרנא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.  
 3. מהרה *Mehairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12. | 3. Isa. v. 26.  
 2. Ezra vi. 12.

## SPEEDY.

נבקהל *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.  
 Zeph. i. 18.

## SPEEDILY.

1. { מהר *Mahair*, } speedily, quickly.  
 { מהירה *Mehairoh*, }  
 2. עבר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).  
 3. רוע *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.  
 4. אספרנא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.  
 5. בהל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

- 1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not | 1. Psalm lxxix. 8.  
 in original. | 1. — cii. 2.  
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16. | 1. — cxliii. 7.  
 3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 1. Eccles. viii. 11.  
 4. Ezra vi. 13. | 1. Isa. lviii. 8.  
 4. — vii. 17, 21, 26. | 1. Joel iii. 4.  
 5. Eath. ii. 9. | Zech. viii. 21 (verb  
 1. Psalm xxxi. 2. repeated).  
 1. — lxix. 17.

## SPEND.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an  
 end of, finish.  
 2. בלה *Boloh*, to wither.  
 3. שקל *Shokal*, to weigh.  
 4. בלע *Bola*, to swallow up.  
 5. אבד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.  
 6. עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. Deut. xxxii. 23. | 1. Psalm xc. 9.  
 2. Job xxi. 13. | 3. Isa. lv. 2.  
 1. — xxxvi. 11.

## SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20. | 6. Eccles. vi. 12.  
 5. — xxix. 3.

## SPENT.

1. קלה *Koloh*, to consume, make an  
 end of, finish.  
 2. תמם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.  
 3. ירד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.  
 4. אזל *Ozal*, to run away.

1. Gen. xxi. 15. | 1. Job vii. 6.  
 2. — xlvii. 18. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 10.  
 2. Lev. xxi. 20. | 1. Isa. xlix. 4.  
 3. Judg. xix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 21.  
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 7.

## SPEW.

See Spue.

## SPICE.

בשם *Bousem*, spice.  
 Exod. xxxv. 28. | Cant. v. 1.

## SPICES.

בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קֶטֹורֶת-סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.  
Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹחַלֵּם *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.  
1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נֶחְלֹחַת *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.  
Gen. xxxvii. 25.

## SPIDER.

1. עֲכָבִישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
  2. שֶׁמֹמֵית *Sēmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.
1. Job viii. 14. | 1. Isa. lix. 5.  
2. Prov. xxx. 28.

## SPIKENARD.

נֵרְדִּי *Naird*, spikenard, or nard.  
Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

## SPILLED.

שִׁחַתָּה *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.  
Gen. xxxviii. 9.

## SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.  
2 Sam. xiv. 14.

## SPIN, SPUN.

טָוָה *Tovoh*, to spin.  
Exod. xxxv. 25.

## SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

## SPINDLE.

כִּישּׁוֹר *Keeshour*, a distaff.  
Prov. xxxi. 19.

## SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשֹׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.  
Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוּב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

## SPIRITS.

רוּחֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.  
Numb. xvi. 22. | Prov. xvi. 2.  
xxvii. 16. | Zech. vi. 5.  
Psalm civ. 4.

## SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.  
Hos. ix. 7.

## SPIT.

1. רָקַח *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
  2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. Lev. xv. 8. | 1. Dent. xxv. 9.  
1. Numb. xii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 10.

## SPITTING.

2. Isa. L. 6.

## SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
  2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.
1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 2. Job vii. 19.

## SPITE.

כַּעַס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.  
Psalm x. 14.

## SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בִּזּוֹז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזְזָה *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. בָּג *Vag*, dainty meat.

5. גֵּזַיִלוֹחַ *Gezailoh*, a robbery.  
 6. חֲלִיצוֹת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.  
 7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.  
 8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.  
 9. מְשִׁיעֶסוֹחַ *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53. | 3. Jer. vi. 7.   |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 19.     | 3. — xv. 13.     |
| 9. 2 Kings xxi. 14.   | 3. — xvii. 3.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.  | 8. — xx. 8.      |
| 2. — xxv. 13.         | 9. — xxx. 16.    |
| 3. — xxviii. 14.      | 4. Ezek. xxv. 7. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 7.        | 3. — xxix. 19.   |
| 3. Esth. ix. 10.      | 8. — xlv. 9.     |
| 7. Job xxix. 17.      | 3. Dan. xi. 33.  |
| 5. Isa. iii. 14.      | 2. Nah. ii. 9.   |
| 9. — xlii. 22, 24.    | 8. Hab. ii. 17.  |

## SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.  
 2. אֶרְבּוֹת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 21.     | 2. Isa. xxv. 11. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. |                  |

## SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסוֹחַ *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.  
 2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.  
 3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.  
 4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.  
 5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.  
 6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.  
 7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.  
 8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.  
 9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.  
 10. שָׁלָל *Sholal*, to spoil.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. iii. 22.    | 2. Jer. xx. 5.    |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.   | 1. — xxx. 16.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10. | 6. — xlvii. 4.    |
| 1. Psalm xliv. 10.   | 6. — xlix. 28.    |
| 1. — lxxxix. 41.     | 10. — l. 10.      |
| 2. — cix. 11.        | 8. Ezek. xiv. 15. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23.   | 6. — xxxii. 12.   |
| 6. — xxiv. 15.       | 10. — xxxix. 10.  |
| 5. Cant. ii. 15.     | 6. Hos. x. 2.     |
| 2. Isa. xi. 14.      | 1. — xiii. 15.    |
| 1. — xvii. 14.       | 10. Hab. ii. 8.   |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1.      | 2. Zeph. ii. 9.   |
| 6. Jer. v. 6.        |                   |

## SPOILED.

- |                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29. | 6. Jer. x. 20.                 |
| 4. Exod. xii. 36.      | 9. — xxi. 12.                  |
| 9. Deut. xxviii. 29.   | 9. — xxii. 3.                  |
| 1. Judg. ii. 14, 16.   | 6. — xxv. 36.                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48.     | 6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20.        |
| 1. — xvii. 53.         | 6. — xlix. 3, 10.              |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 16.    | 6. — li. 55.                   |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.   | 9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18. |
| 10. Job xii. 17, 19.   | 2. — xxiii. 46.                |
| 10. Psalm lxxvi. 5.    | 10. — xxxix. 10.               |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23.     | 6. Hos. x. 14.                 |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 16.      | 2. Amos iii. 11.               |
| 2. — xviii. 2, 7.      | 6. — v. 9.                     |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.          | 6. Mic. ii. 4.                 |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1.        | 10. Hab. ii. 8.                |
| 1. — xlii. 22.         | 10. Zech. ii. 8.               |
| 2. Jer. ii. 14.        | 6. — xi. 2, 3.                 |
| 6. — iv. 13, 20, 30.   |                                |
| 6. — ix. 19.           |                                |

## SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

## SPOILETH.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 3. Hos. vii. 1.  |
| 6. Isa. xxi. 2.    | 3. Nah. iii. 16. |

## SPOILING.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Psalm xxxv. 12. | 6. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 6. Isa. xxii. 4.   | 6. Hab. i. 3.      |

## SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.  
 2. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.  
 3. שׁוֹסֵעַם *Shouseem*, spoilers.
- |                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Isa. xvi. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 8.          |
| 2. — xxi. 2.    | 2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. — li. 56.            |

## SPOILERS.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Judg. ii. 14.    | 3. 2 Kings xvii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2. Jer. xii. 12.     |
| 1. — xiv. 15.       | 2. — li. 48, 53.     |

## SPOKES.

הַשְּׂרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

## SPOKESMAN.

וְדַבֵּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.  
 Exod. iv. 16.

## SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

## SPOONS.

כַּפּוּת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

## SPORT, Subst.

1. שִׂחָק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.  
2. ——— 25.  
1. ——— 27.

1. Prov. x. 23.  
1. ——— xxvi. 19.

## SPORT, Verb.

1. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

## SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

## SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.

1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.

1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xi. 15.

2. Cant. iv. 7.

## SPOT, bright.

בִּהְרֵת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24,  
38.

Lev. xiv. 56.

## SPOTS.

חִבְרֵבוֹרוֹת *Khobarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

## SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

## SPOUSE.

כָּלָה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11,  
12.

Cant. v. 1.

## SPOUSES.

כַּלּוּת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

## SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

## SPREAD.

1. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשַׁח *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. { פָּוֵץ *Poots*,  
נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָסַךְ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פָּרְשָׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.

1. ——— xxxv. 21.

2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28,  
32, 34, 35, 36,  
51, 53, 55.

2. ——— xiv. 39, 44, 48.

3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13,  
14.

3. Deut. xxii. 17.

3. Judg. viii. 25.

4. ——— xv. 9.

4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.

1. ——— xvi. 22.

3. ——— xvii. 19.

5. ——— 19.

1. ——— xxi. 10.

6. 1 Kings vi. 32.

3. ——— viii. 54.

3. 2 Kings viii. 15.

3. ——— xix. 14.

9. 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13.

3. Psalm cv. 39.

3. ——— cxl. 5.

7. Prov. i. 17.

8. Isa. xiv. 11.

3. ——— xix. 8.

3. ——— xxxiii. 23.

3. ——— xxxvii. 14.

8. ——— lviii. 5.

5. Jer. viii. 2.

10. ——— x. 9.

3. Lam. i. 13.

3. Ezek. ii. 10.

3. ——— xii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 20.

5. ——— xxvi. 14.

3. Hos. v. 1.

3. ——— vii. 12.

11. ——— xiv. 6.

3. Joel ii. 2.

2. Hab. i. 8.

7. Mal. ii. 8.

## SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.

13. ——— xxviii. 14.

3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.

3. Exod. xl. 19.

2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.

5. Numb. xi. 32.

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.  
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.  
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.  
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.

14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.  
12. Zech. i. 17.  
3. — ii. 6.

## SPREAD forth.

1. Numb. xxiv. 6.  
3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38.  
3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29.  
3. Isa. i. 15.

3. Isa. xxv. 11.  
10. — xlii. 5.  
5. Ezek. xlvii. 10.

## SPREAD over.

3. Numb. iv. 6.  
3. Ruth iii. 9.  
15. Isa. xxv. 7.  
1. Jer. xliii. 10.

3. Jer. xlviii. 40.  
3. — xlix. 22.  
3. Ezek. xvi. 8.  
3. — xix. 8.

## SPREAD out.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.  
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.  
3. Ezra ix. 5.  
16. Job xxix. 19.

10. Job xxxvii. 18.  
3. Isa. lxx. 2.  
3. Lam. i. 10.  
3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.

## SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

## SPRADETH.

2. Lev. xiii. 8.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 11.  
1. Job ix. 8.  
17. — xxvi. 9.  
3. — xxxvi. 30.  
18. — xli. 30.  
3. Prov. xxix. 5.

3. Isa. xxv. 11.  
10. — xl. 19.  
19. — 22.  
10. — xlv. 24.  
3. Jer. iv. 31.  
20. — xvii. 8.  
3. Lam. i. 17.

## SPREADING, Verb.

מִשְׁתַּח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.

Ezek. xxvi. 5.

## SPREADING.

1. פָּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.  
2. מִתְפַּרֵּחַ *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.  
3. סִרְחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display;  
met., insipid.

1. Lev. xiii. 57.  
2. Psalm xxxvii. 35.

3. Ezek. xvii. 6.

## SPREADINGS.

מִפְרָשִׁים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.  
Job xxxvi. 29.

## SPRIGS.

1. זָלְזָלִים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.  
2. פֹּאֲרֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.  
1. Isa. xviii. 5

2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

## SPRING.

1. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.  
2. מַעְיָנִים *Mādyoneem*, springs of water.  
3. מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.  
4. אֲשְׁדוּת *Ashdeuth*, bases, foundations;  
met., torrents.  
5. גְּלוּת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met.,  
running waters.  
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabboocem*, streams.  
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.  
8. חַיִּים *Khayeeem*, living.  
9. נִבְקִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

3. 2 Kings ii. 21.  
2. Prov. xxv. 26.  
2. Cant. iv. 12.

3. Isa. lviii. 11.  
1. Hos. xiii. 15.

## SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19. | 7. Psalm lxx. 10.

## SPRINGS.

4. Deut. iv. 49.  
4. Josh. x. 40.  
4. — xii. 8.  
5. — xv. 19, three times.  
5. Judg. i. 15, three times.  
9. Job xxxviii. 16.  
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

2. Psalm civ. 10.  
3. — cvii. 33, 35.  
6. Isa. xxxv. 7.  
2. — xli. 18.  
6. — xlix. 10.  
1. Jer. li. 36.  
7. Ezek. xvii. 9.

## SPRING day, of the day.

1. עֹלוּת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.  
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.  
1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 2. Job xxxviii. 12.

## SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.  
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.  
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.  
4. דָּשָׂא *Doshō*, to yield grass.  
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.  
6. { סִחִישׁ *Sokheesh*, } self-sown, a thing  
{ שִׁחִישׁ *Shokheesh*, } which grows by itself.

1. Numb. xxi. 17.  
6. Deut. viii. 7.  
1. Judg. xix. 25.  
2. Job v. 6.  
2. — xxxviii. 27.  
2. Psalm lxxxv. 11.  
3. — xcii. 7.

2. Isa. xlii. 9.  
2. — xliii. 19.  
2. — xlv. 4.  
2. — xlv. 8.  
2. — lviii. 8.  
2. — lxi. 11.  
2. Joel ii. 22.

## SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.  
6. 2 Kings xix. 29. | 3. Hos. x. 4.

## SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23. | 3. Lev. xiii. 42.

## SPRINKLE.

1. **נָזַח** *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.  
2. **זָרַק** *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle  
blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8. | 1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.  
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51. | 1. Isa. lii. 15.  
1. — xvi. 14, 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.  
1. Numb. viii. 7.

## SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10. | 2. Job ii. 12.  
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.

## SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14. | 1. Numb. xix. 21.

## SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar;  
elsewhere, N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

## SPROUT.

**חָלַף** *Kholaph*, to change; met., re-  
new.

Job xiv. 7.

## SPRUNG.

See Spring.

## SPUE -ED -ING.

**קָאָח** *Koōh*, to vomit.

- Lev. xviii. 28. | Jer. xxv. 27.  
— xx. 22.

## SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

## SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

## SPUN.

See Spin.

## SPY.

1. **הִירָא** *Toor*, to explore, search.  
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.  
3. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Subst.), spies.  
4. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Part.), spying out.  
5. **רָאָח** *Roōh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17. | 2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.  
2. — xxi. 32. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 3.  
3. Josh. ii. 1. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 13.  
2. — vi. 25. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

## SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11. | 5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.  
4. Josh. vi. 22. | 5. — xxiii. 16.  
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.

## SPIES.

1. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem*, spies.  
2. **שׁוּמְרִים** *Shoumreem*, watchmen.  
3. **אַתְרֵיִם** *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, | 2. Judg. i. 24.  
16, 30, 31, 34. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.  
3. Numb. xxi. 1. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.  
1. Josh. vi. 23.

## SQUARE.

**רֶבְעִים** *Revueem*, square.

- 1 Kings vii. 5. | Ezek. xlv. 2.

## SQUARES.

**רֶבְעִים** *Revueem*, squares.

Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

## SQUARED.

**רֶבְעָה** *Rervuah*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

## STABILITY.

**אֱמוּנָה** *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

## STABLE, Subst.

**נוֹכַח** *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

## STABLE.

**תִּכּוּן** *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

## STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. **קוּם** *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise,  
establish.  
2. **כּוּן** *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.  
3. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm,  
fix.

4. **עמד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.  
 5. **ישב** *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.  
 6. **סעד** *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.  
 7. **יציג** *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.  
 8. **נכון** *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.  
 9. **מכון** *Mokhoun*, a ready place.  
 10. **נאמן** *Neëmon*, faithful.  
 11. **אמן** *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.  
 12. **חזק** *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.  
 13. **יסד** *Yosad*, to found.  
 14. **סמך** *Somakh*, to support.  
 15. **אמץ** *Omits*, to make firm.  
 16. **תקן** *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.  
 17. **קום** *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4. |
| 4. 1 Kings xv. 4.      | 2. — xc. 17.           |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12.  | 2. — xcix. 4.          |
| 3. — xviii. 3.         | 3. Prov. xv. 25.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. ix. 8.     | 6. Isa. ix. 6.         |
| 5. Job xxxvi. 7.       | 2. — lxii. 7.          |
| 2. Psalm vii. 9.       | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 2.     |
| 2. — xlvi. 8.          | 4. Dan. xi. 14.        |
| 2. — lxxxvii. 5.       | 7. Amos v. 15.         |

#### STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xli. 32.       | 2. Psalm xciii. 1. |
| 9. Exod. xv. 17.       | 8. ——— 2.          |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6.     | 2. — xevi. 10.     |
| 10. 1 Sam. iii. 20.    | 14. ——— 18.        |
| 2. ——— xiii. 13.       | 2. ——— exix. 90.   |
| 3. ——— xx. 31.         | 2. ——— exl. 11.    |
| 2. 2 Sam. v. 12.       | 4. ——— exlviii. 6. |
| 8. ——— vii. 26.        | 2. Prov. iii. 19.  |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24. | 2. ——— iv. 6.      |
| 8. ——— 46.             | 15. ——— viii. 28.  |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23. | 2. ——— xii. 3, 19. |
| 2. ——— 24.             | 2. ——— xvi. 12.    |
| 8. ——— 24.             | 2. ——— xx. 18.     |
| 11. 2 Chron. i. 9.     | 2. ——— xxiv. 3.    |
| 2. ——— xii. 1.         | 11. Isa. vii. 9.   |
| 2. ——— xvii. 5.        | 2. ——— xlv. 18.    |
| 12. ——— xxv. 3.        | 2. Jer. x. 12.     |
| 4. ——— xxx. 5.         | 2. ——— xxx. 20.    |
| 8. Job xxi. 8.         | 2. ——— li. 15.     |
| 2. Psalm xxiv. 2.      | 16. Dan. iv. 36.   |
| 2. ——— xl. 2.          | 13. Hab. i. 12.    |
| 13. ——— lxxxvii. 69.   |                    |

#### ESTABLISHED, shall be.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Lev. xxv. 30.    | 10. 2 Sam. vii. 16. |
| 17. Deut. xix. 15.   | 8. ——— 16.          |
| 17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20. | 8. 1 Kings ii. 45.  |

- |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.    | 2. Prov. xxv. 5. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xx. 20.     | 2. ——— xxix. 14. |
| 17. Job xxii. 28.        | 8. Isa. ii. 2.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37. | 2. ——— xvi. 5.   |
| 2. ——— xcvi. 10.         | 2. ——— liv. 14.  |
| 2. ——— cii. 28.          | 2. Jer. xxx. 30. |
| 2. Prov. xii. 19.        | 8. Mic. iv. 1.   |
| 2. ——— xvi. 3.           | 2. Zech. v. 11.  |

#### ESTABLISHETH.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxx. 14. | 1. Dan. vi. 15. |
| 4. Prov. xxix. 4. | 2. Hab. ii. 12. |

#### STACKS.

**גִּדְעֵשׁ** *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.  
 Exod. xxii. 6.

#### STACTE.

**נֹתוֹפֶה** *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distils from a plant.  
 Exod. xxx. 34.

#### STAFF.

1. **מַקֵּל** *Makail*, a staff.
2. **מִשְׁעָן** *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
3. **מַטֵּה** *Matteh*, a long staff.
4. **חֶץ** *Khait*, an arrow.
5. **עֵץ** *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
6. **פֶּלֶךְ** *Pelakh*, a crutch.
7. **מוֹט** *Mout*, a pole.
8. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10.      | 2. Psalm xxiii. 4.   |
| 3. ——— xxxviii. 18, 25. | 3. ——— cv. 16.       |
| 1. Exod. xii. 11.       | 2. Isa. iii. 1.      |
| 2. ——— xxi. 19.         | 3. ——— ix. 4.        |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 26.       | 3. ——— x. 5, 15, 24. |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 23.      | 3. ——— xiv. 5.       |
| 1. ——— xxii. 27.        | 3. ——— xxviii. 27.   |
| 2. Judg. vi. 21.        | 3. ——— xxx. 32.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.      | 2. ——— xxxvi. 6.     |
| 1. ——— 40.              | 3. Jer. xlviii. 17.  |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 29.      | 3. Ezek. iv. 16.     |
| 5. ——— xxi. 19.         | 3. ——— v. 16.        |
| 5. ——— xxiii. 7.        | 3. ——— xiv. 13.      |
| 8. ——— 21.              | 2. ——— xxix. 6.      |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31.  | 1. Hos. iv. 12.      |
| 2. ——— xviii. 21.       | 2. Zech. viii. 4.    |
| 8. 1 Chron. xi. 23.     | 1. ——— xi. 10, 14.   |
| 5. ——— xx. 5.           |                      |

#### STAVES.

1. **בִּדְעִים** *Baddeem*, branches of trees, bars.



2. מִשְׁעָנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.
3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.
4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.
5. מַטְוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.
6. מַקֵּל יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxi. 18.   | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43. | 5. Hab. iii. 14.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 15. | 3. Zech. xi. 7.    |

## STAGGER -ETH.

1. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to go astray, err, wander about.
2. נִוַּע *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.
- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xii. 25.    | 2. Isa. xxix. 9. |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 27. |                  |

## STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

## STAIN.

1. נָאֵל *Goal*, to disgrace.
2. הִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job iii. 5.    | 1. Isa. lxiii. 3. |
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 9. |                   |

## STAIRS.

1. מַעְלֹת *Mādlouth*, steps, stairs.
2. בִּלְלוּלִים *Bēllooleem*, winding stairs.
- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 8.  | 1. Cant. ii. 14.    |
| 1. 2 Kings ix. 13. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 17. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 4.     |                     |

## STAKES.

- יִתְדוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.
- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Isa. liv. 2. |
|------------------|--------------|

## STALK.

1. קִנֵּה *Koneh*, a reed.
2. קֹמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 5, 22. | 2. Hos. viii. 7. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## STALKS.

- עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
- Josh. ii. 6.

*Note.*—The passage in the original is עֵץ פִּשְׁתַּי *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

## STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּקָה *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.
2. אֲרוֹת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.
3. רֶפְתִּים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Amos vi. 4. | 1. Mal. iv. 2. |
|----------------|----------------|

## STALLS.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 26.  | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 25. | 3. Hab. iii. 17.       |

## STALLED.

- אֲבוּס *Ovoos*, fattened.
- Prov. xv. 17.

## STAMMERERS.

- עֲלִימִים *Ilgeem*, stammerers.
- Isa. xxxii. 4.

## STAMMERING.

- לֵעֵב *Lāag*, derision.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Isa. xxviii. 11. | Isa. xxxiii. 19. |
|------------------|------------------|

## STAMP.

1. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to bruise in pieces.
2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.
3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.
5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.
6. שָׁעָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. Ezek. vi. 11. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## STAMPED.

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Deut. ix. 21.         | 2. Ezek. xxv. 6.    |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.      | 5. — viii. 7, 10.   |

## STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

## STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
2. { קוּם *Koom*, } to rise, rise  
       { קָאָם *Koam* (Chaldee), } up.
3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

4. **סָמַח** *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.  
 5. **רָגַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.  
 6. **יָצָא** *Yotsā*, to go forth.  
 7. **עָדַד** *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.  
 8. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.  
 9. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.  
 10. **גּוּר** *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.  
 11. **נָשׂ הִלָּאָה** *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.  
 12. **כּוּן** *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.  
 13. **פָּחַד** *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.  
 14. **מַצֵּבָה** *Matsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.  
 15. **אִגָּם** *Agam*, a pool.  
 16. **קָמַח** *Komoh*, standing corn.  
 17. **מָצַב** *Mutsov*, an erection.  
 18. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to surround.  
 19. **סָמַר** *Somar*, to become hard.  
 20. **דָּמַם** *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 37.      | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14, 17.    | 2. — lxxxix. 43.      |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, | 2. Prov. xix. 21.     |
| 11, 12.                | 2. Isa. vii. 7.       |
| 2. Josh. vii. 12, 13.  | 2. — xiv. 24.         |
| 8. 1 Sam. xii. 16.     | 8. — xxi. 8.          |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.   | 2. — xxviii. 18.      |
| 2. Job xix. 25.        | 2. — xxxii. 8.        |
| 8. — xxxviii. 14.      | 2. — xl. 8.           |
| 2. Psalm i. 5.         | 2. — xlvi. 10.        |
| 8. — v. 5.             | 2. Jer. xlv. 28, 29.  |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.          | 2. Dan. ii. 44.       |
| 8. — xlv. 9.           |                       |

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 6.  | 2. Jer. xlv. 29. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 9. |                  |

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Exod. viii. 20. | 8. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 8. Job xli. 10.    |                    |

STAND by.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 43.  | 3. Isa. lxx. 5.     |
| 8. Exod. vii. 15.  | 1. Jer. xlviii. 19. |
| 8. — xviii. 14.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 2.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 1. Zech. iii. 7.    |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3.    | 1. — iv. 14.        |

STAND fast.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9. Psalm lxxxix. 28. | 8. Jer. xlvi. 14. |
| 4. — cxi. 8.         |                   |

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlvi. 4.

STAND here.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 13.   | 1. Deut. v. 31.      |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm iv. 4. | 10. Psalm xxxiii. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STAND on.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xvii. 9.  | 1. Dan. xi. 17, 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 31. |                     |

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xiv. 13. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 17. |
| 20. Josh. x. 12.  | 8. 1 Sam. xii. 7.   |

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Numb. xi. 16. | 1. Deut. xviii. 7. |
|------------------|--------------------|

STAND together.

1. Isa. l. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5.    | 8. Psalm xciv. 16. |
| 8. Job xxxiii. 5. | 2. Isa. xxvii. 9.  |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 2. | 2. — li. 17.       |

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

## STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

## STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

## STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

## STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

## STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 12. Judg. xvi. 26.  | 8. Isa. iii. 13. |
| 8. Psalm lxxxii. 1. | 8. Zech. xi. 16. |
| 8. Prov. viii. 2.   |                  |

## STANDING, Part.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxii. 6.     | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
| 14. Lev. xxvi. 1.      | 1. ——— xviii. 18.   |
| 8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 1. Esth. v. 2.      |
| 16. Deut. xxiii. 25.   | 15. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 16. Judg. xv. 5.       | 15. ——— cxiv. 8.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. xix. 20.     | 8. Amos ix. 1.      |
| 8. ——— xxii. 6.        | 14. Mic. v. 13.     |
| 1. 1 Kings xiii. 25.   | 1. Zech. iii. 1.    |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19.       | 8. ——— vi. 5.       |

## STANDING, Subst.

עֹמֵד *Emdoh*, } a standing.  
מַעֲמִיד *Māamod*, }

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Psalm lxix. 2. | Mic. i. 11. |
| Dan. viii. 18. |             |

## STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Josh. iv. 3.   | 8. 1 Sam. x. 23.    |
| 12. Judg. xvi. 29. | 8. ——— xxii. 7, 17. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 10. | 8. Lam. ii. 4.      |

## STOOD above.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 13.   | 1. Psalm civ. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. |                  |

## STOOD afar.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

## STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Dan. ii. 31. | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. ——— iii. 3.  |                  |

## STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

## STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xviii. 2.      | 8. Judg. xviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xlv. 1.         | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 20.   |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17. | 2. Dan. vii. 16.    |

## STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. v. 20.   | 8. Numb. xxii. 22.   |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 27. | 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12. |

## STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

## STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

## STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

## STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

## STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 3.   | 2. Esth. v. 9.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 19. | 19. Job iv. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 12.  | 2. ——— xxx. 28. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 3.      |                 |

## STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

## STOOD upright.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

## STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

## STOODEST.

- |                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 8. Numb. xxii. 34. | 1. Obad. 11. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 10.   |              |

## STANDARD.

1. דָּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. נֵס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוֹס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. i. 52.        | 3. Isa. lix. 19.   |
| 1. — ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, | 2. — lxii. 10.     |
| 25.                    | 2. Jer. iv. 6, 21. |
| 1. — x. 14.            | 2. — L. 2.         |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 22.      | 2. — li. 12, 27.   |

## STANDARD -bearer.

נֹסֵאִים *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

## STANDARDS.

דֶּגְלִים *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

## STANK.

See Stink.

## STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalm xxii. 17.

## STAR.

1. כּוֹכַב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִקּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol;  
lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 2. Amos v. 26.

## STARGAZERS.

חֹזִים בְּכַכְבִּים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers  
who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

## STARS.

כּוֹכְבִּים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all pas-  
sages.

## STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נָצָב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעְמָד *Māamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

5. מַתְלָאֵת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.
6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former con-  
dition.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. | 2. Psalm xxxix. 5.  |
| 1. — Esth. i. 7.      | 4. Prov. xxvii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 18.          | 3. Isa. xxii. 19.   |

## ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

## ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

## STATELY.

כְּבוֹד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

## STATION.

מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

## STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מְדוּן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.\*

\* According to the *Kerec*, of great measure.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiii. 32.  | 2. Isa. x. 33.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.   | 1. — xlv. 14.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20.  | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 2. — xvii. 6.      |
| 1. — xx. 6.         | 2. — xix. 11.      |
| 2. Cant. vii. 7.    | 2. — xxxi. 3.      |

## STATUTE.

1. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קֵיָם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established  
act.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

## STATUTES.

1. חֻקִּים *Khoukeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פְּקֻדִּים *Pikooideem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

## STAVES. \*

See Staff.

## STAY, Subst.

1. עמד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פִּנְנוֹה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.  | 3. — xix. 13.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 18.  |                 |

## STAYS.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings x. 19. | 4. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

## STAY.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סָמַח *Somakh*, to support.
3. עָנָן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הִרָּךְ *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָה *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. חָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַב *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהַח *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13.       | 7. Isa. x. 20.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 16.    | 18. — xxix. 9.  |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.  | 7. — xxx. 12.   |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 7. — xxxi. 1.   |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 4.    | 2. — xlviii. 2. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 37.    | 7. — L. 10.     |
| 8. Prov. xxviii. 17. | 9. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 5.      |                 |

## STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 11. Gen. viii. 10, 12. | 12. Exod. x. 24. |
| 10. — xxxii. 4.        | 8. — xvii. 12.   |

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50.   | 14. Psalm cvi. 30.  |
| 14. — xxv. 8.            | 2. Isa. xxvi. 3.    |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.      | 11. Lam. iv. 6.     |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25. | 13. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 11.     | 13. Hag. i. 10.     |

## STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

## STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except:—

לְעֵינַיִם *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

## STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

## STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

## STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

## STEDFAST.

1. מָצָה *Mutsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶעְמָן *Neëmon*, faithful.
3. קַיִם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xi. 15.           | 3. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37. |                 |

## STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְחַמֵּצֶת *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיֹּסֶם *Vayosem*, and set it.

- |                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth i. 18. | 2. 2 Kings viii. 11. |
|----------------|----------------------|

## STEEL.

נְחוֹשֶׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 35. | Psalm xviii. 34. |
| Job xx. 24.      | Jer. xv. 12.     |

## STEEP.

1. מַדְרֵגָה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
  2. מוֹרֵד *Mourōd*, a descent, declivity.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

## STEM.

גֵּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.  
Isa. xi. 1.

## STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
  2. כֶּפְסֻעַ *Kephosā*, as a step.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

## STEPS.

1. מַעְלֹות *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צָעָדִים *Tseodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הַלִּיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 26.        | 5. Psalm lvi. 6.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.     | 6. — lvii. 6.            |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20.   | 3. — lxxiii. 2.          |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19. | 6. — lxxxv. 13.          |
| 2. Job xiv. 16.         | 6. — cxix. 133.          |
| 2. — xviii. 7.          | 2. Prov. iv. 12.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 11.         | 2. — v. 5.               |
| 4. — xxix. 6.           | 2. — xvi. 9.             |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 37.       | 6. Isa. xxvi. 6.         |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 11.      | 2. Jer. x. 23.           |
| 2. — xviii. 36.         | 2. Lam. iv. 18.          |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23.        | 1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, |
| 3. — 31.                | 34, 37, 49.              |
| 3. — xlv. 18.           | 2. Dan. xi. 43.          |

## STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
  2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בַּיְתוֹ *Asher 'al baithou*, who is over the house.
  3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.
3. Gen. xv. 2. | 2. Gen. xlv. 4.  
1. — xliii. 19. | 2. 1 Kings xvi. 9.

## STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.  
1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

## STICK out, together.

1. שֹׁפְפוֹ *Shophoh*, to project.
2. לָקַד *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
5. מְצִיָּה *Moookh*, forced in.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 2. — xli. 17.      | 4. Ezek. xxix. 4.    |

## STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

## STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

## STICK.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 6. | Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17, |
| Lam. iv. 8.    | 19.                   |

## STICKS.

עֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Numb. xv. 32, 33.     | Ezek. xxxvii. 20. |
| 1 Kings xvii. 10, 12. |                   |

## STIFF heart, neck -a.

1. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עֹתָק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong, firm.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 9.  | 1. Deut. xxxi. 27.  |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 5.  | 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9.      | 3. Psalm lxxv. 5.   |
| 1. Deut. ix. 6, 13. | 2. Jer. xvii. 23.   |
| 2. — x. 16.         | 4. Ezek. ii. 4.     |

## STIFFENED.

קֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.  
2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

## STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. נָכַעַץ *Venosouā*, and travelling.
2. הֹלְכִים הָלוּךְ *Houlkheem holoukh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

4. אֹמְרִים אֶמֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.
5. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.  
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.  
3. Job ii. 3.  
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

3. Isa. v. 25.  
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.  
5. — xlii. 10.  
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

## STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דִּמְמָה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחָה *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.  
2. Judg. xviii. 9.  
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.  
2. — xxii. 3.  
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.  
1. Psalm iv. 4.  
4. — viii. 2.  
5. — xxiii. 2.  
6. — xlv. 10.

7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.  
7. — lxxxiii. 1.  
2. — cvii. 29.  
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.  
— xxx. 7, not in original.  
9. — xlii. 14.  
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

## STILLED.

1. הָס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
1. Numb. xiii. 30. | 2. Neh. viii. 11.

## STILLEST.

שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.  
Psalm lxxxix. 9.

## STILLETH.

Psalm lxxv. 7.

## STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.  
Prov. xxiii. 32.

## STINK, Subst.

1. מָקָה *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בּוֹשָׁח *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24.  
2. — xxxiv. 3.

2. Joel ii. 20.  
2. Amos iv. 10.

## STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בּוֹשָׁח *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

## STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עִיר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרַח *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9.  
2. Job xvii. 8.  
2. — xli. 10.  
2. Psalm xxxv. 23.  
2. — lxxviii. 38.  
2. — lxxx. 2.  
3. Prov. xv. 1.

2. Cant. ii. 7.  
2. — iii. 5.  
2. — viii. 4.  
2. Isa. x. 26.  
2. — xiii. 17.  
2. — xlii. 13.  
2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

## STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26.  
4. — xxxvi. 2.  
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.  
5. — xxvi. 19.  
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23.  
5. — xxi. 25.  
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.  
2. — xxxvi. 22.  
2. Ezra i. 1.  
6. Psalm xxxix. 2.  
7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.  
2. Hag. i. 14.

## STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.  
2. Prov. x. 12.  
7. — xv. 18.  
7. — xxviii. 25.

7. Prov. xxix. 22.  
2. Isa. xiv. 9.  
2. — lxiv. 7.

## STIRS.

תִּשְׁוֹאוֹת *Teshuouth*, shoutings.  
Isa. xxii. 2.

## STOCK.

1. אֵקֶר *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶקֶס *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַהֲפֶקֶת *Mahapeketh*, an overthrowing.
8. צִיְנוּק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1. Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.

3. Isa. xliv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

## STOCKS.

5. Job xiii. 27.
5. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Jer. iii. 9.
7. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
8. — xxix. 26.
4. Hos. iv. 12.

## STOCK gazing.

רָאִי *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

## STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

## STOMACHER.

פֶּתִיעֶגֶל *Pêtheegel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

## STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
  2. צִרְרוּר *Tsèrour*, a clod, bundle.
1. Exod. iv. 25.
  2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

## STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Giblites.

1 Kings v. 18.

*Note.*—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxiii. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

## STONES.

1. אֲבֻנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חֹטְסוֹט *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גִּזְיוֹ *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פִּחְדִּים *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּקָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אֲשֶׁקֶה *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זְווֹיּוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

10. Lev. xxi. 20.
8. Deut. xxiii. 1.
4. Job xxii. 24.
7. — xl. 17.
9. Job xli. 30.
2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. v. 2.
5. Lam. iii. 16.

## STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6.
11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

## STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36.
6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

## STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

## STONY.

1. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

## STONE, Verb.

1. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.
1. — xvii. 4.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.
2. — xxiv. 14, 16, 23.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.
2. — xv. 35, 36.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.
1. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. — xxi. 21.
1. — xxii. 21, 24.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. — xxiii. 47.

## STONED.

1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32.
2. Josh. vii. 25.
1. — 25.
2. 1 Kings xii. 18.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, 15.
2. 2 Chron. x. 18.
2. — xxiv. 21.



## STONING.

סָהַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

## STOOD.

See Stand.

## STOOL.

קִסָּאִי *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

## STOOLS.

אֲבָנִים *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

## STOOP.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. קָרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יֹשֶׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.  
1. Prov. xii. 25.

2. Isa. xlv. 2.

## STOOPED.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

## STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

## STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. קָבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.  
1. 2 Kings iii. 19.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 3.

3. Psalm xxxv. 3.  
4. — cvii. 42.  
5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

## STOPPED.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. Gen. viii. 2.          | 1. Neh. iv. 7.      |
| 1. — xxvi. 15.            | 6. Psalm lxiii. 11. |
| 7. Lev. xv. 3.            | 8. Jer. li. 32.     |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 25.       | 9. Zech. vii. 11.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30. |                     |

## STOPPETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Job v. 16.       | 10. Prov. xxi. 13.   |
| 10. Psalm lviii. 4. | 10. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |

## STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

## STORE, Subst.

1. אוּצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikodown*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁעָרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הוֹמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זֶן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תִּכְוֹנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוּשָׁן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲרֻדָּה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.  
2. — xli. 36.

7. Lev. xxvi. 10.  
3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.

1. — xxxii. 34.  
1 Kings x. 10, not in original.

1. 2 Kings xx. 17.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.  
1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.

4. — xxxi. 10.  
Neh. v. 18, not in original.

5. Psalm cxliv. 13.  
1. Isa. xxxix. 6.

6. Nah. ii. 9.

## STORE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.  
2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.

2 Chron. xvi. 4.  
— xvii. 12.

## STOREHOUSE.

אוּצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

## STOREHOUSES.

1. אוּצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, storehouses.
2. אֲסֻמִּים *Asomeem*, subterranean storehouses.
3. מִסְכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

4. מִאֲבֻסִּים *Mādvuseem*, granaries.  
 5. קֹל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם *Kol asher bohem*, all  
 wherein was (provision).

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 56.       | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 8.    | 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 4. Jer. l. 26.         |

## STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Lev. xi. 19.   | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Deut. xiv. 18. | Zech. v. 9.   |
| Psalm civ. 17. |               |

## STORM.

- זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
- סוּפְּחָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
- שַׁעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
- סוּעָה *Souoh*, a violent tempest.
- שׁוּאָה *Shouoh*, destruction, a sudden  
tempest.
- סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 18.   | 1. Isa. xxv. 4.      |
| 3. — xxvii. 21.   | 3. — xxviii. 2.      |
| 4. Psalm lv. 8.   | 2. — xxix. 6.        |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 15. | 5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9. |
| 6. — cvii. 29.    | 3. Nah. i. 3.        |
| 1. Isa. iv. 6.    |                      |

## STORMY.

סַעְרָה *Saarah*, pestilential.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Psalm cvii. 25. | Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. |
| — cxlviii. 8.   |                     |

## STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, dis-  
course.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xiii. 22. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 27. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

## STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—  
 מַעְלֹות *Mādlouth*, steps, degrees.  
 Amos ix. 6.

## STOUT.

- לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
  - גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
  - רַב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
  - חֲזָקָה *Khazok*, strong, resolute, firm.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 2. Isa. x. 12. | 4. Mal. iii. 13. |

## STOUTHEARTED.

אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strong.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Psalm lxxvi. 5. | Isa. xli. 12. |
|-----------------|---------------|

## STOUTNESS.

גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness.

- |             |
|-------------|
| Isa. ix. 9. |
|-------------|

## STRAIGHT.

- יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
- תָּקַן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
- אֶל אֶפְרָן פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according  
to the direction of his  
face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. vi. 5.     | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12. |
| 3. Eccles. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 22.        |

## STRAIGHTWAY.

- כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
- וַיַּמְהֵר *Vayemahair*, then he hastened.
- פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
- מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxviii. 20.  | 4. Dan. x. 17.    |

## STRAIT, Adj.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xiii. 6.  | 1 Chron. xxi. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 14. | Job xxxvi. 16.    |

## STRAITS.

- צָרָר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, op-  
pressed.
  - מִצָּרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.
- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Job xx. 22. | 2. Lam. i. 3. |
|----------------|---------------|

## STRAIT, Subst.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2 Kings vi. 1. | Isa. xlix. 20. |
|----------------|----------------|

## STRAITNESS.

צָוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, |

Job xxxvi. 16.  
Jer. xix. 9.

## STRAITEN.

1. צָוֶק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמֹוֹסֶק *Bemootsok*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָקַח *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.  
1. Jer. xix. 9.

## STRAITENED.

2. Job xviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 10. | 4. Ezek. xlii. 6.

## STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

## STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.  
Exod. xiii. 19.

Josh. vi. 1.  
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

## STRAKES.

1. פֶּצְלוּת *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
  2. שְׁקַעְרוּרוּת *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.
1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

## STRANGE, act, &amp;c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. הָכַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נִכְחַר *Naihhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לִצְוֹ *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עֵמֶק *Emek*, deep.
8. אֲחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.  
2. Job xix. 3.

3. Job xix. 17.  
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

## STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

## STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

## STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

## STRANGE fire.

3. Lev. x. 1. | 3. Numb. xxvi. 61.
3. Numb. iii. 4.

## STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

פְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.  
Deut. xxxii. 16.

## STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

## STRANGE land.

4. Exod. ii. 22. | 5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4.
4. — xviii. 3.

## STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

## STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

## STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

## STRANGE slips.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

## STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

## STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

## STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

## STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

## STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

## STRANGE wives.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 8.         | 4. Neh. xiii. 27. |
| 4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, |                   |
| 17, 18, 44.               |                   |

## STRANGE woman, women.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 8. Judg. xi. 2.   | 4. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 1. | 3. — xxii. 14.   |
| 3. Prov. ii. 16.  | 4. — xxiii. 27.  |
| 3. — v. 3, 20.    | 3. — 33.         |
| 4. — vi. 24.      | 4. — xxvii. 13.  |
| 3. — vii. 5.      |                  |

## STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

## STRANGER.

1. נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגֻרִים *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן־נִיכּוֹר *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נִכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גַּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גֹּרֵם *Goreem*, sojourning.

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 13.       | 3. Numb. xix. 10.       |
| 4. — xvii. 8.         | 3. — xxxv. 15.          |
| 5. — 12, 27.          | 3. Deut. i. 16.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 4.        | 3. — v. 14.             |
| 4. — xxviii. 4.       | 3. — x. 18, 19.         |
| 4. — xxxvii. 1.       | 3. — xiv. 21.           |
| 3. Exod. ii. 22.      | 8. — xvii. 15.          |
| 3. — xii. 19.         | 3. — xxiii. 7.          |
| 5. — 43.              | 1. — 20.                |
| 3. — 48, 49.          | 7. — xxv. 5.            |
| 3. — xx. 10.          | 3. — xxvi. 11.          |
| 3. — xxii. 21.        | 3. — xxviii. 43.        |
| 3. — xxiii. 9, 12.    | 3. — xxix. 11.          |
| 2. — xxix. 33.        | 1. — 22.                |
| 2. — xxx. 33.         | 3. — xxxi. 12.          |
| 3. Lev. xvi. 29.      | 3. Josh. viii. 33.      |
| 3. — xvii. 12, 15.    | 3. — xx. 9.             |
| 3. — xix. 10, 33, 34. | 1. Judg. xix. 12.       |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13.    | 1. Ruth ii. 10.         |
| 7. — 12.              | 9. 2 Sam. i. 13.        |
| 5. — 25.              | 1. — xv. 19.            |
| 3. — xxiii. 22.       | 3. 1 Kings iii. 18.     |
| 3. — xxiv. 16, 22.    | 1. — viii. 41, 43.      |
| 6. — xxv. 6.          | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33. |
| 3. — 35, 47.          | 2. Job xv. 19.          |
| 2. Numb. i. 51.       | 2. — xix. 15.           |
| 2. — iii. 10, 38.     | 3. — xxxi. 32.          |
| 3. — ix. 14.          | 3. Psalm xxxix. 12.     |
| 3. — xv. 14, 15, 16,  | 2. — lxix. 8.           |
| 29, 30.               | 3. — xciv. 6.           |
| 7. — xvi. 40.         | 3. — cxix. 19.          |
| 2. — xviii. 4, 7.     | 1. Prov. ii. 16.        |

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. — vi. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xi. 15.
2. — xiv. 10.
2. — xx. 16.
1. — xxvii. 2.
2. — 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.

5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. — xxii. 7, 29.
3. — xlv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

## STRANGERS.

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15.        | 2. Prov. v. 10, 17.  |
| 4. — xxxvi. 7.           | 2. Isa. i. 7.        |
| 4. Exod. vi. 4.          | 1. — ii. 6.          |
| 3. — xxii. 21.           | 10. — v. 17.         |
| 3. — xxiii. 9.           | 3. — xiv. 1.         |
| 3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13. | 2. — xxv. 2, 5.      |
| 3. — xix. 34.            | 2. — xxix. 5.        |
| 3. — xx. 2.              | 5. — lx. 10.         |
| 3. — xxii. 18.           | 5. — lxi. 5.         |
| 3. — xxv. 23.            | 2. Jer. ii. 25.      |
| 6. — 45.                 | 2. — iii. 13.        |
| 3. Deut. x. 19.          | 2. — v. 19.          |
| 3. — xxiv. 14.           | 2. — xxx. 8.         |
| 1. — xxxi. 16.           | 10. — xxxv. 7.       |
| 3. Josh. viii. 35.       | 2. — li. 51.         |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46.  | 2. Lam. v. 2.        |
| 10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19.    | 2. Ezek. vii. 21.    |
| 3. — xxii. 2.            | 2. — xi. 9.          |
| 3. — xxix. 15.           | 2. — xvi. 32.        |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.      | 2. — xxxviii. 7, 10. |
| 10. — xv. 9.             | 2. — xxx. 12.        |
| 3. — xxx. 25.            | 2. — xxxi. 12.       |
| 5. Neh. ix. 2.           | 5. — xlv. 7.         |
| 1. — xiii. 30.           | 3. — xlvii. 22.      |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45.  | 2. Hos. vii. 9.      |
| 2. — liv. 3.             | 2. — viii. 7.        |
| 10. — cv. 12.            | 2. Joel iii. 17.     |
| 2. — cix. 11.            | 2. Obad. 11.         |
| 3. — cxlvi. 9.           |                      |

## STRANGELY.

יִבְקְרוּ *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

## STRANGLED.

חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

## STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

## STRAW.

תֶּעֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

## STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
  2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.
1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

## STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֶפְהֵק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשֶׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 10.  
2. Job vi. 15.

## STREAMS.

1. נְהוֹרוּת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פִּלְגִּים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוּזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekkeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבֻלִּים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19. | 3. Cant. iv. 15.  
1. — viii. 5. | 4. Isa. xi. 15.  
2. Psalm xli. 4. | 6. — xxx. 25.  
3. — lxxviii. 16. | 1. — xxxiii. 21.  
4. — ——— 20. | 4. — xxxiv. 9.  
5. — cxxvi. 4. | 4. — xxxv. 6.

## STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhov*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19. | 2. Isa. xlii. 2.  
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. — li. 23.  
2. Job xviii. 17. | 2. Lam. ii. 19.  
2. — xxxi. 32. | 2. — ——— iv. 1.  
3. Prov. vii. 8.

## STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.

2. רְחוֹבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm iv. 11.      | 2. Isa. xv. 3.       |
| 2. — cxliv. 14.       | 2. Jer. ix. 21.      |
| 2. Prov. i. 20.       | 2. — xlviii. 38.     |
| 2. — v. 16.           | 2. — xlix. 26.       |
| 2. — vii. 12.         | 2. Lam. ii. 11.      |
| 2. — xxii. 13.        | 2. — ——— iv. 18.     |
| 2. — xxvi. 13.        | 2. Amos v. 16.       |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5. | 2. Nah. ii. 4.       |
| 3. Cant. iii. 2.      | 2. Zech. viii. 4, 5. |

## STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תּוֹעֲפֹת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חֵיל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחָזֶק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekkeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בָּרִים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מְעוֹז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בֹּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עֲצָמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָּתָה *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אִיתוֹן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מִלֵּא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. עֵינָלוּת *Eyolooth*, swiftness, fortitude.
23. אֶמְצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תֵּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוֹל *Ool*, substance.
26. רָהַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זְרוּעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12.           | 3. Psalm xcv. 4.   |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 3, 14, 16. | 4. — xvi. 6, 7.    |
| 3. Numb. xxiii. 22.       | 4. — xcix. 4.      |
| 3. — xxiv. 8.             | 12. — cviii. 8.    |
| 4. Judg. v. 21.           | 4. — cxxxviii. 3.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 4.          | 4. — cxl. 7.       |
| 1. — 9.                   | 7. Prov. viii. 14. |
| 4. — 10.                  | 12. — x. 29.       |
| 6. — xv. 29.              | 1. — xiv. 4.       |
| 1. — xxviii. 22.          | 4. — xxi. 22.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40.       | 1. — xxiv. 5.      |
| 7. 2 Kings xviii. 20.     | 4. — xxxi. 17, 25. |
| 1. — xix. 3.              | 7. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28.  | 5. — x. 10.        |
| 1. — xxvi. 8.             | 7. — 17.           |
| 8. — xxix. 12.            | 5. Isa. v. 22.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.     | 1. — x. 13.        |
| 1. Neh. iv. 10.           | 12. — xxiii. 4.    |
| 1. Job ix. 19.            | 12. — xxv. 4.      |
| 7. — xii. 13.             | 14. — xxvi. 4.     |
| 4. — 16.                  | 7. — xxviii. 6.    |
| 9. — 21.                  | 12. — xxx. 3.      |
| 10. — xviii. 13.          | 15. — xxxiii. 6.   |
| 1. — xxiii. 6.            | 7. — xxxvi. 5.     |
| 1. — xxx. 2.              | 1. — xxxvii. 3.    |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19.           | 1. — xl. 9.        |
| 7. — xxxix. 19.           | 16. — 29.          |
| 4. — xli. 22.             | 4. — xlii. 25.     |
| 4. Psalm viii. 2.         | 1. — xlii. 12.     |
| 5. — xviii. 32, 39.       | 4. — xlv. 24.      |
| 11. — xx. 6.              | 4. — li. 9.        |
| 12. — xxvii. 1.           | 15. Jer. xx. 5.    |
| 4. — xxviii. 7.           | 4. — li. 53.       |
| 4. — 8.                   | 1. Lam. i. 6.      |
| 12. — 8.                  | 12. Ezek. xxx. 15. |
| 4. — xxix. 1, 11.         | 4. — 18.           |
| 1. — xxxiii. 16.          | 4. — xxxiii. 28.   |
| 13. — xxxix. 13.          | 17. Dan. ii. 37.   |
| 4. — xlv. 1.              | 18. — 41.          |
| 12. — lx. 7.              | 1. — xi. 15.       |
| 4. — lxviii. 34, 35.      | 17. — 17.          |
| 14. — lxix. 26.           | 12. — 31.          |
| 4. — lxxxi. 1.            | 12. Joel iii. 16.  |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 5.           | 2. Amos vi. 13.    |
| 5. — 7.                   | 16. Nah. iii. 9.   |
| 11. — xc. 10.             | 12. — 11.          |
| 4. — xciii. 1.            | 2. Hag. ii. 22.    |

## STRENGTH, his.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xiv. 27.    | 12. Psalm lii. 7.    |
| 20. Deut. xxi. 17.    | 4. — lix. 9.         |
| 7. Judg. viii. 21.    | 1. — lxx. 6.         |
| 1. — xvi. 5, 9, 19.   | 4. — lxviii. 34.     |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 24.   | 4. — lxxviii. 4, 61. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11.  | 4. — cv. 4.          |
| 20. Job xviii. 7, 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12.     |
| 10. — 13.             | 1. — lxii. 8.        |
| 16. — xxi. 23.        | 1. — lxiii. 1.       |
| 4. — xxxvii. 6.       | 2. Dan. xi. 2.       |
| 1. — xxxix. 11, 21.   | 1. Hos. vii. 9.      |
| 1. — xl. 16.          | 20. — xii. 3.        |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 17.  |                      |

## STRENGTH, in.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Gen. xlix. 24.  | 1. Psalm ciii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 8.  | 7. — cxlvii. 10.   |
| 1. Job ix. 4.       | 12. Isa. xxx. 2.   |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5.      | 4. Mic. v. 4.      |
| 11. Psalm lxxi. 16. |                    |

## STRENGTH, my.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Gen. xlix. 3.    | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 2.      | 4. — lxii. 7.     |
| 1. Josh. xiv. 11.    | 1. — lxxi. 9.     |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 17.    | 1. — cii. 23.     |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 4. — cxviii. 14.  |
| 1. Job vi. 11, 12.   | 14. — cxliv. 1.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 1.   | 4. Isa. xii. 2.   |
| 14. — 2.             | 12. — xxvii. 5.   |
| 14. — xix. 14.       | 1. — xlix. 4.     |
| 1. — xxii. 15.       | 4. — 5.           |
| 22. — 19.            | 5. Jer. xvi. 19.  |
| 4. — xxviii. 7.      | 1. Lam. i. 14.    |
| 12. — xxxi. 4.       | 6. — iii. 18.     |
| 1. — 10.             | 5. Hab. iii. 19.  |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10.    | 23. Zech. xii. 5. |
| 12. — xliii. 2.      |                   |

## STRENGTH, no.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. | 22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Job xxvi. 2.       | 1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17.  |

## STRENGTH, their.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 24. Josh. xi. 13.     | 1. Prov. xx. 29.    |
| 12. Psalm xxxvii. 39. | 26. Isa. xxx. 7.    |
| 25. — lxxiii. 4.      | 1. — xl. 31.        |
| 20. — lxxviii. 51.    | 1. — xli. 1.        |
| 4. — lxxxix. 17.      | 6. — lxiii. 6.      |
| 26. — xc. 10.         | 12. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 20. — cv. 36.         | 5. Joel ii. 22.     |

## STRENGTH, thy.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 13.      | 7. Psalm lxxx. 2.  |
| 27. Deut. xxxiii. 25. | 4. — lxxxvi. 16.   |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15.  | 4. — cx. 2.        |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.   | 4. — cxxxii. 8.    |
| 4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13.  | 1. Prov. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. — liv. 1.          | 5. — xxxi. 3.      |
| 4. — lxviii. 28.      | 12. Isa. xvii. 10. |
| 28. — lxxi. 18.       | 4. — lii. 1.       |
| 4. — lxxiv. 13.       | 7. — lxiii. 15.    |
| 4. — lxxvii. 14.      | 4. Amos iii. 11.   |

## STRENGTH, your.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 20.   | 7. Isa. xxx. 15.   |
| 12. Neh. viii. 10.  | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 21. |
| 12. Isa. xxiii. 14. |                    |

## STRENGTHEN.

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1. חֹזֶק    | <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen.              |
| 2. חֲמָץ    | <i>Omats</i> , to be powerful.              |
| 3. גָּבַר   | <i>Govar</i> , to prevail.                  |
| 4. סָעַד    | <i>Soad</i> , to support, cheer, refresh.   |
| 5. עָזָז    | <i>Ozaz</i> , to be firm.                   |
| 6. לְמַעוֹז | <i>Lemōuz</i> , for protection.             |
| 7. קָיָם    | <i>Kayaim</i> , to confirm, establish.      |
| 8. רָחַב    | <i>Rohav</i> , to animate, encourage.       |
| 9. בִּלַּג  | <i>Bolag</i> , (Hiph.) to revive, raise up. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21. |
| 2. Job xvi. 5.    | 7. — cxix. 28.       |
| 4. Psalm xx. 2.   | 5. Isa. xxx. 2.      |
| 2. — xxvii. 14.   | 6. Dan. xi. 1.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 24.    | 2. Amos ii. 14.      |
| 4. — xli. 3.      | 3. Zech. x. 6, 12.   |
| 5. — lxviii. 28.  |                      |

### STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 5. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13.       | 5. Dan. xi. 12.    |
| 2. Job iv. 4.        |                    |

### STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

### STRENGTHENETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 25.     | 5. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm civ. 15.  | 2. Isa. xlv. 14.    |
| 2. Prov. xxxi. 17. | 9. Amos v. 9.       |

### STRETCH.

נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.

2. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out hands or wings.

*Roots*, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.

4. שָׁרַע *Sorā*, (Hith.) to comfort himself.  
 5. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose, spread.  
 6. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

*Modad*, (Hith.) to extend, measure.

8. נָהַר *Gohar*, to breathe.  
 9. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread out, abroad.  
 10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to extend, enlarge.  
 11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.  
 12. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.  
 13. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw along, lengthen, extend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 31. |
| 2. Job xi. 13.    | 4. Isa. xxviii. 20.  |
| 2. — xxxix. 26.   | 5. Amos vi. 4.       |

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxii. 10.      | 10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6. |
| 6. — xlviii. 14.       | 11. Isa. xvi. 8.     |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 27.     | 12. Ezek. i. 11.     |
| 7. — xvii. 21.         | 6. — x. 7.           |
| 8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35. | 13. Hos. vii. 5.     |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 20.      | 5. Amos vi. 7.       |
| 9. — lxxxviii. 9.      |                      |

### STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

### STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

### STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

### STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except :—  
 2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

### STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

### STRIFE.

1. { רִיב *Reer*, } a strife.  
           *Mereevoh*, }  
 2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.  
 3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.  
 4. מִדּוּן *Modoun*, contention, dispute.  
 5. מִצָּח *Matsah*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 9. | 5. Prov. xvii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm lxxx. 6. | 3. — xxii. 10.     |
| 4. Prov. xv. 18.  | 4. — xxvi. 20.     |
| 4. — xvi. 28.     | 4. — xxviii. 25.   |
| 4. — xvii. 14.    |                    |

### STRIFES.

- מִדּוֹנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.  
 Prov. x. 12.

### STRIKE.

1. הָקָה *Hikkoh*, to beat, smite.  
 2. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague.  
 3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.  
 4. עָרַף *Oraph*, to drop, break down.  
 5. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.  
 6. תָּקַע *Toka*, to strike, drive.  
 7. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass over, transfer.  
 8. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.  
 9. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut in pieces.  
 10. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.  
 11. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to pierce through.

12. **בֹּא-בַיֹּמִים** *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days ; met., grow old.

13. **קָפַק** *Sophak*, to strike with the hand.

14. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.  
2. ——— 22.  
4. Deut. xxi. 4.  
5. 2 Kings v. 11.  
6. Job xvii. 3.  
7. — xx. 24.

8. Psalm cx. 5.  
9. Prov. vii. 23.  
1. — xvii. 26.  
6. — xxii. 26.  
10. Hab. iii. 14.

## STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.  
12. ——— xxiv. 1.  
12. Josh. xiii. 1.  
12. ——— xxiii. 1, 2.  
7. Judg. v. 26.  
12. 1 Kings i. 1.  
6. Prov. vi. 1.

1. Prov. xxiii. 35.  
1. Isa. i. 5.  
1. — xvi. 7.  
1. — liii. 4.  
2. ——— 8.  
1. Jer. v. 3.  
11. Lam. iv. 9.

## STRIKETH.

## STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. 1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.  
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15. 14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

## STRING -S.

1. **יֶתֶר** *Yether*, a long cord.  
2. **מֵיתָרִים** *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2. | 2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

## STRINGED.

Not in original.

## STRIPE.

*Khabooroh*, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

## STRIPES.

1. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a smiting.  
2. **נִגְעִים** *Negoeem*, plagues.  
3. **חַפּוֹת** *Hakkouth*, to smite.  
*Halumouth*, strokes, blows.  
5. **מַכּוֹת** *Makkouth*, stripes.  
6. **חַבְּבוֹרָה** *Khavoroh*, a bruise.

- Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.  
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.  
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.  
3. Prov. xvii. 10.  
4. ——— xix. 29.  
5. ——— xx. 30.  
6. Isa. liii. 5.

## STRIP.

1. **פָּשַׁט** *Poshat*, to strip, flay.  
2. **נָצַל** *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.  
1. In all passages.

## STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except :—  
2. Exod. xxxiii. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

## STRIPLING.

**עֹלֵם** *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

## STRIVE.

1. **רִיב** *Reev*, to strive.  
2. **נָצָח** *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up, provoke.  
3. **דוֹן** *Doon*, to judge.  
4. **עָשַׁק** *Osak*, to dispute.  
5. **מֵגִיעֶהוֹן** *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing forth.  
6. **הִתְגִּירִית** *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited thyself.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. vi. 3. 2. Deut. xxv. 11.  
2. Exod. xxi. 22.

## STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

## STRIVEN.

6. Jer. L. :

## STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

## STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20. 1. Numb. xx. 13.  
1. ——— 21, 22. 2. ——— xxvi. 9.  
2. Exod. ii. 13. 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.  
2. Lev. xxiv. 10. 5. Dan. vii. 2.

## STROKE.

1. **נָגַע** *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.  
2. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, to urge forward.  
3. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.  
4. **יָד** *Yod*, a hand, power.  
5. **בְּשֹׁפֶק** *Besophek*, when in affluence.  
6. **מַגַּפְחָה** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.



1. Deut. xvii. 8.  
2. — xix. 5.  
1. — xxi. 5.  
3. Esth. ix. 5.  
4. Job xxiii. 2.

5. Job xxxvi. 18.  
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.  
3. Isa. xiv. 6.  
3. — xxx. 26.  
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

## STROKES.

מהלמות *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows.  
Prov. xviii. 6.

## STRONG.

1. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, fast, firm.  
2. גֶּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.  
3. פּוֹזַז *Pozaz*, to be active.  
4. { *Oz*,  
  עֵז } strength.  
  עִזּוֹ *Izooz*, }  
5. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.  
6. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.  
7. שֹׁגֵב *Sogav*, to be exalted.  
8. חֲזָקָה *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.  
9. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.  
10. אֲמִיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.  
11. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.  
12. חֲזָקָה *Khazak*, to strengthen.  
13. חֲזָקָה *Khazak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.  
14. חֲזָקָה *Khazak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.  
15. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fortified.  
16. קַבֵּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.  
17. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.  
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.  
19. מוֹעֵז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.  
20. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.  
21. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.  
22. { *Khaseen*,  
  חֲסִין } strength.  
  חֲסִין *Khousen*, }  
23. עֲזָז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.  
24. עָרִץ *Oreets*, terrible.  
25. בּוֹעֵז *Bōouz*, in strength.  
26. חֵיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.  
27. תְּקֵיפָה *Tēkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.  
28. מְסֻבֵּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.

29. מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.  
30. מִצְדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.  
31. מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.  
32. סֵלַע *Selā*, a rock.  
33. מִבְּצָרֵי מוֹזֵעִים *Mivtsērai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.  
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.  
35. אֲבִיעֵרִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.  
36. מִקְשָׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.  
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.  
38. יוֹסֵיף אֹמֶץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.  
39. עֲצָם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.  
40. חֲזָקָתִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 14.     | 4. Prov. xiv. 26.        |
| 3. — 24.              | 4. — xviii. 10, 11, 19.  |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21.     | 4. — xxi. 14.            |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 24.     | 25. — xxiv. 5.           |
| 5. — xxiv. 21.        | 4. — xxx. 25.            |
| 6. — xxviii. 7.       | 18. Eccles. ix. 11.      |
| 7. Deut. ii. 36.      | 26. — xii. 3.            |
| 8. — xxii. 25.        | 4. Cant. viii. 6.        |
| 9. Josh. xxiii. 9.    | 22. Isa. i. 31.          |
| 4. Judg. ix. 51.      | 9. — viii. 7.            |
| 4. — xiv. 14.         | 19. — xvii. 9.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. xi. 25.     | 4. — xxv. 3.             |
| 10. — xv. 12.         | 4. — xxvi. 1.            |
| 4. — xxii. 18.        | 10. — xxviii. 2.         |
| 11. — 18.             | 12. — 22.                |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 9. — xxxi. 1.            |
| 13. 2 Chron. xi. 12.  | 10. — xl. 26.            |
| 11. — 17.             | 9. — xli. 21.            |
| 14. — xvi. 9.         | 9. — liii. 12.           |
| 15. Neh. ix. 25.      | 9. — lx. 22.             |
| 16. Job viii. 2.      | 26. Jer. xlviii. 14.     |
| 10. — ix. 19.         | 4. — 17.                 |
| 9. — xxx. 21.         | 5. — xlix. 19.           |
| 17. — xl. 18.         | 5. — l. 44.              |
| 4. Psalm xviii. 17.   | 8. — li. 12.             |
| 11. — 17.             | 4. Ezek. vii. 24.        |
| 18. — xix. 5.         | 4. — xix. 11, 12, 14.    |
| 4. — xxiv. 8.         | 4. — xxvi. 11.           |
| 4. — xxx. 7.          | 13. — xxx. 21.           |
| 19. — xxxi. 2.        | 18. — xxxii. 21.         |
| 20. — 21.             | 27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 19.     | 27. — vii. 7.            |
| 20. — lx. 9.          | 9. — viii. 8.            |
| 4. — lxi. 3.          | 9. — xi. 23.             |
| 21. — lxxi. 3.        | 9. Joel i. 6.            |
| 4. — 7.               | 9. — ii. 2, 5, 11.       |
| 11. — lxxx. 15, 17.   | 18. — iii. 10.           |
| 22. — lxxxix. 8.      | 22. Amos ii. 9.          |
| 23. — 13.             | 4. — v. 9.               |
| 15. — cviii. 10.      | 9. Mic. iv. 3, 7.        |
| 9. Prov. vii. 26.     | 5. — vi. 2.              |
| 4. — x. 15.           | 13. Nah. ii. 1.          |
| 24. — xi. 16.         | 9. Zech. viii. 22.       |

## STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4. Numb. xiii. 28.    | 13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 12. Deut. xi. 8.      | 12. 2 Chron. xv. 7.      |
| 13. — xxxi. 6, 7, 23. | 12. — xxv. 8.            |
| 13. Josh. i. 6.       | 13. — xxxii. 7.          |
| 12. — 7.              | 12. Ezra ix. 12.         |
| 13. — 9, 18.          | 28. Psalm cxliv. 14.     |
| 13. — x. 25.          | 12. Isa. xxxv. 4.        |
| 14. 1 Sam. iv. 9.     | 12. Ezek. xxii. 14.      |
| 12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.   | 27. Dan. ii. 40, 42.     |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 2.    | 12. — x. 19.             |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 12. — xi. 5, 32.         |
| 13. — xxii. 13.       | 12. Hag. ii. 4.          |
| 12. — xxviii. 10.     | 12. Zech. viii. 9, 13.   |

## STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

## STRONG hold -s.

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 29. Numb. xiii. 19.           | 30. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 30. Judg. vi. 2.              | 29. Lam. ii. 2, 5.   |
| 30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29. | 29. Dan. xi. 24.     |
| 30. 2 Sam. v. 7.              | 33. — 39.            |
| 31. — xxiv. 7.                | 34. Mic. iv. 8.      |
| 29. 2 Kings viii. 12.         | 19. Nah. i. 7.       |
| 30. 2 Chron. xi. 11.          | 29. — iii. 12, 14.   |
| 29. Psalm lxxxix. 40.         | 31. Hab. i. 10.      |
| 19. Isa. xxiii. 11.           | 20. Zech. ix. 3.     |
| 32. — xxxi. 9.                | 31. — 12.            |
| 29. Jer. xlviii. 18.          |                      |

## STRONG ones.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Psalm x. 10. | 35. Jer. viii. 16. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

## STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxv. 23.  | 12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25. |
| 36. — xxx. 41, 42. | 38. Job xvii. 9.        |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 18.  | 39. Psalm cv. 24.       |
| 37. 2 Sam. i. 23.  | 11. — cxlii. 6.         |
| 12. — xiii. 14.    | 40. Jer. xx. 7.         |

## STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

## STRONGLY.

מְסֹוֹלֵעַן *Mesouveen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

## STROVE.

See Strive.

## STRUCK.

See Strike.

## STRUGGLED.

רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

## STUBBLE.

1. קָשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
2. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxi. 18.

## STUBBORN.

1. סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
2. קוֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 19.      | 1. Prov. vii. 11.    |

## STUBBORNNESS.

1. קֶשֶׁה *Keshsee*, hardness.
2. חַפְזָר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## STUCK.

See Stick.

## STUDS.

נִקְדוּת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

## STUDY.

לַהֲג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

## STUDIETH.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28.

| Prov. xxiv. 2.

## STUFF.

1. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
2. מְלֶאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xxxvi. 7.

## STUMBLE.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. נִגַּף *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
3. פִּיק *Pook*, to totter.
4. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 23.  | 2. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 7. |                   |

## STUMBLED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 4.     | 1. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9. | 1. Jer. xlvi. 12.  |

## STUMBLETH.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.

## STUMBLING -block, stone.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.  
 2. נֶגֶפֶה *Negeph*, a plague, hurt.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Isa. viii. 14.

## STUMBLING -blocks.

מִכְשׁוֹלִים *Mikhsouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3. |
|--------------|-------------|

## STUMP.

שֹׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

- Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.

## SUBDUE.

1. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, conquer.  
 2. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.  
 3. יָדָבֵר *Yadbair*, to subdue, overthrow.  
 4. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.  
 5. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low.  
 6. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.  
 7. חָשַׁל *Khoshail* (Syriac), to bruise in pieces.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 28.        | 5. Dan. vii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 3.    | 1. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 4. Isa. xlv. 1.       |                  |

## SUBDUED.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29. | 2. 2 Sam. viii. 1.    |
| 4. Deut. xx. 20.        | 1. ——— 11.            |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 1.      | 6. ——— xxii. 40.      |
| 2. Judg. iii. 30.       | 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1. |
| 2. ——— iv. 23.          | 2. ——— xx. 4.         |
| 2. ——— viii. 28.        | 1. ——— xxii. 18.      |
| 2. ——— xi. 33.          | 6. Psalm xviii. 39.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 13.      | 2. ——— lxxxi. 14.     |

## SUBDUEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 24.

## SUBDUETH.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 47. | 7. Dan. ii. 40. |
| 4. ——— cxliv. 2.    |                 |

## SUBJECTION.

1. כָּנַע *Konā*, to humble.  
 2. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to conquer, subdue.  
 1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16.

## SUBMIT.

1. צָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to submit, afflict.  
 2. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.  
 3. רָפַס *Rophas*, (Hith.) to be trodden down.  
 4. נָתַן יָד *Nothan-yod*, to give the hand (in proof of submission).

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 9.     | 2. Psalm lxvi. 3.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 3. ——— lxviii. 30. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 44. |                    |

## SUBMITTED.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

## SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

- Isa. xlv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44.

## SUBSCRIBED.

- Jer. xxxii. 10, 12.

## SUBSTANCE.

1. יָקוּם *Yekoom*, substance.  
 2. רֶכֶשׁוֹשׁ *Rekhoosh*, property.  
 3. קִינְיֹן *Kinyon*, a purchased possession.  
 4. חַיִּל *Khail*, immense riches.  
 5. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, the possession of cattle.  
 6. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.  
 7. קִים *Keem*, an adversary, opponent.  
 8. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.  
 9. עֵצֶם *Etsem*, strength, substance.  
 10. גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, inanimate, animal substance.  
 11. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.  
 12. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.  
 13. הַיָּת *Havvath*, intense desire.  
 14. מַצָּקָה *Matseveth*, a stem, stock of a tree.  
 15. אוֹן *Oun*, might, power.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 4, 23.    | 4. Job xx. 18.     |
| 2. — xii. 5.           | 7. — xxii. 20.     |
| 2. — xiii. 6.          | 8. — xxx. 22.      |
| 2. — xv. 14.           | 3. Psalm cv. 21.   |
| 3. — xxxiv. 23.        | 9. — cxxxix. 15.   |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6.         | 10. — — 16.        |
| 1. Deut. xi. 6.        | 11. Prov. i. 13.   |
| 4. — xxxiii. 11.       | 11. — iii. 9.      |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 4.       | 11. — vi. 31.      |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31. | 12. — viii. 21.    |
| 2. — xxviii. 1.        | 13. — x. 3.        |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.   | 11. — xii. 27.     |
| 2. — xxxi. 3.          | 11. — xxviii. 8.   |
| 2. — xxxii. 29.        | 11. — xxxix. 3.    |
| 2. — xxxv. 7.          | 11. Cant. viii. 7. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21.      | 14. Isa. vi. 13.   |
| 2. — x. 8.             | 6. Jer. xv. 13.    |
| 5. Job i. 3, 10.       | 6. — xvii. 3.      |
| 4. — v. 5.             | 15. Hos. xii. 8.   |
| 6. — vi. 22.           | 4. Obad. 13.       |
| 4. — xv. 29.           | 4. Mic. iv. 13.    |

## SUBTIL.

1. עָרוּם *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
2. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
3. נָצִיר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1.    | 3. Prov. vii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3. |                   |

## SUBTILLY.

1. עָרָם *Oram*, to be cunning.
2. נִכְלָה *Nikkhail*, (Ilith.) to act deceitfully, plot.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 2. Psalm cv. 25. |
|----------------------|------------------|

## SUBTILTY.

1. עֲרָמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
2. עֲקָבָה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
3. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvii. 35. | 1. Prov. i. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19.  |                |

## SUBVERT.

- עִוָּה *Ivvoth*, to subvert, pervert.  
Lam. iii. 36.

## SUBURBS.

- מִגְרָשׁ *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

## SUCCEED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.  
1. Deut. xxv. 6.

## SUCCEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

## SUCCEDEDEST.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 29. | 2. Deut. xix. 1. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## SUCCESS.

- שֹׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.  
Josh. i. 8.

## SUCCOUR.

- עָזַר *Ozar*, to help, assist.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. viii. 5. | 2 Sam. xviii. 3. |
|-----------------|------------------|

## SUCCOURED.

- 2 Sam. xxi. 17.

## SUCH.

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1. { | כֹּחַ <i>Kouh</i> ,<br>כֹּחֹה <i>Kokhoh</i> ,<br>כַּ (K) prefixed to the<br>relative word, | } thus, such. |
| 2.   | אֲשֶׁר <i>Asher</i> , that, which.   |               |
| 3. { | כֹּהֵן <i>Kohain</i> (fem.),<br>כֹּהִים <i>Kohaim</i> (masc.),                             | } like them.  |
| 4.   | כֹּזֵה <i>Kozeh</i> , like this.   |               |
| 5.   | כֵּן <i>Kain</i> , so.   |               |
| 6.   | נִזְעָקָה <i>Nizoktō</i> , thou art crying out.  |               |
| 7.   | פֶּלֶנֶעִי <i>Pelounee</i> , such a one, such an<br>such.                                  |               |
| 8.   | דֵּנוּה <i>Denoh</i> (Syriac), after this sort.  |               |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 19.    | 5. 1 Kings x. 12.  |
| 5. Exod. x. 14.     | 2. 2 Chron. i. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 22.    | 3. — ix. 11.       |
| 4. Deut. v. 29.     | 2. Isa. ix. 1.     |
| 6. Judg. xviii. 23. | 4. — lxvi. 8.      |

## SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

## SUCH a one.

- |                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 38. | Psalm lxviii. 21, n<br>in original. |
| 7. Ruth iv. 1.   |                                     |
| 4. Job xiv. 3.   |                                     |

## SUCH and such.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2. | 7. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 8. |                   |

## SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.

3. Job xxiii. 14.

8. Dan. ii. 10.

## SUCK, Subst.

יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

## SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.2. מָצַח *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

## SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child.2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.3. חֶלֶב *Kholor*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.

2. Isa. xlix. 15.

3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.

1. Lam. iv. 4.

1. Isa. xi. 8.

## SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

## SUDDEN -LY.

פִּתּוּם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

## SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.4. נָסָה *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.5. נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.6. מַהֲרִיבִית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.7. כֹּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.8. יָכַל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.11. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.

2. — xxii. 18.

3. Lev. ii. 13.

4. — xix. 17.

4. — xxii. 16.

1. Numb. xxi. 23.

1. Josh. x. 19.

1. Judg. i. 34.

1. — xv. 1.

5. — xvi. 26.

6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.

1. 1 Kings xv. 17.

5. Esth. iii. 8.

1. Job ix. 18.

4. — xxi. 3.

— xxiv. 11, not in

original.

7. Job xxxvi. 2.

1. Psalm xvi. 10.

9. — xxxiv. 10.

1. — lv. 22.

4. — lxxxviii. 15.

— lxxxix. 33, not in original.

8. — ci. 5.

1. — cxxi. 3.

9. Prov. x. 3.

— xix. 15, not in

original.

4. — 19.

1. Eccles. v. 6.

5. — 12.

10. Ezek. xlv. 20.

## SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.

1. — xxxi. 7.

11. — 28.

9. Deut. viii. 3.

1. — xviii. 14.

1. Judg. iii. 28.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.

5. Psalm cv. 14.

1. Job xxxi. 30.

4. Jer. xv. 15.

## SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.

12. Psalm cvii. 38.

## SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

## SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance.3. שָׁפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.

2. Deut. iii. 26.

3. 1 Kings xx. 10.

2. Ezek. xlv. 6.

2. — xlv. 9.

## SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.

4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

## SUFFICIENCY.

סָפַק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.

Job xx. 22.

## SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance, much.3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.  
1. Deut. xv. 8.  
2. — xxxiii. 7.

1. Prov. xxv. 16.  
1. Isa. xl. 16.

## SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

## SUIT.

1. עֲרֶה *Erekh*, an arrangement.  
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.  
3. חֶלֶה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10.  
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.

3. Job xi. 19.

## SUITS.

מַחְלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

## SUM, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.  
2. ראש *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.  
3. פְּקֻדִים *Pekoodem*, commands, offices.  
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.  
5. פְּרוֹשָׁה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.  
6. תִּקְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.  
2. — xxx. 12.  
3. — xxxviii. 21.  
2. Numb. i. 2, 49.  
2. — iv. 2, 22.  
2. — xxvi. 2.  
2. — xxxi. 26, 49.

4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.  
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.  
5. Esth. iv. 7.  
2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.  
6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.  
2. Dan. vii. 1.

## SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.  
2 Kings xxii. 4.

## SUMMER.

תָּיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

## SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִית הַמְּקַרָּה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

## SUMMER fruit -s.

תָּיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

## SUMMER house.

בַּיִת הַתָּיִץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.  
Amos iii. 15.

## SUMMER parlour.

חֲדַר הַמְּקַרָּה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.  
Judg. iii. 20.

## SUMMER, Verb.

קוּטַס *Koots*, to end, finish.  
Isa. xviii. 6.

## SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.  
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.  
3. חֶם *Khoom*, the heat of the sun.  
4. כֶּרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.\*  
5. אֹר *Our*, light.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13. | 5. Job xxxi. 26.  
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9. | 2. Cant. vi. 10.  
4. Job ix. 7. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 23.  
2. — xxx. 28. | 2. — xxx. 26.

\* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

## SUN rising.

1. In all passages, except:—

הַדָּמָה מִזְרָחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3.

Numb. xxxiv. 15.

## SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.  
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.  
3. גָּדַע *Godā*, (Piel) to cut down.  
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.  
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlvi. 9. | 4. Isa. xxvii. 9.  
2. — cvii. 14. | 3. — xlv. 2.  
3. — 16. | 2. Nah. i. 13.

## SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

## SUNG.

See Sing.

SUNK.  
See Sink.

SUP.  
נָמַם *Gomō*, to sup up.  
Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.  
שָׁרַעַץ *Sorooa*, superfluous.  
Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPPLANT.  
עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit.,  
to heel.  
Jer. ix. 4.

SUPPLANTED.  
Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.  
שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to regard.  
Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPPLIANTS.  
עֲתָרִי *Athorae*, my suppliants.  
Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.  
1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.  
2. חָלָה פְּנִים *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the  
face, make favourable.  
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.  
1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.  
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.  
2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.  
1. קָיָם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.  
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.  
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.  
4. חִזַּק *Khozak*, to be firm.

5. נֶאֱמָן *Neēmon*, faithful.  
6. שְׁמִירוֹה *Shēmuroh*, kept.  
7. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.  
8. אֲמָן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.  
9. רָחַב *Rohav*, to reverence.  
10. בּוֹטֵיחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.  
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.  
12. מוֹסֹד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).  
13. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, secured.  
14. הַיָּמָן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.	5. Psalm xciii. 5.
3. Exod. iii. 19.	5. — cxi. 7.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.	9. Prov. vi. 3.
4. Deut. xii. 23.	10. — xi. 15.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.	11. — 18.
3. — xx. 7.	5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
5. — xxv. 28.	12. — xxviii. 16.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.	13. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 5.	5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.	5. — lv. 3.
7. Neh. ix. 38.	14. Dan. ii. 45.
8. Job xxiv. 22.	1. — iv. 26.
5. Psalm xix. 7.	

## SURELY.

1. All passages not inserted have  
the verb in its relative re-  
peated, as, *dying thou shalt*  
*die*, Gen. ii. 17.  
2. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.  
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.  
4. אֲכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.  
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.  
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.  
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.  
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!  
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou eēseh*, should I not  
do?  
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.  
11. מָלַךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou  
shalt reign.  
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.  
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.  
14. אֲלֵלָם *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, never-  
theless.  
15. אֲמֵנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.  
17. בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure.  
18. נֶאֱמָנָה *Neēmonoh*, faithful, constant.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 5.              | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.         |
| 3. — xx. 11.                | 6. — lxxvi. 10.              |
| 4. — xxviii. 16.            | 6. — lxxvii. 11.             |
| 2. — xxix. 14.              | 2. — lxxxv. 9.               |
| 6. — — 32.                  | 6. — xci. 3.                 |
| 5. — xxxi. 42.              | 6. — cxii. 6.                |
| 6. — xlii. 16.              | 9. — cxxxi. 2.               |
| 5. — xliii. 10.             | 16. — cxxxii. 3.             |
| 2. — xliv. 28.              | 2. — cxxxix. 11.             |
| 4. Exod. ii. 14.            | 16. — — 19.                  |
| 6. — iv. 25.                | 2. — cxl. 13.                |
| 6. — xxiii. 33.             | 6. Prov. i. 17.              |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 27.          | 16. — — iii. 34.             |
| 8. — xiv. 23.               | 17. — x. 9.                  |
| 9. — — 35.                  | 2. — xxii. 16.               |
| 6. — xxii. 33.              | 16. — xxiii. 18.             |
| 6. — xxiii. 23.             | 6. — xxx. 2, 33.             |
| 8. — xxxii. 11.             | 6. Eccles. iv. 16.           |
| 8. Deut. i. 35.             | 6. — — vii. 7.               |
| 3. — iv. 6.                 | 6. — — viii. 12.             |
| 2. — xvi. 15.               | 16. — — x. 11.               |
| 10. — xxii. 4.              | 6. Isa. vii. 9.              |
| 9. Josh. xiv. 9.            | 9. — xiv. 24.                |
| 2. Judg. iii. 24.           | 2. — xvi. 7.                 |
| 6. — vi. 16.                | 2. — xix. 11.                |
| — xi. 31, not in original.  | 16. — xxii. 14.              |
| 2. — xx. 39.                | — xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 6. Ruth i. 10.              | 4. — xl. 7.                  |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.           | 2. — xlv. 14, 24.            |
| 2. — xvi. 6.                | 4. — xlix. 4.                |
| 6. — xvii. 25.              | 4. — liii. 4.                |
| 6. — xx. 26.                | 6. — lx. 9.                  |
| 11. — xxiv. 20.             | 16. — lxii. 8.               |
| 2. — xxv. 21.               | 2. — lxiii. 8.               |
| 10. — — 34.                 | 2. Jer. ii. 35.              |
| 12. — xxviii. 2.            | 4. — — iii. 20.              |
| — xxix. 6, not in original. | 4. — iv. 10.                 |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.           | 12. — v. 2.                  |
| 6. — xi. 23.                | 12. — viii. 13.              |
| 13. — xv. 21.               | 2. — xvi. 19.                |
| 6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.       | 9. — xxii. 6.                |
| 9. — xx. 23, 25.            | 6. — — 22.                   |
| 2. — xxii. 32.              | 6. — xxiv. 8.                |
| 6. 2 Kings iii. 14.         | 6. — xxvi. 15.               |
| 9. — ix. 26.                | 6. — xxxi. 19.               |
| 6. — xxiii. 22.             | 6. — xlv. 18.                |
| 2. — xxiv. 3.               | 9. — xlix. 20.               |
| 5. Job viii. 6.             | 13. — li. 14.                |
| 14. — xiii. 3.              | 9. Ezek. v. 11.              |
| 14. — xiv. 18.              | 9. — xvii. 16.               |
| 2. — xviii. 21.             | 9. — xx. 33.                 |
| 6. — xx. 20.                | 9. — xxxiii. 27.             |
| 6. — xxviii. 1.             | 9. — xxxiv. 8.               |
| 9. — xxxi. 36.              | 9. — xxxvi. 5, 7.            |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8.             | 9. — xxxviii. 19.            |
| 15. — xxxiv. 12.            | 18. Hos. v. 9.               |
| 2. — xxxv. 13.              | 2. — xii. 11.                |
| 6. — xxxvii. 20.            | 6. Amos iii. 7.              |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 6.          | 16. — viii. 7.               |
| 2. — xxxix. 6, 11.          | 6. Zeph. ii. 9.              |
|                             | 2. — — iii. 7.               |

## SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

## SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

## SURETY.

- עֲרַב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

## SURETY, of a.

- יָדַעַתְּ תִּדְעָא *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.

2. האֵף אִמְנֹם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.

3. אֵף *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.

2. — xviii. 13.

3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

## SURETIES.

- תְּחַקֵּיכָה *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

## SURETISHIP.

- תֹּוקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

## SURPRISED.

1. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.

2. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

2. Jer. xlviii. 41.

2. Jer. li. 41.

## SUSTAIN.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

1. Psalm lv. 22.

1. Prov. xviii. 14.

## SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.

2. Psalm iii. 5.

2. Isa. lix. 16.

## SUSTENANCE.

- מִקְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

Judg. vi. 4.

2 Sam. xix. 32.

## SWADDLED.

1. טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.

2. חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.

2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

## SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.



## SWALLOW, Subst.

1. **רָוַר** *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
2. **עֲגוּר** *Ogoor*, a crane.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 2.   | 2. Jer. viii. 7.     |

## SWALLOW, Verb.

1. **בָּלַע** *Bolā*, to swallow.
2. **שָׁאָה** *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
3. **לִוַּעַ** *Loodā*, to suck up.
4. **גָּמָא** *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.

## 1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2. | 2. Amos viii. 4. |
| 2. — lvi. 3.        | 3. Obad. 16.     |

## SWALLOWED.

## 1. In all passages, except :—

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job vi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
|---------------|--------------------|

## SWALLOWETH.

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job v. 5. | 4. Job xxxix. 24. |
|--------------|-------------------|

## SWAN.

**תִּנְשֹׁמֶת** *Tinshometh*, a mole.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 16. |
|--------------|----------------|

## SWARM.

1. **עֲרִיב** *Orouv*, a mixture.
  2. **עֲדָת** *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.
1. Exod. viii. 24. | 2. Judg. xiv. 8.

## SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

## SWEAR.

1. **שָׁבַע** *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. **נָשָׂא יָד** *Nosō yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. **אָלַח** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

## 1. In all passages, except :—

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 8.      | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 22. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 2. Isa. iii. 7.     |

## SWEARETH.

## 1. In all passages.

## SWEARING.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 1.      | 3. Hos. iv. 2. |
| 3. Jer. xxiii. 10. | 3. — x. 4.     |

## SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Numb. xiv. 30.

## SWORN.

1. In all passages.

## SWEARERS.

**נִשְׁבָּעִים** *Nishboeem*, swearers.  
Mal. iii. 5.

## SWEAT.

**זָעָה** *Zōōh*, sweat.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Gen. iii. 19. | Ezek. xlv. 18. |
|---------------|----------------|

## SWEEP.

1. **טָאָה** *Tōāh*, to sweep.
  2. **יָצַח** *Yooh*, to clear away.
  3. **סָחַף** *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
  4. **גָּרַף** *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.
1. Isa. xiv. 23. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 17.

## SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

## SWEPT.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. v. 21. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 15. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## SWEET.

1. **מֶתֶק** *Methek*, sweet.
2. **בֹּשֶׂם** *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. **נֹעַם** *Nouam*, pleasant.
4. **מַעֲדָן** *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. **עֲרִיב** *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. **מֶלֶץ** *Molats*, pleasant, smooth.
7. **עוֹבֵר** *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. **מֶרְקָהִים** *Merkokheem*, perfumes.
9. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.
11. **סַמֶּם** *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. **בְּשָׂמִים** *Besomeem*, spices.
13. **נִיחֹיךְ** *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. **עָסִים** *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. **תִּירוֹשׁ** *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 25.    | 3. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 2. — xxx. 23.       | 1. — xxiv. 13.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 7.     |
| 1. Neh. viii. 10.   | 1. Eccles. v. 12.  |
| 1. Job xx. 12.      | 1. — xi. 7.        |
| 1. — xxi. 33.       | 1. Cant. ii. 3.    |
| 4. — xxxviii. 31.   | 5. — 14.           |
| 1. Psalm lv. 14.    | 7. — v. 5.         |
| 5. — civ. 34.       | 8. — 13.           |
| 6. — cxix. 103.     | 1. — 16.           |
| 3. — cxli. 6.       | 2. Isa. iii. 24.   |
| 5. Prov. iii. 24.   | 1. — v. 20.        |
| 1. — ix. 17.        | 9. — xxiii. 16.    |
| 5. — xiii. 19.      | 5. Jer. vi. 20.    |
| 1. — xvi. 24.       | 5. — xxxi. 26.     |
| 5. — xx. 17.        |                    |

## SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

## SWEET cane.

- Isa. xliii. 24, not in original. | 10. Jer. vi. 20.

## SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

## SWEET odours.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Lev. xxvi. 31.    | 12. Esth. ii. 12. |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 13. Dan. ii. 46.  |

## SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

## SWEET spices.

11. Exod. xxx. 34. | 11. Exod. xxxvii. 29.

## SWEET wine.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 14. Isa. xlix. 26. | 15. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 14. Amos ix. 13.   |                  |

## SWEETER.

1. Judg. xiv. 18. | 1. Psalm xix. 10.

N.B. The comparative is designated by a **ם** prefixed to the relative word.

## SWEETLY.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. מֶתֶק <i>Methck</i> , sweet.                   |                  |
| 2. לְמֵישָׁרִים <i>Lemaishoreem</i> , straightly. |                  |
| 1. Job xxiv. 20.                                  | 2. Cant. vii. 9. |

## SWEETNESS.

מֶתֶק *Methck*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

## SWELL.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. בִּצָּק <i>Botsaik</i> , to swell, ferment. |                   |
| 2. גָּעוֹן <i>Gəoun</i> , rising.              |                   |
| 3. בִּעֹר <i>Bōōh</i> , to boil up, swell.     |                   |
| 1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27.                        | 1. Deut. viii. 4. |

## SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

## SWELLING.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm xlv. 3. | 2. Jer. xlix. 19. |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 13. | 2. — l. 44.       |
| 2. Jer. xii. 5.  |                   |

## SWIFT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. קַל <i>Kal</i> , light, swift.                 |  |
| 2. מְמַהֵר <i>Memahair</i> , hastening.           |  |
| 3. רֶקֶשׁ <i>Rekhes</i> , a swift animal.         |  |
| 4. כַּרְקָרוֹת <i>Karkorouth</i> , dromedaries.   |  |
| 5. בִּיעָף <i>Biaiph</i> , in flight.             |  |
| 6. מְהַירוֹח <i>Mehairoh</i> , quickly, speedily. |  |
| 7. אִיבָה <i>Aiveh</i> , desire.                  |  |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 4. Isa. lxvi. 20. |
| 7. Job ix. 26.      | 3. Mic. i. 13.    |
| 2. Prov. vi. 18.    | 2. Mal. iii. 5.   |

## SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

## SWIFTLY.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Psalm cxlvii. 15. | 5. Dan. ix. 21. |
| 1. Isa. v. 26.       | 1. Joel iii. 4. |

## SWIM.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. צָפָה <i>Tsooph</i> , to float. |  |
| 2. שָׁחָה <i>Sokhoh</i> , to swim. |  |

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 6. | 2. Isa. xxv. 11.   |
| 2. Psalm vi. 6.   | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |

## SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

## SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

## SWINE.

חֶזֶר *Khazeer*, a swine.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 7.   | Isa. lxx. 4.   |
| Deut. xiv. 8. | — lxvi. 3, 17. |
| Prov. xi. 22. |                |

## SWOON -ED.

עָפָה *Otaph*, to be faint.  
Lam. ii. 11, 12.

## SWORD.

1. **חֶרֶב** *Kherv*, a sword, weapon.
2. **שֶׁלַח** *Shelakh*, a dagger.
3. **רֵצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
4. **פֶּתִיחוֹת** *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiii. 18. | 3. Psalm xlii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 12.    | 2. Joel ii. 8.     |

## SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

## SWORN.

See Sware.

## SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

**שִׁקְמִים** *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

## SYCAMORE trees.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 27.      | 2 Chron. ix. 27.   |
| 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. | Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2 Chron. i. 15.     |                    |

## SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

## SYNAGOGUES.

**מוֹעֲדִים** *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

## T

## TABERNACLE.

1. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. **אוֹהֶל** *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the

**Congregation.** It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).

3. **קִבּוּץ** *Sikkooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. **סוּקָה** *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 9.         | 2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19.     |
| 1. — xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13,  | 1. — 24, 27.              |
| 15, 17, 18, 20,          | 2. — 42.                  |
| 26, 27, 30, 35.          | 1. — xvii. 13.            |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 19.       | 2. — xviii. 3.            |
| 2. — xxxi. 7.            | 1. — xxxi. 30, 47.        |
| 2. — xxxiii. 7, 8, 9,    | 2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice. |
| 10, 11.                  | 1. Josh. xxii. 19.        |
| 1. — xxxv. 11, 18.       | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 17.         |
| 2. — 21.                 | 1. — vii. 6.              |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 13, 14,   | 2. 1 Kings i. 39.         |
| 20, 22, 23, 25,          | 2. — ii. 28.              |
| 27, 28, 31, 32.          | 2. — viii. 4.             |
| 1. — xxxviii. 20, 21,    | 1. 1 Chron. vi. 48.       |
| 31.                      | 2. — ix. 19, 23.          |
| 1. — xxxix. 32, 33.      | 1. — xvi. 39.             |
| 2. — 38.                 | 1. — xvii. 5.             |
| 1. — 40.                 | 1. — xxi. 29.             |
| 1. — xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, | 1. — xxiii. 26.           |
| 18, 19, 21, 33,          | 1. 2 Chron. i. 5.         |
| 34, 35, 36, 38.          | 2. — v. 5.                |
| 1. Lev. viii. 10.        | 2. Job v. 24.             |
| 1. — xv. 31.             | 2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15.    |
| 1. — xvii. 4.            | 2. — xix. 12.             |
| 1. — xxvi. 11.           | 2. — xx. 26.              |
| 1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53.  | 2. — xxix. 4.             |
| 2. — ii. 2.              | 2. — xxxi. 31.            |
| 1. — iii. 7, 8, 23, 25,  | 4. — xxxvi. 29.           |
| 26, 35, 36, 38.          | 2. Psalm xv. 1.           |
| 1. — iv. 16, 25.         | 2. — xix. 4.              |
| 2. — 25, twice.          | 2. — xxvii. 5, 6.         |
| 1. — 26.                 | 2. — lxi. 4.              |
| 2. — 31.                 | 4. — lxxvi. 2.            |
| 1. — 31.                 | 1. — lxxviii. 60.         |
| 2. — 33, 35, 37,         | 2. — 67.                  |
| 38, 41, 43, 47.          | 2. — cxxxii. 3.           |
| 1. — v. 17.              | 2. Prov. xiv. 11.         |
| 1. — vii. 1, 3.          | 4. Isa. iv. 6.            |
| 1. — ix. 15, three       | 2. — xvi. 5.              |
| times.                   | 2. — xxxiii. 20.          |
| 2. — 17.                 | 2. Jer. x. 20.            |
| 1. — 18, 19, 20,         | 2. Lam. ii. 4.            |
| 22.                      | 4. — 6.                   |
| 2. — x. 3.               | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27.      |
| 1. — 11, 17.             | 2. — xli. 1.              |
| 2. — xi. 24, 26.         | 3. Amos v. 26.            |
| 2. — xii. 4, 5, 10.      | 4. — ix. 11.              |
| 1. — xvi. 9.             |                           |

**TABERNACLE** of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

## TABERNACLE door.

## 2. In all passages.

## TABERNACLE of witness.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 2.     |                      |

## TABERNACLES.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 5.   | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xi. 14.      | 1. ——— lxxxiv. 1.    |
| 2. ——— xii. 6.      | 2. ——— cxviii. 15.   |
| 2. ——— xv. 34.      | 1. ——— cxxxii. 7.    |
| 2. ——— xxii. 23.    | 2. Dan. xi. 45.      |
| 1. Psalm xliii. 3.  | 2. Hos. ix. 6.       |
| 1. ——— xlv. 4.      | 2. ——— xii. 9.       |
| 2. ——— lxxviii. 51. |                      |

## TABERNACLES feast.

## 4. In all passages.

## TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לִיחַת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מַסֵּב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 3. | 2. Isa. xxx. 8.  |
| 3. Cant. i. 12.  | 2. Jer. xvii. 1. |

## TABLES, and Tables of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 12.      | 2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 18.        | 2. ——— 17.                  |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 15, 16,   | 2. ——— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.    |
| 19.                     | 2. 1 Kings viii. 9.         |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, | 2. 2 Chron. v. 10.          |
| 29.                     | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.          |
| 2. Deut. iv. 13.        | 2. ——— xxxii. 16.           |
| 2. ——— v. 22.           | 2. Hab. ii. 2.              |

## TABLETS.

1. כִּוְמוֹז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בֵּתַי הַנֶּחֱשֵׁשׁ *Botai hanephesh*, houses of refreshment.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. |                  |

## TABRET.

1. תוּפֹה *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תוּפֶתֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 27. | 2. Job xvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5.   | 1. Isa. v. 12.  |

## TABRETS.

תְּפִימִים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Jer. xxxi. 4.     |
| Isa. xxiv. 8.    | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| — xxx. 32.       |                   |

## TABERING.

מְתוּפֹפְהוּת *Mëtouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

## TACHES.

קֶרֶסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33. | Exod. xxxvi. 13. |
| — xxxv. 11.            | — xxxix. 33.     |

## TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khävoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

## TAIL.

זֶנֶב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

## TAILS.

זִנְבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

## TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lokahh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהַב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

11. לָכַד *Lokad*, to conquer, take by force.
12. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
13. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
14. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to destroy.
15. אָצַל *Otsal*, to reserve.
16. נָסַע *Nosā*, (Piel) to take a journey.
17. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
18. קָבַל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm.
19. נָסַב *Nosag*, to move back, avoid.
20. קָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, give pain; met., pledge.
21. הָגַה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
22. בָּעַר *Boar*, to destroy.
23. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead.
24. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to consume.
25. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to cleanse, remove ashes.
26. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to take off, withdraw.
27. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
28. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
29. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring near.
30. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to imprison.
31. סָרַר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to put aside.
32. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
33. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply, enlarge.
34. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil, take a booty.
35. עִמְדִי *Immodee*, with me.
36. שָׁוַת *Shooth*, to set, place, make.
37. שָׂוַם *Soom*, to appoint, make.
38. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to nourish with moisture.
39. קָמַץ *Komats*, to measure by the handful.
40. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten.
41. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
42. עָבַר *Ovār*, (Hiph.) to pass away.
43. עָדַה *Odoh* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely.
44. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
45. סִית *Seeth*, to entice, excite.
46. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to storm, rage.
47. שָׁוַח *Shovoh*, to take captive.

48. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
49. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
50. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down.
51. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
52. אַל תִּתֵּן לֵב *Al titain laiv*, give not the heart.
53. חָשְׁקָה *Hashaith*, to keep silence.
54. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
55. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
56. זָהַר *Zohar* (Chaldee), to be watchful.
57. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength.
58. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to trust to, support.
59. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
60. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth.
61. נָדַד *Nood*, to wander, lament.
62. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
63. נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
64. עָוַד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness.
65. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to draw out, lay bare.
66. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
67. עָשָׂר *Issair*, to give the tenth.
68. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be anxious.
69. נָסַק *Nosak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up.
70. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
71. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to recognise.
72. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
73. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
74. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
75. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
76. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to begin.
77. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by force, violence.
78. צָעַן *Tsoan*, to take down, remove.
79. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
80. קָפַץ *Kophats*, (Niph.) to be moved quickly.

81. **חַמַּשׁ** *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.  
 82. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.  
 83. **יָקָם** *Yukkom*, to be avenged.  
 84. **עָמַל** *Omāl*, to labour.  
 85. **לֹון** *Loon*, to lodge all night.  
 86. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.  
 87. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, to know.  
 88. **חָתַף** *Khotaph*, to tear away.  
 89. **נָשַׁל** *Noshāl*, to slip, move quickly.  
 90. **לִי** *Lee*, for me.  
 91. **רָצַח** *Rotsoh*, to be willing, please.  
 92. **קָבַץ** *Kovats*, to gather.  
 93. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.  
 94. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.  
 95. **גָּוַחַ** *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.  
 96. **מָתַק** *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.  
 97. **גָּזַז** *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.  
 98. **מוֹשַׁשׁ** *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.  
 99. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.  
 100. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to detain, restrain.  
 101. **עַם שְׁבִיעִי** *Im shēvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.  
 9. — xxvii. 3.  
 32. — — 3.  
 27. — xxxi. 31.  
 16. — xxxiii. 12.  
 2. Exod. iv. 4.  
 9. — xx. 7.  
 20. — xxii. 26.  
 29. — xxviii. 1.  
 12. — xxxiv. 9.  
 39. Lev. ii. 2.  
 40. — 9.  
 39. — v. 12.  
 40. — vi. 15.  
 12. — xxv. 46.  
 9. Numb. i. 2, 49.  
 9. — — iii. 40.  
 9. — — iv. 2, 22.  
 39. — — v. 26.  
 16. — — x. 6.  
 15. — — xi. 17.  
 9. — — xxvi. 2.  
 9. — — xxxi. 26.  
 16. Deut. i. 7.  
 8. — — 13.  
 16. — — 40.  
 16. — — ii. 24.  
 9. — — v. 11.  
 9. — — xii. 26.  
 4. — — xx. 14.  
 30. — — 19.  
 20. — — xxiv. 6, 17.  
 9. Josh. iv. 3.

11. Josh. vii. 14.  
 4. — — viii. 2.  
 50. — — — 29.  
 11. — — x. 42.  
 11. — — xi. 12.  
 17. — — xx. 4.  
 2. — — xxii. 19.  
 11. Judg. vii. 24.  
 66. — — xiv. 15.  
 6. — — xix. 30.  
 71. Ruth ii. 10.  
 67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.  
 68. — — ix. 5.  
 31. — — xvii. 46.  
 30. — — xxiii. 26.  
 11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.  
 37. — — xiii. 33.  
 41. — — xv. 20.  
 31. — — xvi. 9.  
 37. — — xix. 19.  
 30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.  
 30. — — xx. 18.  
 66. — — xxi. 15, 16.  
 9. 2 Kings ix. 26.  
 30. — — x. 14.  
 10. — — xix. 30.  
 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.  
 11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.  
 60. Ezra v. 14, 15.  
 9. — — ix. 12.  
 67. Neh. x. 38.  
 41. Job ix. 18.  
 62. — — xi. 18.

9. Job xiii. 14.  
 2. — — xviii. 9.  
 9. — — xxi. 12.  
 35. — — xxiii. 10.  
 20. — — xxiv. 3, 9.  
 62. — — xxx. 17.  
 9. — — xxxi. 36.  
 28. Psalm ii. 2.  
 13. — — vii. 5.  
 9. — — L. 16.  
 61. — — lxix. 20.  
 30. — — lxxi. 11.  
 49. — — lxxx. 9.  
 9. — — lxxxi. 2.  
 66. — — lxxxiii. 12.  
 70. — — lxxxix. 33.  
 9. — — cxvi. 13.  
 7. — — cxix. 43.  
 9. — — cxxxix. 9, 20.  
 11. Prov. v. 22.  
 5. — — vi. 27.  
 38. — — vii. 18.  
 20. — — xx. 16.  
 20. — — xxvii. 13.  
 30. — — xxx. 9.  
 9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.  
 2. Cant. ii. 15.  
 34. Isa. x. 6.  
 4. — — 6.  
 1. — — xiv. 2.  
 47. — — — 2.  
 49. — — xxvii. 6.  
 5. — — xxx. 14.  
 65. — — — 14.  
 4. — — xxxiii. 23.  
 9. — — xxxviii. 21.  
 49. — — xl. 24.  
 — — lviii. 2, not in original.

33. Jer. ii. 22.  
 2. — — xiii. 21.  
 51. — — xv. 19.  
 11. — — xviii. 22.  
 14. — — xxv. 10.  
 11. — — xxxii. 3, 24.  
 64. — — — 25.  
 11. — — — 28.  
 11. — — xxxiv. 22.  
 11. — — xxxvii. 8.  
 11. — — xxxviii. 3.  
 63. — — L. 15.  
 63. — — li. 36.  
 64. Lam. ii. 13.  
 31. Ezek. xi. 19.  
 30. — — xiv. 5.  
 40. — — xxi. 26.  
 12. — — xxii. 16.  
 63. — — xxiv. 8.  
 9. — — xxix. 19.  
 34. — — — 19.  
 4. — — — 19.  
 34. — — xxxviii. 12.  
 4. — — — 12.  
 34. — — — 13.  
 4. — — — 13.  
 9. — — xxxix. 10.  
 18. Dan. vii. 18.  
 11. — — xi. 15, 18.  
 40. Hos. xi. 4.  
 27. Mic. ii. 2.  
 19. — — 6.  
 63. Nah. i. 2.  
 4. — — ii. 9.  
 11. Hab. i. 10.  
 72. Hag. i. 8.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.  
 31. — — viii. 8.  
 31. — — x. 17.  
 31. — — xxiii. 25.  
 31. — — xxxiii. 23.  
 31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.  
 31. — — iv. 9, 31, 35.  
 31. — — vii. 4.  
 26. — — xiv. 40.  
 25. Numb. iv. 13.  
 24. — — xvii. 10.  
 31. — — xxi. 7.  
 31. Josh. vii. 13.  
 22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.  
 31. — — v. 6.  
 42. — — xxiv. 10.  
 31. 1 Kings ii. 31.  
 22. — — xiv. 10.  
 22. — — xvi. 3.  
 31. — — xx. 24.  
 22. — — xxi. 21.  
 31. 2 Kings vi. 32.  
 31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.  
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.  
 31. Esth. iv. 4.  
 42. Job vii. 21.  
 31. — — ix. 34.  
 35. Job xxiii. 10.  
 27. — — xxiv. 2.  
 9. — — — 10.  
 9. — — xxxii. 22.  
 45. — — xxxvi. 18.  
 5. Psalm lii. 5.  
 46. — — lviii. 9.  
 44. — — cii. 24.  
 21. Prov. xxv. 4, 5.  
 31. Isa. i. 25.  
 31. — — iii. 1, 18.  
 17. — — iv. 1.  
 31. — — v. 5, 23.  
 27. — — x. 2.  
 34. — — 6.  
 4. — — 6.  
 3. — — xvi. 3.  
 31. — — xviii. 5.  
 31. — — xxv. 8.  
 31. — — xxvii. 9.  
 9. — — xl. 24.  
 21. — — lviii. 9.  
 31. Jer. iv. 4.  
 31. — — v. 10.  
 9. — — xlix. 29.  
 31. Ezek. xi. 18.  
 31. — — xxiii. 25.

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.  
34. ——— 19.  
4. ——— 19.  
31. ——— xxxvi. 26.  
34. ——— xxxviii. 12.  
4. ——— 12.  
34. ——— 13.  
4. ——— 13.  
1. ——— 13.  
34. ——— 13.  
40. ——— xlv. 9.  
43. Dan. vii. 26.  
31. ——— xi. 31.

9. Hos. i. 6.  
31. ——— ii. 17.  
9. ——— v. 14.  
9. ——— xiv. 2.  
9. Amos iv. 2.  
101. ——— 10.  
31. ——— v. 23.  
9. Mic. ii. 2.  
31. Zeph. iii. 11.  
31. Zech. iii. 4.  
31. ——— ix. 7.  
9. Mal. ii. 3.

## TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.  
28. Psalm ii. 2.  
36. ——— xiii. 2.  
6. ——— lxxi. 10.  
6. Isa. viii. 10.  
3. ——— xvi. 3.  
48. ——— xxx. 1.  
6. ——— xlv. 21.

## TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.  
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.  
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.  
56. Ezra iv. 22.  
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

## TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.  
18. ——— xxvi. 5.  
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.  
13. Job xxvii. 20.  
58. ——— xxxvi. 17.  
2. ——— xxxviii. 13.  
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.  
13. ——— lxix. 24.  
13. Prov. ii. 19.  
57. ——— iv. 13.  
58. ——— v. 5.  
2. Eccles. vii. 18.  
2. Cant. vii. 8.  
30. Isa. iii. 6.  
57. ——— iv. 1.  
2. ——— xiii. 8.  
57. ——— xxvii. 5.  
57. ——— lvi. 4.  
57. ——— lxiv. 7.  
19. Mic. vi. 14.  
13. Zech. i. 6.  
57. ——— viii. 23.

## TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.  
40. Lev. vi. 10.  
40. Numb. xvi. 37.  
9. Josh. iii. 6.  
40. ——— iv. 5.  
9. ——— vi. 6.  
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.  
9. ——— iv. 36.  
40. ——— vi. 7.  
9. ——— ix. 25.  
1. Neh. v. 2.  
9. Psalm xvi. 4.  
17. ——— xxvii. 10.  
9. Isa. xiv. 4.  
40. ——— lvii. 14.  
9. Jer. vii. 29.  
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.  
44. ——— xxxviii. 10.  
9. Ezek. xix. 1.  
9. ——— xxvi. 17.  
9. ——— xxvii. 2, 32.  
9. ——— xxviii. 12.  
9. ——— xxxii. 2.  
69. Dan. vi. 23.  
44. Amos iii. 5.  
9. ——— v. 1.  
9. ——— vi. 10.  
9. Jonah i. 12.  
9. Mic. ii. 4.  
44. Hab. i. 15.  
9. ——— ii. 6.

## TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.  
47. ——— xiv. 14.  
76. ——— xviii. 27, 31.  
32. ——— xxvii. 33.  
7. ——— xxxi. 16.  
31. Exod. xxv. 15.  
40. Lev. iv. 10.  
30. Numb. v. 13.  
50. ——— x. 17.  
9. ——— xvi. 15.  
47. ——— xxxi. 26.  
9. ——— ——— 49.  
73. ——— xxxvi. 3.  
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.  
30. ——— viii. 8.  
11. ——— 21.  
11. Judg. i. 8.  
48. ——— xi. 36.  
75. ——— xiv. 9.  
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.  
11. ——— xiv. 41, 42.  
31. ——— xxi. 6.  
47. ——— xxx. 2, 3, 5.  
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.  
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.  
11. ——— xvi. 18.  
66. ——— xxi. 19.  
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.  
47. ——— vi. 22.  
11. ——— xviii. 10.  
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, bis.  
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.  
11. ——— 18.  
6. ——— xxx. 2.  
9. Ezra ix. 2.  
74. ——— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.  
9. ——— 44.  
42. Esth. viii. 2.  
2. Job xvi. 12.  
31. ——— xix. 9.  
20. ——— xxii. 6.  
80. ——— xxiv. 24.  
11. Psalm ix. 15.  
30. ——— x. 2.  
11. ——— lix. 12.  
6. ——— lxxxiii. 3.  
12. ——— cxix. 111.  
79. ——— ——— 143.  
11. Prov. iii. 26.  
11. ——— vi. 2.  
11. ——— xi. 6.

84. Eccles. ii. 18.  
73. ——— iii. 14.  
11. ——— vii. 26.  
2. ——— ix. 12.  
6. Isa. vii. 5.  
11. ——— viii. 15.  
6. ——— xxiii. 8.  
11. ——— xxiv. 18.  
11. ——— xxviii. 13.  
78. ——— xxxiii. 20.  
57. ——— xli. 9.  
11. Jer. vi. 11.  
11. ——— viii. 9.  
49. ——— xii. 2.  
30. ——— xxxiv. 3.  
30. ——— xxxviii. 23.  
11. ——— ——— 28.  
30. ——— xl. 10.  
11. ——— xlviii. 1, 7.  
17. ——— 33.  
11. ——— 41, 44.  
6. ——— xlix. 20.  
2. ——— 24.  
6. ——— 30.  
11. ——— L. 2, 9, 24.  
11. ——— li. 31, 41, 56.  
11. Lam. iv. 20.  
30. Ezek. xii. 13.  
3. ——— xvii. 13.  
30. ——— 20.  
41. ——— xviii. 17.  
30. ——— xix. 4, 8.  
30. ——— xxi. 23, 24.  
63. ——— xxv. 15.  
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.  
11. Amos iii. 4.  
7. ——— 12.  
57. Mic. iv. 9.  
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

## TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.  
17. ——— xxx. 23.  
7. ——— xxxi. 9.  
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.  
27. ——— vi. 2.  
26. ——— xiv. 43.  
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.  
27. ——— xxviii. 31.  
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.  
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.  
31. ——— xiv. 4.  
31. ——— xviii. 22.  
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.  
22. ——— xix. 3.  
31. ——— xx. 33.  
31. ——— xxxii. 12.  
27. Job xx. 19.  
31. ——— xxvii. 2.  
31. ——— xxxiv. 5, 20.  
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.  
27. Prov. iv. 16.  
31. Isa. vi. 7.  
9. ——— viii. 4.  
31. ——— x. 27.  
17. ——— xvi. 10.  
31. ——— xvii. 1.  
31. ——— xxxvi. 7.  
17. ——— lvii. 1.  
9. ——— lxiv. 6.  
17. Jer. xvi. 5.  
77. Lam. ii. 6.  
43. Dan. vii. 12.  
40. ——— viii. 11.  
9. ——— xi. 12.  
31. ——— xii. 11.  
17. Hos. iv. 3.  
47. Amos iv. 10.  
31. Zech. iii. 15.

## TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.  
2. Job xxx. 16.  
13. Psalm xl. 12.  
2. ——— cxix. 53.  
79. Psalm cxix. 143.  
2. Isa. xxi. 3.  
57. Jer. vi. 24.  
57. ——— viii. 21.

## TAKEN up.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 44. Exod. xl. 36, 37.     | 85. Isa. x. 29.     |
| 44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22. | 1. Jer. xxix. 22.   |
| 44. — x. 11.              | 44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
| 82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.      | 69. Dan. vi. 23.    |
| 9. 2 Kings ii. 16.        |                     |

## TAKEST.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 9.    | 86. Psalm cxliv. 3. |
| 9. — xxx. 12.      | 84. Eccles. ix. 9.  |
| 23. Judg. iv. 9.   | 86. Isa. lviii. 3.  |
| 17. Psalm civ. 29. |                     |

## TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

## TAKETH.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 7.      | 1. Psalm xv. 5.       |
| 9. Deut. v. 11.      | 90. — cxviii. 7.      |
| 1. — x. 17.          | 2. — cxxxvii. 9.      |
| 20. — xxiv. 6.       | 91. — cxlvii. 10, 11. |
| 57. — xxv. 11.       | 91. — cxlix. 4.       |
| 1. — xxvii. 25.      | 1. Prov. i. 19.       |
| 1. — xxxii. 11.      | 11. — xvi. 32.        |
| 11. Josh. vii. 14.   | 1. — xvii. 23.        |
| 11. — xv. 16.        | 43. — xxv. 20.        |
| 11. Judg. i. 12.     | 57. — xxvi. 17.       |
| 31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 84. Eccles. i. 3.     |
| 22. 1 Kings xiv. 10. | 62. — ii. 23.         |
| 1. Job v. 5.         | 92. Isa. xiii. 14.    |
| 11. — 13.            | 93. — xl. 15.         |
| 88. — ix. 12.        | 1. — xliv. 14.        |
| 1. — xii. 20.        | 57. — li. 18.         |
| 31. — 24.            | 1. Ezek. xvi. 32.     |
| 89. — xxvii. 8.      | 94. — xxxiii. 4.      |
| 1. — xl. 24.         | 7. Amos iii. 12.      |
| 9. Psalm xv. 3.      |                       |

## TAKETH hold.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 6.     | 57. Isa. lvi. 6. |
| 30. Prov. xxx. 28. |                  |

## TAKING.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 30. Jer. L. 46.    |
| 49. Job v. 3.       | 63. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 55. Psalm cxix. 9.  | 1. Hos. xi. 3.     |

## TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 82. Gen. xlii. 30.  | 11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 10. |
| 15. Numb. xi. 25.   | 60. Ezra v. 14.          |
| 47. — xxi. 1.       | 60. — vi. 5.             |
| 4. Deut. ii. 35.    | 18. Esth. ix. 27.        |
| 75. Judg. xiv. 9.   | 95. Psalm xxii. 9.       |
| 2. — xvi. 21.       | 2. — xlvi. 6.            |
| 17. — xix. 15.      | 96. — lv. 14.            |
| 57. — 25.           | 97. — lxxi. 6.           |
| 2. — xx. 6.         | 64. Isa. viii. 2.        |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 6. — xl. 14.             |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 6.    | 57. Jer. xxxi. 32.       |
| 31. — vii. 15.      | 9. Ezek. x. 7.           |
| 55. 2 Kings x. 31.  | 94. — xxxiii. 5.         |
| 11. 1 Chron. xi. 5. |                          |

## TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. x. 19.         | 31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. |
| 98. — xiii. 22.         | 31. — xxx. 14.        |
| 27. Lev. vi. 4.         | 31. — xxxiii. 15.     |
| 42. 1 Kings xv. 12.     | 27. Psalm lxix. 4.    |
| 9. — 22.                | 9. Cant. v. 7.        |
| 99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11.  | 31. Ezek. xvi. 50.    |
| 31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5. |                       |

## TOOK, he.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 51. Exod. iv. 6.    | 57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. |
| 31. — xxxiv. 34.    | 32. Prov. xii. 27.   |
| 17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 100. Hos. xii. 3.    |
| 30. — xv. 8.        |                      |

## TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 11. Josh. vi. 20.  | 9. Lam. v. 13.  |
| 30. — viii. 23.    | 43. Dan. v. 20. |
| 30. 2 Kings x. 14. |                 |

## TOOK up.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xxxiii. 7, 18. | 40. 2 Kings ii. 13.   |
| 9. — xxiv. 3, 15, 20,   | 9. — iv. 37.          |
| 21, 23.                 | 44. — x. 15.          |
| 9. Josh. iii. 6.        | 9. Neh. ii. 1.        |
| 9. — vi. 12.            | 44. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 28.       | 9. Ezek. iii. 12.     |
| 40. 1 Sam. ix. 24.      | 9. — xi. 24.          |
| 9. 2 Sam. ii. 32.       | 9. — xlii. 5.         |
| 9. — iv. 4.             | 69. Dan. iii. 22.     |
| 9. 1 Kings viii. 3.     | 9. Jonah i. 15.       |
| 9. — xiii. 29.          |                       |

## TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

## TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

## TALES.

רֹקֵחַ *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

## TALEBEARER.

1. רֹקֵחַ *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
2. נִרְגֵן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 16. | 1. Prov. xx. 19.   |
| 1. Prov. xi. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 20, 22. |
| 2. — xviii. 8.   |                    |



## TALE.

1. מַתְּכֹונֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.
  1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
  - 1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
  2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

## TALENT.

כִּכְר *Kikkor*, a talent (weight), in all passages.

## TALENTS.

כִּכְרֵים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

## TALK.

1. שִׁפְתָּיִם *Septhayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
  1. Job xi. 2.
  2. — xv. 3.
  1. Prov. xiv. 23.
  3. Eccles. x. 13.

## TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.  
Job xxix. 9.

## TALKERS.

לִשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.  
Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

## TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

## TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוֹמַח *Koumoh*, height.
  1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
  1. — ix. 2.
  2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
  2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

## TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

## TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

## TARE.

See Tear.

## TARGET.

1. קִידוֹן *Keedoun*, a gorget.
2. צִנְחָה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
  1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
  2. 1 Kings x. 16.
  2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

## TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

## TARRY.

1. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שָׁבַר *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דָּגַם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכְּכוּה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אָחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָוַח *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִיּוּה *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2.     | 2. 2 Sam. x. 5.         |
| 2. — xxvii. 44.     | 2. — xi. 12.            |
| 3. — xlv. 9.        | 2. — xv. 28.            |
| 4. Exod. xii. 39.   | 7. — xviii. 14.         |
| 2. — xxiv. 14.      | 1. — xix. 7.            |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 8.     | 2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 19.  | 9. — vii. 9.            |
| 5. Judg. v. 28.     | 9. — ix. 3.             |
| 2. — vi. 18.        | 2. — xiv. 10.           |
| 1. — xix. 6, 9, 10. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.     |
| 6. Ruth i. 13.      | 10. Psalm ci. 7.        |
| 1. — iii. 13.       | 5. Prov. xxiii. 30.     |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 23.    | 5. Isa. xlvi. 13.       |
| 7. — x. 8.          | 1. Jer. xiv. 8.         |
| 8. — xiv. 9.        | 4. Hab. ii. 3.          |

## TARRIED.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 54.     | 7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.    |
| 1. — xxviii. 11.      | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 54.        | 3. — xv. 17.          |
| 11. Numb. ix. 19, 22. | 2. — 29.              |
| 7. Judg. iii. 25.     | 12. — xx. 5.          |
| 4. — 26.              | 2. 2 Kings ii. 18.    |
| 4. — xix. 8.          | 13. Psalm lxviii. 12. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 7.        |                       |

## TARRIETH.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
14. Mic. v. 7.

## TARRYING.

5. Psalm xl. 17.
5. Psalm lxx. 5.

## TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Exod. v. 19.

## TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.

Exod. v. 13, 14.

## TASK-MASTERS.

1. שְׂרֵי מַסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.2. נוֹגְסִים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.

2. — iii. 7.

2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

## TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Tāam*, the taste.2. חֵיקָה *Khaihh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

1. Job vi. 6.

2. — 30.

2. Psalm cxix. 103.

2. Prov. xxiv. 13.

2. Cant. ii. 3.

1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

## TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

## TAUGHT.

See Teach.

## TAUNT.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedoophoh*, reviling.3. חִידוּת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.

2. Ezek. v. 15.

## TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

## TAXATION.

עֶרֶךְ *Erekhh*, an estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## TAXED.

עֲרָךְ *Orakhh*, to estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

## TAXES.

נוֹגֵס *Nougais*, an oppressor.

Dan. xi. 20.

## TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.2. יָדָע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.3. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.8. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.13. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.

5. — xviii. 20.

3. — xxiv. 12.

3. — xxxv. 34.

3. Lev. x. 11.

3. — xiv. 57.

2. Deut. iv. 9.

6. — vi. 7.

3. — xvii. 11.

3. — xxiv. 8.

3. — xxxiii. 10.

3. Judg. xiii. 8.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

3. 1 Kings viii. 36.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.

2. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Job vi. 24.

3. — viii. 10.

3. — xii. 7, 8.

3. — xxvii. 11.

2. Job xxxii. 7.

4. — xxxiii. 33.

3. — xxxiv. 32.

2. — xxxvii. 19.

3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.

3. — xxvii. 11.

3. — xxxii. 8.

3. — xlv. 4.

3. — lxxxvi. 11.

2. — xc. 12.

7. — cv. 22.

3. — cxix. 33.

2. Prov. ix. 9.

3. Isa. ii. 3.

3. — xxviii. 9, 26.

3. Ezek. xlv. 23.

3. Mic. iii. 11.

3. — iv. 2.

3. Hab. ii. 19.

## TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

## TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.

4. Job xxxv. 11.

7. — 11.

3. — xxxvi. 22.

1. Psalm xciv. 10.

1. Psalm cxliv. 1.

3. Prov. vi. 13.

3. — xvi. 23.

3. Isa. ix. 15.

1. — xlviii. 17.

## TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

## TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 16.   | 3. Prov. iv. 4, 11.  |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 28. | 11. ——— xxxi. 1.     |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.  | 2. Isa. xl. 13, 14.  |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 13.    | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 22.      | 11. Ezek. xxiii. 48. |
| 12. ——— xxxv. 3.     | 10. Hos. xi. 3.      |
| 12. Neh. viii. 9.    | 9. Zech. xiii. 5.    |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 102.  |                      |

## TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.  
 2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

## TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.  
 2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mēlamdeem*, teachers.  
 3. מְלִיעֲטֵים *Mēlectseem*, interpreters.

2. Psalm cxix. 99. | 1. Isa. xxx. 20.  
 1. Prov. v. 13. | 3. — xliii. 27.

## TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.  
 2. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.  
 3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.  
 4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.  
 5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.  
 6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.  
 7. פָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21. |
| 1. Psalm vii. 2.  | 1. Hos. v. 14.         |
| 3. ——— xxxv. 15.  | 3. ——— xiii. 8.        |
| 1. ——— L. 22.     | 1. Amos i. 11.         |
| 4. Jer. xv. 3.    | 1. Nah. ii. 12.        |
| 5. ——— xvi. 7.    | 6. Zech. xi. 16.       |

## TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 1. Job xviii. 4.  
 1. Job xvi. 9. | 1. Mic. v. 8.

## TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

## TORN.

1. In all passages.

## TEARS.

דְּמֻעוֹת *Demooth*, tears, in all passages.

## TEATS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of women.  
 2. דָּדִים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.

1. Isa. xxxii. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.  
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.

## TEETH.

See Tooth.

## TEIL -tree.

אֵילֶה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.

Isa. vi. 13.

## TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.  
 2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.  
 3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.  
 4. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.  
 5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.  
 6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.  
 7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.  
 8. מִתְכַּן *Methukon*, being prepared.  
 9. גִּלִּיתָ אוֹזֶן *Goleeth ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.  
 10. וְאֶשְׁלֹמֶה בִּפְהֵם דְּבָרֵים *Vooseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.  
 11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 5.     | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.     |
| 2. ——— xxii. 2.    | 2. ——— xviii. 8, 11,   |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 2.    | 14.                    |
| 3. ——— xl. 8.      | 2. ——— xx. 9.          |
| 11. ——— xliii. 22. | 4. ——— 11.             |
| 4. Exod. ix. 1!    | 4. ——— xxii. 16.       |
| 3. ——— x. 2.       | 2. ——— 18.             |
| 4. ——— xiv. 12.    | 3. 2 Kings viii. 4.    |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 14.  | 2. ——— xx. 5.          |
| 2. Deut. xvii. 11. | 2. ——— xxii. 15.       |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 7.   | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4.   |
| 4. Judg. xx. 3.    | 4. ——— xxi. 10.        |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 2.   | 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 55.   | 2. ——— xxxiv. 23.      |
| 4. ——— xix. 3.     | 2. Job xxxiv. 34.      |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 5.  | 3. Psalm xxii. 17.     |
| 2. ——— xii. 18.    | 3. ——— xxvi. 7.        |
| 5. ——— 22.         | 3. ——— xlviii. 12, 13. |

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Psalm l. 12.         | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 2.        |
| 5. Prov. xxx. 4.        | 2. — xxxv. 13.           |
| 5. Eccles. x. 14.       | 6. — xlviii. 20.         |
| 2. Isa. vi. 9.          | 2. Ezek. iii. 11.        |
| 6. — xlviii. 20.        | 2. — xii. 23.            |
| 2. Jer. xv. 2.          | 2. — xvii. 12.           |
| 4. — xix. 2.            | 2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32. | 3. Joel i. 3.            |
| 2. — xxviii. 13.        | 5. Jonah iii. 9.         |

## TELL you.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 1. | 6. Isa. xlii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. v. 5.    |                  |

## TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

## TELLETH.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 11. | 4. Psalm ci. 7.     |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 12. | 7. — cxlvii. 4.     |
| 4. Psalm xli. 6.   | 7. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |

## TELLING.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Judg. vii. 15. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 19. |                     |

## TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xx. 8.      | 4. 1 Sam. x. 25.      |
| 2. — xxii. 3.       | 3. — xi. 5.           |
| 4. — xxiv. 33.      | 4. — 14.              |
| 3. — 66.            | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5.   |
| 3. — xxix. 13.      | 3. — xiii. 11.        |
| 3. — xxxvii. 9, 10. | 4. — 25.              |
| 3. — xl. 9.         | 4. — xiv. 2.          |
| 3. — xli. 8, 12.    | 4. 2 Kings i. 7.      |
| 2. — 24.            | 2. — viii. 14.        |
| 4. — xlv. 27.       | 8. — xii. 11.         |
| 2. — xlviii. 1.     | 2. — xxiii. 17.       |
| 2. Exod. v. 1.      | 9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25. |
| 3. — xviii. 8.      | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.    |
| 4. Lev. xxi. 24.    | 3. — v. 6.            |
| 4. Numb. xi. 24.    | 10. Ezra viii. 17.    |
| 3. — xiii. 27.      | 3. Esth. v. 11.       |
| 4. — xiv. 39.       | 3. — vi. 13.          |
| 2. Josh. ii. 2.     | 3. Job xxxvii. 20.    |
| 3. — 23.            | 3. Psalm xlv. 1.      |
| 3. Judg. vi. 13.    | 3. — lxxviii. 3.      |
| 3. — vii. 13.       | 3. Isa. xlv. 8.       |
| 3. — xiii. 6.       | 3. — xlv. 21.         |
| 3. — 23.            | 3. — lii. 15.         |
| 4. — xvi. 10, 13.   | 2. Dan. vii. 1.       |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 10. | 2. — viii. 26.        |
| 9. — ix. 15.        | 3. Hab. i. 5.         |

## TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlv. 14.

## TEMPERED.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxix. 2. | 3. Exod. xxx. 35. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## TEMPEST.

1. סָעָר *Säär*, a tempest.
2. סִיפּוֹחַ *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שָׁעַר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job ix. 17.     | 1. Isa. xxix. 6.   |
| 2. — xxvii. 20.    | 5. — xxx. 30.      |
| 4. Psalm xi. 6.    | 5. — xxxii. 2.     |
| 1. — lv. 8.        | 1. — liv. 11.      |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 15.  | 1. Amos i. 14.     |
| 5. Isa. xxviii. 2. | 1. Jonah i. 4, 12. |

## TEMPESTUOUS.

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm l. 3. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 13. |
|----------------|---------------------|

## TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 10.        | twice.                 |
| 2. — x. 10.                |                        |

## TEMPLES.

הֵיכְלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Hos. viii. 14. | Joel iii. 5. |
|----------------|--------------|

## TEMPLES.

רִקְקָה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Judg. iv. 21, 22. | Cant. iv. 3. |
| — v. 26.          |              |

## TEMPT-ED.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

## TEMPTATION.

מָסָה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xc. 8.

## TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Deut. iv. 34. | Deut. xxix. 3. |
| — vii. 19.    |                |

## TEN.

עֶסֶר *Eser*, } ten, in all  
 אֲסוֹרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

## TENS.

אֲסוֹרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

## TENTH day, month, &amp;c.

עֲשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all  
 אֲסַעֲרֵי *Assceeree*, } passages.

## TENTH.

מַעֲסָר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all  
 passages.

## TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

## TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
3. סֶמְדֹר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions,  
mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
- xxxii. 2, not in  
original.
- 2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in  
original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. — xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
- xxxviii. 27, not  
in original.

1. Prov. iv. 3.
- xxvii. 25, not  
in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. — vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
- iv. 15, 23, not  
in original.

## TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לֵבָב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.  
 2 Chron. xiii. 7.

## TENDER -mercies.

1. חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
  2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxv. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 4.   |
| 1. — xl. 11.     | 2. — cxix. 77, 156. |
| 1. — li. 1.      | 2. — cxlv. 9.       |
| 1. — lxxvii. 9.  | 2. Prov. xii. 10.   |
| 2. — lxxix. 8.   |                     |

## TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.  
 Deut. xxviii. 56.

## TENONS.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.  
 Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

## TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.  
 Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

## TENT.

אוּהַל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages,  
 except:—  
 קִבּוֹה *Kubboh*, a chamber.  
 Numb. xxv. 8.

## TENTS.

1. אוּהֵלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חֲנֹה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. סֻכּוֹת *Sukhouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20,<br>22, 23. | 3. 2 Kings vii. 16.  |
| 4. — xiii. 19.                      | 3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2. |
| 4. Deut. i. 33.                     | 4. Ezra viii. 15.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.                 | 2. Cant. i. 8.       |
| 5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.                   | 3. Zech. xiv. 15.    |

## TERMED.

יֵאֵמַר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.  
 Isa. lxii. 4.

## TERRIBLE.

1. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אֵיוֹם *Oyoun*, fearful.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, dreadful.
6. דֹּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֲמָתָנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, power  
ful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Job xxxix. 20.   | 4. Lam. v. 10.      |
| 3. — xli. 14.       | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 7. |
| 3. Cant. vi. 4, 10. | 5. — xxx. 11.       |
| 5. Isa. xliii. 11.  | 5. — xxxi. 12.      |
| 5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.  | 5. — xxxii. 12.     |
| 5. — xxxix. 5, 20.  | 6. Dan. ii. 31.     |
| 5. — xlix. 25.      | 7. — vii. 7.        |
| 5. Jer. xv. 21.     | 2. Hab. i. 7.       |
| 5. Jer. xx. 11.     |                     |

## TERRIBLENESS.

1. מורא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוראות *Nouroouth*, fearfulness.
3. תפלצת *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 8.     | 3. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |                   |

## TERRIBLY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רעל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 19, 21. | 2. Nah. ii. 3. |
|---------------------|----------------|

## TERRIFY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בעת *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. חתת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Job iii. 5. | 3. Job xxxi. 34. |
| 2. — ix. 34.   |                  |

## TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

## TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

## TERRACES.

מסלולת *Mesillouth*, high paths.

- 2 Chron. ix. 11.

## TERROR.

1. אימה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בקלה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בלהות *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מגור *Mogour*, timidity.
5. קנא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. { מכתת *Mekhittoh*, } anxiety.  
    { חתית *Khitteeth*, }
7. מורא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מערצת *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פחד *Pakhad*, an object of fear.
10. בערות *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxv. 5.    | 9. Psalm xci. 5.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16.   | 8. Isa. x. 33.    |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 5. — xix. 17.     |
| 7. — xxxiv. 12.     | 1. — xxxiii. 18.  |
| 1. Josh. ii. 9.     | 6. — liv. 14.     |
| 9. Job xxxi. 23.    | 6. Jer. xvii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7.     | 4. — xx. 4.       |

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 7. Jer. xxxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 19.    |
| 6. Ezek. xxvi. 17. | 6. — xxxii. 23, 24, 25, |
| 3. — 21.           | 26, 27, 30, 32.         |
| 3. — xxvii. 36.    |                         |

## TERRORS.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. iv. 34.    | 1. Psalm lv. 4.    |
| 10. Job vi. 4.      | 3. — lxxiii. 19.   |
| 3. — xviii. 11, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. — xx. 25.        | 10. — 16.          |
| 3. — xxiv. 17.      | 2. Jer. xv. 8.     |
| 3. — xxvii. 20.     | 4. Lam. ii. 22.    |
| 3. — xxx. 15.       | 4. Ezek. xxi. 12.  |

## TESTIFY.

1. יעד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. ענה *Onok*, to answer, respond.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxv. 30. | 1. Psalm l. 7.   |
| 1. Deut. viii. 19. | 1. — lxxxi. 8.   |
| 2. — xix. 16.      | 2. Isa. lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21.     | 2. Jer. xiv. 7.  |
| 1. — xxxii. 46.    | 2. Hos. v. 5.    |
| 1. Neh. ix. 34.    | 1. Amos iii. 13. |
| 2. Job xv. 6.      | 2. Mic. vi. 3.   |

## TESTIFIED.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15. |
| 2. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19.    |
| 2. Ruth i. 21.    | 1. Neh. ix. 26.          |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 16.  | 1. — xiii. 15, 21.       |

## TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

## TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

## TESTIMONY -IES.

עדות *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

## THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter ט (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. ואל *Veal*, but not.
3. על *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 2.   | 3. Eccles. i. 16. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 12. | 3. — v. 8.        |

## THANK.

הודוך *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7.  
— xxiii. 30.

1 Chron. xxix. 13.  
Dan. ii. 23.

## THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

## THANKING.

הודות *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

## THANKFUL.

הודו *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalms c. 4.

## THANKS.

1. תודות *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.

2. מודא *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

הודך *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.

הודות *Toudouth*, thankofferings.

In all passages.

## THAT.

1. { This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—

אֵת *Aith*, that, the.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.

זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavor*, on account of, for which.

3. עד *Ad*, until, at.

4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.

5. אֲנָשֵׁי *Anshai*, the men of.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.

7. יֵצֵן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.

8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.

9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.

10. לַאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

1. Gen. xxvii. 4.

2. — 4.

6. — 25.

8. — xxxi. 52.

6. Exod. iv. 5.

2. — ix. 14.

6. — xi. 9.

6. — 16.

2. — xx. 20.

3. — xxii. 26.

6. Deut. iv. 1, 40.

6. — v. 16.

4. — 29.

1. — 29.

6. — 29.

6. — viii. 16.

6. — ix. 5.

6. — xi. 9.

9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.

10. 2 Sam. iii. 13.

6. Neh. vi. 13.

4. Job xi. 5.

4. — xiii. 5.

4. — xiv. 13.

4. — xix. 23.

4. — xxiii. 3.

4. — xxxi. 31, 35.

4. Psalm xiv. 7.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — li. 4.

4. — liii. 6.

4. — lv. 6.

2. — cv. 45.

5. Isa. xli. 11, 12.

6. — 20.

6. — lxvi. 11.

4. Jer. ix. 1.

6. — xxvii. 15.

6. — xlv. 8.

7. Ezek. xii. 12.

6. — 16.

6. Hos. viii. 4.

## THEE.

The letter ך affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

## THEFT.

גִּנְבָה *Genaivoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

## THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or,

אֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

## THEN.

1. אז *Oz*, then, at that time.

2. הַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.

3. אֵדַיִן *Edayin* (Chaldee); that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

## THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.

2. מֵהַיִּנּוֹה *Mehainoh*, from them.

3. מִתָּמָה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Ezra vi. 6.

| 2. Jer. v. 6.

## THENCEFORTH.

1. וְהִלָּחָה *Voholoh*, and by, on.  
 2. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiakharai-kain*, from, after,

80.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

## THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, } there,  
       { תַּמְמוֹחַ *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הַאֶפֶס *Haēphes*, is there left?  
 3. עֲדַהֲאֵשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?  
 4. יֶשְׁ-עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1. | 3. Mic. vi. 10.  
 2. ——— 3. |

## THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

- Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

## THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.  
 2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.  
 3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.  
 4. יַעֲבֹרֶנּוּ *Yāavrenoo*, shall pass over, by, through it.  
 5. עָלֶיהָ *Olehoḥ*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14. | 5. Jer. xix. 8.  
 2. Lev. xi. 43. | 2. — li. 43.  
 3. Job xxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.  
 4. Prov. xx. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 12.  
 2. Eccles. x. 9. | 2. ——— 18.  
 4. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 5. ——— 19.  
 5. Jer. xviii. 16. | 1. Zech. ix. 2.

## THEREFORE.

1. עַל-כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.  
 2. The letter ל prefixed to the relative word, and, but, then, therefore.  
 3. גַּם *Gam*, also.  
 4. וּבְזוֹתָא *Oovozouth*, and by this.  
 5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.  
 7. עַל דִּנְהָ *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23. | 6. Neh. vi. 13.  
 2. Deut. xxviii. 48. | 2. Job v. 17.  
 3. 1 Sam. xii. 16. | 3. — vii. 11.  
 4. 2 Chron. xix. 2. | 5. Psalm cxvi. 10.  
 7. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Jer. xiv. 22.

## THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

- Josh. xxiii. 6. | 2 Kings xiii. 2.  
 2 Kings iii. 3. |

## THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), } in it, therein.  
       { בָּהּ *Boh* (fem.), }  
 2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.  
 3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.  
 4. בְּיִנְהָ *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.  
 5. בְּהֵימָן *Bohain*, in them.  
 6. וּמְלֵאוּחַ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness thereof.  
 7. בְּקֶרֶב *Beherev*, therein, in the midst.  
 8. עַל *Al* (with an affixed pronoun), over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24. | 5. Psalm cxi. 2.  
 2. Exod. xvi. 33. | 2. Prov. xxii. 14.  
 2. — xxx. 18. | 3. Isa. vii. 6.  
 2. — xl. 3. | 6. — xxxiv. 1.  
 5. Lev. vi. 3. | 5. Jer. iv. 29.  
 5. — x. 1. | 5. — v. 17.  
 5. — xviii. 4. | 6. — viii. 16.  
 7. — xxv. 19. | 6. — xlvii. 2.  
 5. Numb. xvi. 7. | 5. — xlviii. 9.  
 8. ——— 46. | 5. — li. 48.  
 2. 1 Kings viii. 16. | 6. Ezek. xii. 19.  
 2. 2 Kings ii. 20. | 3. — xxiv. 5.  
 4. Ezra vi. 2. | 6. — xxx. 12.  
 3. Neh. vii. 4. | 6. Amos vi. 8.  
 8. — ix. 6. | 6. Mic. i. 2.  
 5. ——— 6. | 3. Zech. ii. 4.

## THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all passages, except:—  
 וּמִשָּׁם *Oomishom*, and from thence.  
 2 Kings vii. 2.



## THEREON.

- עָלוֹ Olov,  
עָלוּהִי Alouhee (Chaldee), } upon it.  
In all passages.

## THEREOUT.

1. מִשָּׁם Mishom, from thence.  
2. מִמֶּנּוּ Mimménou, out of, from it.  
1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

## THERETO.

1. בָּהּ Boh, on, at.  
2. עַל Al (with the pronoun affixed),  
upon, over.  
3. לָמוֹ Lomou, to them.  
1. Exod. xxx. 38. | 2. Numb. xix. 17.  
2. Lev. v. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 32.  
2. — vi. 5. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.  
2. — xviii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 14.  
2. — xxvii. 13, 31. | 3. Isa. xlv. 15.

## THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ Lou, to it.  
2. שְׁכֵינָיו Shekhainov, his, its neighbours.  
1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

## THEREUPON.

- עָלֵיהֶם Alaihem, unto, over, with them.  
Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

## THERewith.

1. בּוֹ Bou, with it, therewith.  
2. עָלֵיהֶם Alaihem, unto, over, with them.  
3. אוֹתוֹ Outhou, therewith.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

## THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה Aileh, these, or the pronoun  
הֵם Haim, they, Hebrew  
idiom for these.  
2. זֶה Zeh, this.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Zech. vii. 3.

## THEY.

- הֵם Haim, they, in all passages.

## THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב Av, thick.  
2. כָּבֵד Kovaid, heavy.  
3. עֲתָר Athar, abundance.  
4. { שׁוֹכֶה Souvokh, } a thicket.  
{ סֶבֶךְ Sevokh, }  
5. מַכְבֵּיר Makhbair, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.  
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 3. Ezek. viii. 11.  
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.

## THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל Arophen, thick darkness.

- Exod. xx. 21. | Job xxxviii. 9.  
Deut. iv. 11. | Joel ii. 2.  
— v. 22. | Zeph. i. 15.

## THICKER.

עָבֹה Ovoh, thicker.

- 1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

## THICKET.

סֶבֶךְ Souvekh, a thicket.

- Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

## THICKETS.

1. סֶבֶכִּים Sevokheem, thickets.  
2. חֲנוּכִים Khavokheem, thick bushes.  
3. עָבִים Oveem, thick clouds.  
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1. Isa. x. 34.  
1. Isa. ix. 18. | 3. Jer. iv. 29.

## THICKNESS.

1. עָבִי Avee, thickness.  
2. רֹחֵב Roukhav, breadth.  
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xli. 9.  
1. Jer. lii. 21. | 2. — xlii. 10.

## THIEF.

גָּנָב Ganov, a thief, in all passages.

## THIEVES.

גָּנָבִים Ganoveem, thieves, in all passages.

## THIGH.

יָרֵךְ Yerekh, a thigh, in all passages.

## THIGHS.

יֵרָאִיִּים *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

## THIN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רָקָה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרֵד *Mourōd*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.

2. ——— 27.

Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.

1. Lev. xlii. 30.

3. 1 Kings vii. 29.

4. Isa. xvii. 4.

## THINE.

לְּ *Lekhō*, or the letter ה affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדָךְ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

## THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereeah*, a new creation.
4. כֵּלֵּי *Kēlee*, a vessel.
5. עֲשֶׂק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְתָּה *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אֵין *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלֶאכֶה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מַשָּׂא מַחְוָה *Mashath mēoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, a creature.
12. כְּדָק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תְּבוּנָה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אָפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מְאוֹמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל-הֹדֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallowed thing.

21. תִּקְוָתִי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רֵיקָה *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מַעַט *Mēat*, a trifling.
26. גָּלְגַל *Galgol*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. { כֹּל *Kol*, } any, or every thing.  
      { כֻּל *Koul*, }

*Note.*—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, הַדָּשָׁה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxxiv. 7.                | 23. Psalm xxxiii. 17.           |
| Exod. x. 15, not in original.     | —— lxxxix. 34, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xx. 17.                   | Prov. iv. 7, not in original.   |
| 28. ——— xxii. 9.                  | —— xxii. 18, not in original.   |
| 19. ——— xxxiv. 10.                | 14. Eccles. i. 9.               |
| Lev. ii. 3, not in original.      | 24. ——— viii. 15.               |
| —— vi. 2, not in original.        | 25. Isa. vii. 13.               |
| 5. ——— 4.                         | —— xv. 6, not in original.      |
| 20. ——— xii. 4.                   | 26. — xvii. 13.                 |
| —— xx. 17, not in original.       | —— xxix. 16, not in original.   |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30.                 | 12. — xl. 15.                   |
| Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original. | 16. — xli. 12.                  |
| Josh. vi. 18, not in original.    | —— lxvi. 8, not in original.    |
| Judg. viii. 27, not in original.  | Jer. ii. 10, not in original.   |
| 1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original.    | 27. — xi. 13.                   |
| 2 Kings ii. 10, not in original.  | 15. — xiv. 14.                  |
| Job iii. 25, not in original.     | Lam. ii. 13, not in original.   |
| 21. — vi. 8.                      | 6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17.      |
| 2. — xxii. 28.                    | 6. ——— iv. 33.                  |
| 13. — xxvi. 3.                    | 6. ——— v. 15, 26.               |
| 22. Psalm ii. 1.                  | 6. ——— vi. 12.                  |
|                                   | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |

## THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or N°. 28.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 18. Gen. xxii. 12.    | 18. Numb. xxii. 38. |
| 18. ——— xxxix. 9, 23. | 10. Deut. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. Lev. vi. 7.        | 9. 1 Sam. xv. 9.    |
| 9. ——— xiii. 48.      | 18. ——— xx. 39.     |
| 4. ——— 49, 52, 53,    | 8. Eccles. iii. 14. |
| 57, 58, 59.           | 11. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xv. 4, 6.      |                     |

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

## THINGS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מִטּוֹב *Mitoov*, from the best.
3. עֲהִידוּת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מְגֵד *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מִלְּיָא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קַדְמוֹנוּת *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מְנוּחַת *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חֲדָשׁוּת *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כֵּלֵי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1, or not in the original.

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 23.                | 6. Isa. xliii. 18.              |
| 10. Numb. xxxi. 20.             | 9. — xlviii. 6.                 |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 35.             | — lxvi. 8, not in original.     |
| 4. — xxxiii. 15.                | 5. Dan. vii. 16.                |
| Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |
| 9. — xlii. 9.                   |                                 |

## THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

## THINGS, what.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.  
Exod. x. 2.

## THINK.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שׁוּם-לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דִּמְיָה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בִּין *Boon*, to understand.
7. סָבַר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עָשָׂה *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוֹב-עֵינַן *Tow-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.

10. רָחַח *Rooh*, to see.
11. שָׁעַר *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
13. וְהוּא הָיָה כְּמַבְשֵׁר בְּעֵינָיו *Vehoo hoyoh himvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זָמַם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. וַיִּזְוּ בְּעֵינָיו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בְּעֵינָיו *Bèainekhō*, in thine eyes.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 14.      | 4. Job xli. 32.       |
| 9. Numb. xxxvi. 6.   | 3. Eccles. viii. 17.  |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33.  | 4. Isa. x. 7.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xxiii. 27.    |
| 1. Neh. v. 19.       | 4. — xxxix. 11.       |
| 4. — vi. 6.          | 4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 1. — 14.             | 7. Dan. vii. 25.      |
| 5. Esth. iv. 13.     | 8. Jonah i. 6.        |
| 6. Job xxxi. 1.      | 9. Zech. xi. 12.      |

## THINKEST.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 18. 2 Sam. x. 3.    | 4. Job xxxv. 2. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xix. 3. |                 |

## THINKETH.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27. | 11. Prov. xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Psalm xl. 17.      |                     |

## THINKING.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | 12. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## THOUGHT.

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xx. 11.                  | 3. 2 Kings v. 11.     |
| 4. — xxxviii. 15.                | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1. |
| 14. — xlviii. 11.                | 4. Neh. vi. 2.        |
| 4. — L. 20.                      | 17. Esth. iii. 6.     |
| 15. Exod. xxxii. 14.             | 4. — vi. 6.           |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 11.               | 5. Psalm xlviii. 9.   |
| 5. — xxxiii. 56.                 | 4. — lxxiii. 16.      |
| 16. Deut. xix. 19.               | 4. — cxix. 59.        |
| 3. Judg. xv. 2.                  | 16. Prov. xxx. 32.    |
| 5. — xx. 5.                      | 5. Isa. xiv. 24.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 13.                 | 4. Jer. xviii. 8.     |
| 4. — xviii. 25.                  | 16. Zech. i. 6.       |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original. | 16. — viii. 14, 15.   |
| 3. — xxi. 16.                    | 4. Mal. iii. 16.      |

## THOUGHTTEST.

5. Psalm l. 21.

## THIRD.

שְׁלִישִׁי *Shellishee*, third, in all passages.

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמָא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—צָיִף *Oyaiph*, weary.Psalms lxiii. 1.  
— cxliii. 6.

Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shëloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—תְּלָת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.  
In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), } this.  
זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), }

1. The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.

דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), } this.  
דַּךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), }2. דִּנְחָ *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.3. דִּכְחַיִּן *Dikkhain* (Syriac), the same.4. חוּא *Hoo*, he.\*5. חֵי *Hee*, she.\*6. חָלוֹז *Haloz*, the very same.7. גַּיִח *Gaih*, that is.\* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

4. Lev. x. 3.

5. Josh. x. 13.

6. Judg. vi. 20.

6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.

2. Ezra iv. 11.

2. — v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.

2. — vi. 11, 15, 16, 17.

2. — vii. 17, 24.

5. Job ix. 22.

5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.

5. Eccles. iv. 4.

5. Jer. vi. 6.

5. — xxii. 16.

5. — xxix. 28.

5. — xxx. 17.

5. — xlv. 4.

5. Jer. l. 25.

5. — li. 6.

5. Ezek. iv. 3.

5. — x. 15, 20.

5. — xi. 3, 11, 15.

5. — xxxii. 16.

7. — xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47.

3. — 31.

2. — iv. 18.

2. — v. 7, 15, 22, 24,

26.

2. — vi. 3, 5, 28.

5. Amos vii. 6.

5. Mic. ii. 3.

6. Zech. ii. 4.

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדָּר *Dardar*, a thistle.2. חֹוֶחַ *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 9.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18.

2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.2. אֲדָ *Ad*, until, unto.3. עֲדֵיךָ *Odehoh*, so far.4. הָלֹוּם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6.

4. — x. 22.

3. Job vi. 20.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.

Jer. l. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קֹוֶץ *Kouts*, a thorn.2. חֹוֶחַ *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.

2. Job xli. 2.

2. Prov. xxvi. 9.

3. Isa. lv. 13.

1. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכָּח *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

## THORNS.

1. קוֹטְסִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אֹתוֹד *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חֹרְחִים *Khokheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִרְרִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלְוִנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צִנְנִנִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִמְשׁוֹנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲצוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 18.        | 9. Isa. v. 6.    |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 6.       | 10. — vii. 19.   |
| 7. Numb. xxxiii. 55.    | 9. — 23, 24, 25. |
| 7. Josh. xxiii. 13.     | 9. — ix. 18.     |
| 1. Judg. viii. 7, 16.   | 9. — x. 17.      |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6.     | 9. — xxvii. 4.   |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. | 1. — xxxii. 13.  |
| 7. Job v. 5.            | 1. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 9.      | 5. — xxxiv. 13.  |
| 1. — cxviii. 12.        | 1. Jer. iv. 3.   |
| 4. Prov. xv. 19.        | 1. — xii. 13.    |
| 7. — xxii. 5.           | 6. Ezek. ii. 6.  |
| 8. — xxiv. 31.          | 5. Hos. ii. 6.   |
| 5. Eccles. vii. 6.      | 3. — ix. 6.      |
| 3. Cant. ii. 2.         | 5. Nah. i. 10.   |

## THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הֵהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, they.
4. מַהֲוֹאֲנֹשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 4.     | 3. Jer. xxxviii. 22. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. |                      |

## THOU.

אַתָּה *Attah*, thou, in all passages.

## THOUGH.

1. אִלּוּ *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בַּ Prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלֵא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages:—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxix. 19.   | 8. Psalm lxviii. 13. |
| 7. Josh. xvii. 18.   | 7. — cxxxviii. 6.    |
| 8. Judg. xiii. 16.   | 7. Prov. xxix. 19.   |
| 8. — xv. 7.          | 1. Eccles. vi. 6.    |
| 9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39.   | 2. — viii. 12.       |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 8. Isa. i. 18.       |
| 8. Neh. i. 9.        | 8. Jer. xv. 1.       |
| 4. — vi. 1.          | 8. Lam. iii. 32.     |
| 2. Job x. 19.        | 7. Hos. viii. 10.    |
| 5. — xiii. 15.       | 7. — ix. 16.         |
| 8. — xx. 12.         | 8. Amos v. 22.       |
| 7. — xxvii. 8.       | 8. Nah. i. 12.       |
| 8. — 16.             | 7. Hab. i. 5.        |
| 7. Psalm xxiii. 4.   | 8. — ii. 3.          |
| 7. — xxxvii. 24.     | 2. Zech. x. 6.       |
| 3. — xlvi. 2.        |                      |

## THOUGHT.

See Think.

## THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עֲשֵׂתוֹת *Ashtooth*, designs.
  2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
  3. דְּאָגָה *Dèogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
  4. מְזִמּוֹה *Mezimoh*, deep thought, meditation.
  5. רֵעִי *Rèee*, will, purpose, desire.
  6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
  7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
  8. שֵׁנָה *Seeah*, utterance, speech, purpose.
  9. זִמּוֹה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.
- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xv. 9.                  | 5. Psalm cxxxix. 2.   |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 5.                 | 9. Prov. xxiv. 9.     |
| 1. Job xii. 5.                   | 6. Eccles. x. 20.     |
| 4. — xlii. 2.                    | 7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| Psalm xlix. 11, not in original. | 8. Amos iv. 13.       |

## THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִיקֵהֶם *Khiikehem*, impressions.
3. שְׂעָפִים *Seapheem*, visions.
4. זִמּוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שְׂרָפִים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רְעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֲשֵׂתוֹנוֹת *Eshtounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רְעִינוֹת *Rad'younouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. חִרְהֻרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 5.         | 8. Psalm cxlvi. 4.   |
| 2. Judg. v. 15.        | 1. Prov. xii. 5.     |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. — xv. 26.         |
| 1. — xxix. 18.         | 1. — xvi. 3.         |
| 3. Job iv. 13.         | 1. — xxi. 5.         |
| 4. — xvii. 11.         | 1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9. |
| 3. — xx. 2.            | 1. — lix. 7.         |
| 1. — xxi. 27.          | 1. — lxxv. 2.        |
| 5. Psalm x. 4.         | 1. — lxxvi. 18.      |
| 1. — xxxiii. 11.       | 1. Jer. iv. 14.      |
| 1. — xl. 5.            | 1. — vi. 19.         |
| 1. — lvi. 5.           | 5. — xxiii. 20.      |
| 1. — xcii. 5.          | 1. — xxix. 11.       |
| 1. — xciv. 11.         | 9. Dan. ii. 30.      |
| 6. — — 19.             | 10. — iv. 5.         |
| 3. — cxix. 113.        | 9. — — 19.           |
| 7. — cxxxix. 17.       | 9. — v. 6, 10.       |
| 6. — — 23.             | 1. Mic. iv. 12.      |

## THOUSAND.

אַלֶּפֶּה *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

## THOUSANDS.

אַלְפִּים *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

## THOUSAND, ten.

רֶבְבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

## THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23.      | 2. Judg. xvi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 28, 30. | 1. — — 12.       |
| 1. Josh. ii. 18.      | 1. Cant. iv. 3.  |

## THREE.

שְׁלוּשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, } three, in all  
תֵּלַח *Telath* (Chaldee), } passages.

## THREEFOLD.

מִשְׁלֹשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.  
Eccles. iv. 12.

## THREESCORE.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

## THRESH.

1. דוֹשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.

2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חִבַּט *Khovat*, to beat out.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 15. | 1. Mic. iv. 13.  |
| 2. Jer. li. 33.  | 1. Hab. iii. 12. |

## THRESHED.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 11.    | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. |               |

## THRESHING.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5.     | 1. Isa. xxi. 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 7.  | 1. — xxviii. 28. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20. | 4. — xli. 15.    |

## THRESHING -floor.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

## THRESHING -floors.

- |                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. גֶּרֶנוּת <i>Geronouth</i> ,     | } threshing-<br>floors, barns. |
| 2. אִדְרֵים <i>Idreem</i> (Syriac), |                                |

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 2. Dan. ii. 35. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, a pointed instrument of iron.
2. מוֹרֵג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22.  | 2. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23. | 1. Amos i. 3.    |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27.  |                  |

## THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סָפָה *Saph*, a step before a door.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xix. 27.  | 2. Ezek. xliii. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5. | 1. — xlvii. 2.     |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. | 1. — xlvii. 1.     |
| 1. Ezek. ix. 3.    | 1. Zeph. i. 9.     |
| 1. — x. 4, 18.     |                    |

## THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Neh. xii. 25.   | Zeph. ii. 14. |
| Ezek. xliii. 8. |               |

## THREW.

See Throw.

## THRICE.

שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

## THROAT.

1. גִּרְוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
2. לֹעַ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.

1. Psalm v. 9.	2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
2. — lxix. 3.	1. Jer. ii. 25.
1. — cxv. 7.	

## THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּאִי *Kissai*,
2. כִּרְסֵאִי *Khorsai* (Syriac), } a throne.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

## THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
2. כִּרְסֵוֹן *Khorsevon* (Syriac), } thrones.

1. Psalm cxxii. 5.	1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.	2. Dan. vii. 9.

## THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
2. בְּעַד *Bēād*, through, after.
3. מִן or מֵ prefixed, from, out of.
4. בְּ prefixed, in, into.

1. Numb. xxv. 8.	4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.	4. — xliii. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.	4. — lxii. 10.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.	4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. Eccles. x. 18.	4. — xlvii. 4.
3. Cant. ii. 9.	4. Zech. xiii. 9.

## THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

## THROUGHOUT.

בְּכֹל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

## THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, overthrow.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.

3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבֶן-יֹד *Bēeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

1. Judg. ii. 2.	2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. — vi. 25.	2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.	2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Jer. i. 10.	2. Mal. i. 4.

## THROWN.

7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.	2. Jer. l. 15.
1. Judg. vi. 32.	2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.	2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.	1. Nah. i. 6.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40.	

## THREW.

4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.	1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.	

## THREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

## THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

## THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לִחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זָרַר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מִטְעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָבַח *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּקַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Exod. xi. 1.       | 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.   |
| 3. — xii. 39.         | 10. — xxiii. 6.        |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 25.    | 3. 1 Kings ii. 27.     |
| 1. — xxv. 8.          | 4. 2 Kings iv. 27.     |
| 4. — xxxv. 20, 22.    | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.      |
| 5. Deut. xiii. 5, 10. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20. |
| 6. — xv. 17.          | 15. Psalm cxviii. 13.  |
| 3. — xxxiii. 27.      | 1. Isa. xiii. 15.      |
| 7. Judg. iii. 21.     | 11. — xiv. 19.         |
| 8. — vi. 38.          | 1. Jer. li. 4.         |
| 3. — ix. 41.          | 12. Ezek. xvi. 40.     |
| 1. — 54.              | 4. — xxxiv. 21.        |
| 3. — xi. 2.           | 13. — xlv. 18.         |
| 9. 1 Sam. xi. 2.      | 16. Joel ii. 8.        |
| 1. — xxxi. 4.         | 1. Zech. xiii. 3.      |

## THRUSTETH.

4. Job xxxii. 13.

## THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

*Note.*—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 20.    | Lev. xiv. 14, 17. |
| Lev. viii. 23, 24. | — 25, 28.         |

## THUMBS.

בְּחֹנוֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.

- Judg. i. 6, 7.

## THUMMIM.

תַּמִּים *Tummeem*, perfect.

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | Ezra ii. 63.  |
| Lev. viii. 8.     | Neh. vii. 65. |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8.  |               |

## THUNDER, Subst.

1. קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.
2. רָעַם *Raam*, a commotion, thunder.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33. | 2. Job xxxix. 19, 25. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 10.       | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.  |
| 1. — xii. 17, 18.        | 2. — lxxx. 7.         |
| 2. Job xxvi. 14.         | 2. — civ. 7.          |
| 1. — xxxviii. 26.        | 2. Isa. xxix. 6.      |
| 1. — xxxviii. 25.        |                       |

## THUNDERS.

1. Exod. ix. 33, 34. | 1. Exod. xix. 16.

## THUNDERINGS.

1. Exod. ix. 28, 34. | 1. Exod. xx. 18.

## THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

- 1 Sam. ii. 10. | Job xl. 9.

## THUNDERED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Sam. vii. 10.  | Psalm xviii. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxii. 14. |                  |

## THUNDERETH.

- Job xxxvii. 4, 5. | Psalm xxix. 3.

## THUNDERBOLTS.

רֶשֶׁפִּים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.

- Psalm lxxviii. 48.

## THUS.

- The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.

1. { כָּכֹה *Kokhoh*, } thus, so.  
כֵּן *Kain*, }
2. בֹּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
3. { כֹּזֶה *Kozeh*, } like this.  
כֹּזוּת *Kozouth*, }
4. כִּדְנָה *Kidnoh* (Chaldee), according to this.
5. כְּנֵאִמָּה *Kenaimoh* (Chaldee), after this manner.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 4. Ezra v. 7. | 2. Esther ii. 13. |
| 5. — 11.      | 4. Jer. x. 11.    |

## THUS and thus.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vii. 20.   | 3. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 4.  | 3. 2 Kings v. 4.   |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 15. | 3. — ix. 12.       |

## THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun הָ, except:—

בְּנִפְשִׁי *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.

- Esth. iv. 13.

## TIDINGS.

1. בִּשְׂאִיר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.
2. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, a hearing, report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
5. אִישׁ בְּשֻׂרָה *Eesh besouroh*, a man that brings good tidings.



All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 13.   | 2. 1 Kings ii. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxii. 7.  |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 19.   | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 5. |
| 4. ——— xi. 4, 6.    | 2. — xlix. 23.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.    | 2. Ezek. xxi. 7.   |
| 2. ——— xiii. 30.    | 2. Dan. xi. 44.    |
| 5. ——— xviii. 20.   |                    |

TIDINGS, good.  
See Good tidings.

## TIE.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to bind.               |                  |
| 2. קָשַׁר <i>Koshar</i> , to tie.             |                  |
| 3. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, place, set. |                  |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7.                              | 2. Prov. vi. 21. |

## TIED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10. |
|---------------------|---------------------|

## TILE.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.  
Ezek. iv. 1.

## TILL, Adverb.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. אַד <i>Ad</i> , till, until.                     |                     |
| 2. לִפְנֵי <i>Liphnai</i> , before.                 |                     |
| 3. לְשׂוּבָה <i>Lesovoh</i> , to the full, satiety. |                     |
| 1. In all passages, except:—                        |                     |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 35.                                  | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19. |

## TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Gen. ii. 5. | 2 Sam. ix. 10.  |
| — iii. 23.  | Jer. xxvii. 11. |

## TILLED.

Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

## TILLEST.

Gen. iv. 12.

## TILLETH.

Prov. xli. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

## TILLAGE.

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. עֲבוּדָה <i>Avoudoh</i> , service, labour. |                    |
| 2. נֵיר <i>Neer</i> , an acre.                |                    |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26.                        | 2. Prov. xiii. 23. |
| 1. Neh. x. 37.                                |                    |

## TILLER.

עֹבֵד *Ouwaid*, a tiller, labourer.  
Gen. iv. 2.

## TIMBER.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אֵץ <i>Aits</i> , wood, a tree, timber. |  |
| 2. עֵץ <i>Oe</i> (Chaldee), wood, timber.  |  |

1. In all passages, except:—

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11. |
|---------------|--------------------|

## TIMBREL.

תֹּפֵף *Touph*, a timbrel.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xv. 20.   | Psalm cxlix. 3. |
| Job xxi. 12.    | — cl. 4.        |
| Psalm lxxxi. 2. |                 |

## TIMBRELS.

תִּמְבְּרִים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| Judg. xi. 34. | Psalm lxviii. 25. |
| 2 Sam. vi. 5. |                   |

## TIME.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. אֵת <i>Aith</i> , time.   |  |
| 2. זְמַן <i>Zeman</i> (Syriac), time.  |  |
| 3. יָמִים <i>Yomeem</i> , days.  |  |
| 4. עֲדָן <i>Iddon</i> (Chaldee), time.   |  |
| 5. מוֹעֵד <i>Mouaid</i> , a season.  |  |
| 6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים <i>Mispur-hayomeem</i> , number of days.                           |  |
| 7. עֲצָמָה <i>Tsovo</i> , order, regularity.   |  |
| 8. עוֹלָם <i>Oulom</i> , everlasting.  |  |
| 9. תֵּמוּל בְּמֶשֶׁלֶשׁ <i>Temoul gam-shilshoum</i> , yesterday and also the day before. |  |
| 10. אֶמֶשׁ <i>Omesh</i> , yesterday evening.   |  |
| 11. לִפְנֵי <i>Lephoneem</i> , before.   |  |
| 12. אָז <i>Oz</i> , then.  |  |
| 13. יָשַׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding.                         |  |
| 14. מַה־הָעוֹלָם <i>Meh-kholed</i> , what (is) the world?                                |  |
| 15. שִׁנּוּיָה <i>Shinnoh</i> , to change, repeat.                                       |  |
| 16. לְאַחֲזֹר <i>Leokhour</i> , the time past.   |  |
| 17. בְּיוֹם מֹקְחָר <i>Beyoum mokhor</i> , on the day to-morrow.                         |  |
| 18. מֹקְחָר <i>Mokhor</i> , to-morrow.   |  |

19. לְתַקוּפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*,  
in the revolution of days.  
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרוֹן *Leyoum akharoun*, on the  
latter, last day.  
21. עַתָּה הֵגִיעָה *Aiith higgeea*, time to reach.  
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.  
23. וְהִרְבֹּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.  
24. רַבֹּה *Rabboh*, greatly, much.  
25. רִישׁוֹנִים *Rishounem*, the former ones.  
26. בְּרִישׁוֹנוֹה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3.         | 3. Neh. v. 14.                    |
| 5. — xvii. 21.         | 2. Esth. ix. 27.                  |
| 5. — xviii. 14.        | 7. Job vii. 1.                    |
| 5. — xxi. 2.           | 5. — ix. 19.                      |
| 1. — xxx. 33.          | 7. — xiv. 14.                     |
| 13. Exod. xxi. 19.     | 3. — xv. 32.                      |
| 5. — xxiii. 15.        | 10. — xxx. 3.                     |
| 5. — xxxiv. 18.        | 3. Psalm xxvii. 5.                |
| 8. Lev. xxv. 32.       | 3. — xli. 1.                      |
| 3. Numb. xx. 15.       | 14. — lxxxix. 47.                 |
| 5. Josh. viii. 14.     | 3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19.             |
| 3. — xxiii. 1.         | 16. Isa. xlii. 23.                |
| 3. Judg. xi. 4.        | 12. — xlv. 21.                    |
| 3. — xiv. 8.           | 12. — xlviii. 8.                  |
| 3. — xv. 1.            | 5. Jer. xlix. 19.                 |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 24.      | 5. — l. 44.                       |
| 5. — xliii. 8.         | 3. Lam. v. 20.                    |
| 9. — xiv. 21.          | 4. Dan. ii. 8, 9.                 |
| 5. — xx. 35.           | 2. — 16.                          |
| 15. — xxvi. 8.         | 4. — iii. 5, 15.                  |
| 6. — xxvii. 7.         | 2. — 7, 8.                        |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 11.      | 2. — iv. 36.                      |
| 3. — xxiii. 20.        | 4. — vii. 12, 25.                 |
| 5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 2. — 22.                          |
| 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.   | 5. — viii. 19.                    |
| 9. — xi. 2.            | 5. — xi. 27, 29, 35.              |
| 3. — xvii. 10.         | 5. — xii. 7.                      |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.   | 5. Hab. ii. 3.                    |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15, 19.    | Mal. iii. 11, not in<br>original. |
| 2. — v. 3.             |                                   |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6.         |                                   |

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxx. 33.    | 21. Cant. ii. 12. |
| 18. Exod. xiii. 14.  | 1. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 18. Deut. vi. 20.    | 20. — xxx. 8.     |
| 18. Josh. iv. 6, 21. | 16. — xlii. 23.   |
| 18. — xxii. 24, 28.  | 1. Ezek. vii. 7.  |
| 19. 1 Sam. i. 20.    | 1. Hag. i. 2.     |
| 20. Prov. xxxi. 25.  |                   |

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.  
See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38. | 24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Deut. ii. 20.  | 8. Eccles. i. 10.  |
| 25. — xix. 14.     | 8. Jer. ii. 20.    |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 2.  | 8. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 26. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | 3. — xxxviii. 17.  |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15.    |                    |

TIME, past.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxi. 29.  | 9. 2 Sam. v. 2.      |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |

TIME, process.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3.    | 3. Exod. ii. 23. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 12. |                  |

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

- פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.
- רְגֻלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
- זִמְנֵן *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
- זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
- עֲדָנִין *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
- עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.
- לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
- תְּמוּל שְׁלֹשָׁם *Temoul shilshoum*, yesterday and a day before.
- עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the clouds.
- עֵתִים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 34.         | 4. Esth. ix. 31.     |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 14.        | 6. Psalm lxxvii. 5.  |
| 10. Lev. xix. 26.          | 6. Eccles. i. 10.    |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, 33. | 7. Dan. i. 20.       |
| 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.          | 5. — ii. 21.         |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.         | 5. — iv. 16, 23, 32. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ix. 20.        | 3. — vi. 10.         |

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Deut. ii. 10. | 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. |
| 9. — iv. 42.     |                   |

## TIN.

בְּדֵיֶל *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.  
Isa. i. 25.

Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.  
— xxvii. 12.

## TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.  
2 Kings xxi. 12.

Jer. xix. 3.

## TINKLING.

עָכָם *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet  
which makes a tinkling sound.

Isa. iii. 16, 18.

## TIP.

תֵּנוּכָה *Tenoohh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.  
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

## TIRE.

פֶּאִיר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.  
Ezek. xxiv. 17.

## TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.  
2 Kings ix. 30.

## TIRES.

1. פֶּאִירִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head  
dresses.

2. שְׁהַרְלָנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the  
head, in the form of a half  
moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

## TITHE.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.  
Numb. xviii. 26.  
Deut. xii. 17.  
— xiv. 23, 28.

2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.  
Neh. x. 38.  
— xiii. 12.

## TITHES.

מַעֲשֵׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all pas-  
sages.

## TITHE, Verb.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of  
any produce.  
Deut. xiv. 22.

## TITHING.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of  
any produce.  
Deut. xxvi. 12.

## TITLE.

צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.  
2 Kings xxiii. 17.

## TITLES.

כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.  
Job xxxii. 21, 22.

## TO and fro.

1. הָלוּךְ וְשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and  
returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk  
up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדְּפָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the  
wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move about.
7. שָׁקָה *Shokah*, to run to and fro.
8. סוּרָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside,  
removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *Mēoozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaihh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.

1. 2 Kings iv. 35.

2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

2. Job i. 7.

2. — ii. 2.

3. — vii. 4.

4. — xiii. 25.

5. Psalm cvii. 27.

4. Prov. xxi. 6.

6. Isa. xxiv. 20.

7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.

8. — xlix. 21.

2. Jer. v. 1.

2. — xlix. 3.

9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.

2. Dan. xii. 4.

2. Amos viii. 12.

10. Zech. i. 10, 11.

2. — iv. 10.

10. — vi. 7.

## TOE.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

*Note.*—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand,  
it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.  
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25,  
28.

## TOES.

בְּחִנּוּת *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.

1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.

Dan. ii. 41, 42.

## TOGETHER.

1. יַחַד *Yahhad*, together.
2. וְאֵת *Vēaith*, and the.
3. יָעַד *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. כָּאֶחָד *Kēekhod*, as one, alike.
5. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. קָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
7. אִסְפָּה *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out.
9. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. כַּף אֶל כַּף *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. צָמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. כִּכְחָדָא *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.

8. Josh. viii. 16.

8. Judg. iv. 13.

13. — vii. 23.

13. — x. 17.

13. — xii. 1.

8. — xviii. 22.

13. 1 Sam. x. 17.

13. — xiii. 4.

2. 1 Kings xi. 1.

12. 2 Kings ix. 25.

11. Ezra iii. 11.

3. Neh. vi. 10.

Prov. xxii. 2, not in

original.

— xxix. 13, not in

original.

Eccles. iv. 11, not in

original.

9. Isa. viii. 10.

7. — xxiv. 22.

4. — lxv. 25.

10. Ezek. xxi. 14.

5. — xxxvii. 7.

14. Dan. ii. 35.

## TOIL.

1. עֲצָבוֹן *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.

2. Gen. xli. 51.

## TOKEN.

אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.

— xvii. 11.

Exod. iii. 12.

— xii. 13.

Exod. xiii. 16.

Numb. xvii. 10.

Josh. ii. 12.

Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

## TOKENS.

אוֹתוֹת *Oouthouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

Psalm cxxxv. 9.

Isa. xli. 25.

## TOLD.

See Tell.

## TOLL.

מִנְדָּה *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.

Ezra vii. 24.

## TOMB.

גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.  
Job xxi. 32.

## TONGS.

1. מַלְלָחַ *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. מַעֲצָד *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.

1. Numb. iv. 9.

1. 1 Kings vii. 49.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.

1. Isa. vi. 6.

2. — xlv. 12.

## TONGUE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. חָס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Esth. vii. 4.

2. Job vi. 24.

2. — xiii. 19.

3. Amos vi. 10.

2. Hab. i. 13.

## TONGUES.

לְשׁוֹנוֹת *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

## TOOK.

See Take.

## TOOL.

1. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.

1. — xxxii. 4.

3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

## TOOTH.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.

Lev. xxiv. 20.

Deut. xix. 21.

Prov. xxv. 19.

## TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פִּיפִּיּוּת *Peppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xli. 15.

## TEETH, great.

מִלְתְּעוֹת *Malt'outh*, tusks.

Psaln lviii. 6.

## TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֶּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.\*
4. סִעִיף *Sēēeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צִהִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צִמְמֶרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קֶדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 3.     | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22.    |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26.     | 3. 2 Kings ix. 13.    |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 35. | 2. — xxiii. 12.       |
| 7. — xxxiii. 16.     | 5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.  |
| 2. Judg. ix. 51.     | 5. — xxvi. 4, 14.     |
| 4. — xv. 8, 11.      | 6. — xxxi. 3, 10, 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 25.    |                       |

\* Solomon Yarchi and Abarenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

## TOPS.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סִעִפִּיחַ *Sēēpheem*, clefts, divisions.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 5.     | 2. Isa. xv. 3.    |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 24.     | 2. — xxii. 1.     |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 26.  | 2. — xxxvii. 27.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 38. |
| 1. Job xxiv. 24.     | 1. Ezek. vi. 13.  |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6.   | 1. Hos. iv. 13.   |
| 3. Isa. ii. 21.      | 2. Zeph. i. 5.    |

## TOPAZ.

פִּתְדָּה *Pittдох*, a topaz.

Exod. xxviii. 17.  
— xxxix. 10.

Job xxviii. 19.  
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

## TOPHET.

תּוֹפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

2 Kings xxiii. 10.  
Isa. xxx. 33.  
Jer. vii. 31, 32.

Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14.

## TORCH.

לָפִיד *Lappeed*, flame of fire, torch.

Zech. xii. 6.

## TORCHES.

1. פִּלְרוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
2. לָפִידִים *Lappeedeem*, flames, torches.

1. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Nah. ii. 4.

## TORN.

See Tear.

## TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 29.

## TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
2. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
4. נִדְּדָף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. סָעַר *Sōār*, to rage, storm.

1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. Jer. v. 22.

## TOSSED.

3. Psalm cix. 23.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
5. Isa. liv. 11.

## TOSSINGS.

נִדְּדוּעִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.

Job vii. 4.

## TOTTERING.

דִּחְוּיָה *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.

Psaln lxii. 3.

## TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

## TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
2. מַשְׁקִיחַ *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּחֲרִיחוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

## TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

## TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (l) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 13.   | 3. Jer. xxi. 11.  |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 1. | 2. — xxii. 11.    |
| 3. Isa. v. 1.    | 2. Ezek. vii. 13. |
| 1. Jer. i. 16.   |                   |

## TOW.

1. נֶעֱרַת *Něoureth*, tow.
  2. פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishtoh*, flax.
1. Judg. xvi. 9.
  1. Isa. i. 31.
  2. Isa. xliii. 17.

## TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maiatsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל-מוֹל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 16.  | Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original. |
| 2. — xix. 28.       |                                 |
| 2. Numb. xxi. 20.   | 3. Dan. iv. 2.                  |
| 2. — xxiii. 28.     | 4. — vi. 10.                    |
| 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 30. | Hos. iii. 1, not in original.   |
| 5. — xx. 41.        |                                 |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.   |                                 |

## TOWER.

1. מִגְדֹּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בֹּחֶן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.

3. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.\*
4. מִצּוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוּת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

\* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 2. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24.  | 4. Hab ii. 1.   |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 2. |                 |

## TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 6. Zeph. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14.    | 6. — iii. 6.    |

## TO wit.

לֹדְעַת *Lodāath*, to know.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4. |
|----------------|--------------|

## TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ii. 15.  | 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 12.     |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7.   |                     |

## TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.
2. חִוּת *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בָּנוּת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פֶּרוֹזוּת *Perozouth*, open towns.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxii. 41. | 3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29. |
| 2. Jesh. xiii. 30.  | 3. — viii. 12.           |
| 2. — xv. 45, 47.    | 3. — xviii. 1.           |
| 3. — xvii. 11, 16.  | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19.    |
| 3. Judg. i. 27.     | 1. Esth. ix. 19.         |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 13.  | 1. Jer. xix. 15.         |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 23. | 4. Zech. ii. 4.          |
| 3. — 23.            |                          |

## TRADE, Subst.

אֲנָשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xlv. 32, 34.

## TRADE, Verb.

1. סִחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.  
1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

## TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

## TRAFFIC, Verb.

- סִחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic.  
Gen. xlii. 34.

## TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחָר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. קְנָעַן *Kenaar*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רֹחֲלָה *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

## TRAFFICKERS.

- קְנָעָנִים *Kenāaneem*, Canaanites; met.,  
traffickers.  
Isa. xxiii. 8.

## TRAIN.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׂוּלָיִם *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.  
1. 1 Kings x. 2. | 2. Isa. vi. 1.

## TRAIN.

- חִנּוּךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, con-  
secrate.  
Prov. xxii. 6.

## TRAINED.

- Gen. xiv. 14.

## TRAMPLE.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.  
1. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

## TRANQUILLITY.

- שָׁלוֹחַ *Shalvah*, peace, quietness.  
Dan. iv. 27.

## TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress;  
lit., to pass over.
2. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבֹד *Lou e'evoud*, I will not serve,  
obey.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 41.     | 3. Psalm xxv. 3.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.     | 4. Prov. xxviii. 21. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. | 5. Jer. ii. 20.      |
| 2. Neh. i. 8.         | 4. Ezek. xx. 38.     |
| 2. ——— xiii. 27.      | 4. Amos iv. 4.       |
| 1. Psalm xvii. 3.     |                      |

## TRANSGRESSED.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 13.    | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5.   |
| 1. Josh. vii. 11, 15. | 4. — xliii. 27.    |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 16.     | 4. — lxvi. 24.     |
| 1. Judg. ii. 20.      | 4. Jer. ii. 8, 29. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33.    | 4. — iii. 13.      |
| 1. ——— xv. 24.        | 4. — xxxiii. 8.    |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 50.  | 1. — xxxiv. 18.    |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 12. | 4. Lam. iii. 42.   |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.    | 4. Ezek. ii. 3.    |
| 2. ——— v. 25.         | 4. ——— xviii. 31.  |
| 2. 2 Chron. xii. 2.   | 1. Dan. ix. 11.    |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 16.      | 1. Hos. vi. 7.     |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19.    | 4. ——— vii. 13.    |
| 2. ——— xxxvi. 14.     | 1. ——— viii. 1.    |
| 2. Ezra x. 10.        | 4. Zeph. iii. 11.  |
| 4. ——— 13.            |                    |

## TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

## TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10. | 3. Hab. ii. 5.

## TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. lix. 13.

## TRANSGRESSION.

1. פָּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מָעַל *Māal*, a wicked act.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. xxii. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ix. 1. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 14.     |
| 2. ——— x. 13.      | 2. Ezra ix. 4.        |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 19. | 2. ——— x. 6.          |

## TRANSGRESSIONS.

- פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions, in all  
passages.

## TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פֹּשָׁע *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עֹרֵב *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.  
2. — xxii. 12.

1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

## TRANSGRESSORS.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvii. 38. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 10. |
| 1. — li. 13.         | 1. Isa. i. 28.     |
| 2. — lix. 5.         | 1. — xlv. 8.       |
| 2. Prov. ii. 22.     | 1. — liii. 12.     |
| 2. — xi. 3, 6.       | 1. Dan. viii. 23.  |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 15.    | 1. Hos. xiv. 9.    |
| 2. — xxiii. 28.      |                    |

## TRANSLATE.

עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.  
2 Sam. iii. 10.

## TRAP.

1. פֶּחַ *Pokh*, a snare.
  2. מַלְכָּד *Malkud*, a gin.
  3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.
2. Job xviii. 10. | 3. Jer. v. 26.  
1. Psalm lxix. 22.

## TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

## TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תִּלְאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עֲנִיָּן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 8. | 3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6. |
| 1. Numb. xx. 14.   | 2. — 8.              |
| 2. Eccles. i. 13.  | 2. — v. 14.          |
| 2. — ii. 23, 26.   | 1. Lam. iii. 5.      |
| 2. — iii. 10.      |                      |

## TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלֵדָה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוֹל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.

1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. — 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — L. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

## TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.

3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

## TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.

2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Mic. v. 3.

## TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.

2. Hos. xiii. 13.

## TRAVELLER.

1. הָלֵךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֶרֶץ *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.

2. Job xxxi. 32.

## TRAVELLERS.

חֹלְכֵי־נִתְיֹבֹת *Houlkhai-nethcevoudh*, walkers,  
travellers on the highway.  
Judg. v. 6.

## TRAVELLETH.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaiikh*, walking to and fro.

Prov. vi. 11.

| Prov. xxiv. 34.

## TRAVELLING.

1. אֶרְחוּת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צָעָה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.

2. Isa. lxiii. I.

## TRAVERSING.

שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.  
Jer. ii. 23.

## TREACHEROUS -LY.

בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer,  
in all passages.



## TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

## TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. חָדַךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דָּוַשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מֵבֹסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשָׁתַי *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.
1. — xxxiii. 29.
1. 1 Sam. v. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 11.
2. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm vii. 5.
4. — xlv. 5.
4. — lx. 12.
1. — xci. 13.
4. — cviii. 13.
3. Isa. i. 12.
5. — x. 6.
3. — xiv. 25.
1. — xvi. 10.
3. — xxvi. 6.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.
3. — 6.
1. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. — xlviii. 33.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 18.
6. Dan. vii. 23.
6. Hos. x. 11.
1. Mic. i. 3.
1. — v. 5.
1. — vi. 15.
3. Nah. iii. 14.
4. Zech. x. 5.
7. Mal. iv. 3.

## TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.
1. Job ix. 8.
3. Isa. xli. 25.
1. — lxiii. 2.

1. Amos iv. 13.
1. Mic. v. 6.
3. — 8.

## TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
5. Isa. vii. 25.

8. Isa. xxii. 5.
9. Amos v. 11.

## TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.
1. — xx. 43.
3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.

3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
3. — xiv. 9.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

## TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.
1. Josh. xiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. Job xxii. 15.
1. — xxviii. 8.
10. Psalm cxix. 118.
5. Isa. v. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
4. — xviii. 2, 7.
6. — xxv. 10.

3. Isa. xxviii. 3.
5. — 18.
1. — lxiii. 8.
4. — 18.
4. Jer. xii. 10.
10. Lam. i. 15.
1. — 15.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.
5. Dan. viii. 13.
5. Mic. vii. 10.

## TREADER.

דוֹרַיִךְ *Douraiikh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

## TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

## TREASON.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.  
2 Kings xi. 14.

2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

## TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגוּלָה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֹזֶן *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
3. Deut. xxviii. 12.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.
3. Ezra ii. 69.
3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.

4. Prov. xv. 6.
3. — 16.
3. — xxi. 20.
2. Eccles. ii. 8.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.
4. Ezek. xxii. 25.
3. Hos. xiii. 15.

## TREASURE cities.

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

## TREASURE house.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.
2. — vii. 20.

1. Neh. x. 38.
1. Dan. i. 2.

## TREASURES.

1. אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasurehouses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheadouth*, future prospects.
4. מַקְמוֹנִים *Makhmounneem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmounneem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.
5. Job iii. 21.
5. Prov. ii. 4.

3. Isa. x. 13.
5. Jer. xli. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 43.

## TREASURED.

- אָטסאַר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured up, laid up.  
Isa. xxiii. 18.

## TREASURER.

1. גַּדבַּיִר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.  
2. סוּחַיִן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.  
3. אוּסוֹר *Outsor*, a treasurer.  
4. גִּזְבוֹר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.  
1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

## TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21. | 4. Dan. iii. 2.  
3. Neh. xiii. 13.

## TREASURY.

1. אוּסוֹר *Outsor*, a treasury.  
2. גַּנְזָהִים *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the temple for keeping treasure.  
3. גִּנְזִים *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.  
1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

## TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26. | 1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.  
2. — xxviii. 11. | 3. Esth. iii. 9.  
1. — 12. | 3. — iv. 7.  
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

## TREE.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree.  
2. אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.  
3. אֵילֹן *Eelon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6. | 3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.  
3. Dan. iv. 10.

## TREE, green.

See Green tree.

## TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

## TREES.

1. אֵיטְסִים *Aitseem*, trees.  
2. אֹהֳלִים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.  
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime trees.  
4. אֶעֱלִים *Tseeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. lxi. 3.  
4. Job xl. 21, 22. | 3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

## TREMBLE.

1. רֹגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.  
2. חֹפֶז *Khophaz*, to hasten.  
3. חֹרָד *Khorad*, to be afraid.  
4. רֹפֶף *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.  
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.  
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.  
7. זֹוֹד *Zood*, to quit a station, be out of position.  
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.  
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.  
10. פָּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.  
11. רָעַל *Raal*, poison.  
12. רֵתַח *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 5.  
2. — xx. 3. | 6. Jer. v. 22.  
3. Ezra x. 3. | 5. — x. 10.  
1. Job ix. 6. | 1. — xxxiii. 9.  
4. — xxvi. 11. | 6. — li. 29.  
5. Psalm lx. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.  
1. — xcix. 1. | 3. — xxxii. 10.  
6. — cxiv. 7. | 7. Dan. vi. 26.  
7. Eccles. xii. 3. | 3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.  
1. Isa. v. 25. | 1. Joel ii. 1.  
1. — xiv. 16. | 5. — 10.  
1. — xxxii. 11. | 1. Amos viii. 8.  
1. — lxiv. 2. | 1. Hab. iii. 7.

## TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33. | 5. Psalm xviii. 7.  
3. Exod. xix. 16. | 1. — lxxvii. 18.  
5. Judg. v. 4. | 6. — xxvii. 4.  
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 5. Jer. iv. 24.  
3. — xiv. 15. | 5. — viii. 16.  
3. — xvi. 4. | 7. Dan. v. 19.  
3. — xxviii. 5. | 6. Hab. iii. 10.  
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8. | 1. — 16.  
3. Ezra ix. 4.

## TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1. | 9. Psalm cxix. 120.  
8. Psalm civ. 32. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

## TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15. | 8. Psalm lv. 5.  
1. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. li. 17, 22.  
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7. | 3. Jer. xxx. 5.  
3. — xiv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xii. 18.  
8. Ezra x. 9. | 3. — xxvi. 16.  
8. Job iv. 14. | 8. Dan. x. 11.  
10. — xxi. 6. | 12. Hos. xiii. 1.  
8. Psalm ii. 11. | 11. Zech. xii. 2.

## TRENCH.

1. מַעְגָּלָה *Määgolah*, a carriage-way, high road.  
2. תְּעוּלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35.  
1. — xxvi. 5, 7. | 38.

## TRESPASS.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. **פֶּשַׁע** *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. **מַעַל** *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 36.          | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.      |
| 2. — L. 17.                | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 9.          | 3. Ezra ix. 2.          |
| 3. Lev. v. 15.             | 3. Ezek. xv. 8.         |
| 3. — vi. 2.                | 3. — xvii. 20.          |
| 3. — xxvi. 40.             | 3. — xviii. 24.         |
| 3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27.     | 3. Dan. ix. 7.          |
| 3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31. |                         |

## TRESPASS offering.

**אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

## TRESPASS money.

**כֶּסֶף אֲשָׁם** *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.  
2 Kings xii. 16.

## TRESPASSES.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 15.      | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 21. |                     |

## TRESPASS, Verb.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
  2. **חָטָא** *Khotō*, to sin.
  3. **מָעַל** *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
  4. **פָּשַׁע** *Poshā*, to transgress.
- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. |                         |

## TRESPASSED.

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 19.        | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40.        | 3. Ezra x. 2.           |
| 1. Numb. v. 7.        | 3. Ezek. xvii. 20.      |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 51.   | 3. — xviii. 24.         |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 3. — xxxix. 23, 26.     |
| 3. — xxix. 6.         | 3. Dan. ix. 7.          |
| 3. — xxx. 7.          | 4. Hos. viii. 1.        |

## TRESPASSING.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiv. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## TRIAL.

1. **מָסָה** *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
  2. **בִּיחָן** *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.
- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

## TRIBE.

1. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. **מַטֵּה** *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6.       | 2. Josh. xii. 31.          |
| 2. — xxxv. 30, 34.         | 1. — xiii. 7, 14.          |
| 2. — xxxviii. 22, 23.      | 2. — — 15, 24.             |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 11.          | 1. — — 29.                 |
| 2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, | 1. — — 29.                 |
| 27, 29, 31, 33,            | 1. — — 33.                 |
| 35, 37, 39, 41,            | 2. — xiv. 2, 3.            |
| 43, 47, 49.                | 2. — xv. 1, 20, 21.        |
| 2. — ii. 5, 7, 12, 14,     | 2. — xvi. 8.               |
| 20, 22, 27, 29.            | 2. — xvii. 1.              |
| 2. — iii. 6.               | 1. — xviii. 4, 7.          |
| 1. — iv. 18.               | 2. — — 11, 21.             |
| 2. — vii. 12.              | 2. — xix. 1, 8, 23, 24,    |
| 2. — x. 15, 16, 19,        | 31, 39, 40, 48.            |
| 20, 23, 24, 26,            | 2. — xx. 8.                |
| 27.                        | 2. — xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9,   |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6,     | 17, 20, 23, 25,            |
| 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,           | 27, 28, 30, 32,            |
| 12, 13, 14, 15.            | 34, 36, 38.                |
| 2. — xviii. 2.             | 1. — xxii. 7, 9, 10,       |
| 1. — — 2.                  | 11, 13, 15, 21.            |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 5, 6.        | 1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 33.            | 1. — xx. 12 (plural).      |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18, 19,        | 1. — xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24.    |
| 20, 21, 22, 23,            | 1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural). |
| 24, 25, 26, 27,            | 1. — — x. 20, 21.          |
| 28.                        | 2. 1 Kings vii. 14.        |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5,       | 1. — xi. 13, 32, 36.       |
| 6, 7, 8, 9, 12.            | 1. — xii. 20, 21.          |
| 1. Deut. i. 23.            | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 18.       |
| 1. — iii. 13.              | 1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26. |
| 1. — x. 8.                 | 2. — — vi. in all pas-     |
| 1. — xxix. 8, 18.          | sages.                     |
| 1. Josh. i. 12.            | 1. — — xii. 37.            |
| 1. — iii. 12.              | 1. — — xxiii. 14.          |
| 1. — iv. 2, 4, 12.         | 1. — — xxvi. 32.           |
| 1. — vii. 14, 16.          | 1. — — xxvii. 20.          |
| 2. — — 18.                 | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68.  |
| 1. — xii. 6.               | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 23.        |

## TRIBES.

1. **שֵׁבֶטִים** *Shevotcem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. **מַטֵּוֹת** *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28. | 1. Numb. xxxvi. 3.  |
| 1. Exod. xxiv. 4.     | 2. — — 9.           |
| 1. — xxviii. 21.      | 1. Deut. i. 13, 15. |
| 1. — xxxix. 14.       | 1. — v. 23.         |
| 2. Numb. i. 16.       | 1. — xii. 5, 14.    |
| 2. — vii. 2.          | 1. — xvi. 18.       |
| 1. — xxiv. 2.         | 1. — xviii. 5.      |
| 2. — xxvi. 55.        | 1. — xxviii. 1, 5.  |
| 2. — xxx. 1.          | 1. — xxix. 10, 21.  |
| 2. — xxxi. 4.         | 1. — xxxi. 28.      |
| 2. — xxxii. 28.       | 1. — xxxiii. 5.     |
| 2. — xxxiii. 54.      | 1. Josh. iii. 12.   |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15.       | 1. — iv. 5, 8.      |

- |                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 14, 16. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 35.         |
| 1. — xi. 23.          | 1. — xiv. 21.              |
| 1. — xii. 7.          | 1. — xviii. 31.            |
| 1. — xiii. 7.         | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 7.         |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22. |
| 1. — xviii. 2.        | 1. — xxviii. 1.            |
| 2. — xix. 51.         | 1. — xxix. 6.              |
| 2. — xxi. 1.          | 2. 2 Chron. v. 2.          |
| 1. — — 16.            | 1. — vi. 5.                |
| 2. — xxii. 14.        | 1. — xi. 16.               |
| 1. — xxiii. 4.        | 1. — xii. 13.              |
| 1. — xxiv. 1.         | 1. — xxxiii. 7.            |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 1.    | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 55.      |
| 1. — xx. 2, 10, 12.   | 1. — cv. 37.               |
| 1. — xxi. 8, 15.      | 1. — cxvii. 4.             |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 28.     | 1. Isa. xix. 13.           |
| 1. — ix. 21.          | 1. — xlix. 6.              |
| 1. — x. 19, 20.       | 1. — lxiii. 17.            |
| 1. — xv. 17.          | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 1.       | 1. — xlv. 8.               |
| 1. — vii. 7.          | 1. — xlvii. 13, 21, 22.    |
| 1. — xv. 2, 10.       | 1. — xlviii. 1, 19, 23,    |
| 1. — xix. 9.          | 29.                        |
| 1. — xx. 14.          | 1. Hos. v. 9.              |
| 1. — xxiv. 2.         | 2. Hab. iii. 9             |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1.   | 1. Zech. ix. 1.            |
| 1. — — 16.            |                            |

## TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.  
Judg. x. 14.

1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

## TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

## TRIBUTARY.

לָמַס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

## TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing. | Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

## TRIBUTE.

- מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
- מֶקֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
- מִדְּדָה *Middoh*, a treasure.
- עֹנֶשׂ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
- מַסָּה *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
- כֶּלֶו *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 37, | 6. Ezra iv. 13, 20. |
| 38, 39, 40, 41.        | 3. — vi. 8.         |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.  | 6. — vii. 24.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.  | 3. Neh. v. 4.       |

## TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.  
Lam. iii. 49.

## TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.  
2 Sam. xix. 24.

## TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.  
Jer. ii. 33.

## TRIUMPH.

1. { עָלָז *Olaz*, } to triumph, rejoice.  
עָלָץ *Olats*, }
- רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
- רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
- שִׁבַּח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
- גָּאָח *Gōōh*, to triumph gloriously.

1. 2 Sam. i. 20.  
1. Psalm xxv. 2.  
2. — xli. 11.  
1. — lx. 8.

3. Psalm xcii. 4.  
1. — xciv. 3.  
4. — cvi. 47.  
2. — cviii. 9.

## TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

## TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

## TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.  
Psalm xlvii. 1.

## TROOP.

- גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
- אֲגוּדָה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
- חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
- גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
- אֲרָחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
- גֹּדָד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
- גֹּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxx. 11.  | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13. |
| 1. — xlix. 19.    | 1. Psalm xviii. 29.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8. | 4. Isa. lkv. 11.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. Jer. xviii. 22.       |
| 1. — iii. 22.     | 1. Hos. vii. 1.          |
| 1. — xxii. 30.    | 2. Amos ix. 6.           |

## TROOPS.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 5. Job vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vi. 9.   |
| 1. — xix. 12.  | 6. Mic. v. 1.    |
| 6. Jer. v. 7.  | 6. Hab. iii. 16. |

## TROUBLE, Subst.

1. { צָר *Tsor*,  
צָרוּחַ *Tsoroh*, } distress, oppression.
2. עָנִי *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. תְּלוּחָה *Telooch*, weariness.
4. שָׂבַע רָגֶז *Sēvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. קֶשֶׁת יוֹמִים *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. רָשָׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
9. בְּהִלּוֹה *Beholoh*, terror.
10. בְּלִהּוֹה *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. טֹרַח *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. בְּעִתְהָ *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. נֶעְכָּרֶת *Nēekhoreth*, tribulation.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14. | 1. Psalm cii. 2.    |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 4.    | 1. — cvii. 6.       |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27.       | 1. — 13, 19.        |
| 3. — 32.              | 8. — 26.            |
| 4. Job iii. 26.       | 1. — 28.            |
| 5. — v. 6, 7.         | 1. — cxvi. 3.       |
| 4. — xiv. 1.          | 1. — cxix. 143.     |
| 1. — xv. 24.          | 1. — cxxxviii. 7.   |
| 1. — xxvii. 9.        | 1. — cxlii. 2.      |
| 6. — xxx. 25.         | 1. — cxliii. 11.    |
| 7. — xxxiv. 29.       | 1. Prov. xi. 8.     |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23.     | 1. — xii. 13.       |
| 1. Psalm ix. 9.       | 14. — xv. 6.        |
| 2. — 13.              | 11. — xv. 16.       |
| 1. — x. 1.            | 1. — xxv. 19.       |
| 1. — xxii. 11.        | 12. Isa. i. 14.     |
| 8. — xxvii. 5.        | 1. — viii. 22.      |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 9.      | 10. — xvii. 14.     |
| 1. — xxxii. 7.        | 1. — xxvi. 16.      |
| 1. — xxxvii. 39.      | 1. — xxx. 6.        |
| 8. — xli. 1.          | 1. — xxxiii. 2.     |
| 1. — xlvi. 1.         | 1. — xlvi. 7.       |
| 1. — liv. 7.          | 9. — lxx. 23.       |
| 1. — lx. 11.          | 8. Jer. ii. 27, 28. |
| 1. — lxvi. 14.        | 13. — viii. 15.     |
| 1. — lxix. 17.        | 8. — xi. 12, 14.    |
| 5. — lxxiii. 5.       | 1. — xiv. 8.        |
| 9. — lxxviii. 33.     | 13. — 19.           |
| 1. — 49.              | 1. — xxx. 7.        |
| 1. — lxxxi. 7.        | 8. Lam. i. 21.      |
| 1. — xc. 15.          | 1. Dan. xii. 1.     |

## TROUBLE, day of.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Isa. xxii. 5. | 11. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 8. Jer. li. 2.    |                   |

## TROUBLES.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 20. |
| 8. — Job v. 19.        | 8. — lxxxviii. 3.  |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22.  | 1. Prov. xxi. 23.  |
| 1. — xxxiv. 6, 17.     | 1. Isa. lxx. 16.   |

## TROUBLE.

1. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. דָּלַח *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to frighten.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. אָנַס *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. רָעַם *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. נִרְפָּשׁ *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. עָוָה *Oroh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. נָעַשׂ *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. חָמַר *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. צָרִי *Tsora*, my oppressors.
21. רָגַז *Rougez*, passion.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 18.       | 20. Psalm xiii. 4.  |
| 1. — vii. 25.          | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 35.       | 4. Dan. iv. 19.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18. | 4. — v. 10.         |
| 20. Psalm iii. 1.      | 4. — xi. 44.        |

## TROUBLED.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14.    |
| 13. — xli. 8.      | 14. — xxviii. 21.     |
| 14. — xlv. 3.      | 14. 2 Sam. iv. 1.     |
| 16. Exod. xiv. 24. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 25.  | 11. 2 Kings vi. 11.   |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29. | 14. Ezra iv. 4.       |

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Job iv. 5.     | 9. Prov. xxv. 26.      |
| 7. — xxi. 4.       | 6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11. |
| 14. — xxiii. 15.   | 15. — lvii. 20.        |
| 18. — xxxiv. 20.   | 17. Jer. xxxi. 20.     |
| 14. Psalm xxx. 7.  | 19. Lam. i. 20.        |
| 10. — xxxviii. 6.  | 19. — ii. 11.          |
| 19. — xlvi. 3.     | 14. Ezek. vii. 27.     |
| 14. — xlviii. 5.   | 14. — xxvi. 18.        |
| 17. — lxxvii. 3.   | 8. — xxvii. 35.        |
| 13. — 4.           | 13. Dan. ii. 1, 3.     |
| 6. — 16.           | 4. — iv. 5, 19.        |
| 14. — lxxxiii. 17. | 4. — v. 6, 9.          |
| 14. — xc. 7.       | 4. — vii. 15, 28.      |
| 14. — civ. 29.     | 12. Zech. x. 2.        |

## TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

## TROUBLETH.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15.    | 1. Prov. xi. 17, 29. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 17. | 1. — xv. 27.         |
| 4. Job xxii. 10.      | 5. Dan. iv. 9.       |
| 4. — xxiii. 16.       |                      |

## TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

## TROUBLER.

עֹכֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

- 1 Chron. ii. 7.

## TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

- Dan. ix. 25.

## TROUGH.

שֹׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

- Gen. xxiv. 20.

- Gen. xxx. 38.

## TROUGHS.

1. רֶהוֹטֵימ *Rehoteem*, channels.  
 2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.  
 2. — viii. 3.

2. Exod. xii. 34.

## TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.  
 2. כַּיֵּן *Kaincem*, just, innocent, upright.  
 3. כִּי־אֱמָנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.  
 4. הַצִּדָּה *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!  
 5. יַצִּיעֵב *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, | 1. Psalm xix. 9.   |
| 33, 34.                   | 1. — cxix. 160.    |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4.         | 1. Prov. xiv. 25.  |
| 1. — xxii. 20.            | 1. Jer. xlii. 5.   |
| 1. Josh. ii. 12.          | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 12.          | 4. Dan. iii. 14.   |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.        | 5. — 24.           |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 6.          | 5. — vi. 12.       |
| 1. — xxii. 16.            | 1. — viii. 26.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 5.        | 1. — x. 1.         |
| 1. Neh. ix. 13.           | 1. Zech. vii. 9.   |

## TRUE God.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10. |
|--------------------|----------------|

## TRULY.

1. אֱמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.  
 2. אֱמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithfully.  
 3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.  
 4. נֶאֱמֶת *Voemeth*, and truth.  
 5. בִּאֱמֶת *Bēemeth*, in truth.  
 6. אֲךֹ *Akh*, but, only.  
 7. אֲכֵן *Okhain*, surely.  
 8. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.  
 9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.  
 10. עֹשֶׂר תֵּעָשֶׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.  
 11. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 49.    | 6. Psalm lxii. 1.  |
| 3. — xlvii. 29.      | 6. — lxxiii. 1.    |
| 8. — xlviii. 19.     | 9. — cxvi. 16.     |
| 8. Numb. xiv. 21.    | 2. Prov. xii. 22.  |
| 10. Dent. xiv. 22.   | 11. Eccles. xi. 7. |
| 4. Josh. ii. 14.     | 7. Jer. iii. 23.   |
| 9. — 24.             | 6. — x. 19.        |
| 5. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 5. — xxviii. 9.    |
| 8. 1 Sam. xx. 3.     | 3. Ezek. xviii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxxvi. 4.     | 8. Mic. iii. 8.    |

## TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצוֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

## TRUST, Subst.

1. מִיִּטְוֶה *Mivtohh*, a place or person trusted in.  
 2. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.  
 3. בִּטְחָה *Botakh*, to rely, trust.  
 4. אָמֵן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
 5. חֶסוּת *Khosooth*, confidence.

4. Job iv. 18.  
1. — viii. 14.  
4. — xv. 15.  
1. Psalm xl. 4.  
1. — lxxi. 5.  
2. — cxli. 8.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.  
3. — xxviii. 25.  
3. — xxix. 25.  
5. Isa. xxx. 3.  
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

## TRUST, Verb.

1. בִּטַּח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.  
2. חָסוּהָ *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.  
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.  
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.  
6. גָּלַל *Gotal*, to roll.  
7. רִחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ruth ii. 12.        | 2. Psalm lxi. 4.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31. | 2. — xci. 4.       |
| 5. Job xiii. 15.       | 2. — cxviii. 8, 9. |
| 3. — xv. 31.           | 2. — cxliv. 2.     |
| 4. — xxxv. 14.         | 5. Isa. xiv. 32.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30. | 2. — xxx. 2.       |
| 2. — xxxi. 19.         | 3. Mic. vii. 5.    |
| 2. — xxxiv. 22.        | 2. Nah. i. 7.      |
| 2. — xxxvii. 40.       | 2. Zeph. iii. 12.  |

## TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 37. | 6. Psalm xxii. 8. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 20.    | 7. Dan. iii. 28.  |

## TRUSTEDST.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 52. | 1. Jer. xii. 5. |
| 1. Jer. v. 17.       |                 |

## TRUSTEST.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xix. 10.             | 1. — xxxvii. 10.     |

## TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Psalm xxxiv. 8. | 2. Psalm lvii. 1.

## TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

## TRUSTY.

- נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.  
Job xii. 20.

## TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.  
2. { קֹשֶׁט *Koushet*,  
    { קֶשֶׁוּט *Keshout*, } a truth.  
3. כִּי אֱמַר *Kee im*, verily, because.  
4. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5.  | 2. Dan. ii. 47.   |
| 2. Psalm lx. 4.    | 2. — iv. 37.      |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 21. | 4. — vii. 16, 19. |

## TRY.

1. נָסוּהָ *Nissoh*, to try.  
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.  
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.  
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.
- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. vii. 4.       | 3. Jer. vi. 27.   |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 81. | 3. — ix. 7.       |
| 3. Job vii. 18.        | 3. — xvii. 10.    |
| 3. — xii. 11.          | 4. Lam. iii. 40.  |
| 3. Psalm xi. 4.        | 2. Dan. xi. 35.   |
| 1. — xxvi. 2.          | 3. Zech. xiii. 9. |
| 4. — cxxxix. 23.       |                   |

## TRIED.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 10.  |
| 3. Job xxiii. 10.   | 2. — cv. 19.        |
| 3. — xxxiv. 36.     | 3. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xii. 6.    | 3. Jer. xii. 3.     |
| 2. — xvii. 3.       | 2. Dan. xii. 10.    |
| 2. — xviii. 30.     | 2. Zech. xiii. 9.   |

## TRIEST.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 3. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xi. 20.       |                 |

## TRIETH.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxxiv. 3. | 3. Psalm xi. 5.   |
| 3. Psalm vii. 9. | 3. Prov. xvii. 3. |

## TUMBLED.

- הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

## TUMULT.

- חֻמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

## TUMULTS.

- מְחֻמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.  
Amos iii. 9.

## TUMULTUOUS.

1. שֹׁאֹן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.  
 2. הַמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.  
 1. Isa. xlii. 4. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 45.  
 2. — xxii. 2.

## TURN, Subst.

- הוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.  
 Esth. ii. 12, 15.

## TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 2. הִפָּהֵךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.  
 3. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.  
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.  
 5. סָר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.  
 7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.  
 8. שָׁטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.  
 9. שָׁעָה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolov*, turn from him.  
 10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.  
 11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.  
 12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekem*, causing righteousness.  
 13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.  
 14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.  
 15. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.  
 16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.  
 17. שָׂמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.  
 18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.  
 19. סָג *Soog*, to slide back.  
 20. דּוּץ *Doots*, to rejoice.  
 21. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn, perverse.  
 22. יָרַם *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.  
 23. עִוָּה *Ivvoth*, to pervert.  
 24. עָסָה *Ototh*, to cover over, veil.  
 25. מִקְצוּעַ *Miktsoua*, a corner, angle.

26. שׁוֹבֵב *Showvaiv*, a destroyer.  
 27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 49.<br>Exod. xxxii. 27, not in original. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22. |
| 7. Lev. xix. 4.  | 7. Job v. 1.          |
| 7. Numb. xiv. 25.                                      | 9. — xiv. 6.          |
| 3. — xx. 17.   | 3. — xxiv. 4.         |
| 3. — xxi. 22.  | 7. Psalm xxv. 16.     |
| 3. — xxii. 23, 26.                                     | 7. — lxix. 16.        |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4.   | 7. — lxxxvi. 16.      |
| 7. Deut. i. 7, 40.                                     | 7. — cxix. 132.       |
| 7. — ii. 3.  | 8. Prov. iv. 15.      |
| 5. — 27.   | 3. — 27.              |
| 13. — xiv. 25.   | 4. Cant. ii. 17.      |
| 7. — xvi. 7.   | 7. Isa. xlii. 14.     |
| 7. — xxxi. 20.   | 11. — xix. 6.         |
| 5. Josh. i. 7.   | 15. — xxii. 18.       |
| 5. Judg. xx. 8.  | 16. — xxx. 21.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7.                                      | 17. — 21.             |
| 4. — xxii. 17, 18.                                     | 10. Jer. xlii. 16.    |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original.                       | 2. — xxxi. 13.        |
| 4. — 24.   | 7. — l. 16.           |
| 6. — xv. 31.   | 2. Ezek. iv. 8.       |
| 7. 1 Kings xvii. 3.                                    | 4. — vii. 22.         |
| 2. — xxii. 34.   | 7. — xxxvi. 9.        |
| 4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.                                 | 10. Dan. xi. 18.      |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.                                   | 12. — xii. 3.         |
| 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.                                 | 2. Amos v. 7.         |
|  | 2. — viii. 10.        |
|  | 2. Zeph. iii. 9.      |

## TURN again.

1. In all passages.

## TURN aside.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 3.       | 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |
| 5. Deut. v. 32.        | 8. Psalm xl. 4.      |
| 5. — xi. 16, 28.       | 8. — ci. 3.          |
| 5. — xvii. 20.         | 3. — cxxv. 5.        |
| 5. — xxxi. 29.         | 3. Isa. x. 2.        |
| 5. Josh. xxiii. 6.     | 3. — xxix. 21.       |
| 5. Judg. xix. 12.      | 3. — xxx. 11.        |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1.         | 3. Lam. iii. 35.     |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21. | 3. Amos ii. 7.       |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 21.      | 3. — v. 12.          |
| 5. — 23.               | 3. Mal. iii. 5.      |

## TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 4.  | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.    |
| 27. — xlii. 5.    | 5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.    |
| 5. — xvii. 17.    | 14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39. |
| 7. — xxx. 17.     | 4. Cant. vi. 5.         |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 2. |                         |

## TURN back.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Jer. xxi. 4. | 7. Jer. xlix. 8. |
|-----------------|------------------|



## TURN in.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 2.  | 5. 2 Kings iv. 10.  |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 5. — xix. 11.    |                     |

## TURN to the Lord.

## 1. In all passages.

## TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 24.            | 13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22.             | 4. — xxxvi. 4.        |
| 4. — xlii. 24.              | 4. Ezra vi. 22.       |
| 2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20.   | 2. Neh. xiii. 2.      |
| 7. — 23.                    | 2. Esth. ix. 1, 22.   |
| 7. — x. 6.                  | 22. Job xvi. 11.      |
| 2. — 19.                    | 2. — xix. 19.         |
| 2. — xiv. 5.                | 2. — xx. 14.          |
| 7. — xxxii. 15.             | 2. — xxviii. 5.       |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, | 2. — xxx. 15.         |
| 17, 20, 25.                 | 3. — xxxi. 7.         |
| 7. Numb. xxi. 33.           | 2. — xxxvii. 12.      |
| 3. — xxii. 33.              | 2. — xxxviii. 14.     |
| 7. Deut. i. 24.             | 20. — xli. 22.        |
| 7. — ix. 15.                | 2. — 28.              |
| 7. — x. 5.                  | 2. Psalm xxx. 11.     |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.              | 2. — xxxii. 4.        |
| 7. — xxxi. 18.              | 2. — lvi. 6.          |
| 7. Josh. vii. 12.           | 2. — lxxviii. 44.     |
| 5. Judg. ii. 17.            | 2. — cv. 25.          |
| 7. — xv. 4.                 | 2. — cxiv. 8.         |
| 7. — xviii. 21, 26.         | 7. Eccles. ii. 12.    |
| 4. — 23.                    | 10. Isa. xxi. 4.      |
| 7. — xx. 42, 45, 47.        | 4. — xxviii. 27.      |
| 18. Ruth iii. 8.            | 2. — xxxiv. 9.        |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 6.             | 4. — xxxviii. 2.      |
| 7. — 9.                     | 7. — liii. 6.         |
| 7. — xiii. 17, 18.          | 2. — lxiii. 10.       |
| 7. — xiv. 47.               | 2. Jer. ii. 21.       |
| 4. — xv. 27.                | 7. — 27.              |
| 4. — xvii. 30.              | 4. — vi. 12.          |
| 4. — xxii. 18.              | 2. — xxx. 6.          |
| 2. — xxv. 12.               | 7. — xxxii. 33.       |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 19.           | 7. — xlvi. 39.        |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 15.          | 2. Lam. i. 20.        |
| 3. — 28.                    | 2. — v. 2, 15.        |
| 3. — viii. 14.              | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.    |
| 7. — x. 13.                 | 4. — x. 11, 16.       |
| 3. — xi. 9.                 | 7. — xvii. 6.         |
| 7. 2 Kings v. 12.           | 4. — xxvi. 2.         |
| 2. — ix. 23.                | 4. — xlii. 19.        |
| 4. — xvi. 18.               | 2. Dan. x. 8, 16.     |
| 4. — xx. 2.                 | 2. Hos. vii. 8.       |
| 7. — xxiii. 16.             | 2. — xi. 8.           |
| 4. — 34.                    | 2. Joel ii. 31.       |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 14.          | 2. Amos vi. 12.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 3.          | 4. Hab. ii. 16.       |
| 2. — ix. 12.                | 4. Zech. xiv. 10.     |
| 5. — xx. 10.                |                       |

## TURNED again.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xx. 41. | 2. 1 Kings v. 26. |
|------------------|-------------------|

## TURNED aside.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 4.     | 5. 1 Kings xv. 5.     |
| 5. — xxxii. 8.       | 5. — xx. 39.          |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 23.   | 5. — xxii. 43.        |
| 5. Deut. ix. 12, 16. | 5. 2 Kings xxii. 2.   |
| 5. Judg. xiv. 8.     | 18. Job vi. 18.       |
| 5. — xix. 15.        | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 57. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1.       | 7. Cant. vi. 1.       |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 12.    | 3. Isa. xlv. 20.      |
| 3. — viii. 3.        | 21. Lam. iii. 11.     |
| 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |                       |

## TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. xx. 21.     | 19. Isa. l. 5.     |
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4. | 19. — lix. 14.     |
| 4. — xxi. 4.         | 3. Jer. v. 25.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. | 19. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 20.   | 19. — xlv. 5.      |

## TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. viii. 20.    | 19. Psalm lxx. 2.  |
| 19. 2 Sam. i. 22.     | 2. — lxxviii. 9.   |
| 4. 1 Kings xviii. 37. | 19. — 57.          |
| 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.    | 19. — cxxix. 5.    |
| 5. Job xxxiv. 27.     | 19. Isa. xlii. 17. |
| 19. Psalm xxxv. 4.    | 7. Jer. xlv. 21.   |
| 19. — xlv. 18.        | 19. Zeph. i. 6.    |

## TURNED in, unto.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 3.      | 5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 1, 16. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11.  |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18.     |                        |

## TURNEST.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7. 1 Kings ii. 3. | 1. Psalm xc. 3. |
| 1. Job xv. 13.    |                 |

## TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Lev. xx. 6.          | 5. Prov. xxviii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. xxix. 18.      | 4. Eccles. i. 6.    |
| 2. Josh. vii. 8.        | 24. Cant. i. 7.     |
| 10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35. | 23. Isa. xxiv. 1.   |
| 23. — cxlvi. 9.         | 3. Jer. xiv. 8.     |
| 7. Prov. xvii. 8.       | 7. — xlix. 24.      |
| 3. — xxi. 1.            | 2. Lam. iii. 3.     |
| 4. — xxvi. 14.          | 2. Amos v. 8.       |

## TURNING.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.       | 1. Prov. i. 32.   |
| 25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.     | 2. Isa. xxix. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 13.           | 4. Ezek. xli. 24. |
| 25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, | 26. Mic. ii. 4.   |
| 25.                       |                   |

## TURTLE -dove.

תור *Tour*, a turtle dove.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Gen. xv. 9.      | Cant. ii. 12. |
| Lev. xii. 6.     | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 19. |               |

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תורִים *Touream*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14.

— v. 7, 11.

— xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.

— xv. 14, 29.

Numb. vi. 10.

TWIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), }  
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } two.

1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2 Kings iv. 33.

Isa. vi. 2.

Jer. xxxiv. 18.

Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנַיִם-עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth,  
in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעַמַּיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all pas-  
sages.

TWIGS.

יָקוּתִּים *Yenikouth*, suckers.

Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁפֶת *Nesheph*, twilight.2. עֲלָטָה *Alotoh*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17.

1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7.

1. Job iii. 9.

1. Job xxiv. 15.

1. Prov. vii. 9.

2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מִשְׁזָּר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all  
passages.

TWIN.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24.

— xxxviii. 27.

Cant. iv. 2, 5.

Cant. vi. 6.

— vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shēnayim* (masc.), } two, in all  
שְׁתַּיִם *Shētayim* (fem.), } passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נֹד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוֹעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they  
shall move.

Psalm cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צִיִּית *Tsoeph*, a cloak with a hood  
(for a female).
2. פֶּרֶכֶת *Poronkheth*, curtains that covered  
the mercy-seat.
3. מִסְכָּה *Masveh*, the veil of Moses.
4. מִטְּפָחָת *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment  
(for a female).
5. רֵדִיד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסְכַּח *Massaikhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65.

1. — xxxviii. 14.

2. Exod. xxvi. 31.

3. — xxxiv. 33, 35.

2. — xxxvi. 35.

2. — xl. 3.

2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15.

2. Lev. xxi. 23.

2. — xxiv. 3.

4. Ruth iii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 14.

5. Cant. v. 7.

6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רֵדִידִים *Rededeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. הוֹאֵל *Hoal*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר־שֶׁפְּתַיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word  
of the lips (vain words).
6. שׁוֹא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוֹב *Novoov*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת־רוּחַ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of  
wind.

9. **הָקֵל הָבֵלוּ** *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. **צֶלֶם** *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. **סְעִיפִים** *Sëaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. **דְּבַר־רוּחַ** *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. **הָקֵל** *Hevel*, vanity.
14. **אוֹן** *Oun*, iniquity.
15. **נִכְזָוָה** *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. **חִנָּם** *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 9.       | 4. Psalm lxii. 10.  |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 47.  | 6. — cviii. 12.     |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4.      | 11. — cxix. 113.    |
| 2. — xi. 3.          | 6. — cxxvii. 2.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.   | 2. Prov. xii. 11.   |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 20.    | 2. — xxviii. 19.    |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 15. | 13. — xxxi. 30.     |
| 5. — xviii. 20.      | 13. Eccles. vi. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Isa. i. 13.      |
| 6. Job xi. 11.       | 5. — xxxvi. 5.      |
| 7. — 12.             | 4. Jer. ii. 5.      |
| 8. — xv. 2.          | 14. — iv. 14.       |
| 10. — xvi. 3.        | 13. — x. 3.         |
| 9. — xxvii. 12.      | 4. — xxiii. 16.     |
| 2. Psalm ii. 1.      | 6. Lam. ii. 14.     |
| 6. — xxvi. 4.        | 13. — iv. 17.       |
| 1. — xxxiii. 17.     | 6. Ezek. xii. 24.   |
| 10. — xxxix. 6.      | 6. — xiii. 7.       |
| 6. — lx. 11.         | 6. Mal. iii. 14.    |

## VAIN, in.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Exod. xx. 7.       | 13. Isa. xxx. 7.  |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20. | 3. — xlv. 18, 19. |
| 6. Deut. v. 11.       | 2. — xlix. 4.     |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.    | 13. — 4.          |
| 13. Job ix. 29.       | 2. — lxx. 23.     |
| 13. — xxi. 34.        | 6. Jer. ii. 30.   |
| 13. — xxxv. 16.       | 1. — iii. 23.     |
| 2. — xxxix. 16.       | 6. — vi. 29.      |
| 15. — xli. 9.         | 6. — xlv. 11.     |
| 13. Psalm xxxix. 6.   | 2. — l. 9.        |
| 2. — lxxiii. 13.      | 2. — li. 58.      |
| 6. — lxxxix. 47.      | 16. Ezek. vi. 10. |
| 6. — cxxvii. 1, 2.    | 13. Zech. x. 2.   |
| 6. — cxxxix. 20.      |                   |
| 16. Prov. i. 17.      |                   |

## VALE.

1. **עֵמֶק** *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. **שֶׁפְּחַלֹּה** *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10. | 2. 1 Kings x. 27.   |
| 1. — xxxvii. 14.       | 2. 2 Chron. i. 15.  |
| 2. Deut. i. 7.         | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Josh. x. 40.        |                     |

## VALIANT.

1. **חַיִּל** *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. **גִּבּוֹר** *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. **בֶּן־חַיִּל** *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. **גִּבּוֹר** *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. **גִּבּוֹר חַיִּל** *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. **אֲבִיר** *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. **אֶרְיֵאֵל** *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.\*

\* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.  | 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — xvi. 18.       | 2. Cant. iii. 7.      |
| 3. — xviii. 17.     | 6. Isa. x. 13.        |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 7.    | 7. — xxxiii. 7.       |
| 5. 1 Chron. vii. 2. | 4. Jer. ix. 3.        |
| 5. — xi. 26.        | 7. — xlv. 15.         |
| 5. — xxviii. 1.     |                       |

## VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

## VALIANTLY.

1. **חַיִּל** *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. **חֹזַק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 18.   | 1. Psalm cviii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 13. | 1. — cxviii. 15.    |
| 1. Psalm lx. 12.     |                     |

## VALLEY.

1. **עֵמֶק** *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. **בֵּקְעָה** *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. **גַּי** *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. **נָחַל** *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. **שֶׁפְּחַלֹּה** *Shephailoh*, a low country, plain.
6. **גִּאוּת** *Gaiooth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19. | 4. Deut. i. 24. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 12.     | 4. — iii. 16.   |
| 3. — 20.              | 3. — 29.        |
| 4. — xxxii. 9.        | 3. — iv. 26.    |

4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
3. — ——— 6.
3. Josh. viii. 11.
2. — xi. 8, 17,
2. — xii. 7.
3. — xv. 8.
3. — xviii. 16,
3. — xix. 14, 27.
4. Judg. xvi. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18.
4. — xv. 5.
3. — xvii. 3, 52.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 13.
6. 2 Kings ii. 16.
4. — iii. 16, 17.
3. — xiv. 7.
3. — xxiii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39.
3. — xviii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. — xxv. 11.
3. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxviii. 3.
3. — xxxiii. 6.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.
3. — iii. 13.
3. — xi. 30, 35.
4. Job xxi. 33.
3. Psalm xxiii. 4.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Cant. vi. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5.
3. — xxviii. 4.
3. — xl. 4.
2. — xli. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
3. — vii. 31, 32.
3. — xix. 2, 6.
3. — xxxii. 35.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2.
3. — xxxix. 11, 15.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. i. 6.
2. Zech. xii. 11.
3. — xiv. 4, 5.

## VALLEYS.

4. Numb. xxiv. 6.
2. Deut. viii. 7.
2. — xi. 11.
1. 1 Kings xx. 28.
4. Job xxx. 6.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. Psalm lxx. 13.
2. — civ. 8.
4. — ——— 10.
1. Cant. ii. 1.
1. Isa. xxii. 7.

3. Isa. xxviii. 1.
2. — xli. 18.
4. — lvii. 5.
1. Jer. xlix. 4.
6. Ezek. vi. 3.
6. — vii. 16.
6. — xxxi. 12.
6. — xxxii. 5.
6. — xxxv. 8.
6. — xxxvi. 4, 6.

## VALOUR.

*Khoyil*, valour, valiant, in all passages.

## VALUE, no.

**אֵלִיל** *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

## VALUE.

1. **עָרַךְ** *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
  2. **סָלַח** *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.
1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

## VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16. | 2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

## VALEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

## VANISH.

1. **דָּעַךְ** *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
  2. **מָלַח** *Molakh*, to melt away.
  3. **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
  4. **סָרַח** *Sorakh*, to let loose.
1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

## VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

## VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

## VANITY.

1. **הָבֵל** *Hovel*, vanity.
2. **אָוֶן** *Oven*, iniquity.
3. **שָׁוָא** *Shove*, false.
4. **תְּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void.
5. **בְּדַי־רֵיק** *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness in vain.
6. **רֵיק** *Reek*, empty.
7. **שֶׁקֶר** *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. Job vii. 3.      | 3. Isa. xxx. 28.            |
| 3. — xv. 31, twice. | 4. — xl. 17, 23.            |
| 3. — ——— 35.        | 2. — xli. 29.               |
| 3. — xxxi. 5.       | 4. — xliv. 9.               |
| 3. — xxxv. 13.      | 2. — lviii. 9.              |
| 6. Psalm iv. 2.     | 4. — lix. 4.                |
|                     | 7. Jer. xvi. 19.            |
| 3. — xii. 2.        | 3. — xviii. 15.             |
| 3. — xxiv. 4.       | 3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23. |
| 3. — xli. 6.        | 3. — xxi. 29.               |
| 3. — cxix. 37.      | 3. — xxii. 28.              |
| 3. — cxliv. 8, 11.  | 3. Hos. xii. 11.            |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 8.   | 5. Hab. ii. 13.             |
| 3. — xxx. 8.        | 2. Zech. x. 2.              |
| 3. Isa. v. 18.      |                             |

## VANITIES.

**הָבֵל** *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

## VAPOUR.

1. **אָד** *Aid*, a mist, steam.
2. **קֵיטוּר** *Keettour*, a vapour.
3. **עוֹלָה** *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.
3. ——— 33.

## VAPOURS.

נְשִׁיעִים *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalm cxxxv. 7.  
Jer. x. 13.

Jer. li. 16.

## VAUNT.

פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

## VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.

2. קְהָרֵשִׁית *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

## VEIN.

מוֹצֵץ *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

*Nokom*, vengeance, in all passages.

## VENISON.

*Tsoyid*, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.

— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

## VENOM.

*Roush*, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

*Pethakh*, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

## VENTURE.

לֵף *Letummou*, according to simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34.

2 Chron. xviii. 33.

## VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20.

1 Kings viii. 26.

2 Chron. vi. 17.

## VERILY.

1. אָבֹל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.

2. אָח *Akh*, but, surely, only.

3. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.

4. קָנָה-קָנָה *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.

5. אֶמוּנוֹה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.

6. אֶחָיִן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.

7. אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.

2. Exod. xxxi. 13.

3. Judg. xv. 2.

1. 1 Kings i. 43.

1. 2 Kings iv. 14.

4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.

2. Job xix. 13.

5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.

2. — xxxix. 5.

2. — lviii. 11.

6. — lxvi. 19.

2. — lxxiii. 13.

6. Isa. xlv. 15.

7. Jer. xv. 11.

## VERITY.

אֶמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

P'salm cxi. 7.

## VERMILION.

שֹׁשָׁנִיר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14.

Ezek. xxiii. 14.

## VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.

2. אוֹלֹם *Oulom*, truly.

3. מְאֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.

4. וַיֵּדַע אֶל-נֹכְחוֹן *Vaynida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.

5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.

6. חִבַּל-חִבַּל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.

7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.

8. אֶ : An expressive accent over "heavens."

9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.

10. בְּדַי-אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.

11. בְּדַי-רֵיקָה *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.  
2. Exod. ix. 16.  
3. Numb. xii. 3.  
3. Deut. xxx. 14.  
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.  
4. ——— xxvi. 4.  
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.  
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.  
6. Neh. i. 7.  
Psalm v. 9, not in original.  
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.  
7. ——— lxxi. 19.  
8. ——— lxxxix. 2.  
3. ——— xcii. 5.  
3. ——— xciii. 5.  
3. ——— cxix. 138, 140.  
9. ——— cxlvi. 4.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.  
Isa. x. 25, not in original.  
—— xxix. 17, not in original.  
—— xxxiii. 17, not in original.  
—— xl. 15, not in original.  
3. Jer. ii. 12.  
—— iv. 19, not in original.  
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.  
—— xvi. 47, not in original.  
10. Hab. ii. 13.  
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

כֵּלִי *Kailee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.  
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מִלְתָּחָה *Meltokhoh*, the wardrobe.  
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.  
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a vesture.  
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.  
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 3. ——— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָבַח *Yonoh*, to depress.  
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.  
3. עָשָׂה רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.  
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.  
5. יָבַח *Yogoh*, to afflict.  
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.

7. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex.  
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.  
9. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil.  
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.  
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.  
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.  
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.  
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.  
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21. | 5. Job xix. 2.  
2. Lev. xviii. 18. | 6. Psalm ii. 5.  
1. ——— xix. 33. | 7. Isa. vii. 6.  
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18. | 2. ——— xi. 13.  
2. ——— xxxiii. 55. | 8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.  
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 7. Hab. ii. 7.  
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15. | 2. Neh. ix. 27.  
10. Judg. ii. 18. | 14. Job xxvii. 2.  
11. ——— x. 8. | 6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.  
12. ——— xvi. 16. | 15. Isa. lxiii. 10.  
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 5.  
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 27. | 1. ——— 7, 29.  
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.  
2. { רָעוּן *Raayoun*, } the wish, desire,  
{ רְעוּת *Reooth*, } purpose.  
3. מוֹטֶסֶק *Mootsok*, distress.  
4. זָרָעָה *Zevooh*, agitation, commotion.  
5. שֹׁבֵר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.  
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17. | 3. Isa. ix. 1.  
2. ——— ii. 11, 17, 22, | 4. ——— xxviii. 19.  
26. | 5. ——— lxxv. 14.  
2. ——— iv. 4, 6, 16.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פֶּה *Pakh*, a flask.  
1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation, help, safety.  
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.  
3. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 1.  
1. ——— xxiii. 10, 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 8.  
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.

## VICTUALS.

1. אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צָדָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כֶּלֶל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוֹכָה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 11.    | 2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10.   |
| 2. Exod. xii. 39.   | 4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 37.    | 5. — xi. 18.          |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 19. | 6. Neh. x. 31.        |
| 2. Josh. i. 11.     | 7. — xiii. 15.        |
| 2. — ix. 11, 14.    | 2. Jer. xl. 5.        |
| 3. Judg. xvii. 10.  | 5. — xliv. 17.        |

## VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נָגַד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שֹׁבַר *Shovair*, breaking through.
4. בֵּין *Been*, to understand.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ii. 1. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15. |
| 1. — vii. 2.    |                       |

## VIEWED.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 2.  | 3. Neh. ii. 13, 15. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 15. |                     |

## VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דָּבַר הַנֶּבֶלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְּזָה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמֵן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שֹׁעֵר *Shovair*, detestable.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Dent. xxv. 3.   | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 24.  | 5. Jer. xv. 19.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. iii. 13. | 6. — xxix. 17.       |
| 3. — xv. 9.        | 5. Lam. i. 11.       |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.  | 3. Dan. xi. 21.      |
| 4. Job xviii. 3.   | 1. Nah. i. 14.       |
| 1. — xl. 4.        | 1. — iii. 6.         |
| 3. Psalm xv. 4.    |                      |

## VILELY.

- נָעַל *Goal*, vilely.  
2 Sam. i. 21.

## VILER.

- נִכְּחוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.  
Job xxx. 8.

## VILEST.

- זָלוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.  
Psalm xii. 8.

## VILLAGES.

1. חֲצָרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, court-yards.
2. פְּרוֹזוֹת *Përozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כִּפְּרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. viii. 13.     | 4. Neh. vi. 2.        |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 31.       | 2. Esth. ix. 19.      |
| 2. Judg. v. 7.         | 4. Cant. vii. 11.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 18.      | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 2. Hab. iii. 14.      |

## VILLANY.

- נֶבֶלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.  
Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

## VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זִמְרוֹדָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שֹׁרַיִקָה *Souraik*, a choice vine.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 11. | 3. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 3. — 11.          | 1. — 21.        |
| 3. Isa. v. 2.     | 2. Nah. ii. 2.  |

## VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כֶּרֶמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גִּפְּנִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Cant. ii. 13. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 5. |
| 2. — 15.         | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |

## VINE -dressers.

- כֶּרֶמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Kings xxx. 12.   | Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | Joel i. 11.   |
| Isa. lxi. 5.       |               |

## VINE -tree.

- מִגְפֵּן חַיִּין *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14. |
|--------------|-----------------|

## VINE, undressed.

נֹזֶעַר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

## VINEGAR.

חֶמֶץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3.

Ruth ii. 14.

Psalm lxix. 21.

Prov. x. 26.

— xxv. 20.

## VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

2. כְּנָה *Kannoh*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

## VINEYARDS.

כֶּרֶמִּים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

## VINTAGE.

1. בֹּטְשֵׁר *Botseer*, a vintage.

2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxiv. 6.

## VIOL.

נֶבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12.

Amos vi. 5.

## VIOLS.

נֶבִילִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11.

Amos v. 23.

## VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

## VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

3. יָגַה *Yonoh*, to defraud.

4. עֲשֹׂהָק *Oshook*, to oppress.

5. מְרוּצָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.

6. בִּגְזָל *Begozail*, by robbing.

7. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

8. גֵּזָלוּת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2.

4. Prov. xxviii. 17.

3. Jer. xxii. 3.

5. ——— 17.

7. Ezek. xviii. 7.

8. ——— 12.

7. ——— 16, 18.

2. Mic. ii. 2.

## VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֵּזָלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

3. עֲרִיעֵם *Oreetseem*, the terrible.

4. חֶמְסִים *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.

1. Psalm vii. 16.

1. ——— xviii. 48.

3. ——— lxxxvi. 14.

4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.

1. ——— 11.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

2. Eccles. v. 8.

## VIOLENTLY.

1. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. חָמָס *Khomos*, to act violently.

3. צָבָה *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25.

1. Lev. vi. 4.

1. Deut. xxviii. 31.

1. Job xx. 19.

1. Job xxiv. 2.

3. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. Lam. ii. 6.

## VIPER.

אֶפְעָה *Ephéh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16.

Isa. xxx. 6.

Isa. lix. 5.

## VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.

2. עֲלֻמָּה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43.

2. Isa. vii. 14.

## VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3.

2. Cant. vi. 8.

## VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethoooleem*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13.

Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20.

Judg. xi. 37, 38.

Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

## VIRTUOUS.

חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11.

Prov. xii. 4.

Prov. xxxi. 10.

## VIRTUOUSLY.

חַיִּיל *Khòyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.



## VISAGE.

1. מַרְאֵה *Mareh*, countenance, appearance.
2. הַאֵר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אֲנַפֵּחַ *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.  
2. Lam. iv. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 19.

## VISION.

1. { מַחְזֶה *Makhzeh*,  
חֹזֶן *Khazoun*,  
חֶזְוִי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאֵה *Mareh*, appearance, countenance.
3. בִּרְאֵה *Borouch*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.  
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.  
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.  
2. Ezek. viii. 4.  
2. — xi. 24.

2. Ezek. xliii. 3.  
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.  
2. — ix. 23.  
2. — x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

## VISIONS.

1. חֶזְיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בִּרְאוֹת *Bir'outh*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlv. 2.  
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.  
2. Ezek. i. 1.

2. Ezek. viii. 3.  
2. — xl. 2.  
2. — xliii. 3.

## VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

## VISITATION.

פִּקְדוּדָה *Pekoodoh*, visitation, in all passages.

## VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רִנָּה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.  
Job iii. 7.

## VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

## VOID.

1. בֹּהוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פֹּוֹר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּוֹרֵן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נָאִיר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֶסֶר-לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בֹּקֵה *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.  
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.  
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.  
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.  
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.  
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

2. Psalm cxix. 126.  
6. Prov. xi. 12.  
7. Isa. lv. 11.  
1. Jer. iv. 23.  
8. — xix. 7.  
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.

See Understanding, void of.

## VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.

Psalm xl. 7.

## VOLUNTARY.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדֻבָּה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.  
2. — vii. 16.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

## VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

## VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

## VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

## VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

## VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

## VOWS.

נֶדְרִים *Nedorem*, vows, in all passages.

## VULTURE.

1. דָּוּחַ *Dooh*, } a vulture.  
 2. דַּיּוֹחַ *Dayoh*, }  
 3. אַיִה *Ayoh*, a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14. | 3. Job xxviii. 7.  
 2. Deut. xiv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

## U

## UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא-לִמּוֹד *Lou-lumod*, untaught.  
 Jer. xxxi. 18.

## UNADvisedly.

בִּטּוֹ *Bitto*, to speak unadvisedly.  
 Psalm cvi. 33.

## UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.  
 2. שֶׁגֶּגֶה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-  
     awares.  
 3. בְּלִירְעָתָה *Belee-daath*, without knowledge,  
     intention.  
 4. לֹא-יָדַע *Lou-yaida*, not knowing, he  
     knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26. | 2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.  
 2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 8.  
 3. Deut. iv. 42.

## UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרֵל *Oraïl*, objectionable.  
 2. עָרְלוֹחַ *Orloah*, an objection, impedi-  
     ment, incumbrance.  
 3. אֶת-פִּרְיֹהּ וְעָרְלוֹתָם *Vaarattem*  
     *orlothou eth-piryou*, and ye  
     shall pluck off as an objec-  
     tion his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14. | 1. Exod. xii. 48.  
 2. — xxxiv. 14. | 3. Lev. xix. 23.  
 1. Exod. vi. 12, 30. | 1. — 23.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 41.  | 1. Jer. vi. 10.      |
| 1. Josh. v. 7.     | 2. — ix. 25.         |
| 1. Judg. xiv. 3.   | 1. — 26.             |
| 1. — xv. 18.       | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.  | 1. — xxxi. 18.       |
| 1. — xvii. 26, 36. | 1. — xxxii. 19, 21,  |
| 1. — xxxi. 4.      | 24, 25, 26, 27,      |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 20.   | 28, 29, 30, 32.      |
| 1. 1 Chron. x. 4.  | 1. — xliv. 7, 9.     |
| 1. Isa. lii. 1.    |                      |

## UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud*, an uncle, in all passages.

## UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean, in all passages.

## UNCLEANNESS.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness, in all  
 passages.

## UNCLEANNESSES.

טָמְאוֹת *Tumouth*, uncleannesses.  
 Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

## UNCOVER.

1. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal.  
 2. פָּרַע *Pora*, to disorder, disarrange.  
 3. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to strip.  
 4. עָרַה *Oroh*, to make bare, uncover.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. In all passages in | 2. Numb. v. 18.   |
| Lev., except:—        | 1. Ruth iii. 4.   |
| 2. — x. 6.            | 3. Isa. xlvii. 2. |
| 2. — xxi. 10.         |                   |

## UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Isa. xx. 4.  | Hab. ii. 16, not in |
| 4. — xxii. 6.   | original.           |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 7. |                     |

## UNCOVERETH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xx. 19.     | 1. 2 Sam. vi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 20. |                   |

## UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Psalm cxix. 1. | Cant. vi. 9. |
| Cant. v. 2.    |              |

## UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, under.  
 2. בְּיַד *Bèyad*, by the hand.

3. על־ידי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.  
 4. למַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.  
 5. ב (b) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

## 1. In all passages, except:—

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xii. 31.    | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19. | 4. ——— xxvii. 23.      |

## UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.  
 2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.  
 1. Exod. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.  
 1. ——— xxxix. 20.

## UNDERSSETTERS.

- קֶתְפוֹת *Kethuiphouth*, shoulders.  
 1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

## UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
 2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.  
 3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.  
 4. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.  
 5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.  
 6. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.  
 7. שֹׁמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 7.         | 4. Psalm xiv. 2.   |
| 2. ——— xli. 15.        | 4. ——— liii. 2.    |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30.      | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 49.   | 4. — xli. 20.      |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 26.  | 4. — xliv. 18.     |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 | 2. Ezek. iii. 6.   |
| (Hiph.).               | 4. Dan. ix. 13.    |
| 4. Neh. viii. 13.      | 4. ——— 25.         |
| 5. Job vi. 24.         |                    |

## UNDERSTANDEST.

1. Job xv. 9. | 2. Jer. v. 15.  
 1. Psalm cxxxix. 2.

## UNDERSTANDETH.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. viii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 23.     | 1. ——— xiv. 6.    |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 20.     | 4. Jer. ix. 24.   |

## UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

## UNDERSTOOD.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlii. 23.   | 1. Psalm lxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 29. | 3. ——— lxxxi. 5.     |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 6.    | 4. ——— cvi. 7.       |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4.     | 1. Isa. xl. 21.      |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 37.  | 1. ——— xlv. 18.      |
| 1. Neh. viii. 12.   | 6. Dan. viii. 27.    |
| 1. ——— xiii. 7.     | 1. ——— ix. 2.        |
| 1. Job xiii. 1.     | 1. ——— xii. 8.       |
| 1. ——— xlii. 3.     |                      |

## UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. { תְּבוּנוֹה *Tëvoonoh*, } understanding.  
       { בִּינָה *Beenoh*, }  
 2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.  
 3. חָבִין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.  
 4. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.  
 5. חֶסֶר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.  
 6. שֹׁחַל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.  
 7. מְשָׁכִיל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.  
 8. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.  
 9. הִרְיָה *Horeeakh*, to inspire.  
 10. מִנְדָּע *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.  
 11. שֹׁמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.  
 12. קוֹנֵה לֵב *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.  
 13. הַשְׁכִּיל *Haskail*, prudence.  
 14. הַשְׁכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.  
 15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.  
 16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 11.    | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.   |
| 3. ——— iv. 29.         | 8. ——— x. 13.         |
| 3. ——— vii. 14.        | 8. ——— xiv. 33.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.   | 8. ——— xv. 14.        |
| 4. Ezra viii. 16.      | 12. ——— 32.           |
| 4. Neh. viii. 2.       | 6. ——— xvi. 22.       |
| 4. ——— x. 28.          | 4. ——— xvii. 24.      |
| 16. Job xii. 3.        | 8. ——— xix. 25.       |
| 2. ——— 20.             | 13. ——— xxi. 16.      |
| 6. ——— xvii. 4.        | 4. ——— xxviii. 11.    |
| 15. ——— xxxii. 8.      | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.    |
| 16. ——— xxxiv. 10, 34. | 9. Isa. xi. 3.        |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 9.     | 9. ——— xxix. 16.      |
| 7. ——— xlvi. 7.        | 13. Jer. iii. 15.     |
| 3. ——— cxix. 34, 73.   | 8. ——— iv. 22.        |
| 14. ——— 99.            | 16. ——— v. 21.        |
| 15. ——— 104.           | 3. Dan. i. 17.        |
| 3. ——— 125, 144,       | 10. ——— iv. 34.       |
| 169.                   | 6. ——— v. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. ——— 130.            | 7. ——— xi. 35.        |
| 5. Prov. vi. 32.       |                       |

## UNDERSTANDING, good.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | 6. Prov. iii. 4. |
| 6. Psalm cxi. 10. | 6. ——— xiii. 5.  |

## UNDERSTANDING, man of.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Ezra viii. 18. | 1. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 8. Prov. i. 5.    | 8. ——— 28.         |
| 1. ——— x. 23.     | 1. ——— xx. 5.      |
| 1. ——— xi. 12.    | 4. ——— xxviii. 2.  |
| 1. ——— xv. 21.    |                    |

## UNDERSTANDING, void of.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Prov. vii. 7. | 5. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 5. ——— x. 13.    | 5. ——— xxiv. 30.   |
| 5. ——— xii. 11.  |                    |

## UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Deut. i. 13.     | 1. 1 Kings iii. 12. |
| 1. ——— iv. 6.       | 3. Prov. viii. 5.   |
| 11. 1 Kings iii. 9. | 4. Dan. i. 4.       |

## UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.  
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

## UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

## UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הִסִּיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. lviii. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

## UNDONE.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 29. | 5. Isa. vi. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 15.  |                |

## UNDRESSED vine.

- נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.  
Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

## UNEQUAL.

- לֹא יִתְקַן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.  
Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

## UNFAITHFUL.

- בּוֹגַד *Bougaid*, treacherous.  
Prov. xxv. 19.

## UNFAITHFULLY.

- בִּגְדוּ *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.  
Psalm lxxviii. 57.

## UNGIRDED.

- פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.  
Gen. xxiv. 32.

## UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Belee-yāäl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חֲסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.   | 1. Psalm xviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 2.  | 3. ——— xliii. 1.   |
| 2. Job xvi. 11.      | 2. ——— lxxiii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 18.    | 1. Prov. xvi. 27.  |
| 2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6. | 1. ——— xix. 28.    |
| 2. ——— iii. 7.       |                    |

## UNHOLY.

- חֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.  
Lev. x. 10.

## UNICORN.

- רֵאִים *Reaim*, } a unicorn.  
רִיִּם *Raim*, }

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Numb. xxxiii. 22. | Psalm xxix. 6. |
| ——— xxiv. 8.      | ——— xcii. 10.  |
| Job xxxix. 9, 10. |                |

## UNICORNS.

- רֵאִיִּם *Reaimeem*, unicorns.

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 17. | Isa. xxxiv. 7. |
| Psalm xxii. 21.   |                |

## UNITE.

- יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.  
Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

## UNITED.

- Gen. xlix. 6.

## UNITY.

- בְּסִיחָה *Gam-yokhad*, even together.  
Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

## UNJUST.

1. { עוֹלָה *Avloh*, } unjust.  
       { עוֹל *Ovel*, }  
 2. אוֹנִים *Oüneem*, mourners.  
 3. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, unjust gain, great increase.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xliii. 1. | 1. Prov. xxix. 27. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 7.    | 1. Zeph. iii. 5.   |
| 3. — xxviii. 8.    |                    |

## UNJUSTLY.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxi. 2. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## UNLEAVENED.

מֵצֶה *Matsoh*, unleavened, in all passages.

## UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.  
 2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.  
 3. לוּלַי *Loolai*, were it not.  
 4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 6.    | 3. Psalm xciv. 17. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33.  | 3. — cxix. 92.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 27.   | 4. Prov. iv. 16.   |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 13. |                    |

## UNMINDFUL.

תִּשִּׁי *Teshee*, unmindful.  
 Deut. xxxii. 18.

## UNOCCUPIED.

חֲדָלוּ *Khodloo*, ceased.  
 Judg. v. 6.

## UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, a substance without animation.  
 Psalm cxxxix. 16.

## UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִשְׁכֹּון *Lou yishkoun*, not useful, useless.  
 Job xv. 3.

## UNPUNISHED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, free, in all passages.

## UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.  
 2. עוֹל *Avol*, an unjust person.  
 3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.  
 4. עוֹל *Ovel*, injustice, evil.  
 5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek*, without righteousness.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Isa. x. 1. |
| 2. Job xxvii. 7.   | 3. — lv. 7.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxi. 4.  |               |

## UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

## UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xix. 15, 35. | 5. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 4. Psalm xcii. 15.   |                   |

## UNRIPE.

בֹּסֵר *Bousair*, unripe.  
 Job xv. 33.

## UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שִׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh*, without satisfaction.  
 Ezek. xvi. 28.

## UNSAVOURY.

תָּפַל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.  
 Job vi. 6.

## UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiher*, unsearchable.  
 Job v. 9. | Prov. xxv. 3.  
 Psalm cxlv. 3.

## UNSHOD.

יָחַף *Yokhaiph*, bare, barefooted.  
 Jer. ii. 25.

## UNSTABLE.

פָּחַז *Pakhaz*, unstable.  
 Gen. xlix. 4.

## UNSTOPPED.

פְּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) to be opened.  
 Isa. xxxv. 5.

## UNTEMPERED.

תֹּפַהַל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, | Ezek. xxii. 28.  
15.

## UNTIL.

1. עד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁפֶה *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (ל) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 22. |  | 2. Ruth iii. 18. |
| 5. Deut. xvi. 4.   |  | 3. Isa. v. 11.   |

## UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nepheh*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16. | Eccles. vi. 3.  
Psalm lviii. 8.

## UNWALLED.

פֶּרוּזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5. | Ezek. xxxviii. 11.  
Esth. ix. 19.

## UNWISE.

לֹא־חֲכָם *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

## UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגֹגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-  
aware.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belce-daath*, without knowledge,  
intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14.		2. Josh. xx. 5.
1. Josh. xx. 3.		

## UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שֹׁכֵם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the  
sun.
4. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                  |  |                   |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2.                  |  | 3. Judg. ix. 33.  |
| Deut. i. 28, not in<br>original. |  | 4. 2 Sam. xv. 20. |
|                                  |  | 5. Psalm cix. 23. |

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

## UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.  
Judg. viii. 15.

## UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.		1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — liv. 4.		1. — xlii. 1.
1. — exix. 116.		1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.		1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

## UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

## UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

## UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.		1. Psalm cxlv. 14.
1. — lxiii. 8.		

## UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

## UPPER.

Not in the original, except :—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.  
Josh. xv. 19.

## UPPERMOST.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.  
Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

## UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. נָכַר תָּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of  
great integrity.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נִטְּוֹב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

5. { עֹד *Ood*, (Hith.) } to be succoured,  
       עָדָד *Odad*, } preserved, provided.
6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
7. הַקֹּמְמִיּוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.
8. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.
9. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.
11. תָּוֹם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxvii. 7.  | 5. Psalm xx. 8.   |
| 4. Exod. xv. 8.     | 9. — xxxvii. 18.  |
| 7. Lev. xxvi. 13.   | 9. Prov. x. 29.   |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24. | 9. — xi. 20.      |
| 2. — 26.            | 9. — xiii. 6.     |
| 10. — 26.           | 9. — xxviii. 10.  |
| 9. Job xii. 4.      | 9. — xxix. 10.    |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 23. | 8. Jer. x. 5.     |
| 2. — 25.            | 6. Dan. viii. 18. |
| 10. — 25.           | 6. — x. 11.       |
| 10. — xix. 13.      | 3. Hab. ii. 4.    |

#### UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.

(See STAND and STOOD upright.)

#### UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.
3. תָּוֹם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.
4. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
5. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm xv. 2.  | 2. Prov. xv. 21.    |
| 5. — lviii. 1.   | 4. — xxviii. 18.    |
| 5. — lxxv. 2.    | 5. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 11. | 4. Amos v. 10.      |
| 3. Prov. ii. 7.  | 1. Mic. ii. 7.      |
| 3. — x. 9.       |                     |

#### UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יָשָׁר *Yousher*, upright.
2. מִשְׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.
3. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.
4. נִכְחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.
5. תָּוֹם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 5.       | 1. Psalm cxix. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 6.    | 2. — cxliii. 10.  |
| 1. — ix. 4.           | 1. Prov. ii. 13.  |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. — xiv. 2.      |
| 5. Job iv. 6.         | 5. — xxviii. 6.   |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 23.   | 3. Isa. xxvi. 7.  |
| 3. Psalm ix. 8.       | 4. — 10.          |
| 1. — xxv. 21.         | 4. — lvii. 2.     |
| 1. — cxi. 8.          |                   |

#### UPRISING.

- קוּמֵי *Koomee*, my rising up.  
 Psalm cxxxix. 2.

#### UPROAR.

- הוּמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.  
 1 Kings i. 47.

#### UPSIDE.

1. הִפְתָּ-פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.
2. עָוָה *Icroh*, to pervert, invert.
3. עָוָה-פָּנִים *Ivroh-poneem*, to turn away the face.
- |                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 2. Psalm cxlvi. 9.  |                                 |
| 3. Isa. xxiv. 1.    |                                 |

#### UPWARD.

1. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward, above.
2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.
3. לְמִרְוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.
1. In all passages, except:—
- |              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
|--------------|----------------------|

#### URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.
- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings ii. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 16.   | 1. — v. 16.        |
| 1. — xix. 7.        |                    |

#### URGENT.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khozok*, strong.
2. מַחֲטָפָה *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.
- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 33. | 2. Dan. iii. 22. |
|-------------------|------------------|

#### URIM.

- אוֹרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | 1 Sam. xxviii. 6. |
| Lev. viii. 8.     | Ezra ii. 63.      |
| Numb. xxvii. 21.  | Neh. vii. 65.     |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8.  |                   |

## US.

אֹתְנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נִי *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

## USE, Subst.

1. מְלֶאכָה *Melokkiah*, work, use.  
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudah*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. I Chron. xxviii. 15.

## USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.  
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.  
3. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.  
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.  
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.  
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.  
7. שֹׁר נָגַח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.  
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.  
9. עָשָׂק *Oshak*, to oppress.  
10. רָעָה *Raioh*, to befriend.  
11. לָמַד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.  
12. כִּמְשָׁפֹט *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.  
13. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.  
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.  
15. יָטַב *Yotiv*, (Hiph.) to improve.  
16. נִקְּחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.  
17. כִּשְׁפָה *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.  
18. וְהָיוּ לָהֶם *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.  
18. Numb. x. 2.  
— xv. 39, not in original.  
1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.  
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.

1. Jer. xxxi. 23.  
5. — xlv. 11.  
3. Ezek. xii. 23.  
3. — xvi. 44.  
3. — xviii. 2, 3.  
4. — xxi. 21.

## USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.  
8. Lev. vii. 24.  
8. Judg. xiv. 10.  
10. — 20.  
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.  
16. — xxi. 6.

16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.  
17. — 6.  
11. Jer. ii. 24.  
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.  
8. — xxxv. 11.  
6. Hos. xii. 10.

## USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

## USETH.

4. Dent. xviii. 10. | 14. Jer. xxii. 13.  
15. Prov. xv. 2. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 44.  
13. — xviii. 23.

## USURY.

1. נִשְׁכָּה *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.  
2. נִשְׁחָה *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.  
3. מָשָׂא *Mashō*, imposition.  
4. נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.  
5. נִשְׁחָה *Noushē*, the giver of usury.  
6. נִשְׁחָה *Noshoh*, to defraud.

1. Exod. xxii. 25. | 3. Neh. v. 7, 10.  
1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37. | 1. Psalm xv. 5.  
2. Dent. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 8.  
1. — 19. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 2.  
1. — 19. | 5. — 2.  
2. — 19. | 6. Jer. xv. 10.  
2. — 20. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

## USURER.

נִשְׁחָה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.  
Exod. xxii. 25.

## UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoth*, the desire.  
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, the end.  
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

1. Gen. xlix. 26. | 2. Jer. ix. 26.  
2. Numb. xxii. 41. | 2. — xxv. 23.  
2. — xxiii. 13. | 2. — xlix. 32.  
2. Deut. xxx. 4. | 3. Joel ii. 20.  
3. — xxxiv. 2.

## UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.  
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.  
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.  
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.  
5. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate.  
6. מִלֵּל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.  
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.



8. פוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.  
 9. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.  
 10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.  
 11. בִּטָּח *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.  
 12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.  
 13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.  
 1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.  
 2. Judg. v. 12.  
 3. Job viii. 10.  
 4. — xv. 2.  
 5. — xxvii. 4.  
 6. — xxxiii. 3.  
 7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.  
 7. — xciv. 4.  
 6. — cvi. 2.  
 7. — cxix. 171.  
 7. — cxlv. 7.

8. Prov. xiv. 5.  
 2. — xxiii. 33.  
 2. Eccles. i. 8.  
 3. — v. 2.  
 2. Isa. xxxii. 6.  
 3. — xlvi. 20.  
 2. Jer. i. 16.  
 10. — xxv. 30.  
 9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.  
 10. Joel ii. 11.  
 10. — iii. 16.  
 10. Amos i. 2.

## UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.  
 2. Judg. xi. 11.  
 10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.  
 1. Job xxvi. 4.

1. Job xlii. 3.  
 10. Psalm xli. 6.  
 2. — lxvi. 14.  
 10. Hab. iii. 10.

## UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.  
 7. Psalm xix. 2.  
 10. Prov. i. 20.  
 13. — 21.  
 3. — x. 18.

3. Prov. xxix. 11.  
 10. Jer. x. 13.  
 10. — li. 16.  
 2. Mic. vii. 3.

## UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

## UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ-חֶרְמֵי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.  
 2. קֶלֶה *Koloh*, a finish, end.  
 3. חֶרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.  
 2. Nah. i. 8.

3. Zech. xiv. 11.

## UTTER, OUTER.

חֵצְיוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

- Ezek. x. 5.

- Ezek. xlii. 1.

## UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.  
 2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.  
 3. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.  
 4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.  
 5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.  
 6. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.  
 7. קָלַה *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.  
 8. עַד-מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.  
 9. לְמַשְׁחִיתָהּ *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.  
 10. לֹא עָשִׂיתָם קֶלֶה *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.  
 11. כָּפִי תַּמְּוִי *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.  
 12. פָּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.  
 13. שָׁחָה שְׁמוֹמָה *Shooh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.  
 14. כָּלָה *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

7. Lev. xxv. 44.  
 4. Numb. xxi. 2.  
 4. Deut. iii. 6.  
 4. — vii. 2.  
 4. — xiii. 15.  
 4. Josh. xi. 20.  
 4. Judg. xxi. 11.  
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.  
 3. — xxvii. 12.  
 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.  
 4. 2 Kings xix. 11.  
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.  
 10. Neh. ix. 31.  
 5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.

11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.  
 12. — lxxxix. 33.  
 8. — cxix. 8, 48.  
 6. Isa. ii. 18.  
 13. — vi. 11.  
 4. — xi. 15.  
 4. — xxxvii. 11.  
 4. Jer. xxv. 9.  
 4. — L. 21, 26.  
 4. — li. 3.  
 9. Ezek. ix. 6.  
 4. Dan. xi. 44.  
 14. Nah. i. 15.  
 2. Zeph. i. 2.

## UTTERLY destroy.

See Destroyed utterly.

## UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרֹון *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.  
 2. אֶפְסַי *Aphsai*, uttermost.  
 3. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, a wing.  
 4. קוֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.  
 5. קֵצְיוֹן *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.  
 6. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxvi. 4.      | 4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 11, 17.    | 4. Neh. i. 9.         |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1.        | 2. Psalm ii. 8.       |
| 1. Deut. xi. 24.       | 4. — lxv. 8.          |
| 4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21. | 6. — cxxxix. 9.       |
| 4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2.      | 4. Isa. vii. 18.      |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 24.     | 3. — xxiv. 16.        |

## W

## WAFER.

רֶקֶק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

Exod. xxix. 23.	Numb. vi. 19.
Lev. viii. 26.	

## WAFERS.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. רֶקֶקִים <i>Rekeekem</i> , wafers.        |                       |
| 2. צִפְיֵי־חֶת <i>Tsappeekhith</i> , a cake. |                       |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 31.                            | 1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12. |
| 1. — xxix. 2.                                | 1. Numb. vi. 15.      |

## WAG.

נִיד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

Jer. xviii. 16.	Zeph. ii. 15.
Lam. ii. 15.	

## WAGES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. שֹׁכְחֹר <i>Sokhor</i> , reward, wages, hire.     |  |
| 2. חִנָּם <i>Khinom</i> , for nought, without wages. |  |

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 15. | 2. Jer. xxii. 13.      |
| 1. — xxx. 28.     | 1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 41. | 1. Hag. i. 6.          |
| 1. Exod. ii. 9.   | 1. Mal. iii. 5.        |
| 1. Lev. xix. 13.  |                        |

## WAGGON.

עֲגֹלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

## WAGGONS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. עֲגֹלוֹת <i>Agolouth</i> , waggons. |  |
| 2. רֶקֶב <i>Rekhev</i> , a chariot.    |  |

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 7, 8.      |                     |

## WAIL.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. נָחַח <i>Nohoh</i> , to lament.       |               |
| 2. סָפַד <i>Sophad</i> , to wail, mourn. |               |
| 1. Ezek. xxxii. 18.                      | 2. Mic. i. 8. |

## WAILING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. מִסְפָּד <i>Mispaid</i> , a mourning, wailing. |  |
| 2. נֶהֱי <i>Nehee</i> , lamentation.              |  |

- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Eath. iv. 3.             | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20. | 1. Amos v. 16, 17.  |
| 2. Ezek. vii. 11.           | 1. Mic. i. 8.       |

## WAIT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. צָדִיָּה <i>Tsediyoh</i> , laying in wait. |  |
| 2. אֶרֶב <i>Ouraiv</i> , an ambush.           |  |

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 2. Jer. ix. 8. |
|------------------------|----------------|

## WAIT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. קִיָּוָה <i>Kivvoh</i> , to trust, hope.                                   |  |
| 2. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch, keep, observe.                            |  |
| 3. לִצְבֹּא <i>Litsvou tsovo</i> , to gather into a host.                     |  |
| 4. יָחַל <i>Yokhal</i> , to expect, wait in expectation of.                   |  |
| 5. לֵיָד <i>Leyad</i> , by the hand of.                                       |  |
| 6. חוּל <i>Khool</i> , (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.                         |  |
| 7. { דָּמָם <i>Domam</i> , } to be silent.                                    |  |
| 7. { דָּוָם <i>Doom</i> , }   |  |
| 8. שִׁבַּר <i>Sibbair</i> , to expect, wait for.                              |  |
| 9. חִיָּקָה <i>Khikkoh</i> , to wait.   |  |
| 10. עָמַד <i>Omad</i> , to stand, stay.                                       |  |
| 11. וַתֵּהִי לִפְנֵי <i>Vatehee liphnai</i> , and she was before the face of. |  |
| 12. צָפּוּ <i>Tsophoo</i> , he is watched for.                                |  |

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. iii. 10.       | 1. Psalm lvi. 6.  |
| 3. — viii. 24.          | 2. — lix. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Kings vi. 33.      | 7. — lxii. 5.     |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.  | 4. — lxix. 3.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 11.      | 1. — 6.           |
| 2. — xiii. 10.          | 8. — civ. 27.     |
| 4. Job xiv. 14.         | 1. — cxxx. 5.     |
| 1. — xvii. 13.          | 8. — cxlv. 15.    |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21. | 1. Prov. xx. 22.  |
| 1. — xxvii. 14.         | 9. Isa. viii. 17. |
| 6. — xxxvii. 7.         | 9. — xxx. 18.     |
| 1. — 9, 34.             | 4. — xl. 31.      |
| 1. — xxxix. 7.          | 1. — xlii. 4.     |
| 1. — lii. 9.            | 1. — xlix. 23.    |

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. li. 5.   | 9. Hos. vi. 9.   |
| 1. — lix. 9.     | 1. — xii. 6.     |
| 1. — lx. 9.      | 4. Mic. vii. 7.  |
| 1. Jer. xiv. 22. | 9. Hab. ii. 3.   |
| 1. Lam. iii. 25. | 9. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 7. — 26.         |                  |

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

## WAITED.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 18.        | 9. Job xxxii. 4.       |
| 10. 1 Kings xx. 38.      | 1. Psalm xl. 1.        |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 2.        | 9. — cvi. 13.          |
| 10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33. | 1. — cxix. 95.         |
| 10. 2 Chron. vii. 6.     | 1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice. |
| 10. Neh. xii. 44.        | 1. — xxvi. 8.          |
| 1. Job vi. 19.           | 1. — xxxiii. 2.        |
| 12. — xv. 22.            | 4. Ezek. xix. 5.       |
| 4. — xxix. 21, 23.       | 6. Mic. i. 12.         |
| 4. — xxx. 26.            | 2. Zech. xi. 11.       |

## WAITETH.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job xxiv. 15.     | 2. Prov. xxvii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 20. | 9. Isa. lxiv. 4.    |
| 7. — lxvi. 1.        | 9. Dan. xii. 12.    |
| 7. — lxxv. 1.        | 4. Mic. v. 7.       |

## WAITING.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

## WAKE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. קוץ <i>Koots</i> , to awake out of sleep. |
| 2. עור <i>Oor</i> , to startle, arouse.      |
| 3. שָׁקַד <i>Shokad</i> , to hasten.         |
| 4. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch.          |

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 18. | 2. Joel iii. 9. |
| 1. Jer. li. 39.      |                 |

## WAKED.

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|-----------------|

## WAKENED.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|------------------|-----------------|

## WAKENETH.

- |               |
|---------------|
| 2. Isa. L. 4. |
|---------------|

## WAKETH.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2. |
|---------------------|----------------|

## WAKING.

- |                     |
|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm lxxvii. 4. |
|---------------------|

## WALK, Subst.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. מְהָלֶךְ <i>Mehalokh</i> , a journey, walk.            |
| 2. בְּהִלְכוֹתָם <i>Bahalikhouthom</i> , in their goings. |

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

## WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. { הָלַךְ <i>Holakh</i> ,<br>יָלַךְ <i>Yolakh</i> , } to walk. |
| 2. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step.      |
| 3. סָבַב <i>Sovav</i> , to compass about, surround, go round.    |

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

## WALL.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. חֻמָּה <i>Khoumoh</i> , a circumvallation wall.          |
| 2. פֶּתֶל <i>Kouthel</i> , a partition wall.                |
| 3. קִיר <i>Keer</i> , a wall.                               |
| 4. שֹׁר <i>Shour</i> , an ox.                               |
| 5. שֹׁר <i>Shoor</i> , a lofty, conspicuous wall.           |
| 6. גֹּדֶר <i>Godair</i> , a boundary wall.                  |
| 7. חָל <i>Khail</i> , a bulwark.                            |
| 8. אֲשָׁרָא <i>Usharno</i> (Chaldee), a lofty wall.         |
| 9. חֲרוּץ <i>Khoroots</i> , sharp points; met., a palisade. |
| 10. חֲזַיִט <i>Khayits</i> , a slight wall.                 |

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xlix. 6.     | 5. Psalm xviii. 29.  |
| 5. — 22.             | 3. — lxii. 3.        |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37.     | 6. Prov. xxiv. 31.   |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24.   | 2. Cant. ii. 9.      |
| 3. — 25.             | 6. Isa. v. 5.        |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 3. — xxv. 4.         |
| 3. — xix. 10.        | 3. — xxxviii. 2.     |
| 3. — xx. 25.         | 3. — lix. 10.        |
| 3. — xxv. 22, 34.    | 3. Ezek. iv. 3.      |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.  | 3. — viii. 7, 8, 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 33.   | 3. — xii. 5.         |
| 3. — xiv. 10.        | 10. — xiii. 10.      |
| 3. — xvi. 11.        | 3. — 12, 15.         |
| 3. — xx. 30.         | 3. — xli. 5.         |
| 3. — xxi. 21.        | 3. — xliii. 8.       |
| 7. — 23.             | 2. Dan. v. 5.        |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 10.   | 9. — ix. 25.         |
| 3. — ix. 8, 33.      | 6. Hos. ii. 6.       |
| 3. — xx. 2.          | 3. Amos v. 19.       |
| 8. Ezra v. 3.        | 3. Hab. ii. 11.      |
| 6. — ix. 9.          |                      |

## WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39. | 3. Isa. xxii. 5.     |
| 3. 1 Kings vi. 15.   | 5. Jer. v. 10.       |
| 5. Ezra iv. 13, 16.  | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30. |
| 2. — v. 8.           | 6. Mic. vii. 11.     |
| 5. Job xxiv. 11.     | Zech. ii. 4, not in  |
| 7. Psalm cxxii. 7.   | original.            |

## WALLED.

- חֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
  - בִּצְרוּת *Betsurouth*, fortified.
- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30. | 2. Deut. i. 28. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 28.   |                 |

## WALLOW.

- פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
  - סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
  - גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 26. |
| 1. — xxv. 34.   | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |

## WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

## WANDER.

- תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
- רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
- שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
- נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
- הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
- נָדַד *Nood*, to wander.
- צָהַר *Tsooh*, to destroy.
- הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithow outhew*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xx. 13.     | 4. Psalm lix. 15.  |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 33.   | 1. — cvii. 40.     |
| 4. — xxxii. 13.     | 3. — cxix. 10.     |
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 15. |
| 1. Job xii. 24.     | 4. Jer. xiv. 10.   |
| 1. — xxxviii. 41.   | 7. — xlviii. 12.   |
| 6. Psalm lv. 7.     | 4. Amos viii. 12.  |

## WANDERED.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14.  | 4. Lam. iv. 14.    |
| 5. Josh. xiv. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 4. | 4. Amos iv. 8.     |
| 1. Isa. xvi. 8.   |                    |

## WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

## WANDERETH.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xv. 23.        | 6. Isa. xvi. 3.  |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 16.     | 6. Jer. xlix. 5. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, twice. |                  |

## WANDERING.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 15. | 5. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 6. Prov. xxvi. 2.   | 6. Isa. xvi. 2.   |

## WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

## WANDERERS.

- צִדִּים *Tsoucem*, destroyers.
  - נֹדֵדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.
- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. | 2. Hos. ix. 17. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## WANT.

- חָסַר *Khouser*, want.
- מִבֵּלֶּה *Mibbèlee*, want of.
- בְּלֹא *Belou*, without.
- נָפַס *Ephes*, deficiency.

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57. | 1. Prov. x. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 10.      | 3. — xiii. 23.  |
| 1. — xix. 19.            | 4. — xiv. 28.   |
| 2. Job xxiv. 8.          | 1. — xxi. 5.    |
| 1. — xxx. 3.             | 1. — xxii. 16.  |
| 2. — xxxi. 19.           | 1. — xxiv. 34.  |
| 1. Psalm xxxiv. 9.       | 1. Amos iv. 6.  |
| 1. Prov. vi. 11.         |                 |

## WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

## WANT, Verb.

- חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
- פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
- כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
- חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
- לֹא *Lou*, not.
- חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
- חָסִיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 10.    | 3. — xxxv. 19.          |
| 1. Prov. xiii. 25. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17.        |
| 2. Isa. xxxiv. 16. |                         |

## WANTED.

1. Jer. xlv. 18.

## WANTETH.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8.     | 1. Prov. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. ix. 4, 16. | 1. Eccles. vi. 2.    |
| 4. — x. 19.         | 1. Cant. vii. 2.     |

## WANTING.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | 6. Eccles. i. 15. |
| 5. Prov. xix. 7.  | 7. Dan. v. 27.    |

## WANTON.

מְשַׁקְרוּת *Mēsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

## WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

## WAR man.

See Man of War.

## WAR, Verb.

1. מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
2. לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.
3. צָבָה *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

## WARRED -ING.

2. In all passages, except :—
3. Numb. xxxi. 7.

## WARRIOR -S.

1. סוּאִין *Souain*, a warrior.
2. עוֹסַיִּה מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 1.  |                |

## WARD.

1. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
2. בַּיִת מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פֶּקִידוּת
- Pekidooth*
- , a guard-house, ward.

4. סוּגָר
- Soogar*
- , a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 3.    | 4. Ezek. xix. 9. |
| 3. Jer. xxxvii. 13. |                  |

## WARDS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 23. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 1. — xxvi. 12.      |                   |

## WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

- 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

## WARE.

1. מַהֲקוּחֹת *Mahokhouth*, wares for sale.
2. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
3. כְּנֻעָה *Kenooth*, goods.
4. מַעֲשִׂים *Māaseem*, works.
5. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
6. עִזְבוּנֵים *Izvouneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

## WARES.

- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. x. 17.          | 6. Ezek. xxvii. 33. |
| 4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18. | 5. Jonah i. 5.      |

## WARFARE.

צָבָה *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

- 1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

## WARM, Adj.

1. חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
2. זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
3. חָם *Kham*, hot, warm.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 34. | 1. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 2. Job vi. 17.     | 3. Isa. xlv. 16.   |
| 3. — xxxvii. 17.   | 1. Hag. i. 6.      |

## WARM.

חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

- Isa. xlv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

## WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

## WARMETH.

- Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xlv. 16.

## WARN.

1. **זָוַר** *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
  2. **עִיד** *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
- |                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.      | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21. | 8, 9.                  |

## WARNED.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. iii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 11.  | 1. — xxxiii. 6.   |

## WARNING.

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Jer. vi. 10.           | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20. |                     |

## WARP.

**שֶׁתִּי** *Shèthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

## WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. **לֹאִי** *Loolai*, were it not.
3. **וַיֵּשׁ** *Veyuish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

## WERE.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 27. | 2. Psalm cvi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4. | 2. — cxix. 92.    |
| 2. Psalm xciv. 17.  | 2. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |

## WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew **מִי יִתֶּנְךָ** *Me yitenkko*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

## WASH.

1. **כָּבַס** *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. **רָחַץ** *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. **דָּוַח** *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. **שָׁלַח הָאִישׁ** *Eesh shilkhov hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 4. | 2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17. |
| 2. — xix. 2.      | 2. — xxx. 18, 19, 20, |
| 2. — xxiv. 32.    | 21.                   |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5.   | 2. — xl. 12, 30.      |
| 1. — xix. 10.     | 2. Lev. vi. 27.       |

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Lev. ix. 14.           | 1. Numb. xxxi. 24.        |
| 1. — xi. 25, 28, 40.      | 2. Deut. xxi. 6.          |
| 1. — xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58. | 2. — xxiii. 11.           |
| 1. — xiv. 8.              | 2. Ruth iii. 3.           |
| 2. — 8.                   | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41.        |
| 1. — 9.                   | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 8.          |
| 2. — 9.                   | 2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13. |
| 1. — 47.                  | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 6.        |
| 2. — xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,  | 2. Job ix. 30.            |
| 11, 13, 16, 21,           | 2. Psalm xxvi. 6.         |
| 22, 27.                   | 1. — li. 2, 7.            |
| 2. — xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28.  | 2. — lviii. 10.           |
| 1. — xvii. 15, 16.        | 2. Isa. i. 16.            |
| 2. — xxii. 6.             | 1. Jer. ii. 22.           |
| 1. Numb. viii. 7.         | 1. — iv. 14.              |
| 1. — xix. 7, 10, 19,      | 2. Ezek. xxxiii. 40.      |
| 21.                       |                           |

## WASHED.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31. | 2. 1 Kings xxii. 38. |
| 1. — xlix. 11.         | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 6.   |
| 1. Exod. xix. 14.      | 2. Job xxix. 6.      |
| 2. — xl. 31, 32.       | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Lev. viii. 6, 21.   | 2. Prov. xxx. 12.    |
| 1. — xiii. 55, 58.     | 2. Cant. v. 3, 12.   |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21.     | 2. Isa. iv. 4.       |
| 1. — xv. 17.           | 2. Ezek. xvi. 4.     |
| 2. Judg. xix. 21.      | 2. — 9.              |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.     | 3. — 9.              |
| 1. — xix. 24.          | 4. — xl. 38.         |
| 3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.   |                      |

## WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

## WASHING -S.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 56. | 5. Neh. iv. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.  | 2. Cant. iv. 2. |

## WASH -pot.

**סִיר רָחַץ** *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.

Psalm lx. 8.

## WASTE, Subst.

**חֹרֵב** *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.

Jer. xlix. 13.

## WASTES.

**חֲרוּבוֹת** *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Isa. lxi. 4.   | Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27. |
| Jer. xlix. 13. | — xxxvi. 4, 10, 33.   |

## WASTE, Adj.

1. **תֹּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. **מְשֻׁאָּח** *Meshouah*, confused, confusion.
3. **בִּלָּק** *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. **חָרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy.

5. שָׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.

6. חֲרוֹבָה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.

7. נָצַח *Notsoh*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

2. Job xxx. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 27.

3. Isa. xxiv. 1.

4. — xlii. 15.

4. — xlix. 17.

6. — lxi. 4.

5. Jer. ii. 15.

7. — iv. 7.

5. — xlv. 19.

6. Ezek. v. 14.

4. Ezek. vi. 6.

4. — xix. 7.

6. — xxix. 9, 10.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — xxxv. 4.

6. — xxxvi. 35, 38.

6. — xxxviii. 8.

5. Amos ix. 14.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

4. Zeph. iii. 6.

4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

#### WASTENESS.

שׁוּאָה *Shouah*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

#### WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9.

| Isa. liv. 16.

#### WASTING.

שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7.

| Isa. lx. 18.

#### WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.

2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.

4. כָּרַס *Korus*, to devour.

5. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.

6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.

7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.

8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.

9. תָּלַל *Total*, to lay in a heap, press severely.

10. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to confuse.

11. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, waste.

12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.

3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

4. Psalm lxxx. 13.

1. Jer. L. 21.

5. Mic. v. 6.

#### WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.

7. — xxiv. 22.

6. Deut. ii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.

8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.

9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.

10. Isa. vi. 11.

1. — xix. 5.

1. — lx. 12.

1. Jer. xlv. 6.

11. Joel i. 10.

#### WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.

11. Psalm xci. 6.

| 11. Prov. xix. 26.

#### WATCH, Subst.

1. הַצֹּפֶה *Hatsouphéh*, the looker out.

2. הַשְּׂמָרִים *Hashounreem*, the watchers.

3. שְׂמֶרֶה *Shomroh* (fem.), a safeguard.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a ward.

5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.

6. אֲשֶׁמוֹרָה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.

6. Judg. vii. 19.

2. — 19.

6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.

5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.

5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.

4. Neh. iv. 9.

4. — vii. 3.

4. Job vii. 12.

6. Psalm xc. 4.

3. — cxli. 3.

4. Jer. li. 12.

5. Hab. ii. 1.

#### WATCHES.

1. מִשְׁמֶרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.

2. אֲשֶׁמוֹרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.

1. — xii. 9.

2. Psalm lxiii. 6.

2. Psalm cxix. 148.

2. Lam. ii. 19.

#### WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.

2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.

4. קִיץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.

2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.

2. Ezra viii. 29.

2. Job xiv. 16.

3. Psalm cii. 7.

2. — cxxx. 6.

1. Isa. xxi. 5.

3. Isa. xxix. 20.

3. Jer. v. 6.

3. — xxxi. 28.

3. — xlv. 27.

1. Nah. ii. 1.

1. Hab. ii. 1.

#### WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

3. — xxxi. 28.

| 1. Lam. iv. 17.

3. Dan. ix. 14.

## WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

## WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 17.  
3. Prov. viii. 34.

## WATCHER -S.

1. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.  
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.  
3. עִירֵינ *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16. | 3. Dan. iv. 17.  
2. Dan. iv. 13. | 2. — 23.

## WATCHMAN.

1. צֹפֵה *Tsoupleh*, a looker out.  
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.  
3. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26. | 2. Isa. xxi. 11.  
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20. | 1. Ezek. iii. 17.  
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2, 7.  
1. Isa. xxi. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 8.

## WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6.  
3. — xviii. 8. | 1. Jer. vi. 17.  
2. Cant. iii. 3. | 3. — xxxi. 6.  
2. — v. 7. | 2. — li. 12.  
1. Isa. lii. 8. | 1. Mic. vii. 4.  
1. — lvi. 10.

## WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפָּה *Mitspeh*,  
2. צִפְּתָה *Tsopheeth*, } a watchtower.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24. | 1. Isa. xxi. 8.  
2. Isa. xxi. 5.

## WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages.  
(No singular.)

## WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to water.  
2. מָסַח *Mosoh*, to moisten.  
3. זָרְזָף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.

4. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.  
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.  
6. שָׁוָק *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 4. Isa. xvi. 9.  
1. — xxix. 7, 8. | 1. — xxvii. 3.  
2. Psalm vi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 7.  
3. — lxxix. 6. | 1. — xxxii. 6.  
1. Eccles. ii. 6. | 1. Joel iii. 18.

## WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6. | 5. Prov. xi. 25.  
1. — xiii. 10. | 4. Isa. lviii. 11.  
1. — xxix. 2, 3, 10. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.  
1. Exod. ii. 17.

## WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

## WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 10.

## WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13. | 4. Isa. lv. 10.  
4. Prov. xi. 25.

## WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקְתוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.  
2. בְּרִי *Běree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

## WATER -brooks.

מַיִקִּים *Apheckem*, streams of waters.  
Psalm xlii. 1.

## WATER -course.

1. מוֹצֵא *Moutsō*, a spring.  
2. שֶׁתֶּפֶה *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

## WATER -courses.

יְבֵלֵי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses.  
Isa. xlv. 4.

## WATER -flood.

שִׁבְבוּלֵת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes.  
Psalm lxxix. 15.



## WATER -spouts.

צְנוּרִים *Tsinnoureem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

## WATER -springs.

מַצְאֵי מַיִם *Moutsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

## WAVE.

נִפָּח *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.  
Lev. vii. 30.  
— viii. 27, 29.  
— ix. 21.Lev. x. 15.  
— xxxiii. 11, 20.  
Numb. v. 25.  
— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

## WAVED.

לִתְנוּפָח *Litenophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

## WAVES.

1. דִּכְיֹם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גָּלִים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבֹּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.  
2. — lxv. 7.  
3. — lxxxviii. 7.  
2. — lxxxix. 9.  
1. — xciii. 3.  
3. — — 4.  
2. — cvii. 25, 29.  
2. Isa. xlviii. 18.

2. Isa. li. 15.  
2. Jer. v. 22.  
2. — xxxi. 35.  
2. — li. 42, 55.  
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.  
2. Jonah ii. 3.  
2. Zech. x. 11.

## WAX, Subst.

דֹּונָג *Dounag*, wax.Psalm xxii. 14.  
— lxviii. 2.Psalm xevii. 5.  
Mic. i. 4.

## WAX, Verb.

1. אִמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בִּלְחָה *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גִּדַּל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דִּשָּׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. חֲלוּחַ וְגִדּוּל *Holoukh v'gədoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חָוַר *Khoor*, to turn pale.

8. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חָם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׁג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתָק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזַח *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מִקָּוָה *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.  
10. — xxxii. 10, 11, 22.  
11. Lev. xxv. 47.  
16. — 47.  
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.  
15. Job vi. 17.

6. Job xiv. 8.  
2. Psalm cii. 26.  
13. Isa. xvii. 4.  
7. — xxix. 22.  
2. — L. 9.  
2. — li. 6.  
14. Jer. vi. 24.

## WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.  
8. — xli. 56.  
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.  
9. — xvi. 21.  
8. — xix. 19.  
10. — xxxii. 19.  
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.  
2. Deut. viii. 4.  
2. — xxix. 5.  
— xxxii. 15, not in original.  
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.  
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.  
— xxi. 15, not in original.  
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.  
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.  
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.  
5. — xvii. 12.  
6. — xxiv. 15.  
2. Neh. ix. 21.  
5. Esth. ix. 4.  
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.  
14. Jer. xlix. 24.  
14. — L. 43.  
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

## WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.  
3. — xix. 13.  
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.  
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.

8. Josh. xvii. 13.  
Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.  
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

## WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

## WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. חֶרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. מִבְּרַת־אֶרֶץ *Kivrath-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מִבּוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

7. לְקִרְאָתָם *Likrothom*, against them.  
 8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.  
 9. תָּפַח *Toōh*, to go astray.  
 10. הֵנָּה וְהֵנָּה *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.  
 11. כֹּה וְכֹה *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.  
 12. צִיּוּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.  
 13. לֵיָד מַעְגָּל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.  
 14. עֹבֵר אֶרֶץ *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.  
 15. בְּצִיּוּנֵי עַל-הַדֶּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-ha-dorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.  
 16. יַד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.  
 17. אֶרֶץ *Ouraiaikh*, a traveller.  
 18. חֹלֵף דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxi. 16.             | 2. Psalm xlv. 18.            |
| — xxiv. 61, not in original. | 3. — lxxviii. 50.            |
| 6. — 62.                     | 2. — cxix. 9, 101, 104, 128. |
| 5. — xxxv. 16.               | 2. — cxlii. 3.               |
| 5. — xlviii. 7.              | 2. Prov. iv. 14.             |
| 11. Exod. ii. 12.            | 2. — viii. 26.               |
| 7. — v. 20.                  | 2. — x. 17.                  |
| 10. Josh. viii. 20.          | 2. — xii. 28.                |
| 4. Judg. xviii. 22.          | 2. — xv. 10, 13, 24.         |
| 5. 2 Kings v. 19.            | 2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8.          |
| 2. Job xvi. 22.              | 9. — xxxviii. 7.             |
| 3. — xviii. 10.              | 2. — xli. 3.                 |
| 2. — xix. 8.                 | 8. Jer. iv. 7.               |

## WAYFARING.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Judg. xix. 17.  | 18. Isa. xxxv. 8.       |
| 17. 2 Sam. xii. 4.  | 17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.). |
| 14. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 17. — xiv. 8.           |

(See PATH -way.)

## WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

## WAY -side.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 15. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 13. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.    |                   |

## WAYS.

1. דְּרָכִים *Derokheem*, ways.  
 2. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourokhouth*, high roads.

3. הַלִּיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.  
 4. מַסְלֹות *Mesillouth*, high paths.  
 5. עָלָם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.  
 6. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhhouvouth*, wide streets.  
 7. עֲקָלְלוֹת *Akalkeleouth*, crooked ways.  
 8. מַעְגְלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.  
 9. חֹצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.  
 10. אֶרְחוֹת עֲקָלְלוֹת *Orokhouth akalkeleouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Lev. xx. 4.      | 2. Prov. ix. 15.   |
| 2. Judg. v. 6.      | 2. — xvii. 23.     |
| 10. — 6.            | 2. — xxii. 25.     |
| 2. Job xxx. 10.     | 3. — xxxi. 27.     |
| 2. — xxxiv. 11.     | 6. Cant. iii. 2.   |
| 4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 4. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 2. — cxix. 15.      | 2. Dan. iv. 37.    |
| 7. — cxxv. 5.       | 2. — v. 23.        |
| 2. Prov. i. 19.     | 9. Amos v. 16.     |
| 2. — ii. 15.        | 3. Hab. iii. 6.    |
| 8. — v. 6.          |                    |

## WE.

- אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.  
 אָנוּ *Onoo*, }  
 נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

## WEAK, Adj.

1. חָלֵשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.  
 2. אֲמֻלָּה *Amuloh*, languid.  
 3. אֲמָלָל *Umlal*, to be languid.  
 4. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.  
 5. תַּלְכְּנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.  
 6. קָשָׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.  
 7. רָךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.  
 8. רַפָּה *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Numb. xiii. 18.       | 4. Isa. xiv. 10.  |
| 4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 8. — xxxv. 3.     |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.       | 5. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xv. 7.       | 2. — xvi. 30.     |
| 8. Job iv. 3.            | 5. — xxi. 17.     |
| 8. Psalm vi. 2.          | 1. Joel iii. 10.  |
| 6. — cxix. 24.           |                   |

## WEAK -handed.

- רַפְּהַי יוֹדַיִם *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands.  
 2 Sam. xvii. 2.

## WEAKEN.

חֹלַשׁ *Khoulaish*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

## WEAKENED.

1. רָפְחָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
2. עָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4.  
1. Neh. vi. 9.

2. Psalm cii. 23.

## WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

## WEAKER and WEAKER.

חֹלְקִים וְדָלִים *Houlkheem redalleem*, going on exhausting (weaker and weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

## WEALTH.

1. חַיִל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
2. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
3. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
4. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29.  
1. Deut. viii. 17.  
1. ——— 18.  
1. Ruth ii. 1.  
1. 2 Kings xv. 20.  
2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12.  
3. Ezra ix. 12.  
3. Esth. x. 3.  
3. Job xxi. 13.  
1. — xxxi. 25.  
1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10.

4. Psalm cxii. 3.  
5. Prov. v. 10.  
4. ——— x. 15.  
4. ——— xiii. 11.  
1. ——— 22.  
4. ——— xviii. 19.  
4. ——— xix. 4.  
2. Eccles. v. 19.  
2. ——— vi. 2.  
1. Isa. lx. 11.  
1. Zech. xiv. 14.

## WEALTHY.

1. רֵוַיָּה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground saturated with moisture; met., a blessing.

2. שְׁלוֹמִי *Sholaim*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlix. 31.

## WEANED.

גִּמּוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

Gen. xxi. 8.  
1 Sam. i. 22.  
1 Kings xi. 20.  
Psalm cxxxi. 2.

Isa. xi. 8.  
— xxviii. 9.  
Hos. i. 8.

## WEAPON.

1. אֶזֶן *Ozain*, an instrument of agriculture, weapon of war.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed weapon.
3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshék*, armour.
4. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.  
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10.  
2. Neh. iv. 17.

3. Job xx. 24.  
4. Isa. liv. 17.  
4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

## WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

4. Gen. xxvii. 3.  
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.  
4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11.  
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7.

4. Isa. xiii. 5.  
4. Jer. xxii. 7.  
4. — L. 25.  
3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10.

## WEAPONS of war.

See War.

## WEAR.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosô*, to bear, carry.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small pieces.
6. בָּלָא *Bolô* (Piel) (Syriac), to destroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18.  
2. Deut. xxii. 5.  
3. ——— 11.  
4. 1 Sam. ii. 28.  
4. ——— xxii. 18.

3. Esth. vi. 8.  
5. Job xiv. 19.  
3. Isa. iv. 1.  
6. Dan. vii. 25.  
3. Zech. xiii. 4.

## WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

## WEARY.

1. עָיִפָּה *Oyaiph*, weary.
2. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
3. שָׂבֵעַ *Sovaia*, satiated.
4. קִוֵּץ *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
5. יָגַף *Yoaiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
6. יָגַע *Yogaiâ*, fatigued.
7. לֹאֵחַ *Loôh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

8. לָאָח *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.  
 9. טָרַח *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.  
 6. Deut. xxv. 18.  
 1. Judg. iv. 21.  
 5. — viii. 15.  
 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.  
 6. — xvii. 2.  
 6. — xxxiii. 10.  
 6. Job iii. 17.  
 4. — x. 1.  
 6. — xvi. 7.  
 1. — xxii. 7.  
 6. Psalm vi. 6.  
 7. — lxviii. 9.  
 6. — lxi. 3.  
 2. Prov. iii. 11.  
 3. — xxv. 17.  
 7. Isa. i. 14.

1. Isa. v. 27.  
 8. — vii. 13.  
 7. — xvi. 12.  
 1. — xxviii. 12.  
 1. — xxxii. 2.  
 6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.  
 6. — xliii. 22.  
 1. — xlvi. 1.  
 5. — L. 4.  
 5. Jer. ii. 24.  
 7. — vi. 11.  
 7. — ix. 5.  
 7. — xv. 6.  
 7. — xx. 9.  
 1. — xxxi. 25.  
 5. — li. 58, 64.  
 5. Hab. ii. 13.

## WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.  
 1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.  
 7. — xlvii. 13.  
 1. — lvii. 10.  
 1. Jer. iv. 31.

8. Jer. xii. 5.  
 8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.  
 8. Mic. vi. 3.  
 1. Mal. ii. 17.

## WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

## WEARINESS.

1. יָגַעַ *Yogeeā*, fatigue.  
 2. מַתְלֹאָח *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.  
 1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

## WEARISOME.

עָמַל *Omōl*, trouble.  
 Job vii. 3.

## WEASEL.

חֹלֵד *Khouled*, a weasel.  
 Lev. xi. 29.

## WEATHER.

1. זָהָב *Zohov*, gold.  
 2. יוֹם *Youm*, day.  
 1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

## WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.  
 Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

## WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

## WEAVER.

אָרַג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.  
 1 Sam. xvii. 7.  
 2 Sam. xxi. 19.  
 1 Chron. xi. 23.

1 Chron. xx. 5.  
 Job vii. 6.  
 Isa. xxxviii. 12.

## WEB.

1. מַסְכֶּת *Masokheth*, cast metal.  
 2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.  
 3. קוֹר *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14. | 3. Isa. lix. 5.  
 2. Job viii. 14.

## WEBS.

קוֹרִים *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.  
 Isa. lix. 6.

## WEDGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.  
 2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, the finest gold.  
 1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xliii. 12.

## WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפֶּטַי נִאֲפֹר *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.  
 Ezek. xvi. 38.

## WEEDS.

סוּפָה *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.  
 Jonah ii. 5.

## WEEK.

שִׁבּוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.  
 Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

## WEEKS.

שָׁבָעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבָעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.  
 Dan. x. 2, 3.

## WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמַע תְּדַמָּה *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קוֹלוֹ בְּבָכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יָרַד בַּבְּכִי *Youraid babakhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

## WEEP sore.

2. Jer. xiii. 17.

## WEPT aloud.

3. Gen. xlv. 2.

## WEEPING.

4. Isa. xv. 3.

## WEIGH

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּקַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תִּקְלֶטָה *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.

3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

## WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.

1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

## WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

## WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אָבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xl. 1.

3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

## WEIGHTS.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. אָבֶן וְאָבֶן *Even voöven*, stone and stone.

1. Lev. xix. 36.
2. Deut. xxv. 13.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.

2. Prov. xx. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 11.

## WEIGHTY.

נָטֵל *Naitel*, a load, burden.

Prov. xxvii. 3.

## WELFARE.

1. שְׁלוֹמַי *Sholoum*, peace.
2. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
4. לְשִׁלּוּמֵם *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.

1. Gen. xliii. 27.
1. Exod. xviii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 10.

3. Job xxx. 15.
4. Psalm lxix. 22.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

## WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bēair*, a well.
2. עֵין *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Māāyon*, a spring of water.
5. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.
2. — xxiv. 13, 43.
2. — xlix. 22.
1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. — xxiii. 15, 16.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
3. Prov. v. 15.
5. — x. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 15.

## WELLS.

1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.
2. Exod. xv. 27.
1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).
3. Deut. vi. 11.
4. 2 Kings iii. 19.
4. — 25 (sing.).
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
4. Isa. xii. 3.

## WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

## WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כֵּן (h) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כָּן *Kain*, right.

4. **קחם** *Methoum*, completely, entirely.  
 5. **יבין** *Yoveen*, will understand.  
 6. **טוב** *Touv*, good.  
 7. **בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה** *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.  
 8. **דוד** *Dood*, beloved.  
 9. **יֵפֶת מַרְאֶה** *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.  
 10. **כְּאֵין** *Keayin*, almost, nigh.  
 11. **רֶתְחֹקְהָ** *Rethokheho*, her boiling.  
 12. **מֶרְקֹחַח** *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.  
 13. **שָׁלוֹם** *Sholoum*, peace.  
 14. **זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר** *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.  
 15. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.  
 16. **לְמֵאִישׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה** *Lēmaiesh vead eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.  
 17. **כָּלָה מִשְׁקָה** *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.  
 18. **בָּא בַּיָּמִים** *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.  
 19. **בְּטוֹב** *Betoov*, in the prosperity.  
 20. **שֵׁית לֵב** *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.  
 21. **לְטוֹב** *Letouv*, for good.  
 22. **שֵׁית עֵינַיִם** *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.  
 23. **וְאֶת־נֹוֹטְעִים** *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.  
 24. **יָכוֹל נֹוֹכַל** *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.  
 25. **יֶשֶׁר־בְּעֵינַיִם** *Yoshor-bēainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xiii. 10. | 4. Judg. xx. 48.        |
| 18. — xviii. 11.   | 6. Ruth iii. 13.        |
| 19. — xix. 6.      | 6. 1 Sam. ix. 10.       |
| 13. — xxxvii. 14.  | 6. — xvi. 16, 23.       |
| 13. — xliii. 27.   | 6. — xx. 7.             |
| 3. Exod. x. 29.    | 15. — xxiv. 18.         |
| 6. Numb. xi. 18.   | 7. — 19.                |
| 24. — xiii. 30.    | — 20, not               |
| 3. — xxxvi. 5.     | in original.            |
| 3. Deut. iii. 20.  | 6. 2 Sam. iii. 13.      |
| 2. — v. 14.        | 16. — vi. 19.           |
| 6. — 33.           | 13. — xviii. 28.        |
| 14. — vii. 18.     | 6. 1 Kings ii. 18.      |
| 6. — xv. 16.       | 6. — xviii. 24.         |
| 6. — xix. 13.      | 13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26. |
| 6. Judg. ix. 16.   | 13. — v. 21, 22.        |
| 25. — xiv. 3, 7.   | 3. — vii. 9.            |

- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. 2 Kings ix. 11.          | 6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 12.         | 6. Isa. iii. 10.         |
| 6. Psalm cxix. 65.           | 21. Jer. xv. 11.         |
| 6. — cxxviii. 2.             | 6. — xxii. 15.           |
| 19. Prov. xi. 10.            | 22. — xxxix. 12.         |
| 23. — xiii. 10.              | 22. — xl. 4.             |
| 5. — xiv. 15.                | 6. — xliv. 17.           |
| 20. — xxiv. 32.              | 11. Ezek. xxiv. 5.       |
| — xxxi. 27, not in original. | 12. — 10.                |

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13. | 8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 9. Gen. xxix. 17.      | 6. Dan. i. 4.   |
| 9. — xxxix. 6.         | 6. Nah. iii. 4. |
| 9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18. |                 |

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

- יִבְלֶת** *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.  
 Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

- שִׁפְחָה** *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.  
 2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. { **הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, } to walk, go, proceed.  
       **יָלַךְ** *Yolakh*, }  
 2. **בֹּא** *Bou*, to come, enter.  
 3. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.  
 4. **נָסַע** *Nosā*, to travel, go a journey.  
 5. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.  
 6. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.  
 7. **אָזַל** *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.  
 8. **סָר** *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.  
 9. **צָעַד** *Tsoad*, to march, step.  
 10. **דָּדָה** *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.  
 11. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach, come near.  
 12. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.  
 13. **שָׁטַח** *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.  
 15. שׁוּגֵג *Shougag*, I was erring.  
 16. תָּדַח *Tooh*, to wander, go astray.  
 17. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.  
 18. קַדְמוֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.  
 19. בְּרֹעָה *Berooh*, on account of evil.  
 20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.  
 21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.  
 22. חִכּוּ בָּהּ *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.  
 23. נָדַח *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.  
 24. וְלֹא מָלֵא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.  
 25. וַיּוֹסֶף עָלָיו *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.  
 26. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.  
 27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.  
 28. עָלָה *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.  
 29. נָלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.  
 30. נָשָׂא רָגְלוֹ *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.  
 31. שָׁרַר *Shoor*, to attend, respect.  
 32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.  
 33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.  
 34. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.  
 35. לְמַעַלְלָהּ *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.  
 36. הִבְּאִים *Haboceem*, which came.  
 37. קָדַם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.  
 38. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?  
 39. הָיָה דְּבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 16.      | 2. Numb. xxv. 8.     |
| 30. — xxix. 1.        | 36. — xxxi. 21.      |
| 5. — xxxii. 21.       | 4. — xxxiii. 23, 29, |
| 5. Exod. xxxviii. 26. | 33.                  |
| 4. — xl. 36.          | 2. Judg. iv. 21.     |
| 11. Lev. ix. 8.       | 2. Judg. ix. 5.      |
| 11. — x. 5.           | 5. — xii. 1.         |
| 4. Numb. x. 14.       | 3. — xv. 11.         |
| 2. — xiv. 24.         | 8. — xvi. 19.        |
| 2. — xx. 6.           | 4. — xviii. 11.      |
| 25. — xxii. 26.       | 2. — 20.             |

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Ruth iii. 7.         | 39. 2 Chron. xii. 12.   |
| 2. — xvii. 12.          | 5. — xviii. 23.         |
| 2. — xxi. 10.           | 2. — 29.                |
| 14. — xxv. 12.          | 2. — xxxiii. 17.        |
| 38. 2 Sam. i. 4.        | 5. Neh. ii. 14, 16.     |
| 2. — xviii. 9.          | 2. Esth. ii. 14.        |
| 5. — xix. 40.           | 10. Psalm xlii. 4.      |
| 5. — xx. 13, 14.        | 27. — cvi. 32.          |
| 2. — 14.                | 9. Prov. vii. 8.        |
| 6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.   | 5. — xxiv. 30.          |
| 24. — xi. 6.            | 11. Isa. viii. 3.       |
| 26. — xxii. 24.         | 2. Jer. xl. 6.          |
| 5. — 24, 36.            | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, |
| 22. 2 Kings iii. 24.    | 2. — 22.                |
| 14. — iv. 31.           | 2. — xli. 3.            |
| 2. — vii. 8.            | 35. — 7.                |
| 2. — x. 23.             | 7. Dan. ii. 17, 24.     |
| 2. — xi. 16.            | 7. — vi. 18, 19.        |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4.     | 23. — 18.               |
| 6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16. | 2. Hos. ix. 10.         |

WENT about.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 13. Numb. xi. 8.      | 12. 2 Chron. xxiii. 2. |
| 12. Josh. xvi. 6.     | 12. Eccles. ii. 20.    |
| 12. 2 Kings iii. 25.  | 12. Cant. v. 7.        |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9. |                        |

WENT astray.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15. Psalm cxix. 67.    | 16. Ezek. xlviii. 11. |
| 16. Ezek. xlv. 10, 15. |                       |

WENT away.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14. | 1. 2 Kings v. 11.   |
| 1. — xix. 2.         | 6. — xii. 18.       |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.  | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 12. |

WENT back.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. 1 Kings xiii. 19. | 14. 2 Kings viii. 29. |
| 14. 2 Kings ii. 13.   |                       |

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xiv. 19. | 2. 2 Sam. xx. 8.      |
| 4. — 19.          | 19. Job xviii. 20.    |
| 4. Numb. x. 33.   | 37. Psalm lxviii. 25. |

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except :—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 17.   | 2. Judg. xix. 14. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 18. |                   |

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except :—  
 21. Dan. ii. 13.

# WEN

## WENT her way.

1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

## WENT his way.

1. In all passages, except:—  
5. Esth. iv. 17.

## WENT in, into.

2. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 28. Dan. ii. 16. |
| 5. Ezra v. 8.      | 7. ——— 24.       |
| 1. Ezek. xxv. 3.   | 28. ——— vi. 10.  |
| 29. ——— xxxix. 23. |                  |

## WENT in, as to a woman.

2. In all passages.

## WENT near, nigh.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 26. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 26. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 26. ——— xxix. 10.   |                    |

## WENT over.

5. In all passages, except:—  
32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

## WENT out.

20. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4. Numb. x. 34. | 34. 1 Sam. iii. 3. |
| 1. Ruth i. 21.  |                    |

## WENT their way.

1. In all passages, except:—  
14. Judg. xviii. 26. | 4. Zech. x. 2.

## WENT throughout.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 46.  | 5. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 2.  | 2. ——— 12.        |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 14. | 5. Isa. lx. 15.   |
| 5. Neh. ix. 11.   |                   |

## WENT up.

6. In all passages, except:—

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 7. Ezra iv. 23. | 36. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 33. Ezek. x. 4. |                   |

## WENT a whoring.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. ii. 17. | 17. 1 Chron. v. 25. |
| 17. ——— viii. 27. | 17. Psalm cvi. 39.  |

## WENTEST.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Gen. xlix. 4.      | 6. Isa. lvii. 7.   |
| 20. Judg. v. 4.       | 31. ——— 9.         |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 9.     | 1. Jer. ii. 2.     |
| 1. ——— xvi. 17.       | 1. ——— xxxi. 21.   |
| 1. ——— xix. 25.       | 20. Ilab. iii. 13. |
| 20. Psalm lxxviii. 7. |                    |

# WES

539

## WEPT.

See Weep.

## WERE.

See Was.

## WEST.

1. { ים *Yom*, the sea side.  
יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 6.   |
| 2. Psalm lxxv. 6.    | 2. ——— lix. 19.   |
| 2. ——— ciii. 12.     | 2. Dan. viii. 5.  |
| 2. ——— cvii. 3.      | 3. Zech. viii. 7. |
| 2. Isa. xliii. 5.    |                   |

## WEST border.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevoal yom*, the border of the sea.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xxxiv. 6. | Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| Josh. xv. 12.   |               |

## WEST quarter.

פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.  
Josh. xviii. 14.

## WEST side.

1. פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
2. יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
3. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30.     |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 12. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 14.         |
| 2. Numb. ii. 18.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, |
| 1. ——— xxxv. 5.     | 7, 8, 23, 24.              |

## WEST -ward.

1. יָמָה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 14.    | 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, |
| 1. Numb. iii. 23.    | 30.                       |
| 1. Deut. iii. 27.    | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 18.        |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 4.   | 1. Dan. viii. 4.          |
| 2. 1 Chron. vii. 28. |                           |



## WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

## WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.  
Numb. xxxiv. 6.

## WET.

1. רוֹטַב *Rotav*, to moisten.

2. יִלְטָבָּע *Yiltābā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.

2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33. | 2. Dan. v. 21.

## WHALE.

תַּנְיִן *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12.

| Ezek. xxxii. 2.

## WHALES.

תַּנְיִנִּים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

## WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.

2. אִי מֵזַח *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?

3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.

4. בְּמַה *Bameh*, by what.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.

6. מִי הָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?

7. דֵּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.

8. אִיפּוּה *Aiphouh*, where.

9. חֲשָׁחוּת וּשְׂאֵר *Ooshēār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.

10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.

11. מַה-לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?

12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.

13. וּדְבָר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.

14. כֹּל *Kol*, all, every.

15. כֹּל דֵּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.

16. כֹּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.

17. כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.

18. כֹּל הַקֵּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.

19. אִתְּ אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.

21. אִתְּ כֹל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.

22. כֶּכֶּל *Kekhol*, according to all.

23. מַה זֶה *Mah zeh*, what is this?

24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?

25. אֵי-זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.

3. — xli. 55.

3. Numb. xxiv. 13.

19. Deut. iv. 3.

20. — 8.

19. — vii. 18.

6. — x. 12.

3. — xi. 6.

6. — xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.

8. Judg. viii. 18.

4. — xvi. 5.

20. — xxi. 8.

19. Ruth iii. 4.

19. 1 Sam. x. 8.

20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

2. — xv. 2.

11. — xvi. 10.

11. — xix. 22.

25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.

11. — xvii. 18.

11. 2 Kings iii. 13.

11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.

7. Ezra vi. 8.

23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.

23. — xiii. 17.

23. Esth. iv. 5.

5. Job ii. 10.

24. Psalm xxv. 12.

6. — xxxiv. 12.

10. — lvi. 3.

20. — lxxxix. 48.

19. Prov. xxiii. 1.

23. Eccles. ii. 2.

11. Isa. lii. 5.

7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.

7. — iii. 5, 15.

19. — x. 14.

11. Hos. xiv. 8.

2. Jonah i. 8.

19. Mic. vi. 1.

## WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.

17. — xxxi. 16.

14. Exod. xiii. 2.

14. Lev. xiii. 58.

18. — xv. 26.

12. — xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.

17. — xviii. 29.

12. — xx. 2.

16. — xxi. 18.

16. — xxii. 3.

12. — 4.

17. — xxvii. 32.

17. Numb. xxii. 17.

13. — xxiii. 3.

17. Deut. ii. 37.

21. — xii. 32.

22. Judg. x. 15.

14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.

14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.

9. Ezra vii. 20.

15. — 21, 23.

14. Job xli. 11.

17. Psalm i. 3.

17. — cxv. 3.

17. — cxxxv. 6.

17. Eccles. iii. 14.

17. — viii. 3.

21. Jer. i. 7.

## WHEAT.

1. { חִטִּים *Khittcem*,  
חִטִּין *Khittcen* (Chaldee), } wheat.

2. דֹּגָן *Dogon*, corn.

3. בֹּר *Bor*, grain.

4. הָרִיפּוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.

4. Prov. xxvii. 22.

3. Jer. xxiii. 28.

2. — xxxi. 12.

3. Joel ii. 24.

3. Amos v. 11.

3. — viii. 5, 6.

## WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

## WHEEL.

1. **אופן** *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. **גלגל** *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.  
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.  
1. Prov. xx. 26.  
2. Eccles. xii. 6.  
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.

2. Isa. xxviii. 28.  
1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.  
1. — x. 9, 10.  
2. — 13.

## WHEELS.

1. **אופנים** *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. **גלגלים** *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. **אבנים** *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. **פעמים** *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.  
2. Isa. v. 28.  
3. Jer. xviii. 3.  
2. — xlvii. 3.  
2. Ezek. x. 2.

2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).  
1. — 6 (sing.).  
2. — xxxiii. 24.  
2. — xxvi. 10.  
2. Dan. vii. 9.

## WHELPS.

1. **גורים** *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. **בנים** *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.  
1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.  
Ilos. xiii. 8, not in original.  
2. Job xxviii. 8.  
Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.  
1. Nah. ii. 12.

## WHEN.

1. { **כי** *Kee*,  
      **מתי** *Mothae*, } when.
2. **אם** *Im*, if.
3. **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. **אחרי** *Akharai*, after.
5. **אשר** *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. **מדי** *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. **ביום** *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. **לצאת** *Letsaith*, to the going out.

10. **משמו אל** *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.
11. **מהקוץ** *Maihokeets*, out of waking.
12. **עד** *Ad*, until.
13. **בעת** *Beaith*, in the time.
14. **ש** (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.
15. **כדי** *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.
16. **ולפי** *Oolephee*, and according to.
17. **איש** *Eesh*, a man.
18. **אז** *Oz*, then, at that time.
19. **אחרי מתי עד** *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.
20. **ביום** *Keyoum*, as in the day.
21. **החל** *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.
22. **מדי** *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.
23. **אשר** *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.  
4. — xxiv. 36.  
3. — xxxiii. 18.  
3. Exod. iii. 12.  
9. — xix. 1.  
3. Lev. xi. 31.  
8. — xiii. 14.  
8. — xiv. 57.  
17. Numb. v. 30.  
8. — vi. 13.  
16. — ix. 17.  
7. — x. 5.  
10. — xxiv. 23.  
3. Deut. vi. 7.  
3. — xi. 19.  
8. — xxi. 16.  
4. Josh. vii. 8.  
7. Judg. ii. 21.  
7. — xix. 1.  
Ruth ii. 9, not in original.  
7. 1 Sam. i. 4.  
6. — 7.  
21. — iii. 12.  
8. — xx. 19.  
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.  
7. 1 Kings viii. 30.

3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.  
3. — xiv. 21.  
6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.  
5. — xxxv. 20.  
22. Ezra iv. 23.  
8. Psalm xx. 9.  
8. — lvi. 9.  
11. — lxxiii. 20.  
18. — lxxvi. 7.  
14. Eccles. iv. 10.  
5. — viii. 7.  
14. — ix. 12.  
14. — x. 3.  
2. Isa. iv. 4.  
3. — xx. 1.  
2. — xxiv. 13.  
13. Jer. ii. 17.  
19. — xiii. 27.  
4. — xxxii. 16.  
13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29  
8. — xxxviii. 18  
15. Dan. iii. 7.  
15. — v. 20.  
7. Amos iii. 4.  
2. — vii. 2.  
12. Jonah iv. 2.  
20. Zech. xiv. 3.

## WHENCE about.

1. **אי-מזה** *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. **מאין** *Maiäyin*, where from.
3. **אשר** *Asher*, which.
4. **שחקה** *Shakharoh*, its rising.

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. — xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. — ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. — xvii. 9.
2. — xix. 17.

1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. — xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvi. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

## WHERE.

1. **אֵי** *Ai*, where.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. **אִיפּוֹה** *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. **אִיכּוֹה** *Aikhoh*, how so.
5. **מֵאֵינ** *Maiyin*, from whence.
6. **בְּאֵין** *Vëain*, without.
7. **שְׁמּוֹה** *Shomoh*, there.
8. **אֹנּוֹה** *Onoh*, in what place.
9. **בְּעֶפֶס** *Bëephes*, without.
10. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
11. **שֶׁם** *Shom*, there.
12. **כִּי־אֵין** *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. **וְאֵין** *Vëain*, and without.
14. **אֵי מִזֶּה** *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. — xxix. 42.
7. — xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. — x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. — 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. — 19.

13. Psalm lix. 2.
- 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. — xiv. 4.
9. — xvi. 20.
6. — 20.
6. — xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — L. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. — 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

## WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

## WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. **וְעַתָּה** *Vëattoh*, and, but now.
2. **אִם־לֹא** *Im-lou*, if not.
3. **כִּי** *Kee*, for.
4. **תַּחַת** *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. **וְדֵי** *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxi. 37.    | 2. Job xxii. 20.    |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 62. | 3. Eccles. iv. 14.  |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.  | 4. Isa. ix. 15.     |
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.    | 5. Dan. ii. 41, 43. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 18. | 5. — iv. 23, 26.    |

## WHEREBY.

1. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where.
3. **מִנֵּי** *Minnee*, by, through me.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 8.   | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.  |
| 1. Judg. vi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 31. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 8. | 2. — xxxix. 26.     |

## WHEREFORE.

1. **לְמָה** *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. **מַדּוּעַ** *Madooā*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. **מָה** *Mah*, what?
4. **לֶחֶן** *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. **וְאֹמֶלֶם** *Vëoolom*, and truly.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. **לְמָה זֶה** *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvi. 27.  | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7. |
| 2. — xl. 7.        | 2. Job xviii. 3.  |
| 3. Exod. xiv. 15.  | 5. — xxxiii. 1.   |
| 2. Lev. x. 17.     | 4. Ezek. xvi. 35. |
| 4. Judg. x. 13.    | 6. — xviii. 32.   |
| 7. 2 Sam. xii. 23. | 3. Mal. ii. 15.   |

## WHEREIN.

1. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. **שֶׁהוּא** *Shehoo*, that he.
4. **אֲשֶׁר בְּהֵיכָל** *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. **זוּ** *Zoo*, thus.
6. **עָלֵימּוֹ** *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. **בְּתוֹכָהּ** *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. **בְּבִגְדָהּ** *Begarvailh* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xii. 11.   | 5. Psalm cxlii. 3. |
| 7. — xxxv. 34.      | 3. Eccles. ii. 22. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6. | 4. Jer. v. 17.     |
| 8. Ezra v. 7.       | 2. Mal. i. 2, 7.   |
| 6. Job vi. 16.      |                    |

## WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל-תּוֹכוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*,  
that may fall in the midst  
thereof.  
Lev. xi. 33.

## WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.  
Jer. xlii. 16.

## WHEREON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what?  
2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

## WHERESOEVER.

לְכֹל מְרֵאחַ עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih aina-*  
*yim*, to all appearance of  
the eyes.

2. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
3. וּפְקֹל דֵּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), where-  
soever.
4. אֶל-קֹל *El-kol*, to all.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 12.   | 4. Jer. xl. 5.  |
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 1. | 3. Dau. ii. 38. |

## WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.  
Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

## WHEREUPON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what.  
Job xxxviii. 6.

## WHEREWITH.

בְּמָה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Judg. vi. 15.       | 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not |
| — xvi. 6.           | in original.           |
| 1 Kings xxii. 22.   | Psaln cxix. 42, not    |
| 2 Chron. xviii. 20. | in original.           |

## WHET.

1. שֹׁנָן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לְטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקַל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 41. | 1. Psalm lxiv. 3. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 12.   | 3. Eccles. x. 10. |

## WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings xx. 18. | Ezek. ii. 5, 7. |
| Ezra ii. 59.    | — iii. 11.      |
| Neh. vii. 61.   |                 |

## WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all  
passages.

## WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Bēoud*, as long.
2. בְּהֵיוּת *Bihēyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Vēhoo*, and he.
4. ב (b) prefixed to the relative  
word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצִּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deli-  
verer.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 4. Psalm xlix. 18. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 14.  | 4. — lxiii. 4.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 4. — civ. 33.      |
| 1. — 22.           | 4. — cxlvi. 2.     |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Isa. lv. 6.     |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3.     | 4. Jer. xv. 9.     |
| 4. Job xx. 23.     | — xl. 5, not in    |
| 5. Psalm vii. 2.   | original.          |

## WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֶרְחֹק *Lēmairoukhok*, from far off.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvi. 29. | 3. 2 Sam. vii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 27. |                    |

## WHILE, all the.

1. הַיּוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל-הַיּוֹמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כַּיְכֹל-עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxv. 7, 16.   | 3. Job xxvii. 3.     |

(See LITTLE while.)

## WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2. |
|----------------|--------------|

## WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, whips.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

## WHIRLETH.

סוֹבַב סוֹבַב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

## WHIRLWIND.

1. סוֹפָח *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעֲרָח *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חֶרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.

1. Job xxxvii. 9.

2. — xxxviii. 1.

2. — xl. 6.

3. Psalm lviii. 9.

1. Prov. i. 27.

1. — x. 25.

1. Isa. v. 28.

1. — xvii. 13.

2. — xl. 24.

2. — xli. 16.

1. — lxvi. 15.

1. Jer. iv. 13.

2. — xxiii. 19.

2. — xxv. 32.

2. — xxx. 23.

2. Ezek. i. 4.

4. Dan. xi. 40.

1. Hos. viii. 7.

4. — xiii. 3.

1. Amos i. 14.

1. Nah. i. 3.

4. Hab. iii. 14.

4. Zech. vii. 14.

## WHIRLWINDS.

*Soophouth*, whirlwinds.

2. סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1.

| 2. Zech. ix. 14.

## WHISPER.

1. לֹחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7.

| 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

## WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

## WHISPERER.

נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

## WHIT.

1. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvoreem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16.

| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

## WHITE.

1. לָבָן *Lovan*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוֹר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִיּוֹר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צָח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צִחָר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רֵיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חֹרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.

6. Judg. v. 10.

2. 2 Chron. v. 12.

3. Esth. i. 6.

3. — viii. 15.

7. Job vi. 6.

5. Cant. v. 10.

6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.

4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

## WHITER.

1. אֲלֵבִין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָחוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7.

| 2. Lam. iv. 7.

## WHITHER -SOEVER.

Onoh, } whereto, whither.  
On, }

2. אֶל-אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לִנְפִשָּׁה *Lenaphshoh*, according to her
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אֶל-פֶּשַׁטְתָּם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֶל *El*, unto, wherever.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Numb. xiii. 27. | 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.   |
| 11. Deut. xxx. 18.  | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 12. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xv. 20.   | 13. Jer. xl. 4.       |

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Deut. iv. 5. | 10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 8, 11. | 6. Psalm cxxii. 4.    |
| 5. — xxi. 14.    | 2. Ezek. i. 12.       |
| 11. — xxx. 18.   | 4. — 20.              |
| 11. — xxxi. 16.  |                       |

WHITHER goest.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 15.   | 8. Josh. i. 9.      |
| 1. — xxxii. 17.       | 1. Judg. xix. 17.   |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 12.   | 2. Ruth i. 16.      |
| 11. Deut. vii. 1.     | 11. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 10, 29.     | 6. Jer. xlv. 5.     |
| 11. — xxiii. 20.      | 1. Zech. ii. 2.     |
| 11. — xxviii. 21, 63. |                     |

WHITHER -soever.

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. Josh. i. 9, 16.     | 8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13.  | 9. Esth. iv. 3.           |
| 8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14. | 8. Prov. xvii. 8.         |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 44.   | 8. — xxi. 1.              |
| 8. 2 Kings xviii. 7.   |                           |

WHO.

1. מִי *Mee*, who.
2. וְאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
3. וְהֵמָּה *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מִן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 12.  | 5. Ezra v. 3.   |
| 3. Numb. xxv. 6.  | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 10. |                 |

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2. רָפָא *Rophō*, to heal.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 8. | 2. Jer. xix. 11. |
| 2. Job v. 18.  |                  |

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. יְמֵי שָׁנַי חַיָּי *Yēmai sheennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תָּמָּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵימָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 28.   | 4. Judg. xix. 2. |
| 5. Lev. iii. 9.      | 3. Psalm li. 19. |
| 6. — xxv. 29.        | 5. Prov. i. 12.  |
| 4. Numb. xi. 20, 21. | 5. Ezek. xv. 5.  |
| 7. Deut. xxvii. 6.   | 4. Dan. x. 3.    |
| 7. Josh. viii. 31.   | 7. Amos i. 6, 9. |
| 5. — x. 13.          |                  |

WHOLLY.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תִכְלֶה לְקַצֵּר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נֶתְּוֹנֵם *Nethooneem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלְּאֵי אַחֲרַי *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קֹדֶשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכֹל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹוֹמֵם *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׁוּם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקְּהָ *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. vi. 22, 23. | 5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14. |
| 3. — xix. 9.        | 6. Judg. xvii. 3.       |
| 4. Numb. iii. 9.    | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.       |
| 2. — iv. 6.         | 7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21. |
| 4. — viii. 16.      | 8. Jer. xiii. 19.       |
| 5. — xxxii. 11.     | 9. — xlii. 15.          |
| 5. Deut. i. 36.     | 10. — xli. 28.          |

WHOLESOME.

- מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, a healing.  
Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מִי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אִתּוֹ *Ittou*, with, by him.

4. { אֲשֶׁר בְּחַיִּים *Asher bohaimoh*, } in, for  
       { בְּחַיִּים *Bohain*, } whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בְּעִדּוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מִן־דֵּי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יָתְחוּן *Yathoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iv. 25.    | 6. Job iii. 23.     |
| 4. — xxx. 26.      | 7. Cant. i. 7.      |
| 3. — xlv. 9, 10.   | 10. Jer. xxxix. 17. |
| 11. — 16.          | 9. Dan. iii. 12.    |
| 4. Exod. xxxvi. 1. | 8. — iv. 17, 25.    |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6.  | 8. — v. 21.         |
| 10. Deut. vii. 19. |                     |

#### WHORE -S.

1. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קֶדַּשׁ *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

#### WHOREDOM -S.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

#### WHORING.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

#### WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.  
2. Ezek. vi. 9.

1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

#### WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לִבָּם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדָהּ *Bedaihkh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לָהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vēel-laiiv*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                                |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 17.             | 2. Jer. xlv. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.              | 3. — xlviii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.             | 3. — li. 57.     |
| 4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.            | 8. Ezek. xi. 21. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.            | 6. Dan. v. 23.   |
| 5. Isa. li. 7.                 | 7. — 23.         |
| Jer. xvii. 5, not in original. | 3. Amos v. 27.   |

#### WHOSOEVER.

- הַחֹפֵּץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

#### WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מָדוּעַ *Madooā*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מָה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. iii. 3.     | 2. 1 Kings i. 6.    |
| 2. Josh. xvii. 14.   | 3. Esth. iv. 5.     |
| 2. Judg. xi. 7.      | 4. Jer. viii. 14.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 2.     | 2. — 19.            |
| 2. — xxi. 1.         | 2. Ezek. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11. | 5. Hag. i. 9.       |
| 2. — xix. 41, 43.    |                     |

#### WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זִמְמוֹ *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

4. \* **חֶסֶד** *Khesed*, kindness.
5. **עָוֵל** *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. **בְּנֵי עֲוִלָּה** *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. **עָמַל** *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. **עָצֵב** *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. **רָע** *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. **אֲנוּשׁ** *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
12. **מֵרָעִים** *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. **מִזְמוֹת** *Mezimmoh*, devices, intentions.

\* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given, — "A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xiii. 13.    | 9. Psalm ci. 4.       |
| 9. — xxxviii. 7.     | 11. — 8.              |
| * 4. Lev. xx. 17.    | 8. — cxxxix. 24.      |
| 2. Deut. xv. 9.      | 3. — cxi. 8.          |
| 9. — xvii. 5.        | 11. Prov. vi. 12, 18. |
| 9. — xxxiii. 9.      | 9. — xi. 21.          |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.   | 14. — xii. 2.         |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 34.   | 9. — 13.              |
| 9. 2 Kings xvii. 11. | 14. — xiv. 17.        |
| 9. 2 Chron. vii. 14. | 9. — xvii. 4.         |
| 9. Neh. ix. 35.      | 1. — xxi. 27.         |
| 9. Esth. vii. 6.     | 13. — 27.             |
| 9. Job xxi. 30.      | 9. — xxvi. 23.        |
| 11. — xxii. 15.      | 11. Isa. lv. 7.       |
| 5. — xxxi. 3.        | 9. Jer. ii. 33.       |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18.      | 9. — vi. 29.          |
| 11. — 36.            | 10. — xvii. 9.        |
| 12. Psalm xxvii. 2.  | 9. Ezek. viii. 9.     |
| 14. — xxxvii. 7.     | 9. — xi. 2.           |
| 11. — lix. 5.        | 9. — xx. 44.          |
| 2. — ci. 3.          | 2. Nah. i. 11, 15.    |

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Job xviii. 21.   | 9. Prov. xv. 26.   |
| 7. — xx. 22.        | 9. Jer. v. 28.     |
| 12. Psalm xxii. 16. | 9. — xv. 21.       |
| 12. — lxiv. 2.      | 9. Ezek. xiii. 22. |
| 12. — xcii. 11.     | 9. — xxx. 12.      |
| 9. Prov. ii. 14.    |                    |

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. **רָעָה** *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. **עָוָה** *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. **עֲוִלָּה** *Avloh*, injustice.
5. **בְּרָעָה** *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. **לְמִזְמוֹה** *Limēzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. **רִשְׁוָה** *Rishoh*, wickedness.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 7.     | 4. Job xiii. 7.     |
| 2. Deut. ix. 18.    | 1. — xxxiv. 12.     |
| 2. Judg. xix. 23.   | 1. Psalm xviii. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 25.  | 5. — lxxiii. 8.     |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22. | 1. — lxxiv. 3.      |
| 3. — xxiv. 17.      | 1. — cvi. 6.        |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 6. — cxxxix. 20.    |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 15.  |
| 1. — xx. 35.        | 1. — xi. 32.        |
| 1. — xxii. 3.       | 1. — xii. 10.       |
| 1. Neh. ix. 33.     | 7. Mal. iv. 1.      |

WICKEDNESS.

1. **רֶשֶׁע** *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. **רָשָׁע** *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. **פְּדַבֵּר הָרָע** *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. **הָוֹת** *Havouth*, disasters.
6. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. **עֲוִלָּה** *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. **עֲוִלוֹת** *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. **עָמַל** *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. **רָע** *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 5.         | 9. Job iv. 8.      |
| 10. — xxxix. 9.         | 3. — xi. 11.       |
| 6. Lev. xviii. 17.      | 7. — 14.           |
| 6. — xix. 29.           | 10. — xx. 12.      |
| 6. — xx. 14.            | 10. — xxii. 5.     |
| 4. Deut. xiii. 11.      | 7. — xxiv. 20.     |
| 10. — xvii. 2.          | 7. — xxvii. 4.     |
| 10. — xxviii. 20.       | 5. Psalm v. 9.     |
| 10. Judg. ix. 56.       | 10. — vii. 9.      |
| 10. — xx. 3, 12.        | 10. — xxviii. 4.   |
| 10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20. | 5. — lii. 7.       |
| 10. — xxv. 39.          | 5. — lv. 11.       |
| 10. 2 Sam. iii. 39.     | 10. — 15.          |
| 7. — vii. 10.           | 8. — lviii. 2.     |
| 10. 1 Kings i. 52.      | 7. — lxxxix. 22.   |
| 10. — ii. 44.           | 10. — xciv. 23.    |
| 2. — viii. 47.          | 10. — cvii. 34.    |
| 10. — xxi. 25.          | 10. Prov. xiv. 32. |
| 10. 2 Kings xxi. 6.     | 10. — xxi. 12.     |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.    | 10. — xxvi. 26.    |



- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Prov. xxx. 20.    | 10. Jer. xxii. 22.     |
| 10. Eccles. vii. 15. | 10. — xxiii. 11, 14.   |
| 10. Isa. xlvi. 10.   | 10. — xxxiii. 5.       |
| 10. Jer. i. 16.      | 10. — xlv. 3, 5, 9.    |
| 10. — ii. 19.        | 10. Lam. i. 22.        |
| 10. — iii. 2.        | 10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57. |
| 10. — iv. 14, 18.    | 10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 10. — vi. 7.         | 10. — ix. 15.          |
| 10. — vii. 12.       | 10. — x. 15.           |
| 10. — viii. 6.       | 10. Joel iii. 13.      |
| 10. — xii. 4.        | 10. Jonah i. 2.        |
| 10. — xiv. 16.       | 10. Nah. iii. 19.      |

## WIDE.

1. פָּתַח תִּפְתָּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פֹּשֵׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בַּיִת חֶזֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בַּיִת מְדוֹת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחֵב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dent. xv. 8, 11. | 6. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. — xxi. 9.      |
| 3. Job xxix. 23.    | 7. — xxv. 24.     |
| 9. — xxx. 14.       | 5. Isa. lvii. 4.  |
| 5. Psalm xxxv. 21.  | 8. Jer. xxii. 14. |
| 5. — lxxxii. 10.    | 1. Nah. iii. 13.  |
| 2. — civ. 25.       |                   |

## WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

## WIDOW.

- אִלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

## WIDOWS.

- אִלְמֹנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

## WIDOWHOOD.

1. אִלְמֵנוּת *Almenooth*, } widowhood.
  2. אִלְמוֹן *Almoun*, }
- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. xlvi. 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xx. 3.     | 1. — liv. 4.     |

## WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַת בָּעַל *Bēulath bā'el*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xx. 8.

## WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׂגִלְתָּה *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אֶל-אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—
  3. Exod. xix. 15. | 2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.
- (See STRANGE wives.)

## WILD man.

- פֶּרֶא אָדָם *Perē odom*, a wild man.
- Gen. xvi. 12.

## WILD ass.

1. פֶּרֶא *Perē*, a wild ass.
  2. עֲרוּר *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.
- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job vi. 5.  | 1. Jer. ii. 24.  |
| 1. — xxxix. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 9. |
| 2. — 5.        |                  |

## WILD asses.

1. פֶּרְאִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
  - עֲרֹדָיָה *Arodāyō* (Syriac), wild asses.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiv. 5.    | 1. Jer. xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 11.  | 2. Dan. v. 21.  |
| 1. Isa. xxxii. 14. |                 |

## WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.
  2. זֵיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.
  3. אֵיִים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 9.   | 2. Psalm lxxx. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18. | 3. Isa. xlii. 22.  |
| 1. Job xxxix. 15.    | 1. Hos. xlii. 8.   |

## WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יִשְׁעִמוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. עֲרֹבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

4. צִיּוֹחַ *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.  
 5. תוּחוּ תוּחוּ *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 5. Job xii. 24.     | 4. — lxxviii. 17.   |
| 3. — xxiv. 5.       | 5. — cvii. 40.      |
| 4. — xxx. 3.        | 4. Isa. xxiii. 13.  |
| 3. — xxxix. 6.      | 3. — xxxiii. 13.    |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 7. | 3. Jer. li. 43.     |
| 4. — lxxii. 9.      |                     |

## WILES.

נִכְלִיָּהִם *Nikhlaikem*, their artfulness.  
 Numb. xxv. 18.

## WILLY.

בְּעֶרְמָה *Beormoh*, with cunningness.  
 Josh. ix. 4.

## WILL, Subst.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.  
 2. רְעוּת *Réooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.  
 3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, inclination.  
 4. מַצְבָּא *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 3.        | 3. Psalm xli. 2.    |
| 1. — xix. 5.         | 1. — cxliii. 10.    |
| 1. — xxii. 19, 29.   | 3. Ezek. xvi. 27.   |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 35.     |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 12.  | 1. — viii. 4.       |
| 1. — xl. 8.          | 1. — xi. 3, 16, 36. |

## WILL of God.

2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

## WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. לֹא-אֶבְרָחָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. חֶפֶץ *Khophaits*, to please.
4. צָבָא *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. לִנְפֶשְׁהָ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. מַה לָּךְ *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. אִם יִשָּׂא *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.

8. הוּאֵל *Houeel*, continued.
9. כִּרְצוֹנָם *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. נִפְשָׁנוּ *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. אֶחְלֵי *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. לוֹ *Loo*, oh that.
13. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. הַיָּשׁ לְדַבֵּר-לָךְ *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. מֵאֵן *Meain*, to refuse.
16. אִם בָּרַךְ תְּבָרְכֵנִי *Im boraikh tevorkhainee*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. וְעִשִּׂיתָ מִרְעָה *Vëoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 3. Job ix. 3.           |
| 1. — 21.          | 1. Prov. vi. 35.        |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. — 35.                |
| 2. — xxv. 7.      | 3. — xxi. 1.            |
| 2. — xxix. 20.    | 2. Isa. xxx. 9.         |
| 1. Ruth iii. 13.  | 2. Ezek. iii. 7.        |
| 3. — 13.          | 4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. |

## WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 4. | 7. Judg. vi. 36. |
| 15. Exod. x. 3.   |                  |

## WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxx. 34.   | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 17.     |
| 12. Exod. x. 27.    | 2. — xiii. 14, 16, 25. |
| 13. — xvi. 3.       | 2. — xiv. 29.          |
| 13. Numb. xi. 29.   | 12. — xviii. 33.       |
| 12. — xiv. 2.       | 2. — xxiii. 16, 17.    |
| 2. Deut. i. 26.     | 3. 1 Kings xiii. 33.   |
| 2. — ii. 30.        | 2. — xxii. 49.         |
| 2. — x. 10.         | 11. 2 Kings v. 3.      |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.      | 2. — viii. 19.         |
| 13. — xxviii. 67.   | 2. — xiii. 23.         |
| 12. Josh. vii. 7.   | 2. — xxiv. 4.          |
| 8. — xvii. 12.      | 2. 1 Chron. x. 4.      |
| 2. — xxiv. 10.      | 2. — xi. 19.           |
| 8. Judg. i. 27, 35. | 2. — xix. 19.          |
| 13. — ix. 29.       | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7.    |
| 2. — xi. 17.        | 9. Neh. ix. 34.        |
| 2. — xix. 10, 25.   | 9. Esth. ix. 5.        |
| 2. — xx. 13.        | 10. Psalm xxxv. 25.    |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.   | 2. — lxxxi. 11.        |
| 2. — xv. 9.         | 2. Prov. i. 25, 30.    |
| 2. — xxii. 17.      | 2. Isa. xxviii. 12.    |
| 2. — xxvi. 23.      | 2. — xxx. 15.          |
| 2. — xxxi. 4.       | 2. — xlii. 24.         |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.   | 2. Ezek. xx. 8.        |
| 2. — vi. 10.        |                        |

## WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Josh. xv. 18.    | 16. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 14. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 17. ——— 10.          |

## WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. חֶפְצָה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא-וּוֹה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחַפְצָה *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלְּבוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8.    | 3. Job xxxix. 9. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. Isa. i. 19.   |

## WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4. Prov. xxxi. 13. | 5. Hos. v. 11. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 33.   |                |

## WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

- |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 40.    | Isa. xv. 7. |
| Job xl. 22.        | — xliv. 4.  |
| Psalms cxxxvii. 2. |             |

## WILLOW -tree.

צַפְּטָפֹהֶק *Tsaphtsophok somou*, set a watch over it.  
Ezek. xvii. 5.

## WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpakhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

## WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder, break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

## WINNETH.

לֹקַח *Loukaiakh*, taketh, receiveth.  
Prov. xi. 30.

## WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,  
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac), } wind, spirit.

In all passages.

## WINDS.

רוּחַת *Rookhouth*,  
רוּחַי *Rookhai* (Syriac), } winds.

In all passages.

## WINDY.

מַרְרוּחַ סָעָה *Mairooakh souoh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalms lv. 8.

## WINDOW.

1. חִלּוֹן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צִוְהַר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 28. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

## WINDOWS.

1. חִלּוֹנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבּוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שְׁמִשְׁחָיִיחַ *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקָפִים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שְׁקָף *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כְּבִין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 11.       | 3. Isa. liv. 12. |
| 2. ——— viii. 2.        | 2. — lx. 8.      |
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 4.     | 1. Jer. ix. 21.  |
| 5. ——— 5.              | 1. — xxii. 1.    |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19. | 6. Dan. vi. 10.  |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 3.     | 1. Joel ii. 9.   |
| 1. Cant. ii. 9.        | 1. Zeph. ii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxiv. 18.      | 2. Mal. iii. 10. |

## WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שְׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יָקֵב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תִּירוּשׁ *Theeroush*, new wine.

5. סְבַאִיחַ *Sovaihh*, thy luxurious drink.  
 6. { חֶמֶר *Khemer*,  
     חֶמֶר *Khamar* (Syriac), } old wine.  
 7. מִמְסֹחַ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.  
 8. עֵסֶס *Osees*, new, sweet wine.  
 9. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.  
 10. גַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.  
 11. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.  
 12. מִיִּיקְוֶהָ *Miyikvehhō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37. | 6. Ezra vi. 9.      |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 12.    | 6. — vii. 22.       |
| 2. — xxviii. 7.        | 4. Neh. v. 11.      |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13.      | 4. — x. 37.         |
| 4. — xi. 14.           | 4. Psalm iv. 7.     |
| 4. — xii. 17.          | 7. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 4. — xiv. 23.          | 5. Isa. i. 22.      |
| 12. — xvi. 13.         | 6. — xxvii. 2.      |
| 4. — xviii. 4.         | 4. — xxxvi. 17.     |
| 4. — xxviii. 51.       | 4. — lxii. 8.       |
| 4. — xxxiii. 28.       | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.   |
| 4. Judg. ix. 13.       | 9. Hos. iii. 1.     |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 32.  | 4. — vii. 14.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.   | 4. Joel ii. 19, 24. |
| 4. — xxxii. 28.        | 3. Hab. ii. 5.      |

WINE bibbers.

סוֹבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.

Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֲצֻרֹת הַיֵּין *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.

1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. x. 39.    | 4. Hos. ix. 2.   |
| 4. — xiii. 5, 12. | 8. Joel i. 5.    |
| 4. Prov. iii. 10. | 8. — iii. 18.    |
| 4. Isa. xxiv. 7.  | 8. Hag. i. 11.   |
| 4. — lxv. 8.      | 4. Zech. ix. 17. |
| 4. Hos. iv. 11.   |                  |

WINE -press.

- |                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 3. Isa. v. 2.   |
| 3. Deut. xv. 14.        | 11. — lxiii. 3. |
| 10. Judg. vi. 11.       | 10. Lam. i. 15. |
| 3. — vii. 25.           | 3. Hos. ix. 2.  |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 27.      |                 |

WINE -presses.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Neh. xiii. 15. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 33. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 11.   | 3. Zech. xiv. 10.   |

WINE, sweet.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Isa. xlix. 26. | 4. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 8. Amos ix. 13.   |                 |

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמֹרֵם *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כְּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings vi. 24, 27.   | Isa. x. 14.     |
| 2 Chron. iii. 11, 12. | Ezek. xvii. 23. |

WINGS.

- כְּנָפַיִם *Kenophayim*, wings.
- אֵיֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
- צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
- גַּפֵּיִן *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xl. 31.    |
| 2. Job xxxix. 13.   | 3. Jer. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lv. 6.     | 4. Dan. vii. 4, 6. |

WINGED.

- כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
- אֵיֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 21.   | 2. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 17. |                   |

WINK.

- קָרַץ *Korats*, to wink.
  - רָזַם *Rozam*, to give a sign.
2. Job xv. 12. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 19.

WINKETH.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. vi. 13. | 1. Prov. x. 10. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WINNOWNED -ETH.

זָרַח *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnow.

Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

- חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
- סְטֹר *Stor*, the early spring.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 22.   | 2. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 17. | 1. Zech. xiv. 8. |

## WINTER house.

בַּיִת חֶחְרָף *Baith hakhhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22.

Amos iii. 15.

## WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

## WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13.  
Neh. xiii. 14.

Isa. xxv. 8.

## WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

## WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

Prov. xxx. 20.

## WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

## WIRES.

פְּתִילִים *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

## WISDOM.

1. חֶכְמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. חִשְׁמוּת *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. חֶשְׁקַל *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. סֶקֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. טַעַם *Tèaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. { בִּינָה *Beenoh*,  
תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 21.
4. — viii. 5, 12.
2. — 14.

3. Prov. x. 21.
3. — xi. 12.
6. — xii. 8.
3. — xv. 21.
2. — xviii. 1.
3. — xix. 8.
8. — xxiii. 4.
6. — 9.
3. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

## WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *Takhhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַסְקִיל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַסְקִיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יִלְוֹאִיב *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. סֹכְחַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּסֻכְחֵל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. — xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. — xxxvi. 3.
8. — xciv. 8.

1. Prov. i. 5.
3. — 5.
4. — x. 5, 19.
4. — xiv. 35.
4. — xv. 24.
4. — xvii. 2.
2. — 10.
3. — xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

## WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

## WISE men.

חֶכְמָנִים *Khakhhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8.

Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

## WISE woman.

1. חֶכְמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חֶכְמָת *Khokhmah*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. — xx. 16.

2. Prov. xiv. 1.

## WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שְׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׂוּם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל הָמַית *Al homaith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

6. כֹּחַ *Kouh*, thus.  
 7. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.  
 8. יָכַח *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.  
 9. גָּאֵל *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.  
 10. קָבַר *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.  
 11. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, only.  
 12. לֹא אָכַל *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.
- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 23. | 1. Josh. vi. 18.     |
| 8. Lev. xix. 17.   | 5. — xxiii. 12.      |
| 9. — xxvii. 19.    | 5. 1 Sam. vi. 3.     |
| 3. Deut. xvii. 15. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 22.   |
| 10. — xxi. 23.     | 11. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 2. — xxii. 7.      |                      |

## WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

## WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

## WISELY.

1. נִתְחַכְמָה לוֹ *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.  
 2. יִשְׁכִּיל *Yaskeel*, to act prudently.  
 3. מִשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, prudent, skilful.  
 4. שֹׁכֵחַל *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.  
 5. בֵּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.  
 6. מְחַכֵּם *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.  
 7. בְּחֻכְמָה *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.  
 8. מִחֻכְמָה *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. i. 10.     | 2. Psalm lxiv. 9.   |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5. | 2. — ci. 2.         |
| 3. — 14, 15.        | 3. Prov. xvi. 20.   |
| 4. — 30.            | 3. — xxi. 12.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 7. — xxviii. 26.    |
| 6. Psalm lviii. 5.  | 8. Eccles. vii. 10. |

## WISER.

1. יִחְכֵּם *Yekhëkam*, became wiser.  
 2. חֻכְּהוֹם *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative מ), wiser than.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 1. Prov. ix. 9.     |
| 1. Job xxxv. 11.   | 2. — xxvi. 16.      |
| 1. Psalm cxix. 98. | 2. Ezek. xxviii. 3. |

## WISH, Subst.

קִפְיָה *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

## WISH, Verb.

1. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to desire.  
 2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.  
 3. עָבְרוּ מִשְׁעוֹת לִבָּב *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

## WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

## WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

## WIST.

יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

- Exod. xvi. 15.  
 — xxxiv. 29.  
 Lev. v. 17, 18.

- Josh. ii. 4.  
 — viii. 4.  
 Judg. xvi. 20.

## WIT.

לֹדְעָת *Lodāath*, in order to know.

- Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

## WITCH.

1. מְכַשֵּׁף *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.  
 2. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.  
 2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

## WITCHCRAFT.

1. כִּשְׁפָה *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.  
 2. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, divination.  
 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

## WITCHCRAFTS.

קֶשֶׁפִּים *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings ix. 22. | Nah. iii. 4. |
| Mic. v. 12.     |              |

## WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. **אֵצֶל** *Aitsel*, close by.
3. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. **עַל** *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxix. 15. 18. | 4. Isa. lvii. 8.           |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 11.      | 3. Jer. xxii. 7.           |
| 4. — xxxiii. 2.        | 5. — xxv. 26.              |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18.     | 4. — xxxviii. 27.          |
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 8.      | — li. 59, not in original. |
| 4. Job xv. 11.         | 2. Dan. x. 13.             |
| 4. Prov. v. 18.        |                            |

## WITHAL.

1. **וְאֶת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר** *Vēaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
  2. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
1. 1 Kings xix. 1. | 2. Psalm cxli. 10.

## WITHDRAW.

1. **אָסַף** *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. **סָר** *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. **נָחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. **חָמַק** *Khomak*, to linger.
9. **חָלַץ** *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ בָהֶם סִרְתָּ** *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19. | 5. Prov. xxv. 17.   |
| 2. Job ix. 18.     | 6. Eccles. vii. 18. |
| 3. — xiii. 21.     | 1. Isa. lx. 20.     |
| 4. — xxxiii. 17.   | 1. Joel ii. 10.     |

## WITHDRAWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

## WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

## WITHDRAWN.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. xiii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Cant. v. 6.     | 9. Hos. v. 6.      |
| 2. Lam. ii. 8.     |                    |

## WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29. | 2. Ezek. xx. 22.

## WITHER.

1. **נָבַל** *Noval*, to wither.
2. **הָמַל** *Komal*, to languish.
3. **צָנַם** *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. **יָבַשׁ** *Yovash*, to dry up.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm i. 3.  | 4. Isa. xl. 24.       |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. Jer. xii. 4.       |
| 2. Isa. xix. 6. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10. |
| 4. — 7.         | 4. Amos i. 12.        |

## WITHERED.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 23.     | 4. Ezek. xix. 12.  |
| 4. Psalm cii. 4, 11. | 4. Joel i. 12, 17. |
| 4. Isa. xv. 6.       | 4. Amos iv. 7.     |
| 4. — xxvii. 11.      | 4. Jonah iv. 7.    |
| 4. Lam. iv. 8.       |                    |

## WITHERETH.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job viii. 12. | 4. Psalm cxxix. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xc. 6.  | 4. Isa. xl. 7.     |

## WITHHOLD.

1. **מָנַע** *Monā*, to withhold.
2. **כָּלָא** *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. **נָחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. **חָשַׁק** *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. **בָּצַר** *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. **חָבַל** *Khoval*, to pledge.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 6.   | 1. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 1. — xxxii. 13.   |
| 3. Job iv. 2.       | 4. Eccles. xi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xl. 11.    | 1. Jer. ii. 25.   |
| 1. — lxxxiv. 11.    |                   |

## WITHHELD.

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 6. | 1. Job xxxi. 16.   |
| 5. — xxii. 12. | 1. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 1. — xxx. 2.   |                    |

## WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

## WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 26.  
5. Prov. xi. 24.

## WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26. | 1. Jer. iii. 3.  
1. Job xxii. 7. | 1. — v. 25.  
1. — xxxviii. 15. | 7. Ezek. xviii. 16.  
6. — xlii. 2. | 1. Joel i. 13.  
1. Psalm xxi. 2. | 1. Amos iv. 7.

## WITHIN.

1. The letter **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, **בְּקֶרֶב** *Beherev*, within.  
2. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.  
3. **בִּטְנִי** *Bitnee*, of my belly.  
4. **בֵּין** *Bain*, between.  
5. **בַּבַּיִת** *Babayith*, in the house, inside.  
6. **מִבַּיִת** *Mibaith*, off, inside.  
7. **וּבְחֻמֹּתָיו** *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.  
8. **בְּחִיקִי** *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.  
9. **עַד** *Ad*, until.  
10. **בְּעוֹד** *Bèoud*, when yet, whilst.  
11. **עָלַי** *Olae*, upon me.  
12. **פְּנֵימָה** *Peneemoh*, within, inside.  
13. **פְּנִים** *Poneem*, face.  
14. **בְּקֶרְחָתוֹ** *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.  
15. **בְּגָוֹחַ** *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.  
16. **עִמּוֹדִי** *Immodee*, with me.  
17. **קֶרְבִּי** *Kerovae*, my inward parts.  
18. **מִבְּעַד** *Mibaad*, round about.  
19. **תּוֹךְ** *Toukh*, in the midst.  
20. **בַּיִת-לֶּהָ** *Baith-loh*, the house of her.\*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14. | 5. Gen. xxxix. 11.  
19. — ix. 21. | 10. — xl. 13.  
19. — xviii. 24, 26. | 6. Exod. xxv. 11.

\* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—וָאֵין כְּעֵין חֹשֶׁבֶל כְּסֹפֶר אֶת הַבַּיִת לֶהָ כְּעֵין חֹשֶׁבֶל כְּסֹפֶר אֶת הַבַּיִת לֶהָ  
And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, the house of her (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.

6. Exod. xxvi. 33. | 19. Job xx. 13.  
6. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. — xxiv. 11.  
12. Lev. x. 18. | 3. — xxxii. 18.  
14. — xiii. 55. | 19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.  
6. — xiv. 41. | 11. — xlii. 6, 11.  
6. — xvi. 2, 12. | 11. — xliii. 5.  
2. — — 15. | 12. — xlv. 13.  
9. — xxv. 29, 30. | 17. — ciii. 1.  
6. Numb. xviii. 7. | 11. — cxlii. 3.  
19. Deut. xxiii. 10. | 11. — cxliii. 4.  
7. — xxxii. 25. | 19. — — 4.  
10. Josh. i. 11. | 3. Prov. xxii. 18.  
19. — xix. 1, 9. | 18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.  
19. — xxi. 41. | 10. Isa. vii. 8.  
19. Judg. vii. 16. | 10. Jer. xxviii. 3.  
19. — ix. 51. | 20. Ezek. i. 27.\*  
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2. | 13. — ii. 10.  
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16. | 19. — iii. 24.  
12. — — 18, 19, 21. | 6. — vii. 15.  
19. — — 27. | 19. — xii. 24.  
12. — — 29, 30. | 6. — xl. 7, 8.  
6. — — vii. 8, 9, 31. | 12. — — 16.  
6. 2 Kings vi. 30. | 5. — xli. 9.  
12. — — vii. 11. | 12. — — 17.  
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 17.  
15. Ezra iv. 15. | 9. Dan. vi. 12.  
19. Neh. iv. 22. | 11. Hos. xi. 8.  
16. Job vi. 4. | 11. Jonah ii. 7.  
8. — xix. 27. | 19. Mic. iii. 3.

## WITHOUT.

1. { **בְּלִי** *Bèlee*, } without.  
   { **בְּלָא** *Belou*, }  
2. **מִחוּץ** *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.  
3. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltee*, without, except.  
4. **בְּלֹא שָׁמַיִם** *Bèēphes*, without cause.  
5. **יֹטְסוּ-יֹטְסוֹ** *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.  
6. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, from the house of.  
7. **בְּלֹא עֲדֵי** *Baladai*, without, except, besides.  
8. **לֹא** *Lou*, not.  
9. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.  
10. **וְסוֹרֶת** *Vesorath*, averse from.  
11. **עַד** *Ad*, to, until, unto.  
12. **אֲחֹר** *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.  
13. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.  
14. **לֹא בִידָיו** *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.  
15. **מֵאֵין** *Mèain*, for want of.  
16. **אֶל חֻמֹּתַי** *El hakhoots*, upon the street.  
17. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, without.  
18. **בְּחוּץ** *Bakhoots*, in the street.  
19. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetoun*, outwards.



20. מְעִינִי *Mēainai*, out of the eyes.  
 21. בְּנִפְתָּחוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.  
 22. { אֵין *Ain*, } none, not.  
       { אֵין *Oyin*, }  
 23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.  
 24. עַד־אֵין *Ad-ain*, until not.  
 25. וְלֹא *Vēlou*, and not.  
 26. לֵלֹא *Lēlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 14.         | 10. Prov. xi. 22.     |
| 18. — ix. 22.           | 22. — xv. 22.         |
| 18. — xxiv. 31.         | 18. — xxii. 13.       |
| 7. — xli. 44.           | 18. — xxiv. 27.       |
| 22. — 49.               | 22. — xxv. 14, 28.    |
| 22. Exod. xxi. 11.      | 22. — xxix. 1.        |
| 2. — xxv. 11.           | 22. Cant. vi. 8.      |
| 21. Lev. xiii. 55.      | 18. — viii. 1.        |
| 20. Numb. xv. 24.       | 15. Isa. v. 9.        |
| 23. — xix. 2.           | 15. — vi. 11.         |
| 22. — xx. 19.           | 3. — x. 4.            |
| 5. — xxxv. 26.          | 17. — xxxiii. 7.      |
| 16. Deut. xxv. 5.       | 7. — xxxvi. 10.       |
| 22. — xxxii. 4.         | 25. — lii. 3.         |
| 13. Josh. iii. 10.      | 4. — 4.               |
| 22. Judg. vi. 5.        | 15. Jer. iv. 7.       |
| 22. — vii. 12.          | 2. — ix. 21.          |
| 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.     | 15. — xxvi. 9.        |
| 19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30. | 15. — xxxii. 43.      |
| 18. — viii. 8.          | 15. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 22. — xxii. 1.          | 11. — 12.             |
| 18. 2 Kings x. 24.      | 15. — xxxiv. 22.      |
| 6. — xi. 15.            | 7. — xlv. 19.         |
| 19. — xvi. 18.          | 15. — 22.             |
| 7. — xviii. 25.         | 15. — xlv. 19.        |
| 8. 1 Chron. ii. 30.     | 15. — xlviii. 9.      |
| 22. — xxii. 14.         | 15. — li. 29, 37.     |
| 16. 2 Chron. v. 9.      | 15. Lam. iii. 49.     |
| 26. — xv. 3.            | 12. Ezek. ii. 10.     |
| 16. — xxxii. 5.         | 18. — vii. 15.        |
| 19. — xxxiii. 14.       | 22. — xxxviii. 11.    |
| 18. Ezra x. 13.         | 17. — xl. 40, 44.     |
| 24. Job v. 9.           | 16. — xli. 9, 17.     |
| 4. — vii. 6.            | 19. — 17.             |
| 24. — ix. 10.           | 2. — 25.              |
| 9. — xi. 15.            | 16. — xlii. 7.        |
| 8. — xxxiv. 20, 24.     | 17. — xlvii. 2.       |
| 18. Psalm xxxi. 11.     | 14. Dan. ii. 34, 45.  |
| 18. Prov. i. 20.        | 4. — viii. 25.        |
| 22. — v. 23.            | 3. — xi. 18.          |
| 22. — vi. 15.           | 18. Hos. vii. 1.      |
| 18. — vii. 12.          |                       |

## WITHS.

יְתֹרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

## WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.

2. וְלֹא יִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaiḥ liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.  
 3. לְהִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵי *Lehithkhazaiḥ liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.  
 4. לְהִתְנַצֵּב עִמָּךְ *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.  
 5. לֹא־עָמַד בְּפָנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.  
 6. יַעֲמְדוּ נִגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdou*, will stand against him.  
 7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.  
 8. עָמְדוּ עָלַי *Omdoo al*, stood against.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 32.   | 5. Esth. ix. 2.    |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Eccles. iv. 12. |
| 3. — 8.              | 7. Dan. xi. 15.    |
| 4. — xx. 6.          |                    |

## WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

## WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.  
 2. שׁוֹמָע *Shoumaia*, the hearer.

1. In all passages, except:—  
 2. Judg. xi. 10.

## WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

## WITNESS -ED.

1. עִיד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.  
 2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. Isa. iii. 9. |
| 2. Job xvi. 8.    |                 |

## WITS.

וְכָל חֻכְמָתָם יִתְבָּלַע *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.  
 Psalm cvii. 27.

## WITTY.

מִזְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.  
Prov. viii. 12.

## WITTINGLY.

שִׁקְלָל *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.  
Gen. xlviii. 14.

## WIZARD.

יִדְלֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.  
Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

## WIZARDS.

יִדְלֹנִים *Yidouneem*, prognosticators, in  
all passages.

## WOE.

1. הוּי *Houe*, ho.
2. אֶלְלִי *Alélai*, woe unto me.
3. הִי *Hee*, woe.
4. הוּחַ *Hoh*, alas.
5. אֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job x. 15.      | 4. Ezek. xxx. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. iv. 10. | 2. Mic. vii. 1.  |
| 3. Ezek. ii. 10.   |                  |

## WOEFUL.

אֲנָשׁוּשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.  
Jer. xvii. 16.

## WOLF.

זֵאִיב *Zéaiv*, a wolf.  
Gen. xlix. 27. | Isa. lxxv. 25.  
Isa. xi. 6. | Jer. v. 6.

## WOLVES.

זֵאִיבִים *Zéaiveem*, wolves.  
Ezek. xxii. 27. | Zeph. iii. 3.  
Hab. i. 8. |

## WOMAN.

1. אִשְׁהָ *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. הָרָחָ *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.

3. זָרָחָ *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חוּלָהָ *Khoulloh*, a sick, travelling woman.
5. נֶקֶיבָהָ *Nekairoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָהָ *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נִכְרִיָּהָ *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חֻכְמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmouth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Lev. xv. 33.      | 7. Prov. xxiii. 27. |
| 6. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 7. — xxvii. 13.     |
| 3. Prov. v. 3, 20.   | 2. Isa. xxvi. 17.   |
| 1. — vi. 24.         | 4. Jer. iv. 31.     |
| 7. — 24.             | 2. — xxxi. 8.       |
| 8. — xiv. 1.         | 5. — 22.            |
| 7. — xx. 16.         |                     |

## WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with  
a woman.  
Lev. xviii. 22.

## WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāarah*, a young woman, damsel.  
Ruth iv. 12.

## WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁהָ *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקַוְנֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקֹרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נֶקֶבָהָ *Kol-nekairoh*, every female.
7. זָקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָהָ *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאפֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. הָרִיוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. הַשֹּׁאֲבוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. הָרֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxiv. 11.    | 11. 2 Kings xv. 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 25.    | 12. Neh. viii. 2.   |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 15.    | 5. Psalm xlv. 9.    |
| 12. Judg. ix. 49.     | 3. Prov. xxii. 14.  |
| 12. — xvi. 27.        | 3. — xxiii. 33.     |
| 12. — xxi. 16.        | 4. Jer. ix. 17.     |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 38.  |
| 12. — xxii. 19.       | 11. Hos. xiii. 16.  |
| 12. 2 Sam. vi. 19.    | 14. Amos i. 13.     |
| 11. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 7. Zech. viii. 4.   |

#### WOMEN -servants.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xx. 14. | 9. Gen. xxxii. 22. |
| 8. — xxxii. 5.  |                    |

#### WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמִעֵי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Ruth i. 11. | 3. Isa. xiii. 18. |
|----------------|-------------------|

#### WOMBS.

- כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.  
Gen. xx. 18.

#### WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

#### WONDER.

1. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֵא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

#### WONDERS.

1. מֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהֵן *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm cvii. 24. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |
| 2. Dan. iv. 2, 3.  |                 |

#### WONDER, Verb.

1. מִחֹה *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
4. מִשְׁתָּאִה *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 9.   |               |

#### WONDERED.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lix. 16. | 3. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 2. — lxiii. 5.   |                  |

#### WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

#### WONDERFUL.

1. פֶּלֵא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פֶּלֵא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.
4. פִּלְאוֹת *Pelōoth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיָּה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֵא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שִׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאוֹתָה *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. Psalm cxix. 129. |
| 8. 2 Sam. i. 26.     | 5. — cxxxix. 6.     |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.   | 2. Prov. xxx. 18.   |
| 3. Job xlii. 3.      | 6. Isa. ix. 6.      |
| 3. Psalm xl. 5.      | 6. — xxv. 1.        |
| 3. — lxxviii. 4.     | 1. — xxviii. 29.    |
| 3. — cvii. 8, 15.    | 7. Jer. v. 30.      |
| 3. — cxi. 4.         |                     |

#### WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלִיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פִּלְעִים *Peloem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.

- |                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original. | 2. Lam. i. 9.     |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 14.           | 3. Dan. viii. 24. |

#### WONDROUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

#### WONDROUSLY.

1. בְּפִלְעָה לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

2. לְהַפְלִיא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

## WONT.

1. נָקַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.

2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.

3. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.

4. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.

5. עַל דֵּי חֲזַיִּה *Al dee khazaih* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.  
2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 5. Dan. iii. 19.  
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

## WOOD.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.

2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.

3. אֹֹֹ *Ōō* (Syriac), timber.

4. חֲרֻשׁוֹחַ *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.  
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18. | 2. — xcv. 12.  
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26. | 2. — cxxxii. 6.  
4. — xxiii. 15, 16, | 2. Eccles. ii. 6.  
18, 19. | 2. Cant. ii. 3.  
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17. | 2. Isa. vii. 2.  
2. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 3. Dan. v. 4, 23.  
2. Psalm lxxx. 13. | 2. Mic. vii. 14.

## WOODS.

יַעְרִים *Yeōreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

## WOOF.

אֵרֵב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

## WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. עֶמֶר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

## WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. שְׁעִמְנָיִז *Shaātnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, | 2. Lev. xix. 19.  
59. | 2. Deut. xxii. 11.

## WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.

2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.

3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.

4. כִּפְּי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.

5. מֵאִמָּר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.

6. מִלְּתָא *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.

7. פִּתְגָּמָא *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.

8. אָמַר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.

9. מַחְרָשִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.

10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40. | 10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.  
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51. | 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.  
3. — iv. 45. | 7. Ezra vi. 11.  
10. — xx. 24. | 8. Psalm xviii. 30.  
10. — xxii. 18. | 8. — cxix. 123.  
3. — xxxvi. 5. | 2. — cxxxix. 4.  
10. Deut. xxi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxx. 5.  
3. — xxxiv. 5. | 8. Isa. v. 24.  
3. Josh. xix. 50. | 6. Dan. iii. 28.  
3. — xxii. 9. | 5. — iv. 17.  
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 6. — 31.  
8. — xxii. 31. | 8. Hab. iii. 9.  
2. — xxiii. 2.

## WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 8. Lam. ii. 17.  
8. Psalm cv. 19.

## WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.  
67, 82, 133, 140, |  
148, 158, 162, 172.

## WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.

2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.

3. אִמָּרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

4. דְּבַר שִׁפְתָּיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּח *Milloh* } (Syriac), an utterance,  
 { מִלְּתָה *Miltho* } word.  
 6. { מִלָּיָה *Millayo* } (Syriac), words, ut-  
 { מִלֵּינ *Milleen* } terances.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 21.     | 3. Psalm xix. 14.   |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 3. — liv. 2.        |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 1.    | 3. — lxxviii. 1.    |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 27.    | 3. — cvii. 11.      |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 3. — cxix. 103.     |
| 2. Job iv. 4.         | 3. — cxxxviii. 4.   |
| 3. — vi. 10, 25.      | 3. — cxli. 6.       |
| 2. — 26.              | 3. Prov. i. 2, 21.  |
| 3. — viii. 2.         | 3. — ii. 1, 16.     |
| 2. — 10.              | 3. — iv. 5.         |
| 2. — xii. 11.         | 3. — v. 7.          |
| 2. — xv. 13.          | 3. — vi. 2.         |
| 2. — xvi. 4.          | 3. — vii. 1, 5, 24. |
| 2. — xviii. 2.        | 3. — viii. 8.       |
| 2. — xix. 2, 23.      | 3. — xv. 26.        |
| 3. — xxii. 22.        | 3. — xvi. 24.       |
| 2. — xxiii. 5.        | 3. — xvii. 27.      |
| 3. — 12.              | 3. — xix. 7.        |
| 3. — xxxii. 12.       | 3. — xxii. 21.      |
| 2. — 14.              | 3. — xxiii. 12.     |
| 3. — xxxiii. 3.       | 3. Isa. xxxii. 7.   |
| 2. — 8.               | 4. — xxxvi. 5.      |
| 2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16. | 3. — xli. 26.       |
| 3. — 37.              | 5. Dan. ii. 9.      |
| 2. — xxxv. 16.        | 6. — v. 10.         |
| 2. — xxxvi. 4.        | 5. — vi. 14.        |
| 2. — xxxviii. 2.      | 6. — vii. 11, 25.   |
| 3. Psalm v. 1.        | 3. Hos. vi. 5.      |
| 3. — xii. 6.          |                     |

#### WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*,  
 { מְלָאכָה *Melokkhhoh*, } work.  
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peooloh*, }
2. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeeyoh*, an act, action.  
 3. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.  
 4. יָגֵעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.  
 5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.  
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.  
 7. לִדְבָרִיּוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*, for the matter day by day.  
 8. וְתַעַל אֲרוֹכָה לְמִלְאָכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal arookkhoh limlokkhhoh beyodm*, and the preparation for the work went on by their hands.  
 9. חֲמֻקָּה *Hamëkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. הַיָּד *Hayod*, the hand.  
 11. רִיקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.  
 12. מַעֲשֵׂה־רִיקָם *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Exod. xiv. 31.    | 9. 1 Kings vi. 35.   |
| 3. — xxv. 18, 31, 36. | 7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37. |
| 1. — xxxv. 35.        | 8. — xxiv. 13.       |
| 1. — 35.              | 4. Job x. 3.         |
| 6. — 35.              | 2. Jer. xxxii. 19.   |
| 6. — xxxvii. 17, 22.  | 5. Hab. ii. 18.      |
| 10. Deut. xxxiv. 12.  |                      |

#### WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13. | 11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

#### WORK, needle.

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Exod. xxvi. 36. | 12. Exod. xxxviii. 18. |
| 12. — xxvii. 16.    | 12. — xxxix. 29.       |
| 12. — xxviii. 39.   | 11. Judg. v. 30.       |
| 12. — xxxvi. 37.    | 11. Psalm xlv. 14.     |

#### WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*,  
 { מְלָאכּוֹת *Melokkhouth*, } works.  
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peulouth*, }  
 { עֲבוּדוֹת *Avoudouth*, }
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.  
 3. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.  
 4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.  
 5. מַעֲבָדוּהִי *Maëboudouhee* (Syriac), labours, works.  
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 4. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11. |
| 6. — xxxv. 32.    | 4. — cxli. 4.            |
| 4. Neh. ix. 35.   | 2. — cxlv. 5.            |
| 3. Psalm xiv. 1.  | 5. Dan. iv. 37.          |
| 4. — lxxvii. 11.  |                          |

#### WORKING, Subst.

תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, perfection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

#### WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. v. 18.         | 3. Prov. xi. 18.     |
| 3. — xxxv. 35.          | 2. Isa. xix. 9.      |
| 3. Josh. ix. 4.         | 1. — xliii. 13.      |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.       | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25. | 3. Dan. xi. 23.      |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6.          | 1. Mic. ii. 1.       |
| 3. Job xxiii. 9.        | 1. Hab. i. 5.        |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 2.      | 3. Hag. ii. 4.       |
| 3. — cxix. 126.         | 3. Mal. iii. 15.     |

WORKETH.

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 2.    | 3. Eccles. iii. 9. |
| 3. — ci. 7.        | 1. Isa. xlv. 12.   |
| 3. Prov. xi. 18.   | 3. — lxiv. 5.      |
| 3. — xxvi. 28.     | 2. Dan. vi. 27.    |

WORKING, Part.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Psalm lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 1. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 12.  |                  |

WORKER.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פַּעֲלִים *Poualcem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, an inventor.
2. מְחַן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חֹרֵשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְלָאָה *Ousai hamlokkhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אֲנָשֵׁי הַמְלָאָה *Anshai hamlokkhoh*, workmen.
6. חֹרְשֵׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֹמְלִים *Amaileem*, labourers.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 35. | 3. Isa. xl. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23.  | 3. Jer. x. 3.       |
| 2. Cant. vii. 1.   | 3. Hos. viii. 6.    |

WORKMEN.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 26.         | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15. | 4. — xxxiv. 10, 17.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15.   | 4. Ezra iii. 9.       |
| 5. — xxv. 1.            | 6. Isa. xlv. 11.      |

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאָה *Melokkhoh*, } work.  
מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, }

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxi. 3, 5. | 2 Kings xvi. 10.  |
| — xxxv. 31.       | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

WORLD.

1. תִּבְלָה *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חֲדָל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Psalm xvii. 14.  | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. — xlix. 1.       | 6. — xlv. 17.        |
| 5. — lxxiii. 12.    | 2. — lxii. 11.       |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 11. | 5. — lxiv. 4.        |

WORM.

1. תוֹלַעַה *Toulaioh*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמְמָה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot.
4. זֹחֲלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 24. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job xvii. 14.  | 1. — xli. 14.    |
| 2. — xxiv. 20.    | 3. — li. 8.      |
| 2. — xxv. 6.      | 1. — lxvi. 24.   |
| 1. — 6.           | 1. Jonah iv. 7.  |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 6. |                  |

WORMS.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 20.    | 2. Job xxi. 26.  |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 1. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job vii. 5.       | 4. Mic. vii. 17. |

WORMWOOD.

לְעֵנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Deut. xxix. 18. | Jer. xxiii. 15.   |
| Prov. v. 4.     | Lam. iii. 15, 19. |
| Jer. ix. 15.    | Amos v. 7.        |

WORSE.

1. רָעָה *Roa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

2. וַיִּנְגַּף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.  
 3. זֹעָפְהִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.  
 1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.  
 1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.  
 2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.  
 2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.  
 2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.  
 1. — xxxiii. 9.  
 1. Jer. vii. 26.  
 1. — xvi. 12.  
 3. Dan. i. 10.

#### WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.  
 2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.  
 3. לְהַעֲצֹבָהָ *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Jer. xlv. 19.  
 2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10,  
 11, 15, 18, 28.

#### WORSHIPPERS.

לְבָדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.  
 2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

#### WORST.

רָעָה *Rooh*, the evil.  
 Ezek. vii. 24.

#### WORTH.

1. בְּכֶסֶף מָלֵא *Bekeseeph molai*, full money.  
 2. מִכְסַּת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.  
 3. כְּמֹנֵנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.  
 4. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, the price.  
 5. לֵאל *Lēal*, for nought, in vain.  
 6. כִּמּוֹט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.  
 2. Lev. xxvii. 23.  
 Deut. xv. 18, not in original.  
 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.  
 5. Job xxiv. 25.  
 6. Prov. x. 20.  
 Ezek. xxx. 2, not in original.

#### WORTHY.

1. קֹטֹונְטִי *Kotountee*, I am too little.  
 2. וְהִיא אִם-בֵּן חַפּוֹת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh imbin hakkouth horosho*, and if it be understood that the wicked man should be beaten.

3. אַחַת אַפָּיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.  
 4. בְּנֵי מָוֶת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.  
 5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.  
 6. בֶּן-חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.  
 7. מִשְׁפַּט-מָוֶת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of death.  
 8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט-מָוֶת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no judgment of death.  
 9. אִישׁ מָוֶת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.

Deut. xvii. 6, not in original.

8. — xix. 6.

7. — xxi. 22.

2. — xxv. 2.

3. 1 Sam. i. 5.

4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.

6. 1 Kings i. 52.

9. — ii. 26.

5. Psalm xviii. 3.

7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

#### WORTHIES.

אֲדִירִים *Adecreem*, mighty.  
 Nah. ii. 5.

#### WORTHILY.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiantly.  
 Ruth iv. 11.

#### WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Gen. xxi. 26.

— xxxix. 8.

— xlv. 15.

Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.

Numb. xxii. 6.

Josh. ii. 5.

#### WOVE.

אֶרְגוּת *Ourgouth*, weaving.  
 2 Kings xxiii. 7.

#### WOVEN.

אֶרֶג *Ouraig*, woven.  
 Exod. xxviii. 32. | Exod. xxxix. 22, 27

#### WOULD.

See Will.

#### WOUND, Subst.

1. פָּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.  
 2. מַכָּח *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.  
 3. חֶץ *Khait*, an arrow.  
 4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.  
 5. מִזְוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.  
 7. עֲצֻבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.  
 8. כְּמִתְלַחֲמִים *Kēmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25.    | 2. Jer. xv. 18.   |
| 2. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 2. — xxx. 12, 14. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 6.     | 5. Hos. v. 13.    |
| 4. Prov. vi. 33.     | 5. Obad. 7.       |
| 1. — xx. 30.         | 2. Mic. i. 9.     |
| 2. Isa. xxx. 26.     | 2. Nah. iii. 19.  |
| 2. Jer. x. 19.       |                   |

## WOUNDS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 29. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — ix. 15.         | 8. — xxvi. 22.      |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 6.      |
| 1. Job ix. 17.       | 1. Isa. i. 6.       |
| 6. Psalm xxxviii. 5. | 2. Jer. vi. 7.      |
| 7. — cxlvii. 3.      | 2. — xxx. 17.       |
| 8. Prov. xviii. 8.   | 2. Zech. xiii. 6.   |

## WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.  
 2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.  
 3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.  
 4. { חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) } to become sick,  
     { חָלָה *Kholoh*, } ill.  
 5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.  
 6. נִקְחָה *Nekhaiah*, painful.  
 7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.  
 8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.  
 9. הָיָי מִכּוֹתָם *Hoyoo makhouthom*, were their blows.  
 10. פָּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 39.  | 2. Psalm cx. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 21. |                 |

## WOUNDED.

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1.     | 5. Psalm cix. 22.  |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40.       | 5. Prov. vii. 26.  |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52.    | 6. — xviii. 14.    |
| 4. — xxxi. 3.          | 1. Cant. v. 7.     |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39.    | 5. Isa. li. 9.     |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 37.     | 5. — liii. 5.      |
| 4. — xxii. 34.         | 7. Jer. xxx. 14.   |
| 7. 2 Kings viii. 28.   | 3. — xxxvii. 10.   |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 3.      | 5. — li. 52.       |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 5. Lam. ii. 12.    |
| 4. — xxxv. 23.         | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 15. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 12.       | 5. — xxviii. 23.   |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 38.    | 5. — xxx. 24.      |
| 9. — lxiv. 7.          | 8. Joel ii. 8.     |
| 6. — lxix. 26.         | 7. Zech. xiii. 6.  |

## WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

## WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

## WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

## WRAP.

1. כָּהַת־פָּנָם *Kehithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.  
 2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.  
 3. עָלָה *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.  
 4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.  
 5. סָבְךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.  
 6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.  
 7. שָׁרַב *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.  
 8. מָעֹטָה *Mēutoh*, concealed.  
 9. חִבּוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. vii. 3. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

## WRAPPED.

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 14. | 5. Job viii. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xix. 13.  |                  |

## WRAPT.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xxi. 15. |
| 6. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 9. Jonah ii. 5.   |
| 7. Job xl. 17.    |                   |

## WRATH.

1. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, wrath.  
 2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, great wrath.  
 3. הִצִּיחַ *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.  
 4. אָפַּח *Aph*, anger.  
 5. זָעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.  
 6. חָמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.  
 7. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.  
 8. כָּעַס *Kaas*, rage.  
 9. קָצַף *Ketseph*, vexation.  
 10. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.



11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. קָעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. x. 6.          | 6. Job xxi. 20.     |
| 9. Numb. i. 53.        | 4. — xxxii. 2, 3.   |
| 4. — xi. 33.           | 4. — xxxvi. 13.     |
| 9. — xvi. 46.          | 6. — 18.            |
| 9. — xviii. 5.         | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22. | 4. — lv. 3.         |
| 4. — xi. 17.           | 6. — lix. 13.       |
| 6. — xxix. 28.         | 6. — lxxvi. 10.     |
| 8. — xxxii. 27.        | 4. — cvi. 40.       |
| 9. Josh. ix. 20.       | 4. — cxxiv. 3.      |
| 9. — xxi. 20.          | 4. — cxxxviii. 7.   |
| 6. 2 Sam. xi. 20.      | 8. Prov. xii. 16.   |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 13.   | 10. — xiv. 29.      |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 6. — xv. 1.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. xii. 12.   | 6. — xvi. 14.       |
| 9. — xix. 2, 10.       | 5. — xix. 12.       |
| 9. — xxiv. 18.         | 6. — 19.            |
| 4. — xxviii. 11, 13.   | 6. — xxi. 14.       |
| 9. — xxix. 8.          | 8. — xxvii. 3.      |
| 4. — 10.               | 6. — 4.             |
| 9. — xxxii. 25, 26.    | 4. — xxix. 8.       |
| 6. — xxxiv. 21.        | 10. — xxx. 33.      |
| 6. — xxxvi. 16.        | 9. Eccles. v. 17.   |
| 11. Ezra v. 12.        | 9. Isa. liv. 8.     |
| 9. — vii. 23.          | 9. Jer. xxi. 5.     |
| 7. Neh. xiii. 18.      | 9. — xxxii. 37.     |
| 9. Esth. i. 18.        | 12. — xliv. 8.      |
| 6. — ii. 1.            | 9. — L. 13.         |
| 6. — iii. 5.           | 7. Ezek. vii. 12.   |
| 6. — vii. 10.          | 2. Hab. iii. 2.     |
| 8. Job v. 2.           | 9. Zech. vii. 12.   |
| 6. — xix. 29.          | 3. — viii. 14.      |

WRATH, day of.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4. Job xx. 28.  | 1. Prov. xi. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 30.   | 1. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 4. Psalm cx. 5. |                 |

WRATH of God.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 4. Ezra x. 4.           |                       |

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 19.     | 4. Job xx. 23, 28.  |
| 6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28. | 4. Psalm ii. 5, 12. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxviii. 18.  | 4. — xxi. 9.        |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.  | 7. — lviii. 9.      |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10.  | 6. — lxxviii. 38.   |
| 4. — xxx. 8.           | 6. — cvi. 23.       |
| 4. Ezra viii. 22.      | 4. — cx. 5.         |
| 6. Esth. vii. 7.       | 4. Prov. xxiv. 18.  |
| 4. Job xvi. 9.         | 9. Jer. x. 10.      |
| 4. — xix. 11.          |                     |

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxii. 24.   | 4. Job xlii. 7.   |
| 4. — xxxii. 10.      | 4. Psalm xc. 11.  |
| 6. Numb. xxv. 11.    | 9. Isa. lx. 10.   |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 7. Ezek. vii. 14. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 7.  | 6. — xiii. 15.    |
| 6. — xxxiv. 25.      |                   |

WRATH, thy.

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Exod. xv. 17.     | 7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16. |
| 4. — xxxii. 11, 12.  | 6. — lxxxix. 46.       |
| 4. Job xiv. 13.      | 6. — xc. 7.            |
| 4. — xl. 11.         | 1. — 9.                |
| 9. Psalm xxxviii. 1. | 4. — 11.               |
| 6. — lxxix. 6.       | 9. — cii. 10.          |
| 1. — lxxxv. 3.       | 6. Jer. xviii. 20.     |
| 6. — lxxxviii. 7.    | 1. Hab. iii. 8.        |

WRATHFUL.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 7. Psalm lxix. 24. | 6. Prov. xv. 18. |
|--------------------|------------------|

WREATH.

שֶׁבַח *Sēvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שֶׁבַחֹת *Sēvokhouth*, networks, lattice-works.

2. גְּדִילִים *Gēdileem*, twisted threads.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Iam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

1. עֲבוּת *Avouth*, wreathen, platted.
2. שֶׁבַח *Sevokhoh*, network, latticework.

- |                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 22, 24, 25. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18. |
|                                  | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.         |

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.

2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6. | 2. Psalm lvi. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19.     |                  |

## WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

## WRESTLINGS.

אֱלֹהִים נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Naphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.  
Gen. xxx. 8.

## WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.  
Numb. xi. 15.

## WRING.

1. מָלַק *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
  2. { מָצָח *Motsoh*, } to squeeze out.  
      { מָצַץ *Motsats*, }
1. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxv. 8.  
1. — v. 8.

## WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

## WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

## WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.  
2. — v. 9. | 2. Isa. li. 17.

## WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמַטְנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.  
Job xvi. 8.

## WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

## WRITING, Subst.

מִכְתָּב } *Mikhtov*, a writing.  
כֶּתֶב } *Kethov* (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

## WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רֶשֶׁם *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.  
1. In all passages, except:—  
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

## WRITER.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.  
Psalm xlv. 1.

Ezek. ix. 2.

## WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרָה *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעֹשֶׂקֶם *Lēoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל-תִּהְיוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעֻקָּל *Mēukhol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.  
2. Exod. ii. 13.  
3. Deut. xix. 16.  
4. Judg. xi. 27.  
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.  
5. — xvi. 21.  
6. Esth. i. 16.

1. Job xix. 7.  
5. Psalm cv. 14.  
7. Jer. xxii. 3.  
8. — 13.  
6. Lam. iii. 59.  
9. Hab. i. 5.

## WRONGFULLY.

1. תִּתְחַמְכוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.  
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.  
2. — xxxviii. 19.

2. Psalm lxi. 4.  
2. — cxix. 86.  
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

## WRONGETH.

חֹמָם *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

## WROTE.

See Write.

## WROTH.

1. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. כָּרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. חָמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. קָעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xl. 2.       | 2. Esth. i. 12.           |
| 2. — xli. 10.        | 2. — ii. 21.              |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 20.    | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 22.    | 62.                       |
| 2. — xxxi. 14.       | 3. — lxxxix. 38.          |
| 2. Deut. i. 34.      | 6. Isa. xxviii. 21.       |
| 3. — iii. 26.        | 2. — xlvii. 6.            |
| 2. — ix. 19.         | 2. — liv. 9.              |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.   | 2. — lvii. 16, 17.        |
| 4. 2 Kings v. 11.    | 2. — lxiv. 5, 9.          |
| 2. — xiii. 19.       | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 15.       |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10. | 2. Lam. v. 22.            |
| 4. — xxviii. 9.      |                           |

## WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. הֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. { עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) } laboured,
- { עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אֲבָנֵי גִזְיוֹ *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רֻקְמָתִי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. הִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לְחָרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. x. 2.       | 11. 2 Kings xxi. 6.  |
| 5. Numb. xxiii. 23.  | 7. 2 Chron. iii. 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 6.     | 13. — xxiv. 12.      |
| 10. 1 Kings xvi. 20. | 11. — xxxiii. 6.     |

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Job xxxvi. 23.  | 5. Isa. xxvi. 12.   |
| 5. Psalm xxxi. 19. | 5. — xli. 4.        |
| 5. — lxviii. 28.   | 4. Dan. iv. 2.      |
| 9. — lxxviii. 43.  | 2. Jonah i. 11, 13. |

## WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxi. 3.     | 12. Psalm xlv. 13. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. | 8. — cxxxix. 15.   |

## WROUGHTTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

## Y

## YARN.

מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## YE.

אָתֵם *Attem*, } ye, in all passages.  
אֲנִתּוֹן *Antoon*, }

## YEA.

1. אָף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאִלּוֹ *Vēiloo*, peradventure.
6. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1.   | 2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3. |
| 2. — xxvii. 33.   | 5. Eccles. vi. 6.      |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 20. | 2. Isa. i. 15.         |
| 2. — xxiv. 11.    | 3. — v. 10.            |
| 2. Job xxx. 8.    | 2. — xlix. 15.         |
| 6. Psalm xix. 10. | 2. Mal. iii. 15.       |

## YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

3. בַּת־שְׁנוֹתָהּ *Bath-shēnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.  
 4. מִיּוֹמֶם וְיָמֶיּוֹם *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.  
 5. יָמִים לַיּוֹמִים *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 10. | 3. Numb. xv. 27.    |
| 1. — xxv. 29.    | 2. Judg. xvii. 10.  |
| 2. — 29.         | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 22. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.  |

## YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*,  
       שְׁנֵינִי *Shēneen* (Syriac), } years.  
 2. שְׁלִישִׁיָּהּ *Shēlishiyoh*, in her third year.  
 3. וְלֶהֱסֵאֵם הַשָּׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.  
 4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.\*

1. In all passages, except :—

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 1.      | 2. Isa. xv. 5.         |
| 4. Josh. xiii. 1.    | 4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23.  | 2. — xlviii. 34.       |
| 4. — xiv. 28.        | 3. Dan. xi. 13.        |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 1.     | 4. Amos iv. 4.         |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. |                        |

## YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Exod. xiii. 10. | 4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

## YEARLY.

1. מִיּוֹמֶם וְיָמֶיּוֹם *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.  
 2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.  
 3. הַיּוֹמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 53. | 3. 1 Sam. i. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 40. | 3. — ii. 19.     |
| 1. — xxi. 19.    | 3. — xx. 6.      |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 3.  | 2. Esth. ix. 21. |

\* *Note*.—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1): "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul,

which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

## YEARN -ED.

נִקְמְרוּ *Nikhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

## YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.  
 2. נָתַנִּי הוֹלֵם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.  
 1. Jer. li. 38.

## YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

## YELLOW.

1. צָהָב *Tsohouv*, yellow.  
 2. יֶרֶקֶרֶק *Yerakrah*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

## YESTERDAY.

תֵּמוּל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

## YESTERNIGHT.

אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

## YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.  
 2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.  
 3. אֲחֵי *Akh*, but, only, surely.  
 4. אִם *Im*, if.  
 5. הֵאָמַר תֹּאמַר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say?  
 6. גַּם *Gam*, also.  
 7. וְ (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.  
 8. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior, ere.  
 9. עַד־הַיּוֹם *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

10. **עֲדֵן** *Aden* (Syriac), now.  
 11. **עֲדֵינָן** *Ad-kain*, just now.  
 12. **עַתָּה** *Attoh*, now, at this time, yet.  
 13. **וְעִמָּה** *Vëim-zeh*, and with this.  
 14. **כִּי** *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.  
 15. **וְעַד** *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xv. 16.               | 14. Ezra ix. 15.      |
| 3. — xxvii. 30.               | 11. Neh. ii. 16.      |
| 8. Exod. ix. 30.              | 13. — v. 18.          |
| 8. — x. 7.                    | 2. Job ix. 31.        |
| 3. Lev. xi. 21.               | 7. — xxiv. 12.        |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 20.            | 6. Psalm cxxix. 2.    |
| 12. Deut. xii. 9.             | 10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 4.              | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 9.   |
| 4. Judg. xv. 7.               | 3. Hos. iv. 4.        |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 7.             | 7. Hag. ii. 17.       |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.          | 1. — 19.              |
| 12. 2 Kings xiii. 23.         | 15. — 19.             |
| Ezra iii. 6, not in original. |                       |

## YIELD.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.  
 2. **הוֹסִיף** *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.  
 3. **נָטָה** *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.  
 4. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give.  
 5. **גָּבַע** *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.  
 6. **גָּמַל** *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.  
 7. **יָחַב** *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.  
 8. **וּתְבוֹאָתָהּ מְרַבָּה** *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.  
 9. **נָשָׂא** *Nosō*, to bear.  
 10. **מִזְרִיעַ** *Mazreea*, seeding.  
 11. **מִרְפָּא** *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 12.     | 1. Psalm cvii. 37.  |
| 4. — xlix. 20.      | 3. Prov. vii. 21.   |
| 2. Lev. xix. 25.    | 1. Isa. v. 10.      |
| 4. — xxv. 19.       | 4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |
| 4. — xxvi. 4, 20.   | 9. — xxxvi. 8.      |
| 4. Deut. xi. 17.    | 1. Hos. viii. 7.    |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. | 4. Joel ii. 22.     |
| 4. Psalm lxvii. 6.  | 1. Hab. iii. 17.    |
| 4. — lxxxv. 12.     |                     |

## YIELDED.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 33. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xvii. 8. |                  |

## YIELDETH.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8. Neh. ix. 37. | 4. Prov. xii. 12. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## YIELDING.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 11, 29. | 1. Jer. xvii. 8. |
| 11. Eccles. x. 4.   |                  |

## YOKE.

1. **עוֹל** *Oul*, a burden.  
 2. **מוֹטָה** *Moutoh*, a yoke.  
 3. **אָמָר** *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except:—

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.        | 2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9.    |
| 3. — xiv. 14.           | 2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12. |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21. | 3. — li. 23.            |
| 3. Job i. 3.            | 2. Nah. i. 13.          |
| 3. — xlii. 12.          |                         |

## YOKES.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxvii. 2. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 18. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13.  |                   |

## YONDER.

1. **עַד-לָּה** *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.  
 2. **הֶלָּאָה** *Holoh*, beyond.  
 3. **לָּה** *Kouh*, thus, here.  
 4. **מֵעֵבֶר** *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 5.  | 3. Numb. xxiii. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 37. | 4. — xxxii. 19.     |

## YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed **כֶּם** *Khem*, for your and yours.

## YOURSELVES.

**נַפְשֵׁיכֶם** *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 43, 44. | Jer. xvii. 21. |
| Deut. iv. 15.    | — xxxvii. 9.   |
| Josh. xxiii. 11. |                |

## YOUNG.

1. **בֶּן** *Ben*, a son.  
**בֶּן-בֹּקֶר** *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.  
**בְּנֵי יוֹנָה** *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

2. גֹּזֶל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יֹנְקוֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרוּחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכְחַיִל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עוֹלֵלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עֲיָרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֲפֹרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יָלְדוֹ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֲגֻלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נָעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שִׁלְיֹתָהּ *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גֹּוֹרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxxi. 38.     | 18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 13.     | 5. Job xxxii. 6.       |
| 7. Exod. xxiii. 26.   | 17. Psalm lxxviii. 71. |
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6.     | 4. — lxxxiv. 3.        |
| 18. — xxviii. 50.     | 17. Isa. xl. 11.       |
| 2. — xxxii. 11.       | 8. Lam. iv. 4.         |
| 6. 2 Sam. ix. 12.     | 3. Ezek. xvii. 4.      |
| 18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 12. — xxxi. 6.         |
| 18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 8. Nah. iii. 10.       |

#### YOUNG asses.

9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

#### YOUNG cow.

16. Isa. vii. 21.

#### YOUNG hart.

10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.  
(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

#### YOUNG one.

19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

#### YOUNG ones.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6.    | 4. Job xxxix. 30. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 41. | 15. Isa. xi. 7.   |
| 15. — xxxix. 3.      | 20. Lam. iv. 3.   |

#### YOUNG pigeon.

2. Gen. xv. 9.

#### YOUNG roes.

11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

#### YOUNG virgin.

13. 1 Kings i. 2.

#### YOUNG virgins.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. Judg. xxi. 12. | 13. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 14. Esth. ii. 2.   |                  |

#### YOUNG unicorn.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.

#### YOUNG woman.

13. Ruth iv. 12.

#### YOUNGER.

1. { צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, }  
צֶעִירָה *Tsēeeroh* (fem.), } young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 24.       | 2. Judg. i. 13.       |
| 1. — xix. 31, 34, 38. | 2. — iii. 9.          |
| 1. — xxv. 23.         | 2. — xv. 2.           |
| 2. — xxvii. 15, 42.   | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49.    |
| 2. — xxix. 16, 18.    | 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 1. — — 26.            | 3. Job xxx. 1.        |
| 2. — xliii. 29.       | 3. — xxxii. 6.        |
| 1. — xlviii. 14.      | 2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61. |
| 2. — — 19.            |                       |

#### YOUNGEST.

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, | 2. Judg. ix. 5.      |
| 32, 34.                   | 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.   |
| 1. — xliii. 33.           | 2. — xvii. 14.       |
| 2. — xlv. 2, 12, 23,      | 1. 1 Kings xvi. 34.  |
| 26.                       | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26.          | 2. — xxii. 1.        |

#### YOUTH.

1. { נָעַר *Nāar*, } a lad, young man,  
נְעוּר *Nōoor*, } youth.
2. בְּחֹרֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חֹרְפִי *Khorphee*, my reproach.
4. יְלָדוּת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָה *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.

8. בְּבָנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.

9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.

9. Job xx. 11.

3. — xxi. 4.

5. — xxx. 12.

9. — xxxiii. 25.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.

4. Psalm cx. 3.

4. Eccles. xi. 9.

7. — 10.

2. — xii. 1.

9. Isa. liv. 4.

#### YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7.

| 1. Isa. xl. 30.

## Z

#### ZEAL.

קִנּוּהָ *Kinoh*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.

2 Kings x. 16.

— xix. 31.

Psalm lxix. 9.

— cxix. 139.

Isa. ix. 7.

— xxxvii. 32.

— lix. 17.

— lxiii. 15.

Ezek. v. 13.

#### ZEALOUS.

1. בִּקְנָאוֹ אֶת־קִנּוּהִי *Békanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.

2. קִנְנִי *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11.

| 2. Numb. xxv. 13.

# LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI	ADO
Aaron, אֶהֱרֹן <i>Ahāroun</i> , a shining light.	Abishag, אֶבִישָׁג <i>Aveeshag</i> , the father of error.
Abana, אֶבְנָה <i>Avonoh</i> , stony, rocky.	Abishalom, אֶבִישָׁלוֹם <i>Aveesholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abarim, אֶבְרִים <i>Avoreem</i> , passages, pass-ings over.	Abner, אֶבְנֵר <i>Avnair</i> , the father of light.
Abdon, אֶבְדּוֹן <i>Avdoun</i> , a faithful servant.	Abram, אֶבְרָם <i>Avrom</i> , the exalted father.
Abed-nego, אֶבְד־נֶגוֹ <i>Avad - negou</i> , the servant of Jupiter.	Abraham, אֶבְרָהָם <i>Avrohom</i> , the father of a great multitude.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Hevel</i> , (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.	Absalom, אֶבְשָׁלוֹם <i>Avsholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Ovail</i> , (the name of a place,) mourning.	Achan, אֶחָן <i>Okhon</i> , vexation.
Abel-beth-maacha, אֶבֶל בֵּית מַעֲכָה <i>Ovail baith määkhoh</i> , mourning for the house of oppression.	Achar, אֶחָר <i>Okhor</i> , tribulation.
Abel-maim, אֶבֶל מַיִם <i>Ovail mayim</i> , mourn- ing of the waters.	Achish, אֶכִישׁ <i>Okheesh</i> , a hard place.
Abel-meholah, אֶבֶל מְהוֹלָה <i>Ovail mekhoulah</i> , mourning for sickness.	Achor, אֶחָזֵר <i>Okhour</i> , tribulation.
Abel-mizraim, אֶבֶל מִצְרַיִם <i>Ovail mitsrayim</i> , mourning of Egypt.	Achсах, אֶחְסָח <i>Akhsah</i> , an ornament for the feet.
Abiah, אֶבִיָּה <i>Aviyoh</i> , God my father.	Achzib, אֶחְזִיב <i>Akhzeev</i> , a deceiver.
Abidan, אֶבִידָן <i>Avedon</i> , my father judge.	Adah, אֶדָּה <i>Odoh</i> , to adorn.
Abiezer, אֶבִיעֶזֶר <i>Aveeēzer</i> , my father will help.	Adam, אָדָם <i>Odom</i> , earthy, name of the first man.
Abiel, אֶבִיֶּאל <i>Aveeail</i> , God my father.	Adamah, אֶדְמָה <i>Adomoh</i> , red earth, name of a place.
Abigail, אֶבִיגַיִל <i>Aveegayil</i> , the joy of my father.	Adar, אֶדָר <i>Ador</i> , adorned (twelfth month).
Abihu, אֶבִיחוּ <i>Aveehoo</i> , he is my father.	Admah, אֶדְמָה <i>Admoh</i> , earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Abimelech, אֶבִימֶלֶךְ <i>Aveemelekh</i> , the father the king.	Adoni-bezek, אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק <i>Adounee vezek</i> , lord of lightning.
Abinadab, אֶבִינָדָב <i>Aveenodov</i> , the father liberal.	Adonijah, אֲדֹנִיָּה <i>Adouniyoh</i> , my Lord God.
Abinoam, אֶבִינוֹעַם <i>Aveenouam</i> , the father pleasant.	Adonikam, אֲדֹנִיקָם <i>Adouneekom</i> , my Lord risen.
Abiram, אֶבִירָם <i>Aveerom</i> , the renowned father.	Adoniram, אֲדֹנִירָם <i>Adouneerom</i> , my Lord exalted.
	Adoni-zedek, אֲדֹנִי זְדֶק <i>Adounee tsedek</i> , my Lord righteous.



Adoram,	אַדְרָם	<i>Adourom</i> , adorned.
Adrammelech,	אַדְרַמְמֶלֶךְ	<i>Adrammelekh</i> , the adorned King.
Adullam,	אַדּוּלָם	<i>Adulom</i> , their testimony.
Agag,	אַגָּג	<i>Aggog</i> , lofty.
Agur,	אַגוּר	<i>Ogoor</i> , the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ahab,	אַחָאָב	<i>Akhov</i> , the father's brother.
Ahasuerus,	אַחַשְׁוֵירוּשׁ	<i>Akhashvairoush</i> (Chaldee), Prince of the people.
Ahavah,	אַחָוָה	<i>Akhavoh</i> , brotherhood.
Ahaz,	אַחָז	<i>Okhoz</i> , a possessor.
Ahaziah,	אַחָזְיָהוּ	<i>Akhazyahoo</i> , taken by God.
Ahiah,	אַחִיָּה	<i>Akhiyoh</i> , the pasture of God.
Ahiezer,	אַחִיעֶזֶר	<i>Akheezzer</i> , the brother of help.
Ahikam,	אַחִיקָם	<i>Akheekom</i> , my brother risen.
Ahilud,	אַחִילוּד	<i>Akheelood</i> , my brother born.
Ahimaaz,	אַחִימָעֵץ	<i>Akheemoats</i> , my brother of council.
Ahiman,	אַחִימָן	<i>Akheemon</i> , my brother gifted.
Ahimelech,	אַחִימֶלֶךְ	<i>Akheemelekh</i> , the brother of a king.
Ahinoam,	אַחִינֹעַם	<i>Akheenouam</i> , the brother pleasant.
Ahio,	אַחִיּוֹ	<i>Akhyou</i> , his brother.
Ahisamach,	אַחִיסָמָךְ	<i>Akheesomokh</i> , the brother of support.
Ahisar,	אַחִישָׁר	<i>Akheeshor</i> , the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)
Ahitophel,	אַחִיתוֹפֶל	<i>Akheetouphel</i> , brother of supplication.
Ahitub,	אַחִיטוּב	<i>Akheetoov</i> , the best brother.
Ahalob,	אַחֲלֹב	<i>Akhlov</i> , the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)
Aholah,	אַחֲלָה	<i>Oholoh</i> , a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Aholiab,	אַחֲלִיָּאָב	<i>Oholeeov</i> , the tent of my father.

Ahalibah,	אַחֲלִיבָה	<i>Oholeevoh</i> , my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Ahalibamah,	אַחֲלִיבָמָה	<i>Oholeevomoh</i> , my tent on high.
Ai,	עֵי	<i>Aee</i> , a valley.
Aiath,	עֵיֶת	<i>Ayoth</i> , a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)
Ajalon,	אַיָּלוֹן	<i>Ayoloun</i> , a swift hind.
Alleluia,	הַלְלוּ-יְהוָה	<i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Allon,	אַלּוֹן	<i>Aloun</i> , an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)
Allon-bachuth,	בְּכֻתִּית אַלּוֹן	<i>Aloun bokhooth</i> , the weeping oak.
Amalek,	עַמְלֵק	<i>Ammolaik</i> , a strangler of the people.
Amana,	אַמָּנָה	<i>Amonoh</i> , truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)
Amariah,	אַמְרִיָּה	<i>Amaryoh</i> , the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)
Amasa,	עַמְשָׂא	<i>Amoso</i> , an exalter of the people.
Amaziah,	אַמְצִיָּה	<i>Amatsyoh</i> , the strength of God.
Ammah,	אַמָּה	<i>Ammoh</i> , a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Ammi,	עַמִּי	<i>Ammee</i> , my people.
Amminadab,	עַמִּינָדָב	<i>Ammeenodov</i> , my liberal people.
Ammi-nadib,	עַמִּי נָדִיב	<i>Ammee nodeev</i> , liberal to my people.
Ammihud,	עַמִּיהוּד	<i>Ammeehood</i> , my people of praise.
Ammishaddai,	עַמִּישַׁדַּי	<i>Ammeeshaddoe</i> , my people sufficient.
Ammon,	עַמּוֹן	<i>Ammoun</i> , people of strength.
Amnon,	אַמְנוֹן	<i>Amnoun</i> , a faithful son.
Amon,	אַמּוֹן	<i>Omoun</i> , faithful.
Amorite,	אַמֹּרִי	<i>Emouree</i> , a talker, prater. (Amorite.)
Amos,	עַמוֹס	<i>Omoos</i> , burdened, heavy laden.
Amoz,	אַמוּץ	<i>Omouts</i> , strength.

Amram, **עַמְרָם** *Amrom*, a people exalted.  
 Amraphel, **אַמְרָפֶּל** *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.  
 Anah, **עֲנָה** *Anoh*, to answer, respond.  
 Anak, **עֲנָן** *Anok*, a neck-chain.  
 Anammelech, **עֲנַמְלֵךְ** *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.  
 Anathoh, **עֲנָתוֹחַ** *Anothouth*, afflictions.  
 Aner, **עֲנָר** *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.  
 Ar, **עָר** *Or*, a promoter, watcher.  
 Arabia, **עֲרַב** *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).  
 Arabian, **עֲרַבִּי** *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.  
 Aram, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).  
 Ararat, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.  
 Araunah, **אַרְנוּחַ** *Aravneh*, an ark, chest.  
 Arba, **אַרְבַּע** *Arba*, four.  
 Arcturus, **עֵשׂ** *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)  
 Arcturus, **עֵישׁ** *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)  
 Argob, **אַרְגֹּב** *Argouv*, a lion's den.  
 Ariel, **אַרְיֵאל** *Areeail*, the lion of God.  
 Arioch, **אַרְיוֹחַ** *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.  
 Armenia, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).  
 Arnon, **אַרְנוֹן** *Arnoun*, a strong chest.  
 Aroer, **עֲרוֹרַר** *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).  
 Arpad, **אַרְפָּד** *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.  
 Arphaxad, **אַרְפַּכְשָׁד** *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.  
 Artaxerxes, **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁתָּא** *Artakhshashtu* (Persian), a quiet light.  
 Asa, **אַסָּא** *Oso*, a dry measure.  
 Asahel, **אַשְׁחָאֵל** *Asohail*, the work of God.  
 Asaph, **אַסָּף** *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.  
 Asenath, **אַסֵּנַת** *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mis-  
 chief.

Ashdod, **אַשְׁדּוֹד** *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.  
 Asher, **אַשֶּׁר** *Oshair*, happy.  
 Ashima, **אַשִּׁימָא** *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.  
 Ashkenaz, **אַשְׁכְּנַז** *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.  
 Ashtaroth, **עֲשְׁתֵּרֹת** *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.  
 Ashur, **אַשּׁוּר** *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).  
 Askelon, **אַשְׁקֵלוֹן** *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.  
 Asnappar, **אַסְנַפָּר** *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)  
 Assyria, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).  
 Atad, **אַטָּד** *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.  
 Athaliah, **אַתְלִיָּה** *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.  
 Aven, **אַוֵּן** *Ovven*, iniquity.  
 Azariah, **עֲזַרְיָה** *Azaryoh*, help of God.  
 Azekah, **עֲזֻקָּה** *Azzaikeh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).  
 Azur, **עֲזוּר** *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

## B

Baal, **בַּעַל** *Baal*, a master.  
 Baalah, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädee*, my master.  
 Baalberith, **בַּעַל בְּרִית** *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.  
 Baal-gad, **בַּעַל גָּד** *Baal god*, master of a troop.  
 Baal-hamon, **בַּעַל הָמוֹן** *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)  
 Baal-hermon, **בַּעַל הֶרְמוֹן** *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.  
 Baali, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädee*, my master.  
 Baalim, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädeem*, masters.  
 Baalis, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädees*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)  
 Baal-meon, **בַּעַל מְעוֹן** *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Baal-peor, <b>בַּעַל פְּעוֹר</b>	<i>Baal peour</i> , a master of open space (an idol).
Baal-perazim, <b>בַּעַל פְּרָצִים</b>	<i>Baal perotseem</i> , a master of breaches.
Baal-shalisha, <b>בַּעַל שְׁלִישָׁה</b>	<i>Baal sholishoh</i> , the third in rank.
Baal-tamar, <b>בַּעַל תָּמָר</b>	<i>Baal tomor</i> , the master of a palm-tree.
Baal-zebub, <b>בַּעַל זְבוּב</b>	<i>Baal zevoov</i> , the master of a fly (an idol).
Baal-zephon, <b>בַּעַל צִפּוֹן</b>	<i>Baal tsephoun</i> , the master of the north, name of a place.
Baasha, <b>בַּעַשָׁא</b>	<i>Baasho</i> , to compress
Babel, <b>בָּבֶל</b>	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babel).
Babylon, <b>בָּבֶל</b>	<i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babylon).
Babylonish, <b>שִׁנּוֹר</b>	<i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)
Baca, <b>בִּכָּא</b>	<i>Bokho</i> , weeping, name of a place. (Psalmlxxxiv.6.)
Bahurim, <b>בַּחֲרִים</b>	<i>Bakhureem</i> , chosen ones.
Bajith, <b>הַבַּיִת</b>	<i>Habayith</i> , the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)
Balaam, <b>בִּלְעָם</b>	<i>Bilom</i> , the disturber of the people.
Baleek, <b>בִּלְקָן</b>	<i>Bolok</i> , a destroyer.
Bamah, <b>בִּמְהָ</b>	<i>Bomoh</i> , a high place.
Barachel, <b>בְּרַכָּאֵל</b>	<i>Barakhail</i> , blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)
Barak, <b>בִּרְקָן</b>	<i>Borok</i> , lightning.
Baruch, <b>בְּרוּךְ</b>	<i>Borookh</i> , blessed.
Barzillai, <b>בִּרְזַלַי</b>	<i>Barzilai</i> , made of iron.
Bashan, <b>בִּשְׁוֹן</b>	<i>Boshon</i> , fertile, name of a place.
Bath-sheba, <b>בַּת־שֶׁבַע</b>	<i>Bath-sheva</i> , daughter of an oath, or seven.
Bedan, <b>בִּדְוֹן</b>	<i>Bedon</i> , in judgment.
Beer-sheba, <b>שֶׁבַע בְּאֵר</b>	<i>Beair shova</i> , the valley of an oath, or seven.
Bekah, <b>בִּקְעָה</b>	<i>Beka</i> , a cleft, division.

Bel, <b>בַּל</b>	<i>Bail</i> , confused, confounded (an idol).
Belial, <b>בְּלִיעַל</b>	<i>Beliyaal</i> , worthless, without help.
Belshazzar (Syriac), <b>בַּלְשַׁאצַּר</b>	<i>Bailshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Beltshazzar, <b>בַּלְטַשַׁאצַּר</b>	<i>Bailtshatsar</i> , master of treasure.
Benaiah, <b>בְּנֵי־יָהוּ</b>	<i>Benoyohoo</i> , the Lord's building.
Ben-ammi, <b>בֶּן־עַמִּי</b>	<i>Ben-ammee</i> , son of my people.
Ben-hadad, <b>בֶּן־הַדָּד</b>	<i>Ben-haddad</i> , the beloved son.
Benjamin, <b>בְּנֵי־מִינָן</b>	<i>Binyomeen</i> , son of the right hand.
Benoni, <b>בֶּן־אֲנִי</b>	<i>Ben-ounee</i> , son of my strength.
Beor, <b>בְּעוֹר</b>	<i>Beour</i> , a burning.
Berachah, <b>בְּרַכָּה</b>	<i>Berokhoh</i> , a blessing.
Berith, <b>בְּרִית</b>	<i>Bereeth</i> , a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)
Besor, <b>הַבְּשׂוֹר</b>	<i>Habesour</i> , the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)
Beth-aven, <b>בֵּית אָוֶן</b>	<i>Baith oven</i> , the house of iniquity.
Beth car, <b>בֵּית כָּר</b>	<i>Baith kour</i> , house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)
Beth dagon, <b>בֵּית דָּגוֹן</b>	<i>Baith dogoun</i> , house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)
Beth-diblathaim, <b>בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם</b>	<i>Baith divlothoyim</i> , the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)
Beth-el, <b>בֵּית אֵל</b>	<i>Baith ail</i> , house of God.
Bether, <b>בֶּתֶר</b>	<i>Bother</i> , a piece cut off.
Beth-ezel, <b>בֵּית־אֵצֶל</b>	<i>Baith aitsel</i> , the house close by.
Beth-gamul, <b>בֵּית גָּמוּל</b>	<i>Baith gomool</i> , house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)
Beth-haccerem, <b>בֵּית הַקֶּרֶם</b>	<i>Baith hakerem</i> , house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)

Beth-horon, בֵּית חֹרֶן *Baith khouroun*, the house of wrath.  
 Beth-lehem, בֵּית לֶחֶם *Baith lokhem*, the house of bread.  
 Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר *Baith peour*, a house wide open, a place for idol worship.  
 Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן *Baith shon*, a house of ivory, name of a place.  
 Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *Baith shemesh*, the house of the light of the sun.  
 Bethuel, בֵּיתוּאֵל *Bethooail* (Chaldee), a relation to God.  
 Beulah, בְּעוּלָה *Beooloh*, a married woman.  
 Bezaleel, בֶּצְלָאֵל *Betsalail*, in the shadow of God.  
 Bezek, בֶּזֶק *Bezek*, a spark.  
 Bichri, בִּכְרִי *Bikhree*, my first born.  
 Bidkar, בִּדְקָר *Bidkar*, a piercer.  
 Bigthan, בִּגְתָן *Bigthon* (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.  
 Bildad, בִּלְדָּד *Bildod*, with love.  
 Bilhah, בִּלְחָה *Bilhoh*, in weakness.  
 Birsha, בִּרְשָׁע *Birsha*, in wickedness.  
 Boaz, בּוֹאֵז *Bouaz*, come in strength.  
 Bochim, בּוֹכִים *Boukheem*, weeping.  
 Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ *Boutsaits*, blooming.  
 Bozrah, בּוֹצְרָה *Botsroh*, besieged (the capital of Edomia).  
 Bul, בּוּל *Bool*, withering (the eighth month in the year).  
 Buz, בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.  
 Buzi, בּוּזִי *Boozee*, despised.

## C

Cabul, קַבּוּל *Kovool*, bound, fettered (name of a place).  
 Cain, קַיִן *Kayin*, a purchase.  
 Cainan, קַיִנֹן *Kainon*, being purchased.  
 Calah, קָלָח *Kolakh*, seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)

Caleb, כָּלֵב *Kolaiv*, hearty.  
 Calneh, כַּלְנֵי *Kalnaih* (Chaldee), } its end.  
 Calno, כַּלְנוֹ *Kalnou*, } Isa. x. 9.  
 Camon, קָמוֹן *Komoun*, a raiser up.  
 Canaan, כְּנַעַן *Kenaar*, a merchant, Palestine.  
 Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי *Kenāḏnee*, a Canaanite.  
 Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a button.  
 Carehemish, כַּרְכֶּמֶשׁ *Karkemeesh*, a fed lamb, cut off.  
 Carmel, כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful, fertile.  
 Carmi, כַּרְמִי *Karmee*, my vineyard.  
 Casiphia, כַּסְיָפִיָּא *Kosiphyo* (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)  
 Chalcol, כַּחֲלָל *Khalkoul*, maintaining, supplying.  
 Chaldea, כַּשְׂדִּים *Khasdeem* (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.  
 Chaldean-s, כַּשְׂדִּים *Kasdeem*, wanderers.  
 Chaldeans, כַּסְדֻּיָּא *Kasdoyoh* (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.  
 Chebar, כֶּבֶר *Kevor*, abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)  
 Chedorlaomer, כְּדֻרְלֹעָמֶר *Kedorleoumer*, he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.  
 Chemarims, כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)  
 Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ *Kemoush*, cut off (an idol).  
 Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ *Khenanyohoo*, established of God.  
 Cherethims, כֶּרֶתִּים *Keraitheem*, those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)  
 Cherethites, כֶּרֶתִּי *Keraithee*, he that is cut off.  
 Cherith, כֶּרֶת *Kereeth*, cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)  
 Chileab, כִּלְאָב *Khilov*, like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)  
 Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן *Kileyoun*, consumption.  
 Chilmad, כִּלְמַד *Kilmad*, as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)  
 Chimham, כְּמָחָם *Kimhom*, as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)  
 Chisleu, כִּסְלִיו *Khislov*, like a quail.

Chittim,	כִּתִּים <i>Kitteem</i> , smiters, bruisers (a city).
Chiun,	כִּיּוּן <i>Kiyoön</i> , established (an idol).
Chushan-rishathaim,	כּוּשָׁן רִשְׁתְּהַיִּים <i>Kooshan rishothoyim</i> , the wickedness of Ethiopia.
Conia,	כְּנִיָּהוּ <i>Konyohoo</i> , established of God.
Cozbi,	כּוֹזְבִי <i>Kozbee</i> , a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.
Cush,	כּוּשׁ <i>Koosh</i> , Ethiopia.
Cushan,	כּוּשָׁן <i>Khooshon</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cushi,	כּוּשִׁי <i>Khooshee</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cyrus,	כּוּרֶשׁ <i>Kouresh</i> , a succeder, inheritor.

## D

Dabbasheth,	דַּבְּשֶׁת <i>Dabbosheth</i> , flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)
Daberath,	דַּבְּרַת <i>Dovrath</i> , a subject.
Dagon,	דָּגוֹן <i>Dogoun</i> , fishy (an idol).
Damascus,	דַּמֶּשֶׂק <i>Damesek</i> , moist with blood.
Dan,	דָּן <i>Don</i> , a judge (a city).
Daniel,	דָּנִיֵּאל <i>Doneail</i> , God is my judge.
Darius,	דָּרְיוֹשׁ <i>Doryovesh</i> (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.
Dathan,	דָּתָן <i>Dothon</i> , judgment, law.
David,	דָּוִד <i>Dovrid</i> , beloved.
Deborah,	דְּבוּרָה <i>Devouroh</i> , a bee, an orator (fem.).
Dedan,	דֶּדָן <i>Dedon</i> , in judgment.
Delilah,	דְּלִילָה <i>Deleloh</i> , a drawer of water.
Dibon,	דִּבּוֹן <i>Deevoun</i> , full of understanding.
Dibon-gad,	דִּבּוֹן גָּד <i>Deevoun god</i> , a troop full of understanding.
Dimon,	דִּמּוֹן <i>Deemoun</i> , abundance of blood (a city).

Dinah,	דִּינָה <i>Deenoh</i> , she that is judged.
Dinhabah,	דִּנְהָבָה <i>Dinhovoh</i> , giving judgment.
Doeg,	דּוֹעַג <i>Douaig</i> , sorrowful.
Dor,	דּוֹר <i>Dour</i> , a generation (a province).
Dothan,	דּוֹתָן <i>Douthon</i> , judgment, law.
Dura,	דּוּרָא <i>Dooroo</i> (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

## E

Ebal,	עֵיבָל <i>Aivol</i> , a heap of ruins (a mount).
Ebed,	עֶבֶד <i>Eved</i> , a servant.
Ebed-melech,	עֶבֶד-מֶלֶךְ <i>Eved-melekh</i> , a servant of a king.
Eben-ezer,	אֶבֶן עֶזֶר <i>Even aizer</i> , the stone of help.
Eber,	עֶבֶר <i>Aiver</i> , a passer over.
Ebiasaph,	אֶבְיָאֶסָף <i>Aveeosoph</i> , the father that gathereth together.
Ed,	עֵד <i>Aid</i> , a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)
Eden,	עֵדֶן <i>Aiden</i> , pleasure, delight.
Edom,	אֶדוֹם <i>Edovum</i> , red.
Edrei,	עֵדְרֵי <i>Edrêe</i> , a valley for a flock.
Eglah,	עֵגְלָה <i>Egloh</i> , a heifer.
Eglaim,	עֵגְלַיִם <i>Eglayim</i> , drops of dew.
Eglon,	עֵגְלוֹן <i>Egloun</i> , a strong heifer.
Egypt,	מִצְרַיִם <i>Mitsrayim</i> , oppressors (Egypt).
Egyptian,	מִצְרִי <i>Mitsree</i> , an oppressor, an Egyptian.
Ehud,	אֶחָד <i>Aihood</i> , he that praises.
Ekron,	עֶקְרוֹן <i>Ekroun</i> , a rooter out.
Elah,	אֵלָה <i>Ailoh</i> , an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.
Elom,	עֵילָם <i>Ailom</i> , a lad.
Elath,	אֵילָת <i>Ailath</i> , an oak tree, an imprecation.
El-bethel,	אֵל בֵּית-אֵל <i>Ail baith-ail</i> , the God of the house of God.
Eldad,	אֶלְדָּד <i>Eldod</i> , the love of God.

Elealeh, אֵלְעָלָא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.  
 Eleazar, אֵלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.  
 El-elohe, אֵל אֵלֹהֵי *Ail Elouhai*, God of Gods.  
 Elhanan, אֵלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.  
 Eli, אֵלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.  
 Eliab, אֵלִיָּאב *Eleeov*, God my father.  
 Eliada, אֵלִידָע *Elyodo*, God knows.  
 Eliakim, אֵלִיָּקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.  
 Eliam, אֵלִיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.  
 Eliashib, אֵלְיָשִׁיב *Elyosheev*, God will restore.  
 Eliezer, אֵלִיעֶזֶר *Eleeēzer*, God of my help.  
 Elihoreph, אֵלִיהֹרֶפֶה *Eleeckhoureph*, the God of winter.  
 Elihu, אֵלִיהוּ *Eleeahoo*, he is my God.  
 Elijah, אֵלִיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.  
 Elim, אֵילִם *Ailim*, the strong.  
 Elimelech, אֵלִמֵּלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.  
 Eliphalet, אֵלִיפָלֵט *Eleeppolet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)  
 Eliphaz, אֵלִיפָז *Eleepphoz*, my precious God.  
 Elisha, אֵלִישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.  
 Elishah, אֵלִישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)  
 Elishama, אֵלִישָׁמַע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.  
 Elisheba, אֵלִישֶׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.  
 Elishua, אֵלִישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.  
 Elizur, אֵלִיזָוֵר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.  
 Elkanah, אֵלְקָנָח *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.  
 Elnathan, אֵלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.  
 Elon, אֵילָוִן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.  
 Elul, אֵלוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אֵימִים *Aimeem*, the fearful.  
 En-dor, עֵין דֹּדָר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.  
 En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלָיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).  
 En-gedi, עֵין גִּדְדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).  
 En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpat*, the eye of judgment.  
 Enoch, חֲנוּךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.  
 Enos, אֶנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.  
 En-rogel, עֵין רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17; 1 Kings i. 9.)  
 Ephah, אִיפָּה *Aiphoh*, a measure.  
 Ephes-dammim, אֶפְסֵס־דָּמִים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.  
 Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.  
 Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, } fruitful.  
 Ephrath, אֶפְרַת *Ephroth*, }  
 Ephron, עֶפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.  
 Esar-haddon, אֶסַר־חֲדָדוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.  
 Esau, עֲשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.  
 Esek, עֲשֶׂק *Aishek*, oppression.  
 Eshcol, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.  
 Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.  
 Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, } strength.  
 Etham, אֶתָם *Aithom*, }  
 Ethan, אֶיתָן *Aithon*, }  
 Ethiopia, כּוֹשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.  
 Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.  
 Evil-merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.  
 Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.  
 Ezekiel, יְחֵזְקֵאל *Yekhezkhail*, God will strengthen.  
 Ezel, אוֹזֵל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)  
 Ezion-geber, עֵזִין גִּבְרָה *Etsyoun gever*, strong wood for the use of men.  
 Ezra, עֲזָרָה *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

## G

Gaal,	גַּעַל <i>Gaal</i> , an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)
Gabriel,	גַּבְרִיאֵל <i>Gavreeail</i> , God my strength.
Gad,	גָּד <i>God</i> , a troop.
Galbaneem,	חֶלְבֶּנֶח <i>Khelbenoh</i> , a strong perfume.
Galeed,	גַּלְעָד <i>Galaid</i> , a heap of testimony, witness.
Galilee,	גַּלִּילָה <i>Goleeloh</i> , a revolution.
Gallim,	גָּלִים <i>Galleem</i> , heaps.
Gath,	גַּת <i>Gath</i> , a wine-press.
Gaza,	עֲזָה <i>Azzoh</i> , strong.
Geba,	גֶּבַע <i>Geva</i> , a drinking cup.
Gebal,	גֶּבֻל <i>Gevol</i> , a border.
Gebim,	גְּבִים <i>Gaiveem</i> , grasshoppers.
Gedaliah,	גִּדְיָה <i>Gedalyoh</i> , brought up by God.
Gehazi,	גִּחְזִי <i>Gaikhazee</i> , the valley of sight.
Gemariah,	גִּמְרִיָּה <i>Gemaryoh</i> , God has finished.
Gera,	גֵּרָא <i>Gairo</i> , excitement.
Gerah,	גֵּרָח <i>Gairoh</i> , the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.
Gerar,	גֵּרָר <i>Geror</i> , an annoyance.
Gerizim,	גֵּרִזִּים <i>Gerizzeem</i> , divisions.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשֹׁם <i>Gairshoum</i> , a sojourner there.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשֹׁן <i>Gairshoun</i> , driven out.
Geshur,	גִּשְׁשׁוּר <i>Geshoor</i> , a bridge.
Giah,	גִּיָּח <i>Geekh</i> , to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Gibeah,	גִּבְעָה <i>Givoh</i> , a hill.
Gibeon,	גִּבְעוֹן <i>Givoun</i> , a dweller on a hill.
Gideon,	גִּדְעוֹן <i>Gidoun</i> , a hewer down.
Gihon,	גִּיחוֹן <i>Geekhoun</i> , extension (a river).
Gilboa,	גִּלְבָּע <i>Gilboua</i> , a flow of joy.
Gilead,	גִּלְעָד <i>Gilod</i> , a heap of testimony, a witness.
Gilgal,	גִּלְגָּל <i>Gilgol</i> , a wheel.

Giloh,	גִּלּוֹחַ <i>Gilouh</i> , his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)
Girgashite,	גִּרְגָּשִׁי <i>Girgoshee</i> , driven out.
Gittite,	גִּתִּי <i>Gittee</i> , a wine-presser, a Gittite.
Gob,	גֹּב <i>Gouv</i> , the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)
Gog,	גֹּג <i>Goug</i> , a roof.
Goliath,	גִּלְיָת <i>Golyath</i> , taken captive.
Gomer,	גֹּמֶר <i>Goumer</i> , conclusion.
Gomorrah,	עַמְּרָה <i>Ammouroh</i> , a rebellious people.
Goshen,	גֹּשֶׁן <i>Goushen</i> , approaching.
Gozan,	גֹּזָן <i>Gouzon</i> , a fleece.
Grecia,	} יֶזֶן <i>Yovon</i> , a defrauder, Greece.
Greece,	
Grecians,	יֶזְנִים <i>Yevoneem</i> , defrauders, Grecians.
Gur,	גֹּר <i>Goor</i> , to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

## H

Habakkuk,	חֲבַקְקִיָּה <i>Khavakkook</i> , an embracer.
Hachilah,	חַכְלִילָה <i>Khakheeloh</i> , wait for her.
Hadad,	הָדָד <i>Hadad</i> , a shout for joy.
Hadadezer,	הַדְדַּעְזָר <i>Hadadezer</i> , a shout for help.
Hadadrimon,	הַדְדַּרְמוֹן <i>Hadadrimoun</i> , great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)
Hadassah,	הַדַּסָּה <i>Hadassoh</i> , a myrtle.
Hadoram,	הַדוֹרָם <i>Hadourom</i> , their glory.
Hadrach,	הַדְרָחַ <i>Hadrokh</i> (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).
Hagar,	הָגָר <i>Hogor</i> , the sojourner.
Hagarenes,	} הַגָּרִים <i>Hagreem</i> , } sojourners.
Hagarites,	
Haggai,	הַגִּי <i>Khaggae</i> , my solemn feast.
Haggith,	הַגִּית <i>Khaggeeth</i> , a solemnity.
Halleluiah,	הַלְלִיָּהּ <i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Ham,	חָם <i>Khom</i> , hot.
Haman,	חָמָן <i>Homon</i> , a rioter.
Hamath,	חַמַּת <i>Khamoth</i> , furious.
Hammedatha,	חַמְדַּתָּה <i>Hammedotho</i> (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Hamon-gog, <b>המורגוג</b> <i>Hammoun-goug</i> , a crowd upon the roof.	Hermou, <b>הרמון</b> <i>Khermoun</i> , devoted.
Hamor, <b>המור</b> <i>Khamour</i> , an ass.	Heshbon, <b>השבון</b> <i>Kheshboun</i> , an account.
Hanameel, <b>הנמאל</b> <i>Khanamail</i> , the grace of God.	Heth, <b>חת</b> <i>Khaith</i> , an annoyance.
Hananeel, <b>הננאל</b> <i>Khananail</i> , God was gracious.	Hezekiah, <b>הזקיהו</b> <i>Khezkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my strength.
Hanani, <b>הנני</b> <i>Khanonee</i> , gracious to me.	Hezron, <b>הצרון</b> <i>Khetsroun</i> , a courtier.
Hananiah, <b>הנניה</b> <i>Khananeyoh</i> , the grace of God.	Heddekel, <b>הדקל</b> <i>Khiddekel</i> , a sharp voice.
Hannah, <b>חנה</b> <i>Khannoh</i> (fem.), bestowed.	Hiel, <b>היאל</b> <i>Kheearil</i> , God liveth.
Hanock, <b>חנוך</b> <i>Khanoukh</i> , consecrated.	Higgaion, <b>הגיון</b> <i>Higgoyoun</i> , meditation.
Hanum, <b>חנון</b> <i>Khonoon</i> (masc.), bestowed.	Hilkiah, <b>חלקיהו</b> <i>Khilkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my portion.
Haran (a man), <b>הרן</b> <i>Horon</i> , mountainous.	Hinnom, <b>חפום</b> <i>Hinnoum</i> , behold them (a valley).
Haran (a place), <b>חרון</b> <i>Khoron</i> , grievous.	Hiram, <b>הירם</b> <i>Kheerom</i> , exalted in life.
Harbonah, <b>חרבונא</b> <i>Kharvouno</i> (Chaldee), a destroyer.	Hittite, <b>חתי</b> <i>Khittie</i> , an annoyer, a Hittite.
Harod, <b>חרד</b> <i>Kharoud</i> , trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)	Hivite, <b>חוי</b> <i>Khivvee</i> , a declarer, pronouncer.
Harosheth, <b>חרשית</b> <i>Kharousheth</i> , a ploughed field. (Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16.)	Hobab, <b>חובב</b> <i>Khouvaiiv</i> , beloved.
Havilah, <b>חבילה</b> <i>Khaveeloh</i> , to declare to her.	Hophni, <b>חפני</b> <i>Khophnee</i> , a handful.
Hazael, <b>חזאל</b> <i>Khazaoil</i> , God seeth.	Hor, <b>חור</b> <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Hazor, <b>חצור</b> <i>Khotsour</i> , a court.	Horeb, <b>חורב</b> <i>Khouraiiv</i> , desolation.
Heber, <b>חבר</b> <i>Khever</i> , a companion.	Hormah, <b>חרמה</b> <i>Khormoh</i> , excommunication.
Hebrew, <b>עברי</b> <i>Ivree</i> (masc.), from the other side, passer over.	Horonaim, <b>חרנים</b> <i>Khournayim</i> , grievous, vexatious.
Hebrewess, <b>עבריה</b> <i>Ivriyoh</i> (fem.), from the other side, passer over.	Hosea, <b>הושע</b> <i>Houshaia</i> , causing to save.
Hebrews, <b>עברים</b> <i>Ivream</i> , from the other side, passers over.	Huldah, <b>חולדה</b> <i>Khooldoh</i> , endurance.
Hebron, <b>חברון</b> <i>Khevroun</i> , associating, joining together.	Hur, <b>חור</b> <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hegai, <b>הגי</b> <i>Haigae</i> , a speaker.	Hushai, <b>חוישי</b> <i>Khooshae</i> , hasty.
Helam, <b>חילם</b> <i>Khailom</i> , their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)	J, I
Heldai, <b>חלדי</b> <i>Kheldee</i> , my endurance.	Jabal, <b>יבאל</b> <i>Yovol</i> , to produce.
Helkath-hazzurim, <b>חלקת הצורים</b> <i>Khelkath hatsureem</i> , the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)	Jabbok, <b>יבוק</b> <i>Yalbouk</i> , emptying, running out (a river).
Heman, <b>הימן</b> <i>Haimon</i> , the south.	Jabesh, <b>יבש</b> <i>Yovaish</i> , dry.
Hen, <b>חן</b> <i>Khain</i> , grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)	Jabez, <b>יבצב</b> <i>Yaabaitis</i> , sorrow, trouble.
Hephzi-bah, <b>חפצי-בה</b> <i>Khephthee-boh</i> , my delight in her.	Jabin, <b>יבין</b> <i>Yoveen</i> , he that understands.
	Jachin, <b>יכין</b> <i>Yokheen</i> , prepared.
	Jacob, <b>יעקב</b> <i>Yaakouv</i> , a detainer.
	Jael, <b>יעל</b> <i>Yoail</i> , to help, benefit.



Jah, יָהּ *Yohh*, the name of the Lord, everlasting.

Jair, יָאִיר *Yoeer*, shining.

Jakeh, יָקָח *Yokeh*, obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)

Japheth, יָפֶתֶת *Yepheth*, beautiful.

Jareb, יָרֵב *Yoraiv*, a wrangler.

Jared, יָרֵד *Yored*, descending.

Jasher, יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright.

Javan, יָוָן *Yovvon*, a defrauder.

Ibhar, יִבְחָר *Yivkhor*, chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)

Ichabod, אֵי כְבוֹד *Ee khovoud*, where is honour.

Iddo, עֲדָא *Iddou*, an ornament.

Idumea, אֲדוּמָא *Edoum*, red.

Jebus, יְבוּס *Yevoos*, treading down.

Jeconiah, יְכֻנְיָה *Yekhonyoh*, established by God.

Jedidiah, יְדִידְיָה *Yedeedyoh*, the beloved of God.

Jeduthun, יְדוּתוּן *Yedoothoon*, full of love.

Jegar-sahadutha, יֶגֶר שְׂהַדוּתָא *Yegar sohadootho* (Chaldee), the field of terror.

Jehoahaz, יְהוֹאָחָז *Yehouokhoz*, the Lord laid hold of.

Jehoash, יְהוֹאָשׁ *Yehouosh*, the substance of the Lord.

Jehoiada, יְהוֹיָדָע *Yehouyodo*, he that knows the Lord.

Jehoiachin, יְהוֹיָכִין *Yehouyokheen*, the Lord will establish.

Jehoiakim, יְהוֹיָקִים *Yehouyokeem*, the Lord will raise up.

Jehonadab, יְהוֹנָדָב *Yehounodov*, the Lord willing.

Jehoram, יְהוֹרָם *Yehourom*, the Lord celebrated.

Jehoshaphat, יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Yehoushophot*, the Lord judge.

Jehoshua, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Yehoushua*, the Lord saveth.

Jehovah, יְהוָה *Yehouvoh*, was, is, will be, the Lord God.

Jehovah-jirah, יְהוָה יִרְאֶה *Yehouvoh yireh*, the Lord will see.

Jehu, יְהוּא *Yaihou*, he is.

Jehudijah, יְהוּדִיָּה *Yehoodiyoh*, praised of the Lord.

Jemima, יְמִמָּה *Yemeemoh*, daily.

Jephthah, יִפְתָּח *Yiphtokh*, he opens.

Jephunneh, יִפְנָה *Yephunneh*, regarding.

Jerahmeel, יֵרַחְמֵאֵל *Yerakhmēail*, God have mercy.

Jeremiah, יֵרֵמְיָהוּ *Yirmiyohoo*, exalted of God.

Jericho, יְרִיחוֹ *Yeraikhou*, sent (a city).

Jeroboam, יֵרֹבָעָם *Yorovom*, a wrangler among the people.

Jerubbaal, יֵרֻבְעָל *Yerubbaal*, a teacher of Baal.

Jerusalem, יְרוּשָׁלַם *Yeroosholom*, teaching peace (Jerusalem).

Jeshimon, יֵשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Jeshua, יֵשׁוּעַ *Yaishooa*, being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)

Jeshurun, יֵשׁוּרוּן *Yeshuroon*, very upright.

Jesse, יֵשִׁי *Yishoe*, my existence.

Jethro, יֶתְרוֹ *Yithrou*, superabundant.

Jew, יְהוּדִי *Yehooddee*, my praised.

Jewry, יְהוּדָא *Yehood* (Syriac), praise.

Jezebel, אֵיזֶבֶל *Eezevel*, where dung.

Jezreel, יִזְרְעֵל *Yizrēēl*, the Lord soweth.

Immanuel, עִמְמַנּוּאֵל *Immonoo-ail*, God with us.

India, הִינדוּ *Houdoo*, praise ye.

Joab, יוֹאָב *Youov*, God the father.

Joah, יוֹאָח *Youokh*, God a friend.

Joash, יוֹאָשׁ *Youosh*, God's existence.

Job, אֵיב *Ecyouv*, hated, envied.

Jochebed, יוֹכֶבֶד *Youkheved*, honoured of God.

Joel, יוֹאֵל *Youail*, a beginner.

Johanan, יוֹחָנָן *Youkhonon*, bestowed by the Lord.

Joktan, יוֹקְטָן *Yokton* (Chaldee), insignificant.

Jonadab, יוֹנָדָב *Younodov*, the Lord willing.

Jonah,	יוֹנָה	<i>Younoh</i> , a dove.
Jonathan,	יְהוֹנָתָן	<i>Yehounothon</i> , the Lord giveth.
Joppa,	יָפוֹ	<i>Yophou</i> , beauty.
Joram,	יֹרָם	<i>Yourom</i> , the Lord exalted.
Jordan,	יַרְדֵּן	<i>Yardain</i> , descending rapidly.
Josedech,	יְהוֹצָדֵק	<i>Yehoutsodok</i> , the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph,	יוֹסֵף	<i>Yousaiph</i> , increasing.
Joshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Josiah,	יְאֹשִׁיָּהוּ	<i>Youshiyohoo</i> , the spared of God.
Jotham,	יֹתָם	<i>Youthom</i> , the integrity of God.
Ira,	עִירָא	<i>Eero</i> , a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad,	עִירָד	<i>Eerod</i> , a descent to a valley.
Irijah,	יִרְיָה	<i>Yiriyoh</i> , my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac,	יִצְחָק	<i>Yitshkoh</i> , he laughs.
Isaiah,	יֵשַׁעְיָהוּ	<i>Yeshayohoo</i> , the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah,	יִסְכָּה	<i>Yiskoh</i> , sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak,	יִשְׁבָּק	<i>Yishbok</i> (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob,	יִשְׁבִּי בֶנֶב	<i>Yishbee venouv</i> , a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth,	אִישׁ-בֹּשֶׁת	<i>Ecsh-bousheth</i> , a man of shame.
Ishmael,	יִשְׁמָעֵאל	<i>Yishmoail</i> , the Lord heareth.
Israel,	יִשְׂרָאֵל	<i>Yisroail</i> , God will rule.
Issachar,	יִשָּׁשְׁכָר	<i>Yisoshkor</i> , rewarded, hired.
Ithamar,	אִתְחָמָר	<i>Eethomor</i> , where a palm-tree.
Ithiel,	אִיתֵיאל	<i>Eetheeail</i> , the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah,	עִוָּה	<i>Ivvoh</i> , perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal,	יֹבָב	<i>Yoovol</i> , produced.

Jubilee,	יּוֹבֵל	<i>Youvail</i> , productive.
Judah,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehoodoh</i> , the Lord be praised.
Judea,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.

## K

Kadesh,	קֹדֶשׁ	<i>Kodaish</i> , sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea,	קֹדֶשׁ בְּרַנְעָה	<i>Kodaish barnaia</i> , a moving sanctuary.
Kedar,	קֵדָר	<i>Kaidor</i> , obscurity.
Kemuel,	קֵמּוּאֵל	<i>Kemooail</i> , risen of God.
Kenaz,	קִנְזִי	<i>Kenaz</i> , this nest.
Kenites,	קֵינִי	<i>Kainee</i> , my purchase.
Keren-happuch,	קֶרֶן חֲפֹפֹה	<i>Keren hophookh</i> , a horn reversed.
Kerioth,	קֶרִיּוֹת	<i>Keriyouth</i> , readings.
Keturah,	קֶטוּרָה	<i>Ketooroh</i> , the smoke of incense.
Kezia,	קִצְיֹה	<i>Ketseeoh</i> , detached.
Kidron,	קִדְרוֹן	<i>Kidroun</i> , great obscurity.
Kir,	קִיר	<i>Keer</i> , a wall.
Kir-haraseth,	בֵּקִיר חֲרָשֶׁת	<i>Bakheer kharoseth</i> , the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath,	קִרְיָת	<i>Kiryath</i> , a walled city.
Ki-jath-arba,	קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע	<i>Kiryath arba</i> , city of four.
Kirjath-jearim,	קִרְיַת יְעָרִים	<i>Kiryath yeoreem</i> , the city of forests.
Kiriathaim,	קִרְיַת־אֵימ	<i>Kiryothoyim</i> , walled cities.
Kish,	קִישׁ	<i>Keesh</i> , straw, forage.
Kittim,	כִּתְּמִים	<i>Kitteem</i> , bruisers.
Kohath,	קָהָת	<i>Kechoth</i> , obedient.
Korah,	קֹרַח	<i>Kourakh</i> , bold.

## L

Laban,	לָבָן	<i>Lovon</i> , white.
Lachish,	לָכִישׁ	<i>Lokheesh</i> , swiftmess (a city).
Laish,	לַיִשׁ	<i>Layish</i> , an old lion.
Lamech,	לֶמֶךְ	<i>Lemekh</i> , reduced.
Lapidoth,	לַפְדּוֹת	<i>Lappidouth</i> , torches, flames.
Leah,	לֵאָה	<i>Laioh</i> , weary, tired.

Lebanon,	לְבָנוֹן	<i>Levonoun</i> , a strong perfume.
Lehi,	לְחִי	<i>Lekhee</i> , a check.
Lemuel,	לְמוּאֵל	<i>Lemooail</i> , with whom God.
Levi,	לְוִי	<i>Laivee</i> , a companion.
Libnah,	לִבְנָה	<i>Livnoh</i> , a white poplar.
Libya,	פֹּט	<i>Poot</i> , grazing. (Ezek.
Libyans,		
		xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi,	לֹא-עַמִּי	<i>Lou-ammee</i> , not my people.
Lo-ruhamah,	לֹא רַחֲמָה	<i>Lou rukhommoh</i> , not pitied.
Lot,	לוֹט	<i>Lout</i> , covered.
Lucifer,	הֵילֵל	<i>Hailail</i> , shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz,	לוּז	<i>Looz</i> , a filbert.
Lydia,	לוּד	<i>Lood</i> , brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

## M

Maachah,	מַעַכָּה	<i>Maakhoh</i> , squeezed.
Maaseiah,	מַעֲשִׂיָּה	<i>Maasaiyoh</i> , the work of God.
Machir,	מָכִיר	<i>Mokheer</i> , a seller.
Machpelah,	מַכְפֶּלֶת	<i>Makhpailoh</i> , one above another.
Magog,	מָגוּג	<i>Mogoug</i> , from the top.
Mahalaleel,	מַהֲלֵלֶיֶל	<i>Mahalalail</i> , the praiser of God.
Mahanaim,	מַחֲנֵיִם	<i>Makhanoyim</i> , camps.
Mahar-shalal-hashibaz,	מָהָר שָׁלַל חֹשֶׁבַּז	<i>Lemahair sholol khosh baz</i> , to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Malah,	מַחֲלָה	<i>Makhaloh</i> , sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon,	מַחֲלוֹן	<i>Makhloun</i> , painful.
Makkedah,	מַקְדָּה	<i>Makaidoh</i> , a staff.
Malcham,	בְּמַלְכָּם	<i>Bemalkom</i> , by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre,	מַמְרָה	<i>Mamrai</i> (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh,	מְנַשֶּׁה	<i>Menasseh</i> , forgetful.
Maneh,	מָנֶה	<i>Moneh</i> , a coin, present.
Manoah,	מָנוּחַ	<i>Monouakh</i> , rest.
Mara,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)

Marah,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter.
Massah,	מַסָּה	<i>Massoh</i> , temptation.
Mattan,	מַתָּן	<i>Matton</i> , a gift.
Mazzorath,	מַזְרֹרֶת	<i>Mazorouth</i> , scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad,	מֵדָד	<i>Maiddod</i> , a measurer.
Medan,	מֵדָן	<i>Medon</i> , a striver.
Mede -s,	מֵדִי	<i>Modae</i> , } my measure.
Media,	מֵדִי	
Megiddo,	מִגְדּוֹ	<i>Megiddou</i> , his precious.
Megiddon,	מִגְדּוֹן	<i>Megiddoun</i> , his precious.
Mehujael,	מְחוּיָאֵל	<i>Mekhooyoail</i> , blotted out by God.
Melchizedek,	מַלְכֵי צֶדֶק	<i>Malkee tsedek</i> , my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis,	מֶפֶז	<i>Mouph</i> , waving to and fro.
Menahem,	מְנַחֵם	<i>Menakhaim</i> , a comforter.
Mene,	מְנָה	<i>Menai</i> } (Syriac), count,
Mene,	מְנָה	
		count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth,	מִפְּיֹשֶׁת	<i>Mippeevousheth</i> , from my mouth shame.
Merab,	מֵרַב	<i>Mairav</i> , a disputer.
Merari,	מֵרָרִי	<i>Meroree</i> , bitterness.
Meribah,	מֵרִיבָה	<i>Mereevoh</i> , contention.
Merodach,	מֵרֹדַךְ	<i>Meroudakh</i> (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom,	מְרוֹם	<i>Mairoum</i> , exalted.
Meroz,	מְרוֹז	<i>Mairouz</i> , of leanness.
Meshech,	מִשְׁכַּח	<i>Meshekh</i> (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia,	מִסְפָּתִים	<i>Aram naharayim</i> , Aram of the rivers.
Messiah,	מָשִׁיחַ	<i>Mosheekh</i> , the Anointed
Metheg-ammah,	מֶתֶג אַמָּה	<i>Metheg ammoh</i> , a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael,	מֶתוּשָׁאֵל	<i>Methooshohail</i> , asking for death.
Methuselah,	מֶתוּשֶׁלַח	<i>Methooshelakh</i> , messenger of death.
Micah,	מִיכָה	<i>Meekhoh</i> , who is thus?
Micaiah,	מִיכָיָהוּ	<i>Meekhiyohoo</i> , who is as the Lord?
Michael,	מִיכָאֵל	<i>Meekhoail</i> , who is like God?
Michal,	מִיכָל	<i>Meekhal</i> , who is all?

Michmash, מִכְמָשׁ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)

Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.

Migron, מִגְרֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.

Milcab, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.

Milcom, מִלְכָם *Milkoum*, their king.

Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.

Minni, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me.

Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.

Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.

Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshaul*, who asks.

Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׁרָפוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.

Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.

Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.

Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.

Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.

Molech, מוֹלֶכֶת *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).

Mordecai, מֶרְדֳּכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.

Moriah, מוֹרְיָה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.

Moses, מוֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

## N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.

Naashon, נַחֲשׁוֹן *Nakhashoun*, an chanter.

Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.

Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.

Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.

Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.

Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.

Nahum, נָחוּם *Nokhoom*, comforted.

Naioth, נַיִת *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.

Naomi, נֹעֲמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.

Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.

Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.

Nathan-melech, נֶתָנְמֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)

Nebaioth, נְבַיִת *Nevoyouth*, productive.

Nebat, נֶבֶט *Nevot*, an investigator.

Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.

Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshhold.

Necho, נֶכּוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.

Nehemiah, נְחֶמְיָה *Nekhemyoh*, the comfort of God.

Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁטָן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.

Ner, נִיר *Nair*, a light.

Nergal, נִרְגָל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.

Nethaneel, נֶתַנְאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.

Nethaniah, נֶתַנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.

Nethenims, נֶתֶנִּים *Netheeneem*, appointed.

Nimrod, נִמְרֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.

Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.

Ninevah, נִנְוָה *Neenvaih*, a place of habitation.

Nisan, נִסָּן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).

Nisroch, נִסְרֹךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)

No, נֹה *Nou*, handsome.

Noah, נֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.

Nob, נֹב *Nouv*, fertile.

Nod, נֹד *Noud*, wandering.

Noph, נָף *Nouph*, to wave.

Nun, נֹן *Noon*, a fish.

## O

Obadiah, עֹבַדְיָה *Ouvadyoh*, a servant of God.

Obed, עֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.

Obed-edom, עֹבַדְעֶדֶם *Ouvaid edom*, serving Edom.

Oded,	עֹדֵד	<i>Oudaid</i> , a sustainer.
Og,	עֹג	<i>Oug</i> , a cake.
Omri,	עֲמֹרִי	<i>Omree</i> , a sheaf.
On,	אֹן	<i>Oun</i> , strength.
Ophel,	עֹפֶל	<i>Ouphel</i> , impregnable.
Ophir,	אֹפִיר	<i>Oupheer</i> , precious.
Oreb,	עֹרֵב	<i>Ouraiv</i> , a raven.
Orion,	כֶּסֶּל	<i>Kheseel</i> , a fool.
Ornan,	אֹרְנָן	<i>Ornon</i> , an ark.
Orpah,	עֲרָפָה	<i>Orpoh</i> , hardened.
Othniel,	עֹתְנִיָּאל	<i>Othneail</i> , my season of God.

## P

Padan-aram,	פַּדַּן אֲרָם	<i>Padan arom</i> (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel,	פַּגְעִיָּאל	<i>Pageeail</i> , praying to God.
Palestina,	פִּלְשֶׁת	<i>Pelosheth</i> , rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran,	פָּאֲרָן	<i>Poron</i> , fruitful.
Parbar,	פַּרְבַּר	<i>Parbar</i> , fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur,	פִּשְׁחֹור	<i>Pashkhor</i> , spreading over a hole.
Pathros,	פַּתְרוֹס	<i>Pathrous</i> , a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah,	פֶּקַח	<i>Pekakh</i> , a keen observer.
Pelatiaha,	פֶּלַטְיָה	<i>Pelatyoh</i> , God my deli- verer.
Peleg,	פֶּלֶג	<i>Peleg</i> , division.
Peniel,	פְּנִיֵּאל	<i>Peneeail</i> , my turning to God.
Peor,	פְּעֹר	<i>Peour</i> , a gaper.
Perizzite,	פְּרִזִּי	<i>Perizze</i> , open, unwalled.
Persia,	פָּרַס	<i>Poras</i> , divided.
Pethuel,	פֶּתוּאֵל	<i>Pethooail</i> , persuaded by God.
Pharaoh,	פָּרֹעַ	<i>Parouh</i> , a curtailer.
Pharez,	פֶּרֶץ	<i>Peretz</i> , a breach.
Phicol,	פִּיכֹל	<i>Pheekhoul</i> , the mouth of all.
Philistia,	פִּלְשֶׁת	<i>Phelesheth</i> , rolled in dust.
Philistim,	פִּלְשְׁתִּים	<i>Pelishteem</i> , Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)

Philistine,	פִּלְשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelishtee</i> , a Philistine.
Phineas,	פִּנְחָס	<i>Pinkhos</i> , a face of trust.
Phurah,	פָּרָה	<i>Phuroh</i> , a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth,	פִּי הַחִירוֹת	<i>Pee hakheerouth</i> , the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah,	פִּסְגָּה	<i>Pisgoh</i> , conspicuous.
Pison,	פִּישׁוֹן	<i>Peeshoun</i> , spread abroad.
Potiphar,	פּוֹטִיפָר	<i>Pouteephar</i> , a fat bull.
Poti-pherah,	פּוֹטִי-פָרַע	<i>Poutee-phaera</i> , shorten- ing the fat.
Pul,	פּוּל	<i>Pool</i> , a bean.
Pur,	פּוּר	<i>Poor</i> (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim,	פּוּרִים	<i>Pooreem</i> (Chaldee), lots.

## R

Raamah,	רַעְמָה	<i>Raamoh</i> , thundering.
Rabbah,	רַבָּה	<i>Rabboh</i> , great.
Rabsaris,	רַב סָרִיס	<i>Rav sorees</i> , the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh,	רַב־שָׁקָה	<i>Rav-shokaih</i> , the head butler.
Rachel,	רָחֵל	<i>Rokhail</i> , a sheep.
Raguel,	רַעוּאֵל	<i>Reooail</i> , a friend of God.
Rahab,	רָחַב	<i>Rokhov</i> , a wide place.
Ram,	רָם	<i>Rom</i> , high, exalted.
Ramah,	רָמָה	<i>Romoh</i> , cast down.
Rameses,	רַעַמְסֵס	<i>Raamsais</i> , dissolving evil.
Ramoth,	רָאמוֹת	<i>Romouth</i> , height.
Rebekah,	רִבְקָה	<i>Rivkoh</i> , fattened.
Rechab,	רַכָּב	<i>Raikhov</i> , a rider.
Rehob,	רָחוֹב	<i>Rekhov</i> , a wide street.
Rehoboam,	רֶחְבֹּעַם	<i>Rekhovom</i> , spread among the people.
Rehoboth,	רַחֲבֹת	<i>Rekhovouth</i> , wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum,	רַחוּם	<i>Rekhoom</i> , pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah,	רֵמְלִיָּהוּ	<i>Remalyohoo</i> , exalting him- self above God.
Rephaim,	רֶפְאִים	<i>Rephoeem</i> , healing.
Rephidim,	רֶפְדִּים	<i>Repheedeem</i> , joiners, sol- derers.
Reu,	רְעוּ	<i>Reoo</i> , a friend.
Reuben,	רְאוּבֵן	<i>Reoovain</i> , behold a son.

Reumah,	רְאוּמָה	<i>Reoomoh</i> , behold, what.
Rezin,	רִצִּין	<i>Retseen</i> , a fugitive.
Rimmon,	רִמּוֹן	<i>Rimmoun</i> , a pomegranate.
Riphath,	רִיפַת	<i>Reephath</i> , a stable.
Rizpah,	רִצְפָה	<i>Ritspoh</i> , pavement.
Rosh,	רֹאשׁ	<i>Roush</i> , the head.
Ruhamah,	רֻחָמָה	<i>Rukhomoh</i> , having obtained mercy.
Ruth,	רוּת	<i>Rooth</i> , trembling.

## S

Sabeans,	שָׁבָא	<i>Shevo</i> , captive. (Job i. 15.)
Sabeans,	שְׁבֹעִים	<i>Sevoem</i> , drunkards.
Salathiel,	שְׁאֲלִיתִיאל	<i>Shealteecail</i> , I have asked God.
Salem,	שָׁלֵם	<i>Sholaim</i> , peace.
Salmon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Samaria,	שֻׁמְרוֹן	<i>Shounroun</i> , a place of watching.
Samson,	שִׁמְשׁוֹן	<i>Shimshoun</i> , a perfect servant.
Samuel,	שְׁמוּאֵל	<i>Shemooail</i> , his name by God.
Sanballat,	סַנְבַּלַּט	<i>Sanvelat</i> (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
Saphir,	שָׁפִיר	<i>Shopheer</i> , beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
Sarah,	שָׂרָה	<i>Soroh</i> , a ruler.
Sarai,	שָׂרַי	<i>Sorae</i> , my ruler.
Satan,	שָׂטָן	<i>Soton</i> , an adversary.
Saul,	שָׂאוּל	<i>Shōool</i> , required.
Seba,	שֶׁבָא	<i>Sevo</i> , a drunkard.
Seir,	שַׁעִיר	<i>Saieer</i> , rough, hairy.
Sennacherib,	סִנְחֶרֶב	<i>Sankherev</i> (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
Sepharvaim,	סִפְרָוַיִּם	<i>Sepharvayim</i> , Scribes.
Seraiah,	שֶׁרַיָה	<i>Seroyoh</i> , ruling with God.
Serug,	שֶׁרוּג	<i>Seroog</i> , interwoven.
Seth,	שֵׁת	<i>Shaith</i> , to replace.
Shadrach,	שְׁדַרְחַךְ	<i>Shadrakh</i> , a tender breast.
Shalim,	שְׁעָלִים	<i>Shaaleem</i> , foxes.
Shalisha,	שְׁלִישָׁה	<i>Sholishoh</i> , treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)

Shallum,	שָׁלֹם	<i>Shallum</i> , rewarded.
Shalman,	שָׁלְמָן	<i>Shalman</i> , a rewarder.
Shalmanezar,	שָׁלְמַנְעָזָר	<i>Shalmanessar</i> , a withholder of rewards.
Shamgar,	שָׁמְגָר	<i>Shamgar</i> , here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
Shaphan,	שָׁפָן	<i>Shophon</i> , a coney.
Sharezer,	שָׁרְעָזָר	<i>Sharetser</i> , ruler of the treasury.
Sharon,	שָׂרֹון	<i>Shoroun</i> , a place for singing.
Shealtiel,	שְׁאֲלִיתִיאל	<i>Shealteecail</i> , I have asked God.
Shear-jashub,	שְׁעָר יָשׁוּב	<i>Shēar yoshoov</i> , the remnant shall return.
Sheba,	שָׁבָא	<i>Shevo</i> , captive.
Shebna,	שְׁבֻנָּה	<i>Shevno</i> , dwell here.
Shechem,	שֶׁכֶם	<i>Shekhem</i> , a shoulder.
Shelah,	שָׁלָה	<i>Shailoh</i> , a descendant.
Shelumiel,	שְׁלֹמִיאל	<i>Sheloomeeail</i> , God my reward.
Shem,	שֵׁם	<i>Shaim</i> , a name.
Sheminith,	שְׁמִינִית	<i>Shemeeneeth</i> , a musical instrument with eight strings.
Shenir,	שְׁנִיר	<i>Sheneer</i> , the fallow ground.
Sheshach,	שֶׁשַׁךְ	<i>Shaishakh</i> , a stopper of the way.
Sheshbazzar,	שֶׁשְׁבַצָּר	<i>Shaishbatsar</i> , rejoicing in distress.
Shibboleth,	שִׁבְּלֶת	<i>Shibboleth</i> , reedy, rushy.
Shiggaion,	שִׁגְיוֹן	<i>Shiggoyoun</i> , inadvertency.
Shiloh,	שִׁילָה	<i>Sheelouh</i> , his descendant.
Shiloah,	שִׁלְחָה	<i>Shilouakh</i> , sending forth.
Shimei,	שִׁמְעִי	<i>Shimee</i> , my listener.
Shinar,	שִׁנְעָר	<i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth.
Shishak,	שִׁישַׁק	<i>Sheeshak</i> , a waterer.
Shittim,	שִׁטִּים	<i>Shitteem</i> , promoters of error.
Shuah,	שׁוּאָה	<i>Shooa</i> , affluence.
Shual,	שׁוּאָל	<i>Shooōl</i> , a fox.
Shulamite,	שׁוּלָמִית	<i>Shoolammeeth</i> , the rewarded.
Shunem,	שׁוּנַם	<i>Shoonaim</i> , their sleep.
Shur,	שׁוּר	<i>Shoor</i> , a watcher.

Shushan,	שושן	<i>Shooshan</i> , a rose.
Sidon,	צידון	<i>Tseedoun</i> , a place for hunting.
Sigionoth,	שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת	<i>Shiggeyounouth</i> , inadvertencies.
Sihon,	סִיחוֹן	<i>Seekhoun</i> , self-possession.
Sibor,	שִׁיחוֹר	<i>Sheekhour</i> , dark.
Siloam,	שֵׁלַח	<i>Shelakh</i> , a dart.
Simeon,	שִׁמְעוֹן	<i>Shimoun</i> , an obeyer.
Sin,	סִין	<i>Seen</i> , a bush.
Sinai,	סִינַי	<i>Seenae</i> , my bushes.
Sion,	שִׁיאֵן	<i>Seeoun</i> , tumult, noise.
Sirion,	שִׁרְיוֹן	<i>Shiryoun</i> , a helmet.
Sisera,	סִיסְרָא	<i>Seesro</i> , fond of a horse.
Sivan,	סִיבֹן	<i>Seevon</i> , the third month.
So,	סוּא	<i>Sou</i> , a dry measure.
Sodom,	סְדוֹם	<i>Sedoum</i> , their secret.
Solomon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Sorek,	שׁוֹרֵק	<i>Shouraik</i> , hissing.
Succoth,	סֻכּוֹת	<i>Sukkouth</i> , booths, tabernacles.
Succoth-benoth,	סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת	<i>Sukkouth benouth</i> , the tabernacles built.
Syria,	אַרָם	<i>Arom</i> , Syria.
Syriac,	אַרְמֵית	<i>Arammeeth</i> , Syriac.

## T

Tabaal,	טַבְּאָל	<i>Tavail</i> , the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah,	טַבְּעָרָה	<i>Tavairoh</i> , a burning.
Tabor,	טָבוֹר	<i>Tovour</i> , purity.
Tadmor,	טַדְמוֹר	<i>Tadmour</i> , a bitter substance.
Talmi,	טַלְמִי	<i>Talmae</i> , furrows, ridges.
Tamar,	טָמָר	<i>Tomor</i> , a palm-tree.
Tammuz,	טַמְּזוּז	<i>Tammooz</i> , the fourth month.
Tarshish,	טַרְשִׁישׁ	<i>Tarsheesh</i> , a beryl, topaz.
Tekel,	טֶקֶל	<i>Tekail</i> (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa,	טֶקוּעַ	<i>Tekoua</i> , blowing a trumpet.
Teman,	טֵימָן	<i>Taimon</i> , the south.
Terah,	טֶרַח	<i>Terakh</i> (Chaldee), to scent.

Teraphim,	תֵּרָפִים	<i>Teropheem</i> , images, avoidances.
Thebez,	תֵּבֶז	<i>Taivait</i> , mire, clay.
Tibni,	תִּבְנִי	<i>Thivnee</i> , my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal,	תִּדְעַל	<i>Taidol</i> , easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser,	תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר	<i>Tiglath pileser</i> , the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath,	תִּמְנַת	<i>Timnoth</i> , a portion, gift.
Tirshatha,	תִּרְשָׁתָא	<i>Tirshotho</i> (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah,	תִּרְצָה	<i>Tirtsoh</i> , she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite,	תִּשְׁבִּי	<i>Tishbee</i> , a captive, abiding.
Tob,	טוֹב	<i>Touv</i> , good.
Tobiah,	טוֹבִיָּה	<i>Touviyoh</i> , God is good.
Togarmah,	טוֹגַרְמָה	<i>Tougarmoh</i> , a strong hold.
Toi,	טוּעִי	<i>Touee</i> , erring, straying.
Tophet,	טוֹפֶת	<i>Touphet</i> , detestable.
Tubal,	טוּבַל	<i>Toovol</i> , brought.
Tubal-cain,	טוּבַל קַיִן	<i>Toovol kayin</i> , Cain brought.
Tyre,	צֹר	<i>Tsour</i> (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

## U

Ucal,	אֶכָל	<i>Ucol</i> , consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai,	אוּלַי	<i>Ooloe</i> , peradventure.
Upharsin,	וּפָרְסִין	<i>Oopharseen</i> (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz,	אוּפָז	<i>Oophoz</i> , glittering gold.
Ur,	אוּר	<i>Oor</i> , a light, furnace.
Uri,	אוּרִי	<i>Ooree</i> , my furnace.
Uriah,	אוּרִיָּה	<i>Ooriyoh</i> , the Lord my light.
Uriel,	אוּרִיאֵל	<i>Ooreeail</i> , God my light.
Urim and Thummim,	אוּרִים וְתוּמִיִּם	<i>Ooreem vetummeem</i> , the perfect lights.
Uz,	עוּץ	<i>Oots</i> , counsel.
Uzzah,	עֲזָא	<i>Uzzo</i> , strength.

Uzziah, עוֹזִיָּה *Ooziyoh*, the Lord my strength.

Uzziel, עוֹזִיָּאֵל *Oozeail*, God my strength.

Vashni, וַשְׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.

Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

## Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.

Zachariah, זַכְרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.

Zadok, זָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.

Zair, זָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.

Zalmunna, זַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.

Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.

Zaphnath-paaneah, זַפְנַת פָּאֵנֵיָּה *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.

Zarephath, זָרְפַּת *Tsorpath*, refined.

Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.

Zeboim, זִבּוּאִים *Tsevoueem*, dyers.

Zebul, זִבּוּל *Zevool*, a habitation.

Zebulun, זִבְלוּן *Zevooloon*, an inhabitant.

Zedekiah, זְדַקְיָהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.

Zeeb, זֵאֵב *Zeav*, a wolf.

Zelophehad, זֶלְפָּחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.

Zelzah, זֶלְזָח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)

Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.

Zephath, צִפַּת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.

Zepho, צִפּוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.

Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.

Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.

Zerubbabel, זְרֻבְבָּל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.

Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.

Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.

Zibeon, צִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.

Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.

Zif, זוֹ *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)

Ziklag, צִקְלָג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.

Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.

Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.

Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.

Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.

Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.

Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.

Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.

Zipporah, צִפּוֹרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.

Zoan, צוּעַן *Tsoan*, a traveller.

Zoar, צוּעָר *Tsouar*, the younger.

Zobah, צוּבָה *Tsouboh*, a host.

Zophar, צוּפָר *Tsouphar*, morning(early).

Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.

Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozzeem*, the posts of a door.



## APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

### END

DERISION (Page 108).

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1. <b>הֶלֶס</b> <i>Keles</i>, derision.</p> <p>2. <b>לֶעַג</b> <i>Loag</i>, to deride.</p> <p>3. <b>לֹוץ</b> <i>Loots</i>, (Hiph.) to scorn.</p> <p>4. <b>לַעַג</b> <i>Laag</i>, derision.</p> <p>5. <b>שָׂחַק</b> <i>Sokhak</i>, to laugh.</p> <p>6. <b>שִׁחֹק</b> <i>Sekhouk</i>, laughter.</p> | <p>5. Job xxx. 1.</p> <p>2. Psalm ii. 4.</p> <p>1. — xliv. 13.</p> <p>2. — lix. 8.</p> <p>4. — lxxix. 4.</p> <p>3. — cxix. 51.</p> | <p>6. Jer. xx. 7.</p> <p>6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39.</p> <p>6. Lam. iii. 14.</p> <p>4. Ezek. xxiii. 32.</p> <p>4. — xxxvi. 4.</p> <p>4. Hos. vii. 16.</p> |
|--|--|--|

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

1. { **קֹטֶשׁ** *Kotseh*,  
**קַיִץ** *Kaits*,  
**סוּפָה** *Souph*, } an, the end.
2. **עַד-נֶצַח** *Ad-netsakh*, unto perpetuity ?
3. **תַּמּוּ חֲרָבוֹת לְנֶצַח** *Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh*, have the desolations ended for ever ?
4. **עֲקֵב** *Aikev*, because of that.
5. **אֲחֵרֶיֶת וְתִקְוָה** *Akhareeth vetikvoh*, a latter end and expectation.
6. **הֵם** *Toum*, the fulness, completion.
7. **תָּמַם** *Tomam*, to complete, make an end, finish.
8. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
9. **מְלֹאֵת** *Melouth*, the full, end.
10. **תְּקוּפָה** *Tekoophoh*, the revolution of a year.
11. **פָּאֵחַ** *Paioh*, a corner, border.

### ESC

12. **גָּמַר** *Gomar*, to conclude, finish.
13. **פֶּה לִפְּה** *Peh lopeh*, mouth to mouth.
14. **נָלָה** *Noloh*, to complete.
15. **חֲנוּת הַיּוֹם** *Khanouth hayoum*, the close of the day.
16. **לְמַעַן** *Lemaan*, on account, for the sake.
17. **עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד** *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.
18. **וְכָל-חִכְמָתָם תִּתְּבַלַּע** *Vekhol-khokh-mothom tithbalo*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up.
19. **נָפְסָם** *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

All passages not inserted are N<sup>o</sup>. 1.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>8. Exod. xxiii. 16.</p> <p>10. — xxxiv. 22.</p> <p>9. Lev. viii. 33.</p> <p>16. — xvii. 5.</p> <p>15. Judg. xix. 9.</p> <p>13. 2 Kings x. 21.</p> <p>13. — xxi. 16.</p> <p>8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.</p> <p>10. — xxiv. 23.</p> <p>13. Ezra ix. 11.</p> <p>2. Job xxxiv. 36.</p> <p>12. Psalm vii. 9.</p> | <p>3. Psalm ix. 6.</p> <p>7. — cii. 27.</p> <p>18. — cvii. 27.</p> <p>4. — cxix. 33, 112.</p> <p>19. Isa. xvi. 4.</p> <p>14. — xxxiii. 1.</p> <p>17. — xlv. 17.</p> <p>6. Jer. i. 3.</p> <p>5. — xxix. 11.</p> <p>16. Ezek. xxxi. 14.</p> <p>11. — xli. 12.</p> <p>7. Dan. ix. 24.</p> |
|---|--|

ESCAPE (Page 135).

1. { **מֹלַט** *Molat*,  
**פּוֹלַט** *Polat*, } to escape from danger.
2. **וְהִצִּיל עֵינָיו** *Vehitseel ainainoo*, and deliver himself from before our eyes.
3. **אָבַד מִנּוּס מִנְהֶם** *Ovad monous minhom*, flight is lost to them.

4. אָד-עֶבּוֹר *Ad-ěvour*, whilst I pass over.

5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6.

4. Psalm cxli. 10. •

3. Job xi. 20.

5. Jer. xi. 11.

#### ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15.

5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

#### ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

#### FEMALE.

1. נְהַיְוָה *Nehaivoh*, a female.

2. אִשְׁחָה *Ishoh*, a woman.

3. אֲכֹרֶה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. vii. 2.

3. Deut. vii. 14.

#### NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לֵלָא *Lelou*, for nought.

2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

3. אֵינֶנּוּ *Ainenoo*, not.

4. לְעוֹנָן *Lěöven*, for iniquity.

5. יִבֹּל *Yibboul*, shall wither, fade.

6. בֵּלֹא הוֹן *Bělou houn*, without wealth.

7. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

8. תּוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.

9. מַאיּוֹפָה *Maiōpha*, of no value.

10. אֵלֵיל *Eleel*, worthless.

11. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.

12. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

7. Gen. xxix. 15.

7. Job i. 9.

3. — viii. 22.

5. — xiv. 18.

7. — xxii. 6.

11. Neh. iv. 15.

11. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

6. — xlv. 12.

12. Isa. viii. 10.

2. — xxix. 20.

8. Isa. xxix. 21.

2. — xli. 12.

9. — 24.

8. — xlix. 4.

7. — lii. 3, 5.

10. Jer. xiv. 14.

4. Amos v. 5.

1. — vi. 13.

7. Mal. i. 10.

# ERRATA.

Page 2, ABLE, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, read 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49.  
 Page 4, ABOVE, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.  
 Page 16, omitted, Appearance ~~מַרְאֵה~~ *Marah*, sight, countenance.  
 Page 18, ARISE, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xi. 40.  
 Page 19, ARTILLERY, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.  
 Page 20, ASS -ES, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Peré*, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Peroeem*.  
 Page 21, ASSUREDLY, for ~~מִרְעָה~~, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Bēēmeth*.  
 Page 22, AWAKE, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.  
 Page 24, BACKSLIDING, omitted, ~~שׁוּבָה~~ *Showairoh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)  
 Page 28, BEAR, Verb, No. 7, for ~~כָּל~~ read ~~כָּל~~.  
 Page 29, BEAUTY, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.  
 Page 30, BED, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.  
 Page 32, BEHALF, No. 4, read *Lamed* prefixed.  
 Page 34, BETTER, read by *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.  
 Page 37, BLAME, for ~~מִרְעָה~~ read ~~מִרְעָה~~.  
 Page 57, CALLED together, omitted, see Together, page 495.  
 Page 64, CERTIFY, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.  
 Page 64, CHAFED, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.  
 Page 68, CHIEF, omitted ~~רַב~~ *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.  
 Page 69, CHILDHOOD, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.  
 Page 71, CLIFT, for ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Gora*, to diminish, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Goruh*, diminished.  
 Page 71, CLOSE, for ~~מִרְעָה~~ read ~~מִרְעָה~~.  
 Page 80, CONFUSION, in the Note, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.  
 Page 82, CONTINUALLY, No. 5, for ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.  
 Page 84, CORDS, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.  
 Page 114, DEVOUR, omitted, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Rodh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)  
 Page 135, ESTABLISH, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.

Page 135, ESTATE, STATE, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.  
 Page 150, FEMALE. (See Appendix.)  
 Page 154, FISH, omitted, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Nepheesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)  
 Page 166, FRO and TO. See To and Fro, p. 494.  
 Page 168, FURROW -s, omitted, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Gedooeem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxxv. 10.)  
 Page 171, GATHERED together. See Together, page 495.  
 Page 186, HABITATION, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.  
 Page 197, HIGHNESS, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.  
 Page 201, HONEYCOMB, for ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Yaarah*, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Yaarah*.  
 Page 210, INDEXED, No. 3, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Harak akh*, but only.  
 Page 234, ~~מִרְעָה~~, No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).  
 Page 264, ~~מִרְעָה~~, No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother *by marriage*.  
 Page 264, MARVELLOUS, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).  
 Page 280, MOUNT -AIN, omitted, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)  
 Page 289, NOW, read *Attoh*, now, at this time.  
 Page 308, PALACES, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.  
 Page 354, RAGE, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.  
 Page 382, RIVERS, No. 3, omitted, streams.  
 Page 385, ROPE, read ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)  
 Page 385, ROT, read Numb. v. 21, 27.  
 Page 399, SEE, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, ~~מִרְעָה~~ *Shoraph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)  
 Page 411, SHILOH, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.  
 Page 413, SHOT, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.  
 Page 493, TIMES, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

